

USAID Thesaurus

Keywords used
to index documents
included in the
USAID Development
Experience System



Agency for International Development
Bureau for Policy and Program Coordination



Center for Development Information
and Evaluation

October 1998

The Center for Development Information and Evaluation

The Center for Development Information and Evaluation (CDIE) was established within the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID) in 1983. Two of the primary goals of CDIE are to capture and provide access to USAID's documented experience in international economic development assistance, and to support the Agency's needs for other information relevant to the social and economic development process.

CDIE, through its Development Information Division (CDIE/DI), provides information resources and services to USAID personnel, contractors, partners, and host country counterparts, whether in Washington D.C. or in the field. Information services are provided through a variety of channels, including the Research and Reference Service, the Development Experience Clearinghouse (DEC), the USAID Library, and the Economic and Social Data Service. CDIE/DI also works to strengthen the information services in the Agency's overseas Missions, so that information needs can be met locally and quickly whenever possible. The thesaurus was developed as one further means of meeting these goals.

Any comments on this thesaurus may be addressed to:

The Development Experience Clearinghouse
PPC/CDIE/DI/DEC
1611 North Kent Street, Suite 200
Arlington, VA 22209-2111
USA

Telephone: (703) 351-4006
E-Mail: thesaurus@dec.cdie.org

Other helpful telephone numbers:

R&RS (202) 661-5867
USAID Library Reference Desk: (202) 712-0579

The USAID Thesaurus

Keywords used
to index documents
included in the
USAID Development
Experience System

prepared by
LTS Corporation
7250 Woodmont Avenue, Suite 340
Bethesda, MD 20814

under contract to the
U.S. Agency for International Development
Center for Development Information and Evaluation
Development Information Division
Contract Number AEP-C-00-97-00002-00
October 1998

Contents

Introduction	7
Indexing Guidelines	13
Hierarchical Display	21
Agriculture	23
Communication	33
Culture and Society	37
Economics	39
Education	43
Energy	47
Geographical Areas and Countries	49
Government and Law	57
Health	61
Human Settlements	67
Industry and Technology	69
Labor	77
Management	81
Natural Resources and the Environment	85
Population and Demography	87
Science	89
Sociology and Psychology	103
Transportation	105

Contents

Alphabetical Display 107

A	Abaca–Azores	109
B	Babesia–Byelarus	135
C	Cabbage–Czech Republic	149
D	Dahomey–Dynamics	189
E	Eagles–Eyes	209
F	Faba beans–Futures markets	235
G	Gabon–Gypsum	257
H	Haiti–Hypnotics and sedatives	267
I	Ice–Ivory Coast	281
J	Jamaica–Jute	297
K	Kampuchea–Kyrgyzstan	299
L	Labor–Lysine	301
M	Macadamia nuts–Mycoses	317
N	Namibia–Nyasaland	341
O	Oases–Oysters	353
P	Pacific Islands–Pyrolysis	361
Q	Qatar–Quinoa	395
R	Rabbit meat–Ryuku Islands	397
S	Saba–Systems of government	413
T	Tailoring–Tyrrhenian Sea	451
U	U.S. Foreign Assistance Act–Uzbekistan	469
V	Vaccinations–Voting	473
W	Wage scales–Writing systems	479
X-Z	X-ray detection–Zoos	491

Rotated Display 493

Introduction

Purpose

The USAID Thesaurus is a tool for the indexing and retrieval of technical and project document information processed by the Center for Development Information and Evaluation (CDIE) of the U.S. Agency for International Development.

These documents include:

- Audit reports
- Conference proceedings
- Evaluations
- Feasibility studies
- Project/strategic objective design documents
- Research studies
- Sector assessments
- Technical reports
- Theses, dissertations
- Working papers

Subject Coverage

The USAID Thesaurus is multidisciplinary in scope. Among the subjects covered are: agriculture, communications, culture, demography, economics, education, energy, government and law, health, housing, industry, labor, management, natural resources, science and technology, sociology and psychology, trade, and transportation.

In addition to subject coverage, the Thesaurus contains descriptors for many USAID management concepts and for other topics of special concern to USAID.

Proper names (with the exception of a few USAID program names) do not appear in the Thesaurus; nor do geographic names below the country level.

The organization of the concepts in the USAID Thesaurus is not intended to reflect USAID's programmatic divisions.

Sources

The UNESCO Thesaurus, OECD Macrothesaurus, DIS Thesaurus, RandD Keyword List, USAID Emphasis Area Codes, USAID Functional Subcategory codes, and the USAID-modified Library of Congress Subject Headings were the major sources used in compiling the USAID Thesaurus. These sources were supplemented by the FAO AGROVOC Thesaurus, the UNBIS Thesaurus, and the SPINES Thesaurus, as well as by smaller keyword lists and classification schemes gathered from various offices at USAID.

Style

The Engineers Joint Council rules for the use of singular and plural word forms have been followed. The plural form is used for count nouns (nouns about which one would ask “how many?”), and the singular form for mass nouns (nouns about which one would ask “how much?”).

Descriptors that consist of two or more words are entered in their natural word order, e.g., AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, not ECONOMICS, AGRICULTURAL.

Scope notes and parenthetical expressions have been added to homographs and to terms that have more than one accepted meaning, e.g., there are two entries for the term, SPRINGS, each with a parenthetical expression which clarifies its meaning:

SPRINGS (WATER)
SPRINGS (MECHANICAL)

American spellings have been preferred over British, e.g., PROGRAMS, not PROGRAMMES.

The following abbreviations are used in the Thesaurus:

SN: Scope note
UF: Used for
USE: Use this term instead
BT: Broad term(s) NT: Narrow term(s)
RT: Related term(s)

Thesaurus Structure

“Broad” (BT) and “narrow” (NT) term relationships are, for the most part, generic, i.e., the broader term denotes a class of which the narrower term is a member (e.g., BT: SHELL-FISH, NT: LOBSTERS). However, the BT/NT relationship sometimes reflects whole/part (BT: NERVOUS SYSTEM, NT: BRAIN) or process/thing (BT: OIL DRILLING, NT: OIL WELLS) relationships, especially at the second level of hierarchy. This has been done to facilitate the online retrieval of large classes of information.

The thesaurus is polyhierarchical, i.e., a term may have more than one broad term, and appear in more than one subject area or “facet.” The descriptor AGROFORESTRY, for example, appears in both the Agriculture and the Natural Resources facets. A term may also appear more than once in the same facet; the descriptor AMINO ACIDS appears twice in the Science facet, with the respective BT’s: BIOCHEMICALS and NITROGEN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS.

The alphabetical display shows broader/narrower term relationships only one level up or down the hierarchical chain.

Associative relationships, or related terms (RT’s), have been assigned solely on the basis of the usefulness of the relationship, i.e., whether the user, upon finding a particular term in the Thesaurus, might like to be reminded of the existence of certain other terms.

All term relationships expressed in the Thesaurus are reciprocal:

- For each broad term there is a narrower term.
- For each narrow term there is a broader term.
- For each related term there is a reciprocally related term.
- For each “use” reference there is a corresponding “used for” reference.

Notation

Notation is described in the hierarchical, or structured, display of the Thesaurus (Section A) and appears with each descriptor in the alphabetical display (Section B). After finding a term and its corresponding notation in the alphabetical display the user can locate the term in the hierarchical display and see how it fits conceptually into the overall scheme.

The notation is mixed (it contains both alpha and numeric characters). The first position in each notation is an uppercase letter which shows to which of the 18 facets the descriptor belongs. The second and third positions in the notation are numeric and run from 01-99. They show the second level of hierarchy. Each subsequent position runs from 1-9 and/or from A- Z. The letter O is never used.

The stops (.) separating the notational sequence have been inserted simply to make it easier to recognize and remember the longer character strings. A05.G4 is easier to understand than A05G4.

It is important that the hierarchies are hospitable, i.e., able to accept new entries and to accept them at an appropriate position within the scheme. For this reason, deliberate gaps have been left in the notation.

How to Use the USAID Thesaurus

None of the three Thesaurus displays stands alone. The three should be used together to give a complete picture of how a descriptor fits into the overall scheme.

The Hierarchical Display (Section A) shows:

- An overview of an entire subject area
- The depth of coverage given to a subject
- Where in the hierarchical chain to begin a broad search.

Sample entries in the hierarchical display:

F02 Nonrenewable energy resources
F02.2 Fossil fuels
F02.24 Coal
F02.24.5 Bituminous coal
F02.24.7 Coal gas
F02.24.B Lignite
F02.24.D Peat
F02.26 Charcoal
F02.28 Petroleum
F02.28.3 Shale oil
F02.28.7 Gasoline
F02.28.72 Gasohol

The Alphabetical Display (Section B) shows:

- Broad and narrow terms at one level of hierarchy
- Notation
- Related terms
- Scope notes
- Use and “Used for” references.
- Effective date, for new terms added after 6/85.

Sample entry from the alphabetical display:

Cold chain K36.74

****Effective 05-08-91**

A continuous system of cold storage to ensure the potency of vaccines from the time of manufacture to injection.

BT: Health delivery

RT: Cold storage
Immunizations
Refrigeration
Vaccines

The Rotated Display (Section C) allows the user to find a multi-word descriptor by looking for any one of its component words, e.g., TERMS OF TRADE can be found by looking either for TERMS or for TRADE.

The concepts in the USAID Thesaurus are not highly precombined. This means that a complex subject such as "livestock marketing in Kenya" must be broken down into component concepts:

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT MARKET-
ING + KENYA + LIVESTOCK

Both indexers and searchers would enter these three, separate descriptors when processing or searching for documents on the topic of "livestock marketing in Kenya."

Thesaurus Maintenance

The Thesaurus is not a static document; it must reflect new areas of interest to USAID. New terms are added on a regular basis after having been reviewed and approved.

Please see Section 1.6 of the Guidelines for Indexing with the USAID Thesaurus for information on how to propose new descriptors or other Thesaurus changes. Comments and suggestions for change should be directed to:

USAID Development Experience Clearing-
house
PPC/CDIE/DI/DEC
1611 N. Kent Street, Suite 200
Arlington, VA 22209-2111 USA
Internet Email: thesaurus@dec.cdie.org

Major Subject Areas in the USAID Thersaurus

Subject	Covers these topics	Notation begins with
Agriculture	Livestock, Land use, Agricultural economics, Irrigation, Crops, Pest control, Fertilizers, Foods, etc.	A
Communication	Information sciences, Communications technology, Data processing, Mass media, etc.	B
Culture and Humanities	Art, Religion, Music, etc.	C
Economics	Trade, Finance, Economic systems, Banking, etc.	D
Education	Teacher education, Educational facilities, Teaching methods, Students, Participant programs, etc.	E
Energy	Fuels, Electrification, Power plants, etc.	F
Geographical Areas	Country names, Topographical features, Bodies of water, etc.	G
Government and Law	Political systems, Public administration, Law, etc.	J
Health and Safety	Health personnel, Health education, Diseases, Medical research, Health care, Sanitation, Nutrition, Disaster relief, etc.	K
Human Settlements	Human environment, Housing, Urban/regional areas, etc.	L
Industry and Technology	Industrial economics, Types of industries, Industrial products, Plant engineering, Industrial processes, etc.	M
Labor	Employment, Manpower, Working conditions, Occupations, etc.	N
Management	Oganizations, Management operations, Business administration, Development administration, etc.	P
Natural Resources and the Environment	Conservation, Pollution, Resource management, Natural disasters, etc.	R
Population and Demography	Social groups, Family planning, Demographic data, etc.	S
Science	Physics, Chemistry, Earth sciences, Biology, Research, etc.	T
Sociology and Psychology	Anthropology, Sociology, Psychology, Social structure, Human behavior, etc.	U
Transportation	Motor vehicles, Roads, Waterways, Freight transportation, etc.	W

Indexing Guidelines

1.1 Purpose of indexing

The sole purpose of indexing is to facilitate the retrieval of information.

For the user of a document collection, the index terms point to documents relevant to his or her information requirements. Thus, indexers are responsible for selecting terms that accurately describe the major topics of any report, monograph, article, project paper, evaluation, or other document. Major topics are those that are treated in some detail within the document. Mere mention of a subject is not sufficient justification for indexing it, no matter how important the subject is to the USAID program. Only descriptors that represent concepts actually discussed in some detail in the document (concepts on which useful information can be obtained by reading the document) should be assigned.

1.2 General Indexing Guidelines

1.2.1 Consider the User's Needs

One of the most important challenges in indexing is to keep the user in mind. You must decide, as a user would, which index terms or concepts would come to mind in looking for the document to be indexed. Familiarity with USAID's goals and programs is one way to

know which subject areas are likely to “come to mind” for individuals working in the development community. To become acquainted with the Agency’s work, scan the current year’s Congressional Presentation as well as recent R4 (Results Review and Resource Request) documents and Strategic Plans. Indexers from USAID Bureaus, Offices, or Missions should also familiarize themselves with specific development policies and issues in addition to evaluation and research activities pertinent to their offices.

1.2.2 Analyze the Subject of the Document

To index, first analyze the subject of the document. You are trying to answer the question, “What is this document about?” For long, well-organized books, project papers, or reports, read the abstract or executive summary (if present), and look at the title, table of contents, preface, introductory material, captions, and highlighted words or paragraphs. For shorter reports and documents that do not have introductory passages, read beginning and ending paragraphs, and skim the rest to pick out important subjects. The shortest works, such as some project documents, memoranda, and cables, should be read in their entirety. The rule is to save time by being selective about what you examine in detail, but do not hesitate to read whatever is necessary to become familiar with the subject of the document.

If you are abstracting the document as well as indexing it, write your abstract first and then identify the concepts you want to index, based on your abstract.

Do not scan the Thesaurus looking for applicable keywords. You should have a very firm grasp of the concepts you want to index before you pick up the Thesaurus. The Thesaurus is there only to help you translate the concepts you have already identified into terms that have been approved for indexing. To become accustomed to this method, you might want to jot down the concepts for which you intend to find index terms before you look through the Thesaurus. This will keep you from getting sidetracked by the thousands of descriptors in the Thesaurus, and from overindexing simply because you come across lots of related terms.

1.2.3 Select the Index Terms

- A. Be SPECIFIC. Choose the most specific term to describe the subject. Specificity is a fundamental rule of indexing and ensures greater relevance in document retrieval. For example,

A report which discusses the pill should be indexed with “Oral contraceptives” rather than with the broader term “Contraceptive agents and devices.”

A report which discusses textbook development should be indexed with the term “Textbooks” rather than with the broader term “Educational materials.”

A research paper on drainage in different types of soil should be indexed with the term “Soil research” rather than the more general “Agricultural research.”

An evaluation of Food for Peace Title II projects should be indexed with the specific term “Food for Peace Title II” and not with the broader term “Food for Peace” or the even broader term “Food aid programs.”

- B. Be OBJECTIVE. In translating the author’s concepts into index terms, avoid subjective interpretations or criticisms. For example, if a document is about the uses of a new pesticide, but does not discuss its environmental effects or its potential as a health hazard, you should not add descriptors for those concepts—even if you feel they should have been mentioned. Index the document at hand; do not editorialize.

- C. Be CONSISTENT. If you are indexing several documents on the same subject, use the same descriptors for each document. Although the final responsibility for ensuring consistency may rest with the editor who reviews index term assignments, it is something that should be borne in mind by the indexer as well. This is certainly a necessity in a one-person indexing operation.

- D. Be EXHAUSTIVE. Index every topic of major importance, but do not include terms for subjects that are not discussed in some detail.

Overindexing burdens the system with a profusion of terms pointing to documents that are barely relevant to the subject. Those who access the system, both librarians and end users, waste their time scanning lengthy bibliographies and retrieving documents that have been overindexed and are not pertinent to their search. As you are assigning a keyword you might ask yourself, “If I received this document in response to a question about subject x (whatever the keyword in question is), would I be getting a significant amount of useful information about subject x or would I find nothing more than a passing reference?” For example,

If a document is about the various uses of remote sensing imagery, apply the index term “Remote sensing.”

If a document describes a land classification project which used data from remote sensing imagery, apply the index term “Remote sensing” only if, in your opinion, it is very important to the project being discussed.

If a document describes a large project, one component of which used data, part of which came from remote sensing imagery, do not apply the index term “Remote sensing.”

Most documents will have eight to ten descriptors (this does not include geographic descriptors). If you have selected only four or five, check to see that you have captured every concept of importance in the document. If you have assigned fourteen or fifteen descriptors, be certain that you have not overindexed. These are just average numbers and should serve only as a guide in reviewing the terms you have assigned. It is important to remember that indexing is an art, not a science. Indexers will not always agree among themselves on the indexing of a document, nor will users always agree. What is important is that we establish general rules, and try to be consistent.

1.3 Indexing with the USAID Thesaurus.

1.3.1 Using the Thesaurus Displays

The USAID Thesaurus is comprised of three displays: a Hierarchical Display, an Alphabetical Display, and a Rotated Display.

For the indexer, the Alphabetical Display is the most important of the three, since only the Alphabetical Display provides:

Broad terms (BT’s), which the indexer can consult if the descriptor originally consulted seems narrower than the document content.

Narrow terms (NT’s), which the indexer must consult to see if they more precisely define document content (Be Specific). Broad and narrow terms are provided in the Alphabetical Display one level up/down the hierarchical chain.

Related terms (RT’s), which broaden the indexer’s field of search by serving as a reminder of other descriptors, perhaps not structurally related, which may be pertinent to the topic at hand. RT’s may include

anything from a near synonym to an antonym.

Scope notes (SN’s), which describe the context within which the descriptor is to be used or not used. (In a few cases scope notes are used to define a descriptor.)

The Alphabetical Display is also the only display which includes forbidden terms, i.e., terms which are not themselves approved descriptors, but which direct the user to a synonymous or nearly synonymous approved descriptor. The forbidden term “Home economics,” for example, is included in the Alphabetical Display followed by instructions to use instead the preferred term “Household management.” The entry for “Household management” shows that it is “Used for” (UF) “Home economics.”

Finally, the Alphabetical Display provides the notation for each term, which links the term to the Hierarchical Display.

The Hierarchical Display depicts the Thesaurus structure and the place of each descriptor within that structure. It is most useful to the indexer for providing an overview of a particular subject and can be quickly scanned to find a structured arrangement of all descriptors on a particular topic. For example, by looking up the term “International trade” in the Alphabetical Display, checking its notation, and then going by notation to the Hierarchical Display, the indexer can quickly see all terms structurally related to “International trade.”

In the Rotated Display, the descriptors are arranged alphabetically by each component word. The term “Agricultural economics,” for example, can be found under both “Agricultural” and “economics,” the term “Contraceptive dosage level” under “Contraceptive,” “dosage,” and “level.” The Rotated Display is a quick way for the indexer to view at a glance all descriptors with a common component word, e.g., all the “economic” descriptors, all the “research” descriptors, or all the types of cooperatives for which there are descriptors in the Thesaurus. The Rotated Display is also an extremely useful finding aid, especially if the

indexer is not sure about word order or grammatical form. If, for example, you look up “Leadership” in the Alphabetical Display, you will find only “Leadership training,” but by looking under leadership in the Rotated Display you will find two other terms which may be pertinent to your document — “Political leadership” and “Community leadership.”

However, while use of the Rotated Display is often the quickest way to locate a particular term, you should never use just the Rotated Display.

The indexer who relies solely on the Rotated Display is not taking advantage of the indispensable information provided in the Alphabetical Display—structural relationships, related terms, scope notes, etc. For example, if you are indexing a document about legal clinics for the poor, the Rotated Display shows you that “Clinics” is a Thesaurus term, but it does not show you that “Clinics” is in the health facet (BT: “Health care facilities”) and thus should not be used to index the concept “Legal clinics.” If you are indexing a document which discusses “commodity management” in USAID projects and you refer only to the Rotated Display, you will not realize that the term “Commodity management” has a scope note—“For management of project commodities, use the descriptor Supply management.” Finally, forbidden terms, such as “Home economics,” are not included in the Rotated Display; indexers who refer only to this display will not find the preferred term, “Household management.”

It is impossible to make full use of the Thesaurus and to index accurately without making frequent reference to the Alphabetical Display.

1.3.2 Specific USAID Thesaurus Guidelines

A. The USAID Thesaurus includes both precombined and elemental terms. (“Planning” is an elemental term; “Agricultural planning” is a precombined term.) Most descriptors are not highly precombined. This means that a complex subject such as “livestock marketing in Kenya” must be

broken down into component concepts and three separate descriptors must be used: “Livestock” (and) “Agricultural product marketing” (and) “Kenya.” Precombined terms, where they exist, should always be used in preference to elemental terms, i.e.,

Use “Agricultural planning” rather than “Agriculture” (and) “Planning.”

Use “Health surveys” rather than “Health research” (and) “Surveys”—or rather than “Health” (and) “Surveys.”

And, citing the example above, use “Livestock” (and) “Agricultural product marketing” rather than “Livestock” (and) “Marketing.”

Precombined descriptors for certain concepts—research, development, planning, policy, surveys, economics, education, management, and “aspects”—exist in virtually every facet.

- B. Index document content, not document type. Document type is indicated on the database by the Bibliographic type code (bibtype). For example, if the document at hand is a manual, or a special evaluation, this information will be provided in the bibtype. Do not use descriptors such as “Manuals and handbooks” or “Evaluation” as an index term to describe document type.
- C. Some descriptors should not be used, or should be used sparingly:

Avoid the use of “top terms,” i.e., the very broad terms at the top of each facet. Examples are “Agriculture,” “Education,” “Natural resources and the environment,” “Science,” and “Population and demography.” Almost always there is a more specific term that will apply.

Do not use the term “Geographical areas and countries,” the “top term” of the Geography facet. The term is too general to be useful for information retrieval.

Avoid the term “Research.” Choose a more specific term, by referring to “Research” NT’s, “Research (by discipline)” NT’s, and/or to the Rotated Display.

Also avoid the term “Training.” Again, look for a more specific term, such as “Agricultural training,” “Management training,” “Language training,” “Technical training,” etc.

- D. Terms such as “Development project design,” “Development project implementation,” and “Development project evaluation” are best restricted to research studies and technical papers which discuss these concepts in a general context. If used freely for project documents (e.g., project papers, project evaluations, annual reports, etc.), these descriptors will quickly lose their usefulness.
- E. It is also wise to be judicious in the use of such terms as “Institution building,” “Host country cooperation,” “Technology transfer,” and “Sustainable development.” In particular, try to reserve “Institution building” for projects that aim to develop a new organization or to radically upgrade an existing one. If used for any project that seeks to strengthen any type of organization or government agency in any way, the term quickly loses its force.
- F. Language terms, e.g., French language, Spanish language, etc., are not included in the Thesaurus. Information describing the language of a document can be retrieved by using a language of text field.

1.3.3 Geographic Descriptors

After you have selected the subject descriptors, ask yourself if a particular location or environment is identified. Remember that geography is not limited to country names; it includes such concepts as “Pacific Ocean,” “Grasslands,” “Tropical zone,” and so on.

If the subject matter of the document is not geographic-specific, do not add geographic descriptors. Descriptors such as “Developing countries” do not distinguish among documents in the USAID collection, and should be avoided. There is no limit on the number of geographic descriptors, but as with subject descriptors, it does call for judgment. A passing reference to a country does not merit a descriptor. List all the geographic descriptors necessary and follow the same guidelines you would for subject matter, i.e., be specific and exhaustive, but do not overindex.

1.4 Types of Descriptors

Some descriptors will be more important than others in describing the subject matter of a document. You will probably average three or four major descriptors to a document. The following is a brief description of how descriptor terms are assigned to reflect the relative importance of subjects in a document in the Development Experience System (DEXS) databases. The DEXS uses three descriptor fields: geographic, which is limited to country names and geographic regions; primary, which reflects a document’s major subject areas; and secondary, which reflects less important subjects covered. Terms for topographical and physical features are included in either the primary or secondary descriptor fields, not in the geographic descriptor field.

1.5 Identifiers

Certain types of information are captured in a non-Thesaurus field called the Identifier field. The Identifier field is used by USAID to capture the following types of information: (1) proper names of other major donors and of development programs (e.g., Caribbean Basin Initiative); (2) alternate geographic area names (these identifiers are found mostly on pre-1984 documents); (3) terms identifying evaluation type (e.g., Final evaluation, Impact evaluation); and (4) proposed descriptors (see Section 1.6.)

1.6 Proposed Descriptors

Occasionally, you may be unable to find a term in the Thesaurus that adequately expresses the concept you wish to index. In this case, you may propose that a new descriptor be added to the Thesaurus. The Thesaurus is updated periodically to include new terms as the need for them becomes apparent. If you wish to propose a descriptor, add it to the appropriate document record in the Identifier field. In addition, you may send a letter or Email to the USAID Thesaurus Review Committee, USAID Devel-

opment Experience Clearinghouse, PPC/CDIE/DI/DEC, 1611 N. Kent Street, Suite 200, Arlington, VA, 22209-2111, USA; Email: thesaurus@dec.cdic.org. The Thesaurus Review Committee meets regularly to review suggested Thesaurus changes, and will take your suggestions under advisement.

Note: Suggestions for the Thesaurus may also recommend other changes, such as adding or deleting related terms, forbidden terms, or scope notes.

A.I.D. Thesaurus Update Suggestion Form

Subject Term:

Action Required:

Add Term

Delete Term

Other (describe):

Justification:

Source Document Number(s):

IF SUGGESTING NEW TERM:

General Scope:

Definition:

Impact on existing terms (if any):

Delete:

Change:

Hierarchical Relationships:

Broad terms:

Narrow Terms:

Related Terms:

Terms used in lieu of the suggested term:

Submitted by:

Office:

Date:

Send form to: U.S. Agency for International Development, POL/CDIE/DI, Attn: Thesaurus Review Committee, Room 209, SA 18, Washington D.C., 20523 USA

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

Review Authority Comments:

Reviewer Signature:

Date:

Hierarchical Display

A Agriculture

A	Agriculture		
A02	Agricultural products		
A02.2	Animal products		
A02.22	Domesticated animals		
A02.22.2	Livestock		
A02.22.23	Buffaloes		
A02.22.23.2	Water buffaloes		
A02.22.25	Cattle		
A02.22.25.3	Beef cattle		
A02.22.25.5	Dairy cattle		
A02.22.27	Goats		
A02.22.29	Horses		
A02.22.2B	Rabbits		
A02.22.2E	Sheep		
A02.22.2G	Swine		
A02.22.5	Draft animals		
A02.22.53	Alpacas		
A02.22.55	Camels		
A02.22.59	Elephants		
A02.22.5C	Horses		
A02.22.5E	Llamas		
A02.22.5J	Oxen		
A02.22.5M	Water buffaloes		
A02.22.8	Poultry		
A02.22.82	Chickens		
A02.22.85	Ducks		
A02.22.8E	Pheasants		
A02.25	Animal source foods		
A02.25.2	Meat		
A02.25.23	Beef		
A02.25.26	Goat meat		
A02.25.29	Mutton		
A02.25.2B	Offal		
A02.25.2E	Poultry meat		
A02.25.2G	Pork		
A02.25.2J	Rabbit meat		
A02.25.2M	Veal		
A02.25.2P	Meat products		
A02.25.5	Milk		
A02.25.55	Dried milk		
A02.25.5F	Milk products		
A02.25.5F.2	Butter		
A02.25.5F.4	Cheese		
A02.25.5F.B	Milk protein		
A02.25.5F.B2	Casein		
A02.25.7	Fish		
A02.25.9	Shellfish		
A02.25.B	Amphibians		
A02.25.D	Reptiles		
A02.25.D4	Snakes		
A02.25.F	Eggs		
A02.25.H	Honey		
A02.27	Animal by-products		
A02.27.2	Animal fats and oils		
A02.27.22	Butter		
A02.27.24	Fish oil		
A02.27.29	Tallow		
A02.27.4	Animal fibers		
A02.27.42	Animal hair		
A02.27.42.2	Wool		
A02.27.44	Silk		
A02.27.47	Sponges		
A02.27.6	Beeswax		
A02.27.9	Hides and skins		
A02.27.C	Fish products		
A02.27.C2	Fish meal		
A02.27.C5	Fish oil		
A02.27.E	Fur		
A02.4	Plant products		
A02.42	Crops		
A02.42.2	Cereal crops		
A02.42.22	Amaranth		

A02.42.24	Barley	A02.42.64	Chickpeas
A02.42.26	Maize	A02.42.66	Cowpeas
A02.42.28	Millet	A02.42.68	Lentils
A02.42.2C	Oats	A02.42.6B	Peas
A02.42.2E	Quinoa	A02.42.6D	Pigeon peas
A02.42.2G	Rice	A02.42.6F	Forage legumes
A02.42.2J	Sorghum	A02.42.8	Vegetable crops
A02.42.2L	Rye	A02.42.82	Cucurbit vegetables
A02.42.2N	Triticale	A02.42.84	Fruit vegetables
A02.42.2P	Wheat	A02.42.84.2	Peppers
A02.42.2P.2	Spring wheat	A02.42.84.4	Tomatoes
A02.42.2P.4	Winter wheat	A02.42.86	Green vegetables
A02.42.2P.6	Durum wheat	A02.42.86.2	Cabbage
A02.42.2R	Bread grains	A02.42.88	Root vegetables
A02.42.4	Fruit crops	A02.42.88.2	Arrowroot
A02.42.42	Citrus fruits	A02.42.88.4	Cassava
A02.42.45	Temperate fruits	A02.42.88.8	Onions
A02.42.45.2	Apples	A02.42.88.B	Potatoes
A02.42.45.4	Avocados	A02.42.88.D	Sugar beets
A02.42.45.6	Cherries	A02.42.88.F	Sweet potatoes
A02.42.45.8	Grapes	A02.42.88.H	Taro
A02.42.45.82	Wine grapes	A02.42.88.J	Yams
A02.42.45.B	Mulberries	A02.42.B	Fungi
A02.42.45.D	Peaches	A02.42.B2	Mushrooms
A02.42.45.F	Pears	A02.42.D	Trees
A02.42.47	Tropical fruits	A02.42.D2	Teak trees
A02.42.47.2	Bananas	A02.42.D4	Pine trees
A02.42.47.4	Plantains	A02.42.D6	Acacia albida trees
A02.42.47.6	Dates	A02.42.D8	Leucaena trees
A02.42.47.8	Guava	A02.42.DB	Achiote trees
A02.42.47.D	Mangoes	A02.42.DD	Carob trees
A02.42.47.F	Papaya	A02.42.DF	Cacao trees
A02.42.47.H	Pineapples	A02.42.DH	Coffee trees
A02.42.47.J	Passion fruit	A02.42.DJ	Fruit trees
A02.42.49	Nuts	A02.42.DJ.2	Citrus trees
A02.42.49.2	Almonds	A02.42.DJ.4	Palm trees
A02.42.49.4	Cashews	A02.42.DJ.42	Date palms
A02.42.49.6	Coconuts	A02.42.DJ.44	Coconut palms
A02.42.49.8	Groundnuts	A02.42.DJ.46	Oil palms
A02.42.49.D	Macadamia nuts	A02.42.DJ.6	Banana trees
A02.42.49.F	Peanuts	A02.42.DL	Filao trees
A02.42.49.H	Pistachios	A02.42.DN	Mangroves
A02.42.6	Leguminous crops	A02.42.DP	Rubber trees
A02.42.62	Beans	A02.42.DR	Eucalyptus trees
A02.42.62.2	Broad beans	A02.42.F	Sugar crops
A02.42.62.4	Kidney beans	A02.42.F2	Maize
A02.42.62.6	Lima beans	A02.42.F4	Sugar beets
A02.42.62.8	Mungbeans	A02.42.F6	Sugar cane
A02.42.62.B	Soybeans	A02.42.H	Starch crops
A02.42.62.D	Tepary beans	A02.42.H2	Arrowroot
A02.42.62.F	Winged beans	A02.42.H4	Cassava

Agriculture

A02.42.H6	Maize	A02.42.RF	Kenaf
A02.42.H8	Potatoes	A02.42.RJ	Sisal
A02.42.HB	Sweet potatoes	A02.42.S	Structural crops
A02.42.HE	Yams	A02.42.S2	Bamboo
A02.42.HG	Yucca	A02.42.T	Stimulant crops
A02.42.J	Beverage crops	A02.42.T2	Coca
A02.42.J2	Barley	A02.42.T4	Coffee
A02.42.J4	Cocoa	A02.42.T8	Tea
A02.42.J6	Coffee	A02.42.TB	Tobacco
A02.42.J8	Grapes	A02.42.U	Medicinal plants
A02.42.JD	Tea	A02.42.U4	Coca
A02.42.L	Oil crops	A02.42.U6	Herbs
A02.42.L2	Cocoa	A02.42.UB	Mushrooms
A02.42.L4	Coconuts	A02.42.UD	Poppies
A02.42.L6	Cotton	A02.42.V	Cash crops
A02.42.L8	Flax	A02.42.W	Experimental crops
A02.42.LB	Jojoba	A02.42.X	Food crops
A02.42.LD	Oil palms	A02.42.Y	Industrial crops
A02.42.LF	Olives	A02.44	Plant source foods
A02.42.LG	Peanuts	A02.44.2	Cereals
A02.42.LJ	Rapeseed	A02.44.22	Amaranth
A02.42.LL	Rice	A02.44.24	Barley
A02.42.LP	Sesame	A02.44.26	Maize
A02.42.LR	Soybeans	A02.44.28	Millet
A02.42.LT	Sunflowers	A02.44.2C	Oats
A02.42.LV	Essential oil crops	A02.44.2F	Quinoa
A02.42.M	Flavoring crops	A02.44.2H	Rice
A02.42.M2	Herbs	A02.44.2J	Rye
A02.42.M4	Spices	A02.44.2L	Sorghum
A02.42.M4.4	Cardamom	A02.44.2N	Triticale
A02.42.M4.9	Cinnamon	A02.44.2P	Wheat
A02.42.M4.B	Cloves	A02.44.2P.2	Spring wheat
A02.42.M4.D	Ginger	A02.44.2P.4	Winter wheat
A02.42.M4.G	Nutmeg	A02.44.2P.6	Durum wheat
A02.42.M4.J	Pepper (spice)	A02.44.2R	Bread grains
A02.42.M4.L	Saffron	A02.44.2T	Cereal products
A02.42.M4.R	Vanilla	A02.44.2T.2	Bran
A02.42.N	Forage crops	A02.44.2T.22	Rice bran
A02.42.N2	Forage grasses	A02.44.2T.4	Bread
A02.42.N5	Forage legumes	A02.44.2T.7	Flour
A02.42.P	Dye crops	A02.44.2T.72	Wheat flour
A02.42.Q	Rubber crops	A02.44.2T.75	Cottonseed flour
A02.42.Q3	Rubber trees	A02.44.2T.78	Soy flour
A02.42.Q5	Latex	A02.44.2T.7C	Soybean meal
A02.42.Q5.2	Rubber	A02.44.2T.7F	Corn meal
A02.42.Q8	Guayule	A02.44.2T.B	Pasta
A02.42.R	Fiber crops	A02.44.2T.E	Soy milk
A02.42.R2	Abaca	A02.44.5	Fruit
A02.42.R6	Cotton	A02.44.52	Citrus fruits
A02.42.R8	Flax	A02.44.55	Temperate fruits
A02.42.RD	Jute	A02.44.58	Tropical fruits

A02.44.5C	Nuts	A02.47.9	Gums and resins
A02.44.5E	Fresh fruit	A02.47.C	Latex
A02.44.5G	Fruit products	A02.47.C2	Rubber
A02.44.8	Legumes	A02.47.J	Plant fibers
A02.44.82	Beans	A02.47.J2	Hard fibers
A02.44.82.2	Broad beans	A02.47.J2.2	Abaca
A02.44.82.4	Kidney beans	A02.47.J2.9	Sisal
A02.44.82.6	Lima beans	A02.47.J5	Soft fibers
A02.44.82.8	Mungbeans	A02.47.J5.2	Cotton
A02.44.82.B	Soybeans	A02.47.J5.4	Flax
A02.44.82.D	Tepary beans	A02.47.J5.B	Jute
A02.44.82.F	Winged beans	A02.47.J5.G	Sisal
A02.44.84	Chickpeas	A02.47.J8	Pulp
A02.44.86	Cowpeas	A02.47.JB	Wood
A02.44.88	Lentils	A02.49	Forest products
A02.44.8B	Peas	A02.49.2	Charcoal
A02.44.8D	Pigeon peas	A02.49.4	Paper
A02.44.8F	Forage legumes	A02.49.6	Pulp
A02.44.B	Vegetables	A02.49.62	Woodpulp
A02.44.B2	Cucurbit vegetables	A02.49.8	Wood
A02.44.B2	Fruit vegetables	A02.49.82	Hardwood
A02.44.B7	Green vegetables	A02.49.86	Sawwood
A02.44.B9	Root vegetables	A02.49.88	Timber
A02.44.E	Fungi	A02.49.8A	Firewood
A02.44.G	Yeast	A02.49.8C	Pulpwood
A02.44.J	Edible wild plants	A02.7	Food
A02.44.M	Sugar	A02.72	Blended foods
A02.44.M5	Cane sugar	A02.74	Convenience foods
A02.44.MB	Sugar products	A02.77	Fortified foods
A02.44.MB.2	Confections	A02.7D	High protein foods
A02.44.P	Starches	A02.7F	Liquid nutrients
A02.44.R	Flavorings	A02.7H	Perishable foods
A02.44.R2	Herbs	A02.7J	Preserved foods
A02.44.R5	Spices	A02.7J.2	Canned foods
A02.44.U	Vegetable oils	A02.7J.52	Dried foods
A02.44.U4	Cocoa butter	A02.7J.55	Frozen foods
A02.44.U6	Coconut oil	A02.7L	Staple foods
A02.44.U9	Cottonseed oil	A02.7N	Weaning foods
A02.44.UD	Jobba oil	A02.7Q	Animal source foods
A02.44.UL	Palm oil	A02.7S	Plant source foods
A02.44.UM	Peanut oil	A02.B	Beverages
A02.44.UR	Rice oil	A02.B2	Nonalcoholic beverages
A02.44.UV	Sesame oil	A02.B2.2	Cocoa
A02.44.UX	Soybean oil	A02.B2.4	Coffee
A02.44.UZ	Sunflower oil	A02.B2.9	Milk
A02.47	Plant by-products	A02.B2.B	Tea
A02.47.2	Cellulose products	A02.B2.D	Potable water
A02.47.4	Cereal by-products	A02.B4	Alcoholic beverages
A02.47.42	Straw	A02.B4.2	Beer
A02.47.6	Crop wastes	A02.B4.7	Wine
A02.47.62	Bagasse	A03	Agricultural production

Agriculture

- A03.2 Food production
- A03.4 Crop production
- A03.6 Horticulture
- A03.8 Forestry
- A03.C Animal husbandry
- A03.F Integrated agricultural production
- A05 Crop production
 - A05.2 Agronomy
 - A05.5 Land clearing
 - A05.52 Slash and burn
 - A05.6 Crop protection
 - A05.8 Plant propagation
 - A05.84 Grafting
 - A05.87 Layering
 - A05.8B Rooting
 - A05.8E Planting
 - A05.8E.2 Spacing
 - A05.8E.5 Transplanting
 - A05.8E.7 Planting dates
 - A05.8G Potting
 - A05.B Cultivation
 - A05.B2 Sowing
 - A05.B5 Seedbed preparation
 - A05.B8 Pruning
 - A05.BA Tilling
 - A05.BA.2 Plowing
 - A05.BC Irrigating
 - A05.BE Weeding
 - A05.E Harvesting
 - A05.E5 Cutting
 - A05.EA Threshing
 - A05.G Cropping patterns
 - A05.G2 Monoculture
 - A05.G4 Crop rotation
 - A05.G7 Sole cropping
 - A05.GA Double cropping
 - A05.GC Multiple cropping
 - A05.GC.2 Intercropping
 - A05.GC.5 Strip cropping
 - A05.GF Mixed cropping
 - A05.GH Upland cropping
 - A05.GJ Lowland cropping
 - A05.J Cropping systems
 - A05.J2 Continuous cropping
 - A05.J5 Contour cultivation
 - A05.J8 Crop diversification
 - A05.JB Dry farming
 - A05.JE Fallow farming
 - A05.JJ Irrigated farming
 - A05.JM Seasonal cropping
 - A05.JP Shifting cultivation
 - A05.JP.2 Slash and burn
 - A05.JS Terracing
 - A05.L Land improvement
 - A05.L2 Ground cover
 - A05.L5 Terracing
 - A05.L8 Fertilizers
 - A05.L8.2 Manures
 - A05.L8.22 Green manuring
 - A05.L8.5 Chemical fertilizers
 - A05.L8.52 Nitrogen fertilizers
 - A05.L8.52.2 Ammonium nitrate
 - A05.L8.52.4 Ammonium sulfate
 - A05.L8.52.7 Urea
 - A05.L8.55 Phosphate fertilizers
 - A05.L8.55.2 Superphosphate
 - A05.L8.55.5 Triple superphosphate
 - A05.L8.55.8 Diammonium phosphate
 - A05.L8.58 Potash fertilizers
 - A05.L8.5B Complex fertilizers
 - A05.L8.5E Micronutrient fertilizers
 - A05.L8.5G Controlled release fertilizers
 - A05.L8.5J Liquid fertilizers
 - A05.L8.8 Compost
 - A05.L8.C Fertilizer production
 - A05.L8.C2 Fertilizer raw materials
 - A05.L8.C2.2 Ammonia
 - A05.L8.C2.5 Phosphate rock
 - A05.L8.C2.52 Phosphoric acid
 - A05.L8.C2.8 Potassium
 - A05.L8.C2.B Sulfur
 - A05.L8.C2.B2 Sulfuric acid
 - A05.L8.C5 Fertilizer technologies
 - A05.L8.C5.2 Fertilizer granulation
 - A05.L8.C5.5 Bulk blending
 - A05.L8.C5.8 Liquid fertilizers
 - A05.L8.F Fertilizer alternatives
 - A05.L8.H Fertilizer distribution
 - A05.LB Soil inoculation
 - A05.LC Land leveling
 - A05.LE Liming
 - A05.LG Mulch
 - A05.N Environmental crop threats
 - A05.N2 Frost damage
 - A05.N5 Wind damage
 - A05.N8 Sun damage
 - A05.NB Water damage
 - A05.NE Drought damage
 - A05.P Crop weather protection
 - A05.P2 Crop shielding
 - A05.P2.3 Windbreaks
 - A05.P2.6 Shading

- A05.P2.9 Corner crops
- A05.R Crop pests
- A05.T Crop diseases
- A05.T2 Fungal diseases
 - A05.T2.2 Blight
 - A05.T2.4 Leaf spot
 - A05.T2.7 Downy mildew
 - A05.T2.B Rice blast disease
 - A05.T2.E Stem rot
- A05.T5 Viral diseases
 - A05.T5.2 Curly top virus
 - A05.T5.5 Mosaic diseases
 - A05.T5.5.2 Alfalfa mosaic virus
 - A05.T5.5.5 Bean yellow mosaic virus
 - A05.T5.5.8 Pea leaf roll virus
- A05.T8 Bacterial diseases
- A05.TB Nematode diseases
 - A05.TB.2 Root rot
 - A05.TB.5 Root knot
- A05.TE Plant disease manifestations
 - A05.TE.2 Blight
 - A05.TE.5 Blotches
 - A05.TE.8 Cankers
 - A05.TE.B Chlorosis
 - A05.TE.E Leaf curl
 - A05.TE.H Mildew
 - A05.TE.J Mold
 - A05.TE.L Necrosis
 - A05.TE.N Plant galls
 - A05.TE.P Rots
 - A05.TE.P2 Root rot
 - A05.TE.P5 Stem rot
 - A05.TE.R Rusts
 - A05.TE.V Spots
 - A05.TE.W Wilt
- A05.V Crop disease control
 - A05.V2 Plant quarantines
- A05.X Crop production equipment
 - A05.X2 Plows
 - A05.X2.3 Power tillers
 - A05.X5 Seeding machines
 - A05.X8 Harvesting machines
 - A05.X8.2 Threshing machines
 - A05.X8.2.3 Axial blow threshers
 - A05.XC Crop driers
 - A05.XJ Tractors
 - A05.XN Irrigation equipment
- A05.Y Crop substitution
- A05.Z Crop eradication programs
- A08 Agricultural water management
 - A08.2 On farm water management
 - A08.5 Irrigation
 - A08.5.2 Drip irrigation
 - A08.5.5 Surface irrigation
 - A08.5B Sprinkler irrigation
 - A08.5E Subsurface irrigation
 - A08.5G Wick irrigation
 - A08.5J Irrigation sites
 - A08.5J.2 Landslopes
 - A08.5L Irrigation equipment
 - A08.5N Sewage contamination of irrigation
 - A08.8 Land drainage
 - A08.8.2 Mole drainage
 - A08.8.5 Tile drainage
 - A08.9 Water user associations
- A12 Horticulture
 - A12.2 Arboriculture
 - A12.8 Gardening
 - A12.C Greenhouses
- A15 Forestry
 - A15.2 Silviculture
 - A15.5 Agroforestry
- A18 Breeding
 - A18.2 Animal breeding
 - A18.2.3 Fish breeding
 - A18.5 Plant breeding
 - A18.8 Breeding methods
 - A18.8.2 Artificial insemination
 - A18.8.5 Hybridization
 - A18.8.8 Induced mutations
 - A18.8E Plant emasculation
 - A18.8H Progeny testing
 - A18.8M Recombination
 - A18.8P Selection
 - A18.C Crossbreeding
 - A18.J Cultivars
 - A18.M Foundation seed
 - A18.M2 Seed production
 - A18.M2.3 Seed testing
 - A18.P Breeding aims
 - A18.P2 Nutrient improvement
 - A18.P5 Disease resistance
 - A18.P8 Drought resistance
 - A18.PC Pest resistance
 - A18.PE Weight gain
 - A18.PG Yield increase
- A22 Animal husbandry
 - A22.2 Domesticated animals
 - A22.5 Animal health
 - A22.5.2 Animal diseases
 - A22.5.2.2 Livestock diseases
 - A22.5.2.5 Poultry diseases

Agriculture

- A22.52.8 Fish diseases
- A22.52.C Bacterial diseases
- A22.52.CC Brucellosis
- A22.52.F Parasitic diseases
- A22.52.F2 Onchocerciasis
- A22.52.F5 Trypanosomiasis
- A22.52.J Protozoan diseases
- A22.52.J2 Anaplasmosis
- A22.52.J5 Babesia
- A22.52.J8 Theileriasis
- A22.52.L Viral diseases
- A22.52.L2 Foot and mouth disease
- A22.52.L5 Rinderpest
- A22.55 Pests of animals
- A22.58 Animal nutrition
- A22.58.2 Feeds
- A22.58.23 Dry forage
- A22.58.26 Green feed
- A22.58.29 Silage
- A22.58.2C Fish feed
- A22.58.2F Fish meal
- A22.58.2H Feed supplements
- A22.58.2K Feed additives
- A22.58.2N Processed feeds
- A22.58.5 Animal feeding
- A22.58.52 Fattening
- A22.58.58 Browsing
- A22.58.5C Grazing
- A22.58.5F Feedlots
- A22.58.8 Animal diets
- A22.8 Animal breeding
- A22.C Animal husbandry equipment
- A22.C7 Livestock housing
- A22.CB Poultry housing
- A22.CE Beehives
- A22.E Animal slaughtering
- A22.H Apiculture
- A22.K Sericulture
- A22.N Aquaculture
- A22.N2 Stocking (aquaculture)
- A22.N2.3 Fish stocking
- A22.N5 Harvesting (aquaculture)
- A22.N8 Fish culture
- A22.N8.3 Fish cages
- A22.NC Shrimp farming
- A22.NF Oyster culture
- A22.NJ Aquaculture facilities
- A22.NJ.2 Farm ponds
- A22.NJ.5 Fish ponds
- A22.NJ.8 Fish hatcheries
- A25 Fishing
- A25.2 Fishing equipment
- A25.22 Fishing nets
- A25.5 Fisheries
- A25.52 Marine fisheries
- A25.52.2 Coastal fisheries
- A25.52.5 Deep sea fisheries
- A25.55 Inland fisheries
- A25.58 Fishery management
- A25.58.2 Fishery development
- A25.5C Artisanal fisheries
- A25.8 Fishing methods
- A27 Pest behavior
- A30 Pest control
- A30.2 Pesticides
- A30.22 Insecticides
- A30.25 DDT
- A30.25.2 DDT alternatives
- A30.25.23 Fenitrothion
- A30.25.5 Benzene hexachloride
- A30.25.8 Malathion
- A30.28 Molluscicides
- A30.2C Rodenticides
- A30.2C.2 Anticoagulants (rodenticides)
- A30.2C.23 Diphenadione
- A30.2F Nematocides
- A30.5 Fungicides
- A30.8 Herbicides
- A30.C Pesticide application
- A30.C2 Pest baiting
- A30.C5 Pesticide spraying
- A30.C8 Pesticide fumigation
- A30.E Pesticide effectiveness
- A30.G Pesticide resistance
- A30.J Pesticide residues
- A30.L Pest repellents
- A30.P Integrated pest management
- A30.S Biological pest control
- A30.S2 Pest sterilization
- A30.S5 Companion planting
- A33 Agricultural buildings
- A33.2 Barns
- A33.5 Livestock housing
- A33.8 Poultry housing
- A33.B Fish hatcheries
- A33.K Greenhouses
- A33.N Nurseries
- A33.Q Agricultural storage facilities
- A33.Q2 Silos
- A33.Q4 Grain elevators
- A36 Agricultural technology
- A36.2 Irrigation system construction

- A36.5 Fertilizer technologies
- A36.8 Fish pond construction
- A36.C Agricultural equipment
 - A36.C2 Agricultural hand implements
 - A36.C4 Crop production equipment
 - A36.C7 Irrigation equipment
- A36.CA Animal husbandry equipment
- A36.CD Fishing equipment
- A39 Agricultural inputs
- A41 Agricultural occupations
 - A41.2 Farmers
 - A41.23 Farmer participation
 - A41.5 Fishermen
 - A41.7 Agricultural laborers
 - A41.72 Migrant workers
 - A41.B Landless laborers
 - A41.D Agricultural extension agents
 - A41.J Agricultural technicians
 - A41.M Agronomists
 - A41.P Herders
 - A41.S Soil scientists
 - A41.U Soil conservation agents
 - A41.W Veterinarians
- A44 Agricultural land
 - A44.2 Arable land
 - A44.5 Cultivated land
 - A44.8 Depleted land
 - A44.B Fallow land
 - A44.E Grazing land
 - A44.H Irrigated land
 - A44.K Rangeland
 - A44.N Scrubland
 - A44.Q Virgin land
- A47 Farming systems
 - A47.2 Collective farming
 - A47.5 Commercial farming
 - A47.8 Contract farming
 - A47.B Family farms
 - A47.D Intensive farming
 - A47.E Mixed farming
 - A47.E2 Crop-animal systems
 - A47.G Plantations
 - A47.J Subsistence farming
 - A47.M Traditional farming
 - A47.P Mechanized farming
 - A47.S Labor intensive farming
 - A47.V Corporate farms
 - A47.X Sustainable agriculture
 - A47.Y Organic farming
- A50 Agricultural enterprises
 - A50.2 Farms
 - A50.23 Small farms
 - A50.26 Family farms
 - A50.29 Corporate farms
 - A50.2C Plantations
 - A50.2F State farms
 - A50.2J Experimental farms
 - A50.2L Dairy farms
 - A50.5 Farm size
 - A53 Agricultural management
 - A53.2 Agricultural cooperation
 - A53.5 Agricultural cooperatives
 - A53.8 Agricultural product marketing
 - A53.82 Crop pricing
 - A53.86 Food marketing
 - A53.C Agricultural production management
 - A53.C3 Agricultural diversification
 - A53.C3.3 Crop diversification
 - A53.C6 Integrated agricultural production
 - A53.F Farm management
 - A53.J Land management
 - A53.J Range management
 - A53.J2 Land development
 - A53.J2.3 Agricultural land settlement
 - A53.J5 Land consolidation
 - A53.J8 Land use
 - A53.JC Agricultural districts
 - A53.M Post harvest operations
 - A53.Q Crop forecasting
 - A56 Agrarian structure
 - A59 Agrarian reform
 - A59.3 Land reform
 - A62 Agricultural economics
 - A62.3 Agricultural productivity
 - A62.32 Crop yield
 - A62.35 Crop quality
 - A62.6 Agricultural markets
 - A62.9 Agricultural prices
 - A62.93 Crop prices
 - A62.96 Food prices
 - A62.C Agricultural shortages
 - A62.C2 Crop losses
 - A62.C5 Food shortages
 - A62.C8 Food losses
 - A62.C8.3 Food contamination
 - A62.C8.6 Food spoilage
 - A62.C8.9 Post harvest food losses
 - A62.F Agricultural surpluses
 - A62.J Food supply
 - A62.J3 Food security
 - A62.J6 Food reserves
 - A62.J9 Food shortages

- A62.JC Food surpluses
- A62.M Food economics
- A62.M3 Food prices
- A62.M6 Food subsidies
- A62.P Agricultural finance
- A62.P3 Agricultural credit
- A62.P3.2 Agricultural production credit
- A62.P6 Agricultural banks
- A62.P6.3 Agricultural development banks
- A62.P9 Agricultural income
- A62.P9.3 Farm income
- A62.PC Agricultural investments
- A62.PF Agricultural insurance
- A62.PF.3 Crop insurance
- A62.S Land economics
- A62.S6 Land tenure
- A62.S9 Land nationalization
- A62.SC Land expropriation
- A62.SF Land ownership
- A62.SF.3 Public land
- A62.SF.6 Private land
- A62.SF.9 Church land
- A62.SF.B Communal land
- A62.SF.D Land titling
- A62.SJ Land tenancy
- A62.SJ.3 Land rents
- A62.SL Landlessness
- A65 Agricultural development
- A66 Agricultural extension
- A68 Agricultural research
- A68.2 On farm research
- A68.3 Soil research
- A68.6 Varietal research
- A68.8 Agricultural surveys
- A68.B Farming systems research
- A72 Agricultural policy
- A72.3 Food policy
- A73 Agricultural planning
- A75 Agricultural education
- A75.3 Agricultural schools
- A75.6 Plant science education
- A75.9 Agricultural training
- A75.93 Farmer training
- A75.96 Agricultural extension training
- A77 Agricultural aspects

B Communication

- B Communication
- B02 Communication media
 - B02.3 Print media
 - B02.33 Official documents
 - B02.36 Restricted documents
 - B02.39 Unpublished documents
 - B02.3C Correspondence
 - B02.3F Publications
 - B02.3F.3 Scientific publications
 - B02.3F.6 Technical publications
 - B02.3F.9 Government publications
 - B02.3F.C Legal publications
 - B02.3F.F Pamphlets
 - B02.3F.K Reports
 - B02.3F.K6 Expert reports
 - B02.3F.K9 Conference papers
 - B02.3F.KC Dissertations
 - B02.3F.KF Theses
 - B02.3F.KJ State-of-the-art reports
 - B02.3J Reference materials
 - B02.3J.3 Abstracts
 - B02.3J.6 Atlases
 - B02.3J.9 Catalogs
 - B02.3J.C Dictionaries
 - B02.3J.F Directories
 - B02.3J.K Encyclopedias
 - B02.3J.N Indexes
 - B02.3J.Q Manuals and handbooks
 - B02.3P Serials
 - B02.3P.3 Periodicals
 - B02.3P.6 Journals
 - B02.3P.9 Newsletters
 - B02.3P.C Newspapers
 - B02.3T Popular literature
 - B02.5 Nonprint media
 - B02.52 Charts
 - B02.52.3 Flow charts
 - B02.57 Games
 - B02.5C Illustrations
 - B02.5E Maps
 - B02.5G Motion pictures
 - B02.5J Film strips
 - B02.5N Video tapes
 - B02.5P Slides
 - B02.5T Photographs
 - B02.5V Micrographics
 - B02.5X Exhibits
 - B02.7 Mass media
 - B02.73 Press
 - B02.73.6 Newspapers
 - B02.76 Radio
 - B02.79 Television
 - B02.7B Motion pictures
 - B02.7D Broadcasts
 - B02.9 Directive media
 - B02.C Educational materials
- B05 Journalism
- B08 Communication skills
 - B08.3 Listening skills
 - B08.6 Reading skills
 - B08.9 Oral communication skills
 - B08.C Writing skills
 - B08.F Translating skills
- B11 Languages
 - B11.3 Native languages
 - B11.33 Dialects
 - B11.6 Local languages
 - B11.9 Foreign languages
 - B11.F Bilingualism
 - B11.J Official language
 - B11.M English language
 - B11.M3 English as a second language

- B11.P Grammar
- B11.P3 Syntax
- B11.S Semantics
- B11.V Language training
- B15 Writing systems
- B15.3 Alphabets
- B19 Information
- B19.2 Persuasive information
- B19.4 Data analysis
- B19.6 Technical information
- B19.8 Scientific information
- B19.A Information needs
- B19.C Information management
- B19.C3 Records management
- B19.C6 Data collection
- B19.C9 Data processing
- B19.CD Information dissemination
- B19.CF Information networking
- B19.E Information technology
- B19.E3 Computer networks
- B19.E6 Information storage and retrieval systems
 - B19.E6.3 Databases
 - B19.E6.6 Management information systems
 - B19.E6.6.2 Reporting systems
 - B19.E6.9 Geographic information systems
- B19.E9 Information systems
 - B19.E9.3 USAID institutional memory
- B19.G Information services
 - B19.G3 Abstracting
 - B19.G6 Classification
 - B19.G6.3 Cataloging
 - B19.G6.6 Indexing
 - B19.G9 Reference services
- B19.GC Translation services
- B19.J Information centers
 - B19.J3 Libraries
 - B19.J3.3 Reference libraries
 - B19.J3.6 School libraries
 - B19.J3.9 Library networking
 - B19.J3.C Library collections
 - B19.J3.E Library acquisitions
 - B19.J6 Archives
- B19.L Information industry
 - B19.L3 Publishing industry
 - B19.L6 Printing industry
- B19.N Information theory
 - B19.N3 Communication channels
 - B19.N3.3 Networks
 - B19.N6 Communication processes
 - B19.N6.3 Feedback
- B19.P Information systems
- B19.R Information and referral services
- B23 Communications technology
 - B23.4 Recorded communication systems
 - B23.43 Audio technology
 - B23.46 Visual technology
 - B23.46.2 Photography
 - B23.46.2.3 Aerial photography
 - B23.49 Audiovisual technology
 - B23.49.3 Audiovisual equipment
 - B23.49.3.3 Video tape recorders
 - B23.8 Direct communication systems
 - B23.8.3 Telecommunications technology
 - B23.8.3.3 Radio communications
 - B23.8.3.3.4 Microwave communications systems
 - B23.8.3.6 Satellite communications
 - B23.8.3.9 Telegraph systems
 - B23.8.3.C Telephone systems
 - B23.8.3.F Telecommunications equipment
 - B23.8.3.F.3 Transmitters
 - B23.8.3.F.6 Receivers
 - B23.8.3.F.9 Communication satellites
 - B23.8.3.FC Radio
 - B23.8.3.FC.3 Radiotelephones
 - B23.8.3.FG Telephones
 - B23.8.3.FG.3 Radiotelephones
 - B23.8.3.FH Teletypewriters
 - B23.8.6 Broadcasting
 - B23.8.6.C Broadcasting facilities
- B23.C Communication control systems
 - B23.C.3 Transborder data flow
- B29 Communications occupations
 - B29.3 Communications specialists
 - B29.9 Writers
 - B29.C Information specialists
 - B29.C.3 Librarians
- B32 Interpersonal communication
- B34 Group communication
 - B34.3 Conferences
 - B34.6 Conventions
 - B34.8 Discussion groups
 - B34.C Meetings
- B36 Mass communication
- B39 Communications management
 - B39.3 Communications policy
 - B39.6 Communications planning
 - B39.9 Telecommunications authority
- B42 Communications development
- B45 Communications legislation
 - B45.3 Transborder data flow

B48 Communications infrastructure
B51 Communications research
B51.2 Communications surveys

B56 Communications aspects
B61 Public awareness

C Culture and society

- C Culture and society
 - C02 Folk culture
 - C02.2 Folklore
 - C02.4 Superstitions
 - C02.6 Folk arts
 - C02.62 Folk music
 - C04 Recreation
 - C04.4 Tourist industry
 - C06 Arts
 - C06.2 Visual arts
 - C06.22 Fine arts
 - C06.22.2 Architecture
 - C06.22.4 Graphic arts
 - C06.22.6 Plastic arts
 - C06.24 Handicrafts
 - C06.4 Music
 - C06.42 Folk music
 - C06.6 Performing arts
 - C06.62 Theater
 - C06.62.2 Drama
 - C06.62.4 Puppetry (theater)
 - C06.64 Dance
 - C06.66 Motion pictures
 - C06.8 Folk arts
 - C06.82 Folk music
 - C08 Literature
 - C08.2 Popular literature
 - C11 History
 - C13 Archaeology
 - C13.4 Archaeological sites
 - C13.6 Archaeological restoration
 - C15 Linguistics
 - C15.2 Languages
 - C15.22 Official language
 - C15.24 Local languages
 - C15.26 Language barriers
 - C15.28 English language
 - C15.2B Native languages
 - C15.2D Dialects
 - C15.2H Bilingualism
 - C15.4 Descriptive linguistics
 - C15.42 Grammar
 - C15.42.2 Syntax
 - C15.44 Semantics
 - C15.46 Writing systems
 - C15.46.2 Alphabets
 - C17 Philosophy
 - C17.2 Ethics
 - C20 Religion
 - C20.2 Religious groups
 - C20.22 Buddhism
 - C20.24 Christianity
 - C20.24.2 Catholicism
 - C20.26 Hinduism
 - C20.28 Islam
 - C20.4 Religious practices
 - C20.6 Missions (religious)
 - C20.C Secularism
 - C20.F Religious aspects
 - C22 Cultural occupations
 - C22.2 Architects
 - C22.4 Artists
 - C22.6 Clergy
 - C22.8 Artisans
 - C22.84 Weavers
 - C22.B Performers
 - C22.F Writers
 - C24 Cultural diffusion
 - C26 Cultural environment
 - C28 Cultural heritage
 - C30 Cultural identity
 - C30.2 Culture shock

C

Culture and society

C32 Cultural integration
C34 Cultural diversity
C36 Cultural policy
C38 Cultural relations
C38.2 Cultural cooperation
C38.4 Cultural exchanges

C40 Cultural development
C42 Cultural research
C42.2 Cultural surveys
C44 Cultural anthropology
C44.2 Anthropologists
C44.4 Anthropology research

D Economics

D Economics	D02.83	Local financing
D02 Finance	D02.86	Refinancing fund
D02.2 Financial institutions	D02.89	Counterpart fund
D02.23 Banks	D02.8B	Co-financing
D02.23.3 Agricultural banks	D02.8E	Central funding
D02.23.6 Central banks	D02.8H	Economic Support Fund
D02.23.9 Commercial banks	D02.8K	Matching funds
D02.23.C Development banks	D02.8M	Fixed amount reimbursement
D02.23.C2 Agricultural development banks	D02.A	Financial needs
D02.23.C5 Industrial development banks	D02.C	Financial resources
D02.26 Building and loan associations	D02.E	Grants
D02.29 Credit unions	D02.E2	Block grants
D02.2C Credit cooperatives	D02.E4	Incentive grants
D02.2F Savings and loan associations	D02.E7	Educational grants
D02.2H Development finance institutions	D02.G	Credit
D02.4 Personal finance	D02.G3	Commercial credit
D02.6 Public finance	D02.G5	Mixed credit
D02.63 Taxation	D02.G6	Production credit
D02.63.3 Tax assessments	D02.G7	Short term credit
D02.63.4 Tax audits	D02.G8	Long term credit
D02.63.6 Tax collection	D02.G9	Loans
D02.63.9 Tax evasion	D02.G9.2	Entente loan
D02.63.C Tax incentives	D02.G9.4	Personal loans
D02.63.F Tax rates	D02.G9.7	Group loans
D02.63.H Tax reforms	D02.G9.72	Village group loans
D02.63.K Taxes	D02.G9.9	Revolving fund
D02.63.K3 Income taxes	D02.G9.C	Mortgages
D02.63.K6 Land taxes	D02.G9.E	Interest rates
D02.63.K9 Real property taxes	D02.G9.G	Cash transfers
D02.63.KC Estate taxes	D02.GB	Credit guarantees
D02.63.KF Value added taxes	D02.J	Debts
D02.63.KH Sales taxes	D02.J3	Debt repayment
D02.66 Fiscal policy	D02.J3.3	Debt consolidation
D02.69 Public expenditures	D02.J3.6	Debt servicing
D02.8 Development finance	D02.J3.7	Debt management
	D02.J3.9	Defaults

D02.J5	Debt for development	D02.V6	Cost overrun
D02.J5.2	Debt for nature	D02.V9	Cost control
D02.J5.4	Debt equity	D02.VC	Price indexes
D02.L	Capital	D02.VF	Cost of living
D02.L3	Capital flow	D02.VF.2	Housing costs
D02.L6	Capital formation	D02.VH	Cost benefit analysis
D02.L9	Capital gains	D02.VK	Cost recovery
D02.LB	Capital labor ratio	D02.X	Budgets
D02.LD	Capital output ratio	D02.X3	Family budgets
D02.LF	Capital labor substitution	D02.X6	National budgets
D02.LH	Capital saving technology	D02.X9	Educational budget
D02.LK	Capital intensive technology	D04	Consumers
D02.LN	Venture capital	D04.3	Consumer behavior
D02.N	Income	D06	Commodities
D02.N3	Earnings	D06.3	Commodity management
D02.N3.B	Remittances	D06.32	Commodity agreements
D02.N6	Revenues	D06.35	Commodity controls
D02.N9	Profits	D08	Trade
D02.NB	Income level	D08.2	International trade
D02.NB.2	Low income	D08.22	Trade promotion
D02.NB.4	Middle income	D08.23	Exports
D02.NB.6	High income	D08.23.3	Export diversification
D02.NE	Income distribution	D08.23.6	Nontraditional exports
D02.NG	Cash income	D08.23.62	Nontraditional agricultural exports
D02.NJ	Payment in kind	D08.23.9	Export promotion
D02.NL	Income generation	D08.24	International trade promotion organizations
D02.P	Savings	D08.26	Imports
D02.R	Investment	D08.26.3	Import substitution
D02.R2	Investors	D08.29	Balance of payments
D02.R4	Speculation	D08.2B	Balance of trade
D02.R6	Stocks and shares	D08.2B.3	Trade deficits
D02.R6.2	Securities	D08.4	Barter
D02.R6.4	Stock exchanges	D08.6	Terms of trade
D02.R8	Foreign investment	D08.8	Comparative advantage
D02.RB	Investment guarantees	D08.B	Trade regulation
D02.RD	Return on investments	D08.B2	Protectionism
D02.RF	Pre investment surveys	D08.B4	Trade controls
D02.RH	Reinvestment	D08.B4.2	Trade quotas
D02.RJ	Investment promotion	D08.B4.4	Tariffs
D02.RJ.2	Free zones	D08.B4.43	Preferential tariffs
D02.RL	Investment environment	D08.B4.6	Nontariff barriers
D02.T	Expenditures	D08.B6	Trade liberalization
D02.T2	Public expenditures	D08.B8	Free trade
D02.V	Costs	D08.BC	Trade agreements
D02.V2	Operating costs	D08.BC.3	International trade agreements
D02.V2.3	Administrative costs	D08.BC.32	Commodity agreements
D02.V2.6	Overhead	D08.BC.34	Common markets
D02.V2.9	Labor costs	D08.BC.6	Trade negotiations
D02.V2.B	Equipment costs	D08.D	Regional trade
D02.V3	Recurrent costs		
D02.V4	Unit cost		

- D08.F Trade promotion
- D11 Markets
 - D11.1 Agricultural markets
 - D11.3 Black markets
 - D11.4 Capital markets
 - D11.6 Market structure
 - D11.63 Economic competition
 - D11.9 Futures markets
 - D11.B Traders
- D13 Prices
 - D13.6 Retail prices
 - D13.8 Shadow prices
 - D13.9 Wholesale prices
 - D13.C Price indexes
 - D13.F Price regulation
 - D13.H Price supports
 - D13.H3 Subsidies
 - D13.J Price stabilization
 - D13.L Inflation
 - D13.P Deflation
- D15 Consumption (economics)
 - D15.3 Consumption patterns
 - D15.32 Food consumption patterns
- D17 Supply
 - D17.3 Food supply
 - D17.6 Surpluses
 - D17.9 Self sufficiency
- D19 Demand
- D21 Economic assistance
- D23 Economic conditions
 - D23.3 Full employment
 - D23.6 Unemployment
 - D23.9 Underemployment
 - D23.B Economic status
 - D23.B3 Poverty
 - D23.B6 Wealth
 - D23.B9 Socioeconomic status
 - D23.BC Bankruptcy
 - D23.D Standard of living
 - D23.F Cost of living
 - D23.H Economic stabilization
 - D23.J Economic growth
 - D23.J3 Economic growth rate
 - D23.L Economic stagnation
 - D23.N Economic recovery
 - D23.P Economic recession
 - D23.R Economic depression
 - D23.T Economic disparity
 - D23.V Economic dependency
 - D23.X Economic self sufficiency
- D25 Economic administration
 - D25.3 Economic policy
 - D25.33 Monetary policy
 - D25.33.2 Money supply
 - D25.33.4 Interest rates
 - D25.36 Fiscal policy
 - D25.5 Economic planning
 - D25.6 Economic diversification
 - D25.8 Economic cooperation
 - D25.B Economic integration
 - D25.B2 Regional economic integration
 - D25.B5 Common markets
 - D25.D Expropriation
 - D25.D3 Land expropriation
 - D25.F Nationalization
 - D25.J Economic development
 - D25.J3 Socioeconomic development
 - D25.J5 Sustainable development
 - D25.L Economic reform
 - D25.L3 Income redistribution
 - D25.L6 Privatization
 - D25.L6.2 Divestiture
 - D25.L6.4 Privatization of services
 - D25.L6.6 Privatization techniques
 - D25.N Economic reconstruction
 - D25.P Trade regulation
 - D25.P3 Protectionism
 - D25.P6 Trade controls
 - D25.P6.3 Trade quotas
 - D25.P6.6 Tariffs
 - D25.P6.63 Preferential tariffs
 - D25.P6.9 Nontariff barriers
 - D25.P9 Trade liberalization
 - D25.PB Free trade
 - D25.PD Trade agreements
 - D25.PD.3 International trade agreements
 - D25.PD.33 Commodity agreements
 - D25.PD.36 Common markets
 - D25.PD.6 Trade negotiations
 - D25.R Price regulation
 - D25.T Structural adjustment
- D27 Economic systems
 - D27.2 Economies in transition
 - D27.23 Economic and social reintegration
 - D27.3 Economic doctrines
 - D27.33 Feudalism
 - D27.36 Capitalism
 - D27.39 Collectivism
 - D27.39.3 Socialism
 - D27.39.6 Communism
 - D27.6 Market economy
 - D27.9 Command economy

- D27.C Mixed economy
- D27.F Dual economy
- D27.H Ownership
 - D27.H3 Public ownership
 - D27.H6 Private ownership
 - D27.H9 Foreign ownership
 - D27.HB Domestic ownership
 - D27.HE Cooperative ownership
- D27.K Economic sectors
 - D27.K3 Public sector
 - D27.K6 Private sector
 - D27.K9 Informal sector
- D27.N Monetary systems
 - D27.N3 International monetary system
 - D27.N3.3 Devaluation
 - D27.N3.6 Foreign exchange
 - D27.N3.63 Foreign exchange reserves
 - D27.N3.66 Foreign exchange controls
 - D27.N3.66.3 Currency convertibility
 - D27.N3.69 Foreign exchange rates
 - D27.N3.9 International monetary relations
 - D27.N3.93 International monetary agreements
 - D27.N3.B International monetary reforms
- D27.N6 Currencies
 - D27.N6.3 Local currency
 - D27.N6.6 Foreign currencies
- D29 Economic regions
 - D29.3 Rural areas
 - D29.33 Agricultural areas
 - D29.6 Suburban areas
 - D29.9 Urban areas
 - D29.B Industrial areas
 - D29.D Slum areas
- D30 Developing countries
 - D30.2 Advanced developing countries
 - D30.4 Least developed countries
- D31 Developed countries
- D32 Oil producing countries
- D33 Non oil producing countries
- D35 Agricultural economics
- D37 Development economics
- D39 Educational economics
- D41 Energy economics
- D43 Food economics
- D47 Health economics
- D49 Housing economics
- D52 Industrial economics
- D54 Labor economics
- D56 Population economics
- D59 Research economics
- D62 Transportation economics
- D65 Land economics
- D67 Economic legislation
 - D67.6 Business law
 - D67.9 Commercial law
 - D67.A Consumer protection laws
- D69 Economic infrastructure
- D72 Economic impact
- D74 Economic benefit
- D75 Economists
- D76 Economic risk
- D79 Economic research
 - D79.3 Economic analysis
 - D79.6 Econometrics
 - D79.63 Economic models
 - D79.9 Economic forecasting
 - D79.B Economic indicators
 - D79.B3 Price indexes
 - D79.B6 Gross national product
 - D79.D Economic studies
 - D79.F Economic surveys
 - D79.H Marketing research
- D81 Economic theories
 - D81.3 Supply side economics
- D83 Economic aspects

E Education

- E Education
 - E02 Basic education
 - E02.2 Literacy instruction
 - E02.22 Reading instruction
 - E02.24 Writing instruction
 - E02.4 Arithmetic instruction
 - E02.7 Health education
 - E02.72 Safety education
 - E02.74 Sanitation education
 - E02.76 Family planning education
 - E02.77 Sex education
 - E02.78 Nutrition education
 - E02.7C Physical education
 - E02.9 Civic education
 - E02.C Consumer education
 - E03 Development education
 - E04 Training
 - E04.2 Vocational training
 - E04.22 Apprenticeships
 - E04.25 In plant training
 - E04.27 On the job training
 - E04.4 Agricultural training
 - E04.42 Farmer training
 - E04.7 Management training
 - E04.72 Leadership training
 - E04.C Teacher training
 - E04.E Technical training
 - E04.G Language training
 - E06 Liberal arts education
 - E08 Agricultural education
 - E08.2 Agricultural training
 - E08.22 Farmer training
 - E11 Arts and humanities education
 - E14 Legal education
 - E17 Library science education
 - E19 Management education
 - E19.2 Management training
 - E19.22 Leadership training
 - E21 Medical education
 - E23 Nutritionist education
 - E24 Population education
 - E25 Food science education
 - E28 Science education
 - E31 Computer science education
 - E32 Education for development
 - E33 Engineering education
 - E35 Environmental education
 - E38 Social science education
 - E38.2 Sociology education
 - E38.5 Economics education
 - E38.9 Political science education
 - E38.B Psychology education
 - E40 Transportation education
 - E41 Teacher education
 - E41.2 Teacher training
 - E43 Adult education
 - E45 Preschool education
 - E47 Primary education
 - E49 Secondary education
 - E49.2 Lower secondary education
 - E49.5 Upper secondary education
 - E51 Higher education
 - E51.3 Undergraduate education
 - E51.5 Graduate education
 - E53 Students
 - E53.5 Foreign students
 - E53.C University and college students
 - E53.C2 Graduate students
 - E53.F Trainees
 - E53.F2 Apprentices
 - E53.H Participants
 - E53.J New literates

- E53.L School graduates
- E53.L2 Alumni
- E55 Educational associations
- E57 Educational facilities
- E57.2 Educational centers
- E57.22 Training centers
- E57.8 Educational clubs
- E57.82 Four-H Clubs
- E57.B School buildings
- E57.B2 Classrooms
- E57.B5 School laboratories
- E57.B8 Primary schools
- E57.BC Secondary schools
- E57.BE Universities and colleges
- E57.BE.2 Agricultural colleges
- E57.BE.5 Land grant colleges
- E57.BE.7 Community colleges
- E57.BE.9 Teachers' colleges
- E57.BE.C Medical schools
- E57.BE.F Business schools
- E59 Educational occupations
- E59.2 Faculty
- E59.23 Teachers
- E59.23.2 Tutors
- E59.23.5 Student teachers
- E59.25 Educational administrators
- E59.5 Training personnel
- E61 Educational materials
- E61.2 Manuals and handbooks
- E61.25 Teachers' manuals
- E61.4 Audiovisual educational materials
- E61.6 Textbooks
- E61.62 Primers
- E61.64 Programmed texts
- E63 Educational units
- E63.3 Courses
- E63.6 Study tours
- E63.9 Workshops
- E63.C Educational sessions
- E65 Educational certificates
- E65.2 Diplomas
- E65.4 University and college degrees
- E65.42 Bachelors degrees
- E65.44 Masters degrees
- E65.46 Doctoral degrees
- E65.9 Degree equivalence
- E67 Curriculum
- E67.2 Comprehensive curriculum
- E67.4 Curriculum design
- E67.6 Interdisciplinary curriculum
- E68 Educational media
- E68.2 Educational radio
- E68.4 Educational television
- E69 Educational methods
- E69.2 Formal education
- E69.4 Nonformal education
- E69.6 Mass education
- E69.8 Accelerated education
- E69.A Correspondence education
- E69.B Distance education
- E69.C Educational extension programs
- E69.E Indigenous education
- E69.G Bilingual education
- E69.J Experimental education
- E69.M Group discussion
- E69.N Seminars
- E69.P Team teaching
- E69.R Individualized teaching
- E69.T Peer teaching
- E69.V Self instruction
- E69.V2 Home study
- E69.V5 Computer assisted instruction
- E69.V8 Programmed instruction
- E69.W Role playing
- E69.X Demonstration
- E69.X2 Home demonstration
- E69.Y Home instruction
- E69.Z IEC
- E71 Student behavior
- E71.2 Student movements
- E71.5 School attendance
- E71.52 School dropouts
- E73 Educational psychology
- E73.2 Learning theories
- E73.5 Cognitive processes
- E73.7 Learning readiness
- E73.9 Learning motivation
- E75 Educational administration
- E75.2 Student evaluation
- E75.22 Student performance
- E75.25 Student testing
- E75.25.2 English language tests
- E75.25.7 Student certification
- E75.25.9 Teacher certification
- E75.4 Participant program administration
- E75.42 Participant preparation
- E75.42.7 Participant bonding
- E75.44 Participant monitoring
- E75.47 Participant follow ups
- E75.6 Educational inspections
- E75.9 Educational accreditation
- E75.B Student recruitment

- E75.D Student admissions
 - E75.D2 Open admissions
 - E75.D4 Selective student admissions
 - E75.D4.2 Competitive student selection
 - E75.D4.4 Student admissions criteria
 - E75.D7 Enrollment
 - E75.F Student guidance
 - E75.G Student placement
 - E75.J Educational integration
 - E75.L Educational delivery
 - E75.N Educational reform
 - E75.P Educational cooperation
 - E75.P2 Educational networking
 - E75.P5 Educational exchanges
 - E75.P5.2 Faculty exchanges
 - E75.P5.5 Student exchanges
 - E75.R Educational goals
 - E75.T Educational planning
 - E75.V Educational policy
 - E78 Educational development
 - E81 Educational innovations
 - E84 Educational infrastructure
 - E87 Educational economics
 - E87.2 Educational finance
 - E87.22 Educational budget
 - E87.25 Educational grants
 - E87.28 Student financial assistance
 - E87.28.2 Fellowships
 - E87.28.5 Scholarships
 - E87.28.8 Student loans
 - E87.28.E Training allowances
 - E87.2B Educational costs
 - E87.2B.2 Student costs
 - E87.2B.25 Tuition
 - E87.4 Public education
 - E87.7 Private education
- E90 Educational research
 - E90.2 Educational surveys
 - E90.25 School census
- E92 Educational needs
- E93 Human capacity development
- E94 Continuing education
- E96 Access to education
- E98 Educational aspects

F Energy

- F Energy
 - F02 Nonrenewable energy resources
 - F02.2 Fossil fuels
 - F02.24 Coal
 - F02.24.5 Bituminous coal
 - F02.24.7 Coal gas
 - F02.24.B Lignite
 - F02.24.D Peat
 - F02.26 Charcoal
 - F02.28 Petroleum
 - F02.28.3 Shale oil
 - F02.28.7 Gasoline
 - F02.28.72 Gasohol
 - F02.28.9 Kerosene
 - F02.28.B Liquefied petroleum gases
 - F02.28.B2 Butane
 - F02.28.B4 Propane
 - F02.28.D Natural gas
 - F02.4 Nuclear energy
 - F02.42 Nuclear fuels
 - F02.42.2 Uranium
 - F02.42.5 Plutonium
 - F04 Renewable energy resources
 - F04.2 Biomass
 - F04.22 Agricultural wastes
 - F04.22.2 Crop wastes
 - F04.22.22 Bagasse
 - F04.22.24 Rice husks
 - F04.24 Animal fats and oils
 - F04.26 Charcoal
 - F04.28 Ethanol
 - F04.2C Firewood
 - F04.2E Methanol
 - F04.2G Vegetable oils
 - F04.4 Geothermal energy
 - F04.7 Hydropower
 - F04.72 Tidal energy
 - F04.74 Ocean thermal energy
 - F04.76 Hydroelectric power
 - F04.9 Solar energy
 - F04.92 Solar thermal energy
 - F04.94 Photochemical energy
 - F04.96 Photovoltaic energy
 - F04.B Wind energy
 - F06 Electric power
 - F08 Animal traction
 - F11 Fuels
 - F11.2 Solid fuels
 - F11.4 Liquid fuels
 - F11.6 Gaseous fuels
 - F11.8 Biomass
 - F11.B Nuclear fuels
 - F11.D Fossil fuels
 - F11.F Synthetic fuels
 - F11.F2 Synthetic oil
 - F11.H Cooking fuels
 - F13 Conventional energy resources
 - F15 Alternative energy resources
 - F17 Energy technology
 - F17.2 Conventional energy technology
 - F17.22 Coal mining
 - F17.24 Oil drilling
 - F17.24.2 Oil wells
 - F17.24.4 Oil fields
 - F17.26 Fuel refinement
 - F17.26.2 Coal refineries
 - F17.26.4 Petroleum refineries
 - F17.28 Waterwheels
 - F17.2C Windmills
 - F19.2 Alternative energy technology
 - F19.24 Small scale energy systems
 - F19.26 Synthetic fuel production

- F19.26.2 Synthetic oil extraction
- F19.26.4 Gasification
- F19.26.42 Coal gasification
- F19.26.6 Liquefaction
- F19.26.62 Coal liquefaction
- F19.28 Energy conversion
- F19.28.2 Biomass conversion
- F19.28.24 Biomass fermentation
- F19.28.26 Biomass digestion
- F19.28.28 Biogas
- F19.2B Energy farming
- F19.2D Cogeneration
- F19.4 Energy storage devices
- F19.42 Electric batteries
- F19.44 Fuel cells
- F19.48 Solar collectors
- F19.6 Electric power generation
- F19.62 Solar power generation
- F19.62.2 Photovoltaic cells
- F19.64 Electric power plants
- F19.64.2 Nuclear power plants
- F19.64.4 Hydroelectric power plants
- F19.66 Electric power generation equipment
- F19.66.2 Turbines
- F19.66.4 Nuclear reactors
- F19.66.8 Windmills
- F19.8 Electric power distribution
- F19.82 Electric power lines
- F19.84 Electric transformers
- F19.86 Electric power substations
- F20 Energy policy
- F21 Energy planning
- F22 Energy resource development
- F24 Energy conservation
- F24.2 Energy audits
- F26 Energy economics
- F26.2 Energy costs
- F26.4 Oil prices
- F28 Energy consumption
- F30 Energy supply
- F30.2 Electrification
- F30.4 Energy crisis
- F32 Energy needs
- F34 Energy research
- F34.2 Energy surveys

G Geographical areas and countries

- G Geographical areas and countries
 - G01 Description and travel
 - G03 Africa
 - G03.2 Africa south of Sahara
 - G03.22 Central Africa
 - G03.22.3 Burundi
 - G03.22.4 Cameroon
 - G03.22.6 Central African Republic
 - G03.22.8 Chad
 - G03.22.A Congo PR
 - G03.22.C Equatorial Guinea
 - G03.22.E Gabon
 - G03.22.G Rwanda
 - G03.22.K Sao Tome and Principe
 - G03.22.M Congo DR
 - G03.24 East Africa
 - G03.24.2 Burundi
 - G03.24.3 Comoros
 - G03.24.5 Djibouti
 - G03.24.6 Eritrea
 - G03.24.7 Ethiopia
 - G03.24.8 Kenya
 - G03.24.A Madagascar
 - G03.24.B Malawi
 - G03.24.D Mauritius
 - G03.24.E Mozambique
 - G03.24.G Reunion
 - G03.24.H Rwanda
 - G03.24.J Seychelles
 - G03.24.L Somalia
 - G03.24.M Sudan
 - G03.24.P Tanzania
 - G03.24.R Uganda
 - G03.26 Southern Africa
 - G03.26.2 Angola
 - G03.26.4 Botswana
 - G03.26.6 Comoros
 - G03.26.8 Lesotho
 - G03.26.A Madagascar
 - G03.26.C Malawi
 - G03.26.E Mauritius
 - G03.26.F Mozambique
 - G03.26.H Namibia
 - G03.26.J Reunion
 - G03.26.L South Africa
 - G03.26.N Saint Helena
 - G03.26.P Swaziland
 - G03.26.R Zambia
 - G03.26.S Zimbabwe
 - G03.28 West Africa
 - G03.28.2 Benin
 - G03.28.4 Cameroon
 - G03.28.6 Cape Verde
 - G03.28.8 Gambia
 - G03.28.A Ghana
 - G03.28.C Guinea
 - G03.28.E Guinea-Bissau
 - G03.28.G Ivory Coast
 - G03.28.J Liberia
 - G03.28.K Mali
 - G03.28.M Mauritania
 - G03.28.P Niger
 - G03.28.R Nigeria
 - G03.28.S Senegal
 - G03.28.T Sierra Leone
 - G03.28.V Saint Helena
 - G03.28.W Togo
 - G03.28.X Burkina Faso
 - G03.28.Y Western Sahara
 - G03.5 English speaking Africa
 - G03.52 Botswana
 - G03.54 Egypt

G

Geographical areas and countries

G03.55	Gambia	G03.85	Canary Islands
G03.56	Ghana	G03.87	Egypt
G03.58	Kenya	G03.89	Libya
G03.59	Lesotho	G03.8B	Morocco
G03.5B	Liberia	G03.8E	Sudan
G03.5C	Libya	G03.8G	Tunisia
G03.5E	Malawi	G03.8K	Western Sahara
G03.5G	Mauritius	G03.A	Sahel
G03.5H	Namibia	G03.A2	Cape Verde
G03.5K	Nigeria	G03.A4	Chad
G03.5L	Sierra Leone	G03.A6	Gambia
G03.5M	South Africa	G03.A9	Mali
G03.5N	Saint Helena	G03.AC	Mauritania
G03.5P	Sudan	G03.AE	Niger
G03.5R	Swaziland	G03.AK	Senegal
G03.5T	Tanzania	G03.AM	Burkina Faso
G03.5U	Uganda	G06	America
G03.5W	Zambia	G06.2	Latin America
G03.5X	Zimbabwe	G06.25	Caribbean
G03.6	French speaking Africa	G06.25.3	Cayman Islands
G03.62	Algeria	G06.25.5	Eastern Caribbean
G03.63	Benin	G06.25.52	Anguilla
G03.65	Burundi	G06.25.54	Antigua and Barbuda
G03.66	Cameroon	G06.25.56	British Virgin Islands
G03.68	Central African Republic	G06.25.58	Dominica
G03.6A	Chad	G06.25.5A	Grenada
G03.6C	Comoros	G06.25.5C	Montserrat
G03.6D	Congo PR	G06.25.5F	Saint Kitts-Nevis
G03.6E	Djibouti	G06.25.5H	Saint Lucia
G03.6F	Gabon	G06.25.5J	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
G03.6H	Guinea	G06.25.5L	West Indies Associated States
G03.6J	Ivory Coast	G06.25.7	Netherlands Antilles
G03.6K	Madagascar	G06.25.72	Aruba
G03.6L	Mali	G06.25.74	Bonaire
G03.6M	Mauritania	G06.25.76	Curacao
G03.6P	Morocco	G06.25.78	Saba
G03.6Q	Niger	G06.25.7B	Saint Eustatius
G03.6R	Reunion	G06.25.7F	Saint Martin
G03.6S	Rwanda	G06.25.9	Turks and Caicos Islands
G03.6U	Senegal	G06.25.B	West Indies
G03.6V	Togo	G06.25.B2	Bahamas
G03.6W	Tunisia	G06.25.B4	Greater Antilles
G03.6X	Burkina Faso	G06.25.B4.3	Cuba
G03.6Y	Congo DR	G06.25.B4.5	Dominican Republic
G03.7	Portuguese speaking Africa	G06.25.B4.7	Haiti
G03.71	Angola	G06.25.B4.9	Jamaica
G03.72	Cape Verde	G06.25.B4.C	Puerto Rico
G03.73	Guinea-Bissau	G06.25.B6	Lesser Antilles
G03.74	Mozambique	G06.25.B6.2	Barbados
G03.8	North Africa	G06.25.B6.4	Leeward Islands
G03.83	Algeria		

Geographical areas and countries

G06.25.B6.42	British Virgin Islands	G06.2B.25	Chile
G06.25.B6.44	Guadeloupe	G06.2B.27	Colombia
G06.25.B6.46	Montserrat	G06.2B.29	Ecuador
G06.25.B6.48	Saba	G06.2B.2C	Peru
G06.25.B6.4A	Saint Eustatius	G06.2B.4	Argentina
G06.25.B6.4C	United States Virgin Islands	G06.2B.42	Tierra del Fuego
G06.25.B6.4F	West Indies Associated States	G06.2B.6	Bolivia
G06.25.B6.4F.3	Anguilla	G06.2B.8	Brazil
G06.25.B6.4F.5	Antigua and Barbuda	G06.2B.A	Chile
G06.25.B6.4F.7	Saint Kitts-Nevis	G06.2B.A3	Easter Island
G06.25.B6.6	Trinidad and Tobago	G06.2B.A5	Tierra del Fuego
G06.25.B6.8	Windward Islands	G06.2B.D	Colombia
G06.25.B6.82	Dominica	G06.2B.F	Ecuador
G06.25.B6.84	Grenada	G06.2B.F2	Galapagos Islands
G06.25.B6.86	Martinique	G06.2B.H	Falkland Islands
G06.25.B6.88	Saint Lucia	G06.2B.K	French Guiana
G06.25.B6.8A	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	G06.2B.M	Guyana
G06.25.E	English speaking Caribbean	G06.2B.P	Paraguay
G06.25.E1	Anguilla	G06.2B.R	Peru
G06.25.E2	Antigua and Barbuda	G06.2B.T	Suriname
G06.25.E3	Bahamas	G06.2B.U	Uruguay
G06.25.E4	Barbados	G06.2B.V	Venezuela
G06.25.E5	British Virgin Islands	G06.5	North America
G06.25.E6	Cayman Islands	G06.52	Canada
G06.25.E7	Dominica	G06.54	Bermuda
G06.25.E8	Grenada	G06.56	Greenland
G06.25.E9	Jamaica	G06.56	Mexico
G06.25.EA	Montserrat	G06.58	Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
G06.25.EB	Saint Kitts-Nevis	G06.5A	USA
G06.25.EC	Saint Lucia	G06.5A.H	Hawaii
G06.25.ED	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	G09	Polar regions
G06.25.EF	Trinidad and Tobago	G09.3	Antarctica
G06.25.EG	Turks and Caicos Islands	G09.5	Arctic regions
G06.25.EH	United States Virgin Islands	G12	Arab countries
G06.27	Central America	G12.2	Algeria
G06.27.2	Belize	G12.3	Bahrain
G06.27.4	Costa Rica	G12.5	Egypt
G06.27.6	El Salvador	G12.6	Iraq
G06.27.8	Guatemala	G12.8	Jordan
G06.27.A	Honduras	G12.9	Kuwait
G06.27.C	Nicaragua	G12.B	Lebanon
G06.27.E	Panama	G12.C	Libya
G06.27.G	Panama Canal Zone	G12.D	Morocco
G06.29	Mexico	G12.F	Oman
G06.2B	South America	G12.H	Persian Gulf States
G06.2B.2	Andean region	G12.J	Qatar
G06.2B.23	Bolivia	G12.L	Saudi Arabia
		G12.M	Sudan
		G12.P	Syria
		G12.Q	Tunisia
		G12.S	United Arab Emirates

- G12.U Yemen
- G15 Asia
 - G15.2 East Asia
 - G15.23 China
 - G15.23.5 Hong Kong
 - G15.27 Japan
 - G15.29 Korea DPR
 - G15.2B Korea R
 - G15.2D Macau
 - G15.2F Mongolia
 - G15.2H Taiwan
 - G15.4 Middle East
 - G15.42 Afghanistan
 - G15.43 Cyprus
 - G15.44 Iran
 - G15.46 Iraq
 - G15.48 Israel
 - G15.4A Jordan
 - G15.4C Lebanon
 - G15.4E Oman
 - G15.4G Persian Gulf States
 - G15.4G.3 Bahrain
 - G15.4G.5 Kuwait
 - G15.4G.7 Qatar
 - G15.4G.9 United Arab Emirates
 - G15.4J Saudi Arabia
 - G15.4L Syria
 - G15.4N Yemen
 - G15.4T Gaza Strip
 - G15.4W West Bank
 - G15.6 South Asia
 - G15.62 Bangladesh
 - G15.64 Bhutan
 - G15.66 India
 - G15.68 Maldives
 - G15.6A Nepal
 - G15.6C Pakistan
 - G15.6F Sri Lanka
 - G15.8 Southeast Asia
 - G15.82 Brunei
 - G15.84 Burma
 - G15.86 Indonesia
 - G15.88 Cambodia
 - G15.8A Laos
 - G15.8D Malaysia
 - G15.8D.3 Sabah
 - G15.8D.5 Sarawak
 - G15.8G Philippines
 - G15.8J Singapore
 - G15.8L Thailand
 - G15.8M Vietnam
 - G19 Europe
 - G19.3 Central and Eastern Europe
 - G19.32 Albania
 - G19.34 Bulgaria
 - G19.36 Czech Republic
 - G19.37 Slovakia
 - G19.3A Hungary
 - G19.3C Poland
 - G19.3F Romania
 - G19.3H New Independent States
 - G19.3H.1 Armenia
 - G19.3H.2 Azerbaijan
 - G19.3H.3 Belarus
 - G19.3H.4 Estonia
 - G19.3H.5 Georgia
 - G19.3H.6 Kazakhstan
 - G19.3H.7 Kyrgyzstan
 - G19.3H.8 Latvia
 - G19.3H.9 Lithuania
 - G19.3H.A Moldova
 - G19.3H.B Russia
 - G19.3H.C Tajikistan
 - G19.3H.D Turkmenistan
 - G19.3H.E Ukraine
 - G19.3H.F Uzbekistan
 - G19.3K Yugoslavia
 - G19.3M Bosnia and Hercegovina
 - G19.3N Croatia
 - G19.3Q Macedonia
 - G19.3R Slovenia
 - G19.3T Balkans
 - G19.3T.1 Albania
 - G19.3T.2 Bosnia and Hercegovina
 - G19.3T.3 Bulgaria
 - G19.3T.4 Croatia
 - G19.3T.5 Greece
 - G19.3T.6 Macedonia
 - G19.3T.7 Romania
 - G19.3T.8 Slovenia
 - G19.3T.9 Turkey
 - G19.3T.A Yugoslavia
 - G19.3V Baltic States
 - G19.3V.1 Estonia
 - G19.3V.2 Latvia
 - G19.3V.3 Lithuania
 - G19.3W Caucasus
 - G19.3W.1 Armenia
 - G19.3W.2 Azerbaijan
 - G19.3W.3 Georgia
 - G19.3X Central Asia
 - G19.3X.1 Kazakhstan

Geographical areas and countries

G19.3X.2 Kyrgyzstan
 G19.3X.3 Tajikistan
 G19.3X.4 Turkmenistan
 G19.3X.5 Uzbekistan
 G19.7 Western Europe
 G19.72 Andorra
 G19.73 Austria
 G19.74 Azores
 G19.76 Belgium
 G19.77 Canary Islands
 G19.78 Cyprus
 G19.7A France
 G19.7B Germany
 G19.7C Gibraltar
 G19.7E Greece
 G19.7F Ireland
 G19.7G Italy
 G19.7H Liechtenstein
 G19.7J Luxemburg
 G19.7L Malta
 G19.7M Monaco
 G19.7N Netherlands
 G19.7P Portugal
 G19.7R San Marino
 G19.7S Scandinavia
 G19.7S.2 Denmark
 G19.7S.4 Finland
 G19.7S.6 Greenland
 G19.7S.8 Iceland
 G19.7S.A Norway
 G19.7S.C Sweden
 G19.7T Spain
 G19.7U Switzerland
 G19.7W Turkey
 G19.7X United Kingdom
 G23 Hemispheres
 G23.2 Eastern hemisphere
 G23.4 Northern hemisphere
 G23.6 Southern hemisphere
 G23.8 Western hemisphere
 G25 Mediterranean countries
 G25.2 Albania
 G25.3 Algeria
 G25.5 Cyprus
 G25.7 Egypt
 G25.8 France
 G25.A Gibraltar
 G25.B Greece
 G25.E Israel
 G25.F Italy
 G25.H Lebanon
 G25.J Libya
 G25.K Malta
 G25.M Monaco
 G25.N Morocco
 G25.P San Marino
 G25.R Spain
 G25.S Syria
 G25.T Tunisia
 G25.U Turkey
 G25.X Yugoslavia
 G29 Oceania
 G29.2 Australia
 G29.5 Melanesia
 G29.52 Banks Islands
 G29.54 Fiji
 G29.56 New Caledonia
 G29.58 Solomon Islands
 G29.5B Vanuatu
 G29.7 Micronesia
 G29.73 Kiribati
 G29.76 Marianas Islands
 G29.76.2 Guam
 G29.79 Marshall Islands
 G29.7B Nauru Island
 G29.9 New Zealand
 G29.C Pacific Islands AUS
 G29.C3 Christmas Island
 G29.C6 Lord Howe Island
 G29.C9 Norfolk Island
 G29.F Pacific Islands FR
 G29.F3 French Polynesia
 G29.F7 New Caledonia
 G29.F9 Wallis and Futuna Islands
 G29.H Pacific Islands NZ
 G29.H3 Cook Islands
 G29.H6 Niue Island
 G29.H9 Tokelau
 G29.K Pacific Islands UK
 G29.K3 Pitcairn Islands
 G29.M Pacific Islands USA
 G29.M2 American Samoa
 G29.M5 Johnston Atoll
 G29.M8 Marianas Islands
 G29.M8.3 Guam
 G29.MB Marshall Islands
 G29.MD Midway Islands
 G29.MG Wake Island
 G29.P Papua New Guinea
 G29.R Polynesia
 G29.R2 American Samoa
 G29.R4 Cook Islands

- G29.R5 Hawaii
- G29.R6 Easter Island
- G29.R8 French Polynesia
- G29.R8.5 Tuamotu Islands
- G29.R8.6 Tubuai Islands
- G29.RE Johnston Atoll
- G29.RG Manihiki Islands
- G29.RJ Midway Islands
- G29.RL Niue Island
- G29.RN Pitcairn Islands
- G29.RP Tokelau
- G29.RS Tonga
- G29.RT Tuvalu
- G29.RU Wallis and Futuna Islands
- G29.RW Western Samoa
- G31 Topography
- G31.1 Geographic information systems
- G31.4 Climatic zones
- G31.42 Arid zone
- G31.45 Cold zone
- G31.48 Humid zone
- G31.4B Semiarid zone
- G31.4E Subtropical zone
- G31.4H Temperate zone
- G31.4K Tropical zone
- G31.8 Land forms
- G31.82 Caves
- G31.84 Coasts
- G31.84.3 Littoral zones
- G31.84.5 Beaches
- G31.86 Continental shelves
- G31.88 Deltas
- G31.8A Gullies
- G31.8F Islands
- G31.8H Mountains
- G31.8H.4 Cliffs
- G31.8H.9 Hills
- G31.8J Peninsulas
- G31.8L Plains
- G31.8N Plateaus
- G31.8Q Reefs
- G31.8Q.4 Coral reefs
- G31.8S River basins
- G31.8U Sand dunes
- G31.8W Valleys
- G31.8X Volcanoes
- G31.8Y Watersheds
- G31.B Vegetation zones
- G31.B3 Deserts
- G31.B3.4 Oases
- G31.B6 Forests
- G31.B6.7 Tropical rain forests
- G31.B9 Grasslands
- G31.B9.4 Pampas
- G31.B9.7 Savannas
- G31.B9.A Steppes
- G31.BC Jungles
- G31.BH Wetlands
- G31.BH.6 Swamps
- G31.D Landlocked areas
- G31.F Water areas
- G31.F4 Inland waters
- G31.F4.3 Lakes
- G31.F4.34 Lake Izabal
- G31.F4.39 Lake Kivu
- G31.F4.3E Lake Nicaragua
- G31.F4.3J Lake Tanganyika
- G31.F4.3N Lake Victoria
- G31.F4.3T Lake Volta
- G31.F4.3Y Lagoons
- G31.F4.6 Ponds
- G31.F4.9 Rivers
- G31.F4.92 Amazon River
- G31.F4.94 Bicol River
- G31.F4.96 Citanduy River
- G31.F4.99 Guayas River
- G31.F4.9B Han River
- G31.F4.9E Indus River
- G31.F4.9J Quibor River
- G31.F4.9M Mekong River
- G31.F4.9Q Niger River
- G31.F4.9S Nile River
- G31.F4.9U Senegal River
- G31.F4.9X River basins
- G31.F4.9Y Streams
- G31.F7 Marine areas
- G31.F7.4 Coastal waters
- G31.F7.43 Bays
- G31.F7.43.D Bay of Bengal
- G31.F7.46 Estuaries
- G31.F7.4E Gulfs
- G31.F7.4E.8 Gulf of Mexico
- G31.F7.4E.B Gulf of Suez
- G31.F7.9 Oceans and seas
- G31.F7.93 Antarctic Ocean
- G31.F7.96 Arctic Ocean
- G31.F7.98 Atlantic Ocean
- G31.F7.98.3 North Atlantic Ocean
- G31.F7.98.32 Black Sea
- G31.F7.98.34 Mediterranean Sea
- G31.F7.98.34.A Adriatic Sea
- G31.F7.98.34.C Aegean Sea

Geographical areas and countries

| | | | |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| G31.F7.98.34.E | Tyrrhenian Sea | G31.F7.9K.2 | North Pacific Ocean |
| G31.F7.98.37 | Caribbean Sea | G31.F7.9K.22 | Bering Sea |
| G31.F7.98.37.9 | Gulf of Mexico | G31.F7.9K.24 | East China Sea |
| G31.F7.98.5 | South Atlantic Ocean | G31.F7.9K.26 | Philippine Sea |
| G31.F7.9A | Aral Sea | G31.F7.9K.28 | Sea of Japan |
| G31.F7.9B | Caspian Sea | G31.F7.9K.4 | South Pacific Ocean |
| G31.F7.9G | Indian Ocean | G31.F7.9K.43 | Arafura Sea |
| G31.F7.9G.4 | Arabian Sea | G31.F7.9K.46 | Celebes Sea |
| G31.F7.9G.8 | Bay of Bengal | G31.F7.9K.49 | Coral Sea |
| G31.F7.9G.R | Red Sea | G31.F7.9K.4R | South China Sea |
| G31.F7.9G.R4 | Gulf of Suez | G31.F7.9K.4T | Tasman Sea |
| G31.F7.9K | Pacific Ocean | G31.F7.G | Straits |

J Government and law

| | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| J | Government and law | J02.57.82 | Departmental reorganization |
| J0.GK.3 | Narcotics control | J02.57.B | Public records |
| J02 | The state | J02.57.B2 | Public land records |
| J02.2 | Political systems | J02.57.B2.3 | Cadasters |
| J02.23 | Self government | J02.57.D | Government reform |
| J02.25 | Democracy | J02.57.D2 | Civil service reform |
| J02.25.3 | Representative democracy | J02.57.D4 | Judicial reform |
| J02.25.32 | Parliamentary systems | J02.57.D6 | Regulatory reform |
| J02.28 | Federations | J02.57.G | Government policy |
| J02.2C | Dictatorships | J02.57.G2 | Policy reform |
| J02.2H | Monarchy | J02.57.H | Government planning |
| J02.2J | Political systems in transition | J02.57.J | Electoral systems |
| J02.2J.3 | Political reconciliation | J02.57.J5 | Elections |
| J02.4 | Governance | J02.57.J7 | Voting |
| J02.42 | Rule of law | J02.57.L | Domestic government programs |
| J02.5 | Government | J02.57.L2 | Food aid programs |
| J02.52 | Constitutions | J02.57.L2.2 | Maternal child feeding programs |
| J02.54 | Political institutions | J02.57.L2.4 | Emergency food distribution |
| J02.54.2 | Legislature | J02.57.L2.6 | Food stamp programs |
| J02.54.5 | Judiciary | J02.57.L4 | Rationing |
| J02.54.7 | Executive government | J02.57.L4.2 | Food rationing |
| J02.54.72 | Heads of state | J02.57.L6 | Social security |
| J02.54.75 | Cabinet | J02.57.L8 | Old age benefits |
| J02.54.7B | Ministers | J02.57.LA | Public housing assistance |
| J02.57 | Public administration | J02.57.M | Foreign assistance |
| J02.57.3 | Administrative regions | J02.57.M2 | Humanitarian assistance |
| J02.57.32 | Districts | J02.57.M2.2 | Disaster relief |
| J02.57.39 | Villages | J02.57.M2.4 | Refugee relief |
| J02.57.3C | Cities and towns | J02.57.M2.6 | War relief |
| J02.57.3E | Secondary cities | J02.57.M2.8 | Emergency food distribution |
| J02.57.3G | Provinces | J02.57.M2.A | Complex emergency |
| J02.57.3J | States | J02.57.M4 | Military assistance |
| J02.57.3L | Nations | J02.57.M6 | Development assistance |
| J02.57.5 | Civil service | | |
| J02.57.52 | Civil servants | | |
| J02.57.8 | Government departments | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| J02.57.M6.2 | Nonproject assistance | J02.57.M8.25 | Development program management |
| J02.57.M6.22 | Commodity import programs | J02.57.M8.26 | Development program implementation |
| J02.57.M6.24 | Housing investment guaranty | J02.57.M8.2B | Development program evaluation |
| J02.57.M6.26 | Sector loans | J02.57.M8.2F | Development program monitoring |
| J02.57.M6.28 | Food aid programs | J02.57.M8.4 | Development projects |
| J02.57.M6.28.2 | Maternal child feeding programs | J02.57.M8.42 | Capital projects |
| J02.57.M6.28.4 | Child feeding programs | J02.57.M8.44 | Pilot projects |
| J02.57.M6.28.43 | School feeding programs | J02.57.M8.46 | Joint development projects |
| J02.57.M6.28.46 | Infant feeding programs | J02.57.M8.48 | Development project design |
| J02.57.M6.28.5 | Food for Peace | J02.57.M8.4C | Development project planning |
| J02.57.M6.28.52 | Food for Peace Title I | J02.57.M8.4D | Development project management |
| J02.57.M6.28.52.3 | Food for Progress | J02.57.M8.4E | Development project implementation |
| J02.57.M6.28.54 | Food for Peace Title II | J02.57.M8.4G | Development project evaluation |
| J02.57.M6.28.54.3 | Food for Work | J02.57.M8.4J | Development project monitoring |
| J02.57.M6.28.56 | Food for Peace Title III | J02.57.M8.4K | Project replication |
| J02.57.M6.28.7 | World Food Program (FAO) | J02.57.M8.4L | Project acceptance |
| J02.57.M6.2A | Cash transfers | J02.57.M8.4N | Project sustainability |
| J02.57.M6.2C | Economic Support Fund | J02.57.M8.6 | Development policy |
| J02.57.M6.4 | Aid in kind | J02.57.M8.62 | Sector policy |
| J02.57.M6.6 | Bilateral aid | J02.57.M8.8 | Development planning |
| J02.57.M6.A | Capital assistance | J02.57.M8.82 | Sector planning |
| J02.57.M6.C | Multilateral aid | J02.57.M8.84 | Development program planning |
| J02.57.M6.E | Technical assistance | J02.57.M8.86 | Development project planning |
| J02.57.M6.G | Tied aid | J02.57.M8.A | Development strategies |
| J02.57.M6.K | Policy dialogue | J02.57.M8.A2 | Grassroots development |
| J02.57.M6.K2 | Conditionality | J02.57.M8.A4 | Partnerships |
| J02.57.M6.M | Institution building | J02.57.M8.A6 | Sector restructuring |
| J02.57.M6.M3 | Absorptive capacity | J02.57.M8.C | Development cooperation |
| J02.57.M6.N | Human capacity development | J02.57.M8.C2 | Host country cooperation |
| J02.57.M6.N3 | Management development | J02.57.M8.C4 | Host country counter parts |
| J02.57.M6.P | Indigenization | J02.57.M8.C6 | Joint development projects |
| J02.57.M6.Q | Equity | J02.57.M8.C8 | Donor coordination |
| J02.57.M6.Q2 | Access to services | J02.57.MA | Marshall Plan |
| J02.57.M8 | Development administration | J02.8 | Internal conflict |
| J02.57.M8.2 | Development programs | J02.82 | Insurgency |
| J02.57.M8.22 | Development program design | | |
| J02.57.M8.24 | Development program planning | | |

- J02.82.2 Guerrilla warfare
- J02.82.22 Guerrillas
- J02.82.4 Peasant uprisings
- J02.84 Social conflict
- J02.87 Civil war
- J02.87.2 War damage
- J02.87.5 War victims
- J02.89 Revolutions
- J02.8C Riots
- J02.8F Terrorism
- J02.8H Liberation movements
- J02.8J Excombatants
- J02.8K Disarmament
- J02.B State security
- J02.B2 Military
- J02.B4 Defense facilities
- J02.B4.2 Military bases
- J02.B7 Defense supplies
- J02.B7.2 Armaments
- J02.B9 National defense
- J02.BC Internal defense
- J02.BG Defense operations
- J02.BG.2 Peace keeping
- J02.BG.22 Peace keeping forces
- J02.BG.4 Counterinsurgency
- J02.BG.42 Pacification
- J02.BG.44 Riot control
- J02.BG.7 Military service
- J02.BG.72 Demobilization
- J02.BG.72.B Excombatants
- J02.C Public safety
- J02.C2 Security
- J02.C2.3 Traveler safety
- J02.D Laws and legislation
- J02.D2 Statutes
- J02.D2.2 U.S. Foreign Assistance Act
- J02.D2.22 Title IX Foreign Assistance Act
- J02.D2.26 Title XII Foreign Assistance Act
- J02.D2.28 Food for Peace
- J02.D4 Common law
- J02.D6 Public law
- J02.D6.2 Administrative law
- J02.D6.4 Constitutional law
- J02.D6.6 Criminal law
- J02.D8 Civil law
- J02.D8.2 Family law
- J02.D8.4 Contract law
- J02.D8.6 Property law
- J02.D8.62 Real property
- J02.D8.8 Water law
- J02.D8.83 Water rights
- J02.D8.C Intellectual property
- J02.D8.C2 Patents
- J02.D8.C6 Trademarks
- J02.DB Maritime law
- J02.DD International law
- J02.DD.3 International maritime law
- J02.DF Economic legislation
- J02.DF.6 Business law
- J02.DF.9 Commercial law
- J02.DF.C Consumer protection laws
- J02.DG Social legislation
- J02.DG.3 Labor laws and legislation
- J02.DJ Communications legislation
- J02.DM Legal aspects
- J02.DP Environmental legislation
- J02.G Administration of law
- J02.G2 Legal systems
- J02.G4 Regulations
- J02.G7 Courts
- J02.G9 Litigation
- J02.GB Legal aid
- J02.GD Legal occupations
- J02.GD.2 Lawyers
- J02.GD.4 Judges
- J02.GD.7 Magistrates
- J02.GD.72 Justices of the peace
- J02.GG Legal reform
- J02.GH Alternative dispute resolution
- J02.GK Law enforcement
- J02.GK.2 Crimes
- J02.GK.24 Kidnapping
- J02.GK.2B Smuggling
- J02.GK.2F Illicit drug trade
- J02.GK.2H War crimes
- J02.GK.2H.2 Genocide
- J02.GK.4 Offenders
- J02.GK.6 Prisoners
- J02.GK.8 Correctional institutions
- J02.GK.82 Prisons
- J02.GK.C Law enforcement occupations
- J02.GK.C2 Police
- J02.GK.E Criminal investigations
- J02.GK.G Customs operations
- J02.GK.G2 Anticontraband enforcement
- J02.GK.J Legal punishment
- J02.GL Crime prevention
- J05 Geopolitical levels
- J05.2 Multinational level

- J05.5 International level
- J05.7 National level
- J05.9 Regional level
- J05.B Local level
- J05.B2 Municipal level
- J08 International politics
- J08.4 International organizations
- J08.42 Private voluntary organizations
- J08.7 International cooperation
- J08.9 Foreign policy
- J08.C Inter-American relations
- J08.E International relations
- J08.E2 Bilateral relations
- J08.E4 Multilateral relations
- J08.E8 Internationalism
- J08.EB Nationalism
- J08.ED Regionalism
- J08.EF Imperialism
- J08.EG Colonialism
- J08.EJ Sovereignty
- J08.EL Alliances
- J08.EL.2 Alliance for Progress
- J08.EN Foreign intervention
- J08.EP Foreign assistance
- J08.EP.2 Bilateral aid
- J08.EP.4 Multilateral aid
- J08.EP.6 Aid in kind
- J08.EP.9 Capital assistance
- J08.EP.B Military assistance
- J08.EP.E Technical assistance
- J08.EP.G Tied aid
- J08.EP.G2 Mixed credit
- J08.ER International agreements
- J08.ER.2 Treaties
- J08.ER.26 Peace treaties
- J08.ET Bilateral agreements
- J08.EV Multilateral agreements
- J08.EX International negotiations
- J08.EZ International law
- J08.H International conflict
- J08.H2 Cold war
- J08.H8 Foreign intervention
- J08.HB Economic sanctions
- J08.HB.5 Embargoes
- J08.HD Liberation movements
- J08.HG Terrorism
- J08.K International war
- J08.KS War damage
- J08.KU War victims
- J08.KW War recovery
- J08.KY War crimes
- J08.KY.2 Genocide
- J08.M Disarmament
- J08.M2 Demobilization
- J08.M2.B Excombatants
- J08.P Peace
- J11 Political philosophy
- J11.2 Political ethics
- J11.22 Political corruption
- J11.9 Political doctrines
- J11.92 Capitalism
- J11.94 Collectivism
- J11.94.2 Socialism
- J11.94.4 Communism
- J11.97 Feudalism
- J11.C Political stances
- J14 Political development
- J14.1 Independence
- J14.2 Democratization
- J14.3 Civic education
- J14.4 Civil society
- J14.6 Sustainable development
- J14.8 Accountability
- J16 Political objectives
- J19 Political sociology
- J19.2 Political behavior
- J19.22 Political participation
- J19.22.3 Popular participation
- J19.22.6 Civic action
- J19.22.9 Consensus building
- J19.25 Political affiliations
- J19.25.2 Political parties
- J19.28 Political leadership
- J19.5 Political power
- J19.7 Conflict resolution
- J19.9 Ethnic conflict
- J23 Political science
- J23.2 Political science research
- J28 Political aspects

K Health

- K Health
 - K03 Diseases
 - K03.2 Addictive diseases
 - K03.24 Drug addiction
 - K03.26 Alcoholism
 - K03.3 Cancers
 - K03.4 Immunologic diseases
 - K03.42 Allergies
 - K03.42.3 Food allergies
 - K03.44 HIV/AIDS
 - K03.6 Deficiency diseases
 - K03.62 Anemias
 - K03.62.3 Iron deficiency anemia
 - K03.62.6 Sickle cell anemia
 - K03.66 Kwashiorkor
 - K03.68 Lactose intolerance
 - K03.6B Malabsorption
 - K03.6D Marasmus
 - K03.6K Xerophthalmia
 - K03.7 Metabolic disorders
 - K03.72 Lactose intolerance
 - K03.74 Food allergies
 - K03.8 Human diseases
 - K03.9 Bacterial diseases
 - K03.94 Brucellosis
 - K03.95 Cholera
 - K03.96 Diarrhea
 - K03.98 Diphtheria
 - K03.9F Hansen's disease
 - K03.9G Meningitis
 - K03.9J Pertussis
 - K03.9P Septicemia
 - K03.9R Tetanus
 - K03.9R.2 Neonatal tetanus
 - K03.9S Tuberculosis
 - K03.9U Typhoid
 - K03.9W Yaws
 - K03.B Fungal diseases
 - K03.C Parasitic diseases
 - K03.C2 Anaplasmosis
 - K03.C4 Ancylostomiasis
 - K03.C6 Ascariasis
 - K03.C8 Babesiosis
 - K03.CD Dracunculiasis
 - K03.CF Filariasis
 - K03.CH Helminthiasis
 - K03.CJ Leishmaniasis
 - K03.CL Malaria
 - K03.CN Onchocerciasis
 - K03.CR Schistosomiasis
 - K03.CT Trichuriasis
 - K03.CV Trypanosomiasis
 - K03.CV.2 Chagas disease
 - K03.E Rickettsial diseases
 - K03.E3 Typhus
 - K03.F Viral diseases
 - K03.F2 Dengue
 - K03.F4 Hepatitis
 - K03.F6 Measles
 - K03.F8 Poliomyelitis
 - K03.FB Rabies
 - K03.FD Rift Valley fever
 - K03.FJ Smallpox
 - K03.FL Trachoma
 - K03.FN Yellow fever
 - K03.FP HIV/AIDS
 - K03.G Communicable diseases
 - K03.H Epidemics
 - K03.J Tropical diseases
 - K03.L Endemic diseases
 - K03.N Water related diseases
 - K03.N2 Cholera

- K03.N6 Diarrhea
- K03.N8 Dracunculiasis
- K03.NC Filariasis
- K03.NE Hepatitis
- K03.NG Malaria
- K03.NL Rift Valley fever
- K03.NP Schistosomiasis
- K03.NR Trachoma
- K03.NT Trypanosomiasis
- K03.NT.2 Chagas disease
- K03.NW Yellow fever
- K03.P Occupational diseases
- K03.Q Chronic diseases
- K03.R Breast disease
- K03.S Ear nose and throat diseases
- K03.T Endocrine diseases
- K03.T3 Goiter
- K03.U Eye diseases
- K03.U3 Onchocerciasis
- K03.U7 Trachoma
- K03.U9 Xerophthalmia
- K03.V Gastrointestinal diseases
- K03.W Heart diseases
- K03.X Liver diseases
- K03.X3 Hepatitis
- K03.Y Respiratory diseases
- K03.Y5 Tuberculosis
- K03.Z Urogenital diseases
- K03.ZR Sexually transmitted diseases
- K03.ZR.2 HIV/AIDS
- K05 Disease transmission
- K05.6 Disease vectors
- K08 Disabilities
- K08.4 Birth defects
- K08.7 Mental disabilities
- K08.73 Psychoses
- K08.75 Emotional disabilities
- K08.77 Mental retardation
- K08.9 Physical handicaps
- K08.92 Blindness
- K08.94 Deafness
- K12 Wounds and injuries
- K12.4 Amputation
- K12.6 Burns
- K13 Adverse health practices
- K13.5 Female circumcision
- K15 Nutrition
- K15.3 Nutrients
- K15.32 Micronutrients
- K15.35 Vitamins
- K15.35.3 Vitamin A
- K15.35.5 Vitamin C
- K15.37 Dietary minerals
- K15.37.2 Calcium
- K15.37.4 Cobalt
- K15.37.6 Copper
- K15.37.9 Iron
- K15.37.C Phosphorus
- K15.37.F Potassium
- K15.37.K Zinc
- K15.3B Calories
- K15.3F Dietary protein
- K15.3F.4 Animal protein
- K15.3F.43 Milk protein
- K15.3F.45 Fish protein
- K15.3F.8 Plant protein
- K15.3F.86 Vegetable protein
- K15.3J Amino acids
- K15.3J.6 Lysine
- K15.3J.9 Methionine
- K15.3J.D Threonine
- K15.3J.G Tryptophan
- K15.3M Dietary carbohydrates
- K15.3M.3 Dietary sugars
- K15.3M.34 Lactose
- K15.3M.6 Dietary starches
- K15.6 Recommended daily allowances
- K15.9 Animal nutrition
- K15.93 Human nutrition
- K15.93.2 Child nutrition
- K15.93.24 Weaning practices
- K15.93.27 Infant nutrition
- K15.93.27.2 Breastfeeding
- K15.93.27.4 Prenatal nutrition
- K15.93.27.6 Postnatal nutrition
- K15.93.5 Maternal nutrition
- K15.C Nutritional status
- K15.C2 Nutrition improvement
- K15.C2.2 Dietary supplements
- K15.C2.4 Fortified foods
- K15.C2.43 Concentrated foods
- K15.C2.6 Nutritious recipes
- K15.C2.8 Dietary substitutes
- K15.C2.B Nutrition surveillance
- K15.C2.D Nutrition education
- K15.C2.F Growth monitoring
- K15.D Nutrition research
- K15.F Malnutrition
- K15.F3 Vitamin deficiencies
- K15.F5 Dietary mineral deficiencies
- K15.F5.3 Iron deficiency anemia
- K15.F8 Protein deficiencies

Health

- K15.F9 Physiological effects of malnutrition
 - K15.FE Caloric deficiencies
 - K15.J Nutrient excesses
 - K15.J4 Vitamin toxicity
 - K15.L Diet
 - K15.L3 Animal diets
 - K15.L6 Human diets
 - K15.L9 Protein calorie diets
 - K15.P Food consumption
 - K15.P3 Food consumption patterns
 - K15.S Food preferences
 - K15.S4 Flavor
 - K19 Health facilities
 - K19.5 Clinics
 - K19.53 Dispensaries
 - K19.8 Blood banks
 - K19.C Hospitals
 - K19.C5 Mental hospitals
 - K19.G Pharmacies
 - K19.J Mobile health facilities
 - K19.M Medical laboratories
 - K22 Medical equipment
 - K22.2 First aid equipment
 - K22.4 Hospital equipment
 - K22.8 Medical laboratory equipment
 - K22.83 Microscopes
 - K22.85 Microscope slides
 - K22.C Portable health equipment
 - K22.F Surgical equipment
 - K22.H Prostheses
 - K25 Health vehicles
 - K25.6 Ambulances
 - K29 Pharmaceuticals
 - K29.3 Antibiotics
 - K29.33 Imidocarb
 - K29.36 Oxytetracycline
 - K29.39 Semicarbazones
 - K29.3C Sulfonamides
 - K29.3F Tetracycline
 - K29.6 Antimalarials
 - K29.64 Chloroquine
 - K29.68 Quinine
 - K29.9 Hypnotics and sedatives
 - K29.D Stimulants
 - K29.D3 Cocaine
 - K29.F Medicinal plants
 - K29.H Abortifacients
 - K29.K Spermicides
 - K29.M Oral contraceptives
 - K29.Q Narcotics
- K31 Health occupations
 - K31.3 Paramedicals
 - K31.35 Health workers
 - K31.35.4 Community health workers
 - K31.38 Paramedical midwives
 - K31.5 Health professionals
 - K31.54 Nurses
 - K31.54.2 Nurse midwives
 - K31.54.5 Nurse practitioners
 - K31.59 Pharmacists
 - K31.5C Physical therapists
 - K31.5F Physicians
 - K31.5F.D Ophthalmologists
 - K31.5F.K Psychiatrists
 - K31.7 Traditional health workers
 - K31.74 Traditional birth attendants
- K34 Health care
 - K34.2 Disease prevention and control
 - K34.22 Immunizations
 - K34.22.3 DPT immunizations
 - K34.22.5 Vaccinations
 - K34.22.52 Vaccines
 - K34.22.52.3 Polyvalent vaccines
 - K34.4 Disease detection
 - K34.42 Serodiagnosis
 - K34.45 Pap smear
 - K34.5 Disease treatment
 - K34.52 Drug therapy
 - K34.52.5 Drug tolerance
 - K34.52.7 Drug interaction
 - K34.54 Oral rehydration therapy
 - K34.6 Preventive health care
 - K34.62 Sanitation
 - K34.62.2 Food sanitation
 - K34.62.23 Food contamination
 - K34.62.4 Water sanitation
 - K34.62.42 Water contamination
 - K34.65 Hygiene
 - K34.7 Integrated health care
 - K34.8 Primary health care
 - K34.A Surgery
 - K34.C Emergency medical care
 - K34.E Eye care
 - K34.F Dental care
 - K34.H Mental health care
 - K34.J Gynecological care
 - K34.L Child delivery
 - K34.M Physical therapy
 - K34.N Community health care
 - K34.P Family health care
 - K34.Q Reproductive health
 - K34.R Maternal child health care

- K34.R2 Child health care
- K34.R2.3 Infant health care
- K34.R2.6 Child survival activities
- K34.R4 Maternal health care
- K34.R4.2 Prenatal care
- K34.T Care of the aged
- K34.V Private health care
- K34.W Public health care
- K34.X Health outreach services
- K34.X2 Home health visits
- K34.X4 Mobile health services
- K34.Y Outpatient care
- K34.Z Traditional medicine
- K35 Environmental health
- K36 Health care administration
- K36.2 Health care planning
- K36.4 Health records
- K36.5 Health committees
- K36.7 Health delivery
- K36.72 Alternative health delivery services
- K36.74 Cold chain
- K36.76 Case management
- K36.78 Health care coverage
- K38 Health policy
- K41 Health education
- K41.2 Safety education
- K41.4 Sanitation education
- K41.6 Sex education
- K41.8 Drug abuse education
- K43 Health economics
- K43.3 Health finance
- K43.33 Private health care
- K43.36 Public health care
- K43.5 Health care costs
- K46 Health research
- K46.2 Disease research
- K46.4 Health surveys
- K46.42 KAP surveys
- K46.6 Nutrition research
- K49 Medical sciences
- K49.5 Dentistry
- K49.7 Epidemiology
- K49.9 General practice (medicine)
- K49.C Geriatrics
- K49.E Gynecology
- K49.F Obstetrics
- K49.H Holistic medicine
- K49.K Immunology
- K49.L Ophthalmology
- K49.M Parasitology
- K49.N Pathology
- K49.P Pediatrics
- K49.R Pharmacology
- K49.S Rehabilitative medicine
- K49.T Preventive medicine
- K49.U Psychiatry
- K49.V Surgery
- K49.W Toxicology
- K49.X Tropical medicine
- K49.Y Veterinary medicine
- K51 Medical education
- K51.2 Health professional education
- K51.22 Physician education
- K51.24 Nursing education
- K51.27 Nutritionist education
- K51.29 Pharmacology education
- K51.5 Paramedical education
- K52 Health aspects
- K54 Safety
- K54.3 Occupational safety
- K54.5 Public safety
- K54.7 Accidents
- K54.72 Vehicle accidents
- K54.75 Nuclear accidents
- K54.7C Power failures
- K54.9 Accident prevention
- K54.C Disasters
- K54.C2 Epidemics
- K54.C5 Famine
- K54.C8 War
- K54.CA Environmental disasters
- K54.CE Complex emergency
- K54.E Disaster prevention
- K54.G Disaster mitigation
- K54.J Disaster management
- K54.J2 Disaster preparedness
- K54.J4 Disaster planning
- K54.J8 Disaster prediction
- K54.JB Disaster vulnerability analysis
- K54.L Disaster response
- K54.L2 Disaster impact assessment
- K54.L4 Rescue and evacuation
- K54.L7 Emergency relief
- K54.L7.2 Emergency medical care
- K54.L7.4 Emergency food distribution
- K54.N Disaster recovery
- K54.N3 Disaster rehabilitation
- K54.N5 Disaster reconstruction
- K54.P Safety technology
- K54.P2 Warning systems
- K54.P7 Seismic monitoring
- K54.PB Disaster risk maps

K54.PD Fire prevention and control
K54.PD.2 Firebreaks

K54.PG Flood control

L Human settlements

- L Human settlements
 - L02 Communities
 - L02.2 Stable communities
 - L02.4 Communes
 - L02.6 Community services
 - L02.62 Police services
 - L02.64 Fire services
 - L02.66 Library services
 - L02.68 Public transportation
 - L02.6C Recreational services
 - L02.6E Social services
 - L02.6E.2 Care of the aged
 - L02.6E.4 Child welfare services
 - L02.6E.42 Day care services
 - L02.6E.44 Adoption services
 - L02.6E.46 Orphanages
 - L02.6E.6 Counseling services
 - L02.6E.62 Infertility counseling
 - L02.6E.8 Food aid programs
 - L02.6E.C Legal aid
 - L02.6E.F Public housing assistance
 - L02.8 Public services
 - L02.C Community facilities
 - L02.C2 Community centers
 - L02.E Community participation
 - L02.G Community leadership
 - L02.J Community relations
 - L02.M Community development
 - L02.P Community self help
 - L04 Settlement regions
 - L04.2 Administrative regions
 - L04.24 Cities and towns
 - L04.24.B Market towns
 - L04.26 Secondary cities
 - L04.28 Districts
 - L04.2C Provinces
 - L04.2G States
 - L04.2J Villages
 - L04.2L Nations
 - L04.4 Economic regions
 - L04.42 Rural areas
 - L04.42.2 Agricultural areas
 - L04.44 Suburban areas
 - L04.46 Urban areas
 - L04.46.2 Slum areas
 - L04.46.4 Industrial areas
 - L04.6 Regional participation
 - L04.8 Regional disparity
 - L04.C Regional relationships
 - L04.F Regional development
 - L04.F2 Integrated regional development
 - L04.F4 Urban development
 - L04.F4.2 Urban planning
 - L04.F4.4 Urban renewal
 - L04.F6 Rural development
 - L04.F6.2 Integrated rural development
 - L04.F8 Rural urban linkages
 - L06 Settlement establishment
 - L06.2 Colonization programs
 - L08 Settlement abandonment
 - L12 Population resettlement
 - L12.2 Urban relocation
 - L12.4 Refugee relocation
 - L15 Housing
 - L15.2 Apartments
 - L15.4 Dormitories
 - L15.6 Houses
 - L15.8 Minimum shelter housing
 - L15.C Temporary housing
 - L15.F Traditional housing
 - L15.H Housing prototypes
 - L15.K Housing sites

L

Human settlements

- L15.K2 Housing density
- L15.M Home residents
- L15.M2 Home owners
- L15.M4 Housing tenants
- L15.M6 Homeless
- L15.M8 Squatters
- L15.P Housing contracts
- L15.P2 Titles to housing
- L15.T Housing administration
- L15.U Housing planning
- L15.V Housing policy
- L15.W Housing economics
- L15.W2 Housing cooperatives
- L15.W3 Condominium housing
- L15.W4 Rental housing
- L15.W6 Public housing
- L15.W8 Housing costs
- L15.W8.2 Low cost housing
- L15.W8.4 Moderate cost housing
- L15.WB Housing finance
- L15.WB.2 Housing credit
- L15.WB.4 Housing investment guaranty
- L15.WB.6 Mortgages
- L15.WD Housing markets
- L15.X Housing conditions
- L15.X2 Housing needs
- L15.X4 Housing shortages
- L15.Y Housing research
- L15.Y2 Housing census
- L15.Y4 Housing surveys

M Industry and technology

- M Industry and technology
 - M02 Materials
 - M02.2 Local materials
 - M02.3 Raw materials
 - M02.4 Construction materials
 - M02.42 Insulating materials
 - M02.47 Roofing materials
 - M02.4C Road materials
 - M02.4C.2 Paving materials
 - M02.5 Cement
 - M02.54 Ferrocement
 - M02.57 Portland cement
 - M02.6 Ceramics
 - M02.63 Bricks
 - M02.66 Pottery
 - M02.66.3 Tiles
 - M02.69 Glass
 - M02.7 Composite materials
 - M02.73 Particle board
 - M02.8 Concrete
 - M02.9 Earth (soil)
 - M02.93 Clay
 - M02.93.2 Adobe
 - M02.A Masonry
 - M02.A3 Bricks
 - M02.A6 Stones
 - M02.C Metal products
 - M02.C3 Alloys
 - M02.C3.4 Brass
 - M02.C3.7 Steel
 - M02.C6 Cast iron
 - M02.C8 Metal coatings
 - M02.CB Metal scrap
 - M02.CE Metal sheets
 - M02.CH Wire
 - M02.D Chemical products
 - M02.D2 Cleaning agents
 - M02.D6 Dyes
 - M02.D8 Enamels
 - M02.DB Explosives
 - M02.DD Chemical fertilizers
 - M02.DF Food additives
 - M02.DF.2 Flavor enhancers
 - M02.DF.23 Monosodium glutamate
 - M02.DF.25 Herbs
 - M02.DF.28 Spices
 - M02.DF.2B Salt
 - M02.DF.2B.2 Iodized salt
 - M02.DF.2E Sugar
 - M02.DF.4 Food preservatives
 - M02.DH Emulsifiers
 - M02.DJ Paints
 - M02.DL Herbicides
 - M02.DN Pesticides
 - M02.DN.2 Insecticides
 - M02.DN.4 Rodenticides
 - M02.DP Petrochemicals
 - M02.DR Pharmaceuticals
 - M02.DR.3 Antibiotics
 - M02.DR.6 Antimalarials
 - M02.DR.9 Hypnotics and sedatives
 - M02.DR.C Stimulants
 - M02.DR.F Abortifacients
 - M02.DR.J Oral contraceptives
 - M02.DR.L Injectable contraceptives
 - M02.DR.R Spermicides
 - M02.DT Plastics
 - M02.DT.6 Silicates
 - M02.DT.9 Cellular plastics
 - M02.DV Polymers
 - M02.DX Solvents
 - M02.E Petroleum products

- M02.E3 Petrochemicals
- M02.E6 Bitumens
- M02.E6.3 Asphalt
- M02.E9 Gasoline
- M02.EB Kerosene
- M02.F Rubber products
- M02.F5 Synthetic rubber
- M02.G Wood products
- M02.G6 Wood construction materials
- M02.G6.3 Particle board
- M02.G6.6 Lumber
- M02.G6.9 Plywood
- M02.G9 Wood wastes
- M02.H Paper
- M02.H2 Paper products
- M02.H2.3 Newsprint
- M02.H2.9 Packing paper
- M02.H2.B Paper containers
- M02.J Straw
- M02.K Fibers
- M02.K3 Animal fibers
- M02.K3.2 Animal hair
- M02.K3.23 Wool
- M02.K3.4 Silk
- M02.K3.7 Sponges
- M02.K6 Plant fibers
- M02.K6.3 Hard fibers
- M02.K6.32 Abaca
- M02.K6.36 Sisal
- M02.K6.6 Soft fibers
- M02.K6.62 Cotton
- M02.K6.64 Flax
- M02.K6.68 Jute
- M02.K6.6B Kenaf
- M02.K6.8 Pulp
- M02.K9 Synthetic fibers
- M02.L Textiles
- M02.L4 Yarn
- M02.L6 Clothing
- M02.L8 Fabrics
- M02.L8.2 Natural fabrics
- M02.L8.23 Cotton fabrics
- M02.L8.26 Silk fabrics
- M02.L8.4 Synthetic fabrics
- M02.L8.6 Knitted fabrics
- M02.M Leather
- M02.P Disinfectants
- M02.Q Lubricants
- M02.R Drying agents
- M02.T Cleaning agents
- M02.T2 Detergents
- M02.T2.3 Soaps
- M02.U Adhesives
- M02.U3 Glues
- M02.W Coatings
- M02.W2 Enamels
- M02.W4 Metal coatings
- M02.W6 Varnishes
- M02.W8 Paints
- M02.X Containers
- M02.X3 Bags
- M02.X9 Drums (containers)
- M02.XB Glass containers
- M02.XD Paper containers
- M04 Industry
- M04.3 Heavy industries
- M04.33 Agribusiness
- M04.36 Chemical industry
- M04.38 Construction industry
- M04.3B Fishing industry
- M04.3E Metalworking industry
- M04.3H Mining industry
- M04.3J Petroleum industry
- M04.3M Rubber industry
- M04.6 Light industries
- M04.62 Food industry
- M04.64 Paper industry
- M04.66 Textile industry
- M04.68 Wood industry
- M04.9 Service industries
- M04.92 Insurance industry
- M04.92.B Health insurance
- M04.92.B3 Health maintenance organizations
- M04.94 Transportation industry
- M04.94.2 Airlines
- M04.94.6 Railroads
- M04.94.8 Shipping lines
- M04.96 Information industry
- M04.98 Tourist industry
- M04.98.2 Ecotourism
- M04.9C Public services
- M04.9C.2 Electric utilities
- M04.9E Publishing industry
- M04.B Cottage industries
- M04.E Consumer goods
- M04.E2 Manufactured products
- M04.E4 Handicrafts
- M04.E6 Food
- M04.E8 Pharmaceuticals
- M04.EB Cosmetics
- M04.EF Jewelry

Industry and technology

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| M04.EJ | Clothing | M04.PB | Production methods |
| M04.EJ.4 | Footwear | M04.PB.2 | Mass production |
| M04.EN | Furniture | M04.PB.4 | Assembly line production |
| M04.EP | Kitchenware | M04.PD | Materials handling operations |
| M04.ER | Appliances | M04.PF | Industrial planning |
| M04.ER.2 | Stoves | M04.PF.2 | Location of industry |
| M04.ER.22 | Cookstoves | M04.PG | Industrial policy |
| M04.ER.24 | Woodstoves | M04.PH | Industrial capacity |
| M04.ER.4 | Refrigerators | M04.PK | Industrial efficiency |
| M04.ER.6 | Washing machines | M04.PM | Industrial security |
| M04.ER.8 | Furnaces | M04.Q | Industrial economics |
| M04.ER.B | Water heaters | M04.Q3 | Industrial credit |
| M04.ET | Office equipment | M04.Q6 | Industrial productivity |
| M04.H | Industrial facilities | M04.R | Industry reorganization |
| M04.H2 | Mines | M04.T | Industrial development |
| M04.H2.3 | Quarries | M04.V | Industrial research |
| M04.H4 | Foundries | M04.V2 | Industrial surveys |
| M04.H6 | Factories | M06 | Technology |
| M04.H8 | Machine shops | M06.2 | Technology (by capital/labor ratio) |
| M04.HB | Industrial mills | M06.23 | Alternative technology |
| M04.HB.3 | Sawmills | M06.26 | Labor intensive technology |
| M04.HB.6 | Textile mills | M06.29 | Appropriate technology |
| M04.HD | Warehouses | M06.2B | Intermediate technology |
| M04.HF | Industrial treatment plants | M06.2D | Capital saving technology |
| M04.HH | Food processing facilities | M06.2F | High technology |
| M04.HH.3 | Slaughterhouses | M06.2H | Obsolete technology |
| M04.HH.6 | Dairies | M06.2K | Traditional technology |
| M04.HH.B | Canneries | M06.3 | Measurement and detection |
| M04.HK | Repair shops | M06.34 | Metric system |
| M04.HM | Fuel refineries | M06.36 | Measuring and detection instruments |
| M04.HM.2 | Petroleum refineries | M06.36.2 | Microscopes |
| M04.HM.4 | Coal refineries | M06.36.4 | Meters |
| M04.HP | Electric power plants | M06.36.42 | Current meters |
| M04.HP.3 | Nuclear power plants | M06.36.44 | Flow meters |
| M04.HP.6 | Hydroelectric power plants | M06.36.44 | Moisture meters |
| M04.K | Industrial technology | M06.36.48 | Water meters |
| M04.K2 | Industrial equipment | M06.36.6 | Radar equipment |
| M04.K2.3 | Construction equipment | M06.38 | Time measurement |
| M04.K2.6 | Mining equipment | M06.3B | Pressure measurement |
| M04.N | Industrial occupations | M06.3D | Geological prospecting |
| M04.N2 | Construction workers | M06.3D.2 | Geochemical prospecting |
| M04.N4 | Electricians | M06.3D.4 | Geophysical prospecting |
| M04.N6 | Engineers | M06.3F | Seismic monitoring |
| M04.P | Industrial management | M06.3H | Hydrography |
| M04.P3 | Production management | M06.3H.2 | Stream measurement |
| M04.P3.3 | Production increases | M06.3H.4 | Water flow measurement |
| M04.P3.6 | Overproduction | M06.3J | Biotelemetry |
| M04.P3.9 | Production quotas | M06.3L | Microscopy |
| M04.P3.B | Quality control | M06.3M | Photogrammetry |
| M04.P6 | Product development | M06.3N | Spectroscopy |
| M04.P9 | Product standards | M06.3P | Remote sensing |

- M06.3Q Ultrasonic testing
- M06.3S X-ray detection
- M06.3U Surveying
- M06.3W Cartography
 - M06.3W.2 Maps
 - M06.3W.23 Disaster risk maps
 - M06.3W.26 Geological maps
- M06.4 Chemical technology
 - M06.42 Bleaching
 - M06.44 Extraction
 - M06.46 Gasification
 - M06.46.2 Coal gasification
 - M06.48 Liquefaction
 - M06.48.2 Coal liquefaction
 - M06.48.4 Pyrolysis
 - M06.4D Evaporation
 - M06.4D.2 Dehydration
 - M06.4F Drying
 - M06.4F.2 Freeze drying
 - M06.4F.4 Spray drying
 - M06.4H Purification
 - M06.4H.2 Water purification
 - M06.4K Separation
 - M06.4K.2 Filtration
 - M06.4K.23 Water filtration
 - M06.4K.4 Extraction
 - M06.4K.42 Dehumidification
 - M06.4K.6 Desalination
 - M06.4K.8 Distillation
 - M06.5 Electrical technology
 - M06.52 Electrical equipment
 - M06.52.3 Electric appliances
 - M06.52.9 Electric machinery
 - M06.54 Electric heating
 - M06.56 Electric lighting
 - M06.58 Electrical components
 - M06.58.4 Electric batteries
 - M06.58.6 Electrical circuits
 - M06.58.8 Electric wiring
 - M06.58.C Transmission lines
 - M06.58.E Electrodes
 - M06.59 Electrical system maintenance
 - M06.6 Electronic technology
 - M06.62 Electronic equipment
 - M06.62.3 Computers
 - M06.62.6 Electronic calculating machines
 - M06.62.9 Radar equipment
 - M06.62.C Radio
 - M06.62.E Television
 - M06.64 Electronic switching systems
 - M06.66 Electronic components
 - M06.66.6 Semiconductors
 - M06.7 Mechanical technology
 - M06.72 Fasteners
 - M06.74 Hand tools
 - M06.76 Filters
 - M06.7B Springs (mechanical)
 - M06.7B Tubes
 - M06.7B.2 Pipes
 - M06.7B.23 Concrete pipes
 - M06.7B.26 Plastic pipes
 - M06.7B.29 Copper pipes
 - M06.7E Boilers
 - M06.7G Furnaces
 - M06.7G.2 Kilns
 - M06.7J Gas burners
 - M06.7L Conveyors
 - M06.7N Machine tools
 - M06.7P Engines
 - M06.7P.2 Stirling engines
 - M06.7P.4 Diesel engines
 - M06.7P.8 Steam engines
 - M06.7P.E Gasoline engines
 - M06.7P.G Internal combustion engines
 - M06.7R Pumps
 - M06.7R.2 Hand pumps
 - M06.7R.4 Water pumps
 - M06.7R.6 Centrifugal pumps
 - M06.7T Machine design
 - M06.7T.2 Small machines
 - M06.7T.4 Simple machines
 - M06.7V Machine parts
 - M06.7V.2 Spare parts
 - M06.8 Environmental technologies
 - M06.9 Biotechnology
 - M06.92 Biotelemetry
 - M06.94 Genetic engineering
 - M06.98 Human factors engineering
 - M06.9A Cloning
 - M06.A Environmental engineering
 - M06.A2 Human factors engineering
 - M06.A4 Atmospheric control
 - M06.A4.2 Air conditioning
 - M06.A4.4 Humidity control
 - M06.A4.42 Dehumidification
 - M06.A4.6 Lighting
 - M06.A4.62 Electric lighting
 - M06.A4.64 Street lighting
 - M06.A4.8 Heating
 - M06.A4.82 Electric heating
 - M06.A4.84 Solar heating
 - M06.A4.86 Home heating

Industry and technology

- M06.A4.B Cooling
- M06.A4.B2 Solar cooling
- M06.A4.E Refrigeration
- M06.A4.G Odor control
- M06.A4.J Ventilation
- M06.B Energy technology
- M06.B2 Conventional energy technology
- M06.B2.3 Coal mining
- M06.B2.6 Oil drilling
- M06.B2.62 Oil wells
- M06.B2.64 Oil fields
- M06.B2.9 Fuel refinement
- M06.B2.93 Coal refineries
- M06.B2.96 Petroleum refineries
- M06.B2.B Waterwheels
- M06.B2.D Windmills
- M06.B4 Alternative energy technology
- M06.B4.2 Small scale energy systems
- M06.B4.4 Synthetic fuel production
- M06.B4.42 Synthetic oil extraction
- M06.B4.44 Gasification
- M06.B4.44.3 Coal gasification
- M06.B4.46 Liquefaction
- M06.B4.46.2 Coal liquefaction
- M06.B4.6 Energy conversion
- M06.B4.62 Biomass conversion
- M06.B4.62.3 Biomass fermentation
- M06.B4.62.6 Biomass digestion
- M06.B4.62.9 Biogas
- M06.B4.8 Energy farming
- M06.B4.B Cogeneration
- M06.B6 Energy storage devices
- M06.B6.2 Electric batteries
- M06.B6.4 Fuel cells
- M06.B6.8 Solar collectors
- M06.B8 Electric power generation
- M06.B8.2 Solar power generation
- M06.B8.23 Photovoltaic cells
- M06.B8.4 Electric power plants
- M06.B8.42 Nuclear power plants
- M06.B8.44 Hydroelectric power plants
- M06.B8.6 Electric power generation equipment
- M06.B8.62 Turbines
- M06.B8.64 Nuclear reactors
- M06.B8.66 Windmills
- M06.BB Electric power distribution
- M06.BB.2 Electric power lines
- M06.BB.4 Electric transformers
- M06.BB.6 Electric power substations
- M06.C Nuclear technology
- M06.C2 Nuclear waste disposal
- M06.D Information technology
- M06.E Aerospace technology
- M06.E2 Satellites
- M06.E2.3 Communication satellites
- M06.F Weapons technology
- M06.F2 Weapons
- M06.F2.6 Land mines
- M06.G Computer technology
- M06.G6 Computers
- M06.G6.2 Computer architecture
- M06.G7 Computer networks
- M06.G8 Computer software
- M06.H Communications technology
- M06.H2 Recorded communication systems
- M06.H2.3 Audio technology
- M06.H2.6 Visual technology
- M06.H2.63 Photography
- M06.H2.63.2 Aerial photography
- M06.H2.9 Audiovisual technology
- M06.H2.92 Audiovisual equipment
- M06.H2.93.2 Video tape recorders
- M06.H4 Direct communication systems
- M06.H4.2 Telecommunications technology
- M06.H4.23 Radio communications
- M06.H4.23.2 Microwave communications systems
- M06.H4.26 Satellite communications
- M06.H4.29 Telegraph systems
- M06.H4.2B Telephone systems
- M06.H4.2D Telecommunications equipment
- M06.H4.2D.3 Transmitters
- M06.H4.2D.6 Receivers
- M06.H4.2D.9 Communication satellites
- M06.H4.2D.C Radio
- M06.H4.2D.C2 Radiotelephones
- M06.H4.2D.F Telephones
- M06.H4.2D.F2 Radiotelephones
- M06.H4.2D.H Teletypewriters
- M06.H4.4 Broadcasting
- M06.H4.48 Broadcasting facilities
- M06.H6 Communication control systems
- M06.H6.2 Transborder data flow
- M06.J Civil engineering
- M06.J2 Public works
- M06.J2.2 Bridge construction
- M06.J4 Transportation system construction
- M06.J4.4 Road construction
- M06.J6 Sewage system construction
- M06.J8 Irrigation system construction

| | | | |
|----------------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| M06.JB | Water supply engineering | M06.JF.2H.6 | Crop wastes |
| M06.JB.2 | Ground water recharge | M06.JF.2J | Residues |
| M06.JB.6 | Spring capping | M06.JF.2L | Wastewater |
| M06.JB.8 | Rainfall diversion | M06.JF.2N | Gaseous wastes |
| M06.JB.B | Water catchment | M06.JF.2P | Biodegradable wastes |
| M06.JB.B2 | Water storage | M06.JF.2R | Nonbiodegradable wastes |
| M06.JB.B4 | Water flow control | M06.JF.4 | Water treatment |
| M06.JB.B6 | Water flow measurement | M06.JF.42 | Water purification |
| M06.JB.D | Irrigation | M06.JF.42.3 | Water filtration |
| M06.JB.D2 | Drip irrigation | M06.JF.42.6 | Chlorination |
| M06.JB.D4 | Surface irrigation | M06.JF.44 | Desalinization |
| M06.JB.D8 | Sprinkler irrigation | M06.JF.46 | Water skimming |
| M06.JB.DB | Subsurface irrigation | M06.JF.6 | Waste treatment |
| M06.JB.DE | Wick irrigation | M06.JF.62 | Sewage treatment |
| M06.JB.F | Water supply structures | M06.JF.8 | Waste collection |
| M06.JB.F2 | Wells | M06.JF.B | Waste disposal |
| M06.JB.F2.3 | Dug wells | M06.JF.B2 | Sewage systems |
| M06.JB.F2.6 | Drilled wells | M06.JF.B2.3 | Septic tanks |
| M06.JB.F2.C | Small bore drilled wells | M06.JF.B2.6 | Sewers |
| M06.JB.F2.G | Driven wells | M06.JF.B2.63 | Interceptor sewers |
| M06.JB.F2.K | Tube wells | M06.JF.B2.9 | Sewage stabilization ponds |
| M06.JB.F4 | Dams | M06.JF.B2.A | Sewage system construction |
| M06.JB.F6 | Cisterns | M06.JF.B2.C | Sewage system maintenance |
| M06.JB.F8 | Reservoirs | M06.JF.B4 | Ocean waste disposal |
| M06.JB.FB | Stilling basins | M06.JF.B6 | Waste recycling |
| M06.JB.FE | Siphons | M06.JF.B6.2 | Waste conversion |
| M06.JB.FG | Water conduits | M06.JF.B8 | Toilet facilities |
| M06.JB.FG.2 | Channels | M06.JF.B8.2 | Outdoor toilet facilities |
| M06.JB.FG.26 | Flumes | M06.JF.B8.23 | Aqua privies |
| M06.JB.FG.26.2 | Cutthroat flumes | M06.JF.B8.26 | Bucket privies |
| M06.JB.FG.29 | Canals | M06.JF.B9 | Waste disposal sites |
| M06.JB.FG.2C | Aqueducts | M06.K | Construction engineering |
| M06.JB.FG.2F | Water pipelines | M06.K2 | Buildings |
| M06.JB.FJ | Intake systems | M06.K2.3 | Agricultural buildings |
| M06.JB.FL | Turnouts | M06.K2.6 | Industrial facilities |
| M06.JB.FN | Check structures | M06.K2.9 | Commercial buildings |
| M06.JB.FP | Hydrants | M06.K2.B | Office buildings |
| M06.JB.FR | Water supply structure maintenance | M06.K2.D | School buildings |
| M06.JB.H | Gravity water systems | M06.K2.F | Housing |
| M06.JF | Sanitation engineering | M06.K2.F3 | Apartments |
| M06.JF.2 | Wastes | M06.K2.F6 | Dormitories |
| M06.JF.22 | Hazardous wastes | M06.K2.F9 | Houses |
| M06.JF.23 | Industrial wastes | M06.K2.FB | Minimum shelter housing |
| M06.JF.26 | Radioactive wastes | M06.K2.FD | Temporary housing |
| M06.JF.29 | Sewage | M06.K2.FF | Traditional housing |
| M06.JF.29.3 | Irrigation sewage | M06.K2.J | Hotels |
| M06.JF.29.6 | Sewage outfall | M06.K2.M | Public buildings |
| M06.JF.2B | Solid wastes | M06.K2.M3 | Community centers |
| M06.JF.2E | Animal wastes | M06.K4 | Storage facilities |
| M06.JF.2H | Agricultural wastes | M06.K4.2 | Cold storage |
| | | M06.K4.4 | Dehumidified storage |

Industry and technology

| | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| M06.K4.6 | Warehouses | M06.M4.3 | Manufacturing |
| M06.K4.8 | Agricultural storage facilities | M06.M4.6 | Handicrafts |
| M06.K4.82 | Silos | M06.M4.8 | Forming processes |
| M06.K6 | Kitchen facilities | M06.M4.85 | Compacting |
| M06.K8 | Garages | M06.M4.88 | Corrugating |
| M06.KB | Building components | M06.M4.8F | Pelleting |
| M06.KB.2 | Electric wiring | M06.M4.B | Plating |
| M06.KB.4 | Plumbing | M06.M4.C | Waterproofing |
| M06.KB.8 | Insulation | M06.M4.D | Erosion processes |
| M06.KB.C | Walls | M06.M4.D2 | Boring |
| M06.KB.E | Doors | M06.M4.D4 | Drilling |
| M06.KB.G | Windows | M06.M4.D6 | Grinding |
| M06.KB.J | Floors | M06.M4.DC | Scouring |
| M06.KB.L | Roofs | M06.M4.F | Textile processes |
| M06.KB.N | Structural members | M06.M4.FC | Sewing |
| M06.KE | Building design | M06.M4.FE | Spinning |
| M06.KE.3 | Aseismic construction | M06.M4.FG | Tailoring |
| M06.KE.6 | Wind resistant construction | M06.M4.FK | Weaving |
| M06.KE.9 | Stormproof construction | M06.M4.G | Leaching |
| M06.KG | Building construction | M06.M4.G3 | Bleaching |
| M06.KJ | Building maintenance | M06.M4.H | Heat treating |
| M06.KM | Building repairs | M06.M4.H6 | Pasteurization |
| M06.KM.2 | Home improvement | M06.M4.J | Mining |
| M06.KP | Building renovation | M06.M4.L | Metallurgical processes |
| M06.KR | Construction costs | M06.M4.L2 | Blacksmithing |
| M06.KT | Construction techniques | M06.M4.L6 | Metalworking |
| M06.KT.2 | Prefabricated construction | M06.M4.L9 | Steelmaking |
| M06.KV | Construction equipment | M06.M4.LC | Smelting |
| M06.KV.3 | Earthmoving machinery | M06.M4.LF | Welding |
| M06.KV.6 | Cranes (machinery) | M06.M4.N | Logging |
| M06.KX | Construction sites | M06.M4.P | Pulping |
| M06.KX.2 | Irrigation sites | M06.M4.Q | Woodworking |
| M06.KX.4 | Housing sites | M06.M4.R | Tanning |
| M06.KX.6 | Underwater construction sites | M06.M4.S | Sterilizing |
| M06.L | Safety technology | M06.M4.T | Dyeing |
| M06.L2 | Warning systems | M06.M4.V | Blending |
| M06.L2.2 | Famine early warning systems | M06.M4.W | Packaging |
| M06.L6 | Seismic monitoring | M06.M4.W2 | Bottling |
| M06.L8 | Disaster risk maps | M06.M4.W5 | Canning |
| M06.LB | Fire prevention and control | M06.M4.X | Storing |
| M06.LB.2 | Firebreaks | M06.N | Food processing |
| M06.LE | Flood control | M06.N2 | Milk processing |
| M06.M | Industrial technology | M06.N5 | Meat processing |
| M06.M2 | Industrial equipment | M06.N8 | Food processing standards |
| M06.M2.2 | Construction equipment | M06.NB | Food inspection standards |
| M06.M2.4 | Conveyors | M06.ND | Food sanitation |
| M06.M2.6 | Drums (containers) | M06.NG | Food processing technology |
| M06.M2.8 | Industrial machinery | M06.NG.2 | Bottling |
| M06.M2.E | Mining equipment | M06.NG.4 | Canning |
| M06.M2.G | Printing presses | M06.NG.6 | Freeze drying |
| M06.M4 | Industrial processes | M06.NG.8 | Spray drying |

M

Industry and technology

| | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| M06.NG.B | Cold storage | M06.P8.82.2 | Power tillers |
| M06.NG.E | Food irradiation | M06.P8.84 | Seeding machines |
| M06.NG.H | Food sterilization | M06.P8.86 | Harvesting machines |
| M06.NG.J | Pasteurization | M06.P8.86.2 | Threshing machines |
| M06.NK | Food preparation | M06.P8.86.23 | Axial blow threshers |
| M06.NK.2 | Home food preparation | M06.P8.88 | Crop driers |
| M06.NK.4 | Commercial food preparation | M06.P8.8F | Tractors |
| M06.NM | Food storage | M06.P8.8H | Irrigation equipment |
| M06.NR | Food processing facilities | M06.R | Technology assessment |
| M06.NR.3 | Slaughterhouses | M06.S | Technological change |
| M06.NR.6 | Dairies | M06.S2 | Technological innovations |
| M06.NR.C | Canneries | M06.S4 | Technology transfer |
| M06.P | Agricultural technology | M06.S6 | Change agents |
| M06.P2 | Irrigation system construction | M06.S8 | Technology adoption |
| M06.P4 | Fertilizer technologies | M06.T | Technical cooperation |
| M06.P6 | Fish pond construction | M06.U | Technological development |
| M06.P8 | Agricultural equipment | M06.U2 | Automation |
| M06.P8.2 | Agricultural hand implements | M06.U4 | Mechanization |
| M06.P8.4 | Animal husbandry equipment | M06.W | Technological forecasting |
| M06.P8.6 | Fishing equipment | M06.X | Engineering research |
| M06.P8.8 | Crop production equipment | M06.Y | Technological aspects |
| M06.P8.82 | Plows | M06.Z | Technology applications |

N Labor

- N Labor
- N02 Occupations
 - N02.2 Administrative occupations
 - N02.23 Entrepreneurs
 - N02.26 Managers
 - N02.26.3 Top level managers
 - N02.26.6 Mid level managers
 - N02.29 Planners
 - N02.2C Accountants
 - N02.4 Agricultural occupations
 - N02.43 Agronomists
 - N02.46 Farmers
 - N02.49 Fishermen
 - N02.4C Herders
 - N02.4E Agricultural laborers
 - N02.4E.2 Migrant workers
 - N02.4G Landless laborers
 - N02.4J Agricultural technicians
 - N02.4N Agricultural extension agents
 - N02.4P Soil scientists
 - N02.4R Soil conservation agents
 - N02.4T Veterinarians
 - N02.6 Communications occupations
 - N02.66 Writers
 - N02.69 Information specialists
 - N02.69.3 Librarians
 - N02.6C Communications specialists
 - N02.8 Cultural occupations
 - N02.83 Architects
 - N02.86 Artists
 - N02.89 Performers
 - N02.8C Artisans
 - N02.8C.3 Weavers
 - N02.8G Writers
 - N02.B Educational occupations
 - N02.B3 Faculty
 - N02.B3.3 Teachers
 - N02.B3.32 Student teachers
 - N02.B3.35 Tutors
 - N02.B3.6 Educational administrators
 - N02.B6 Training personnel
 - N02.D Government occupations
 - N02.D3 Civil servants
 - N02.F Health occupations
 - N02.F3 Paramedicals
 - N02.F3.3 Health workers
 - N02.F3.32 Community health workers
 - N02.F3.6 Paramedical midwives
 - N02.F6 Health professionals
 - N02.F6.3 Nurses
 - N02.F6.32 Nurse midwives
 - N02.F6.35 Nurse practitioners
 - N02.F6.6 Pharmacists
 - N02.F6.E Physical therapists
 - N02.F6.G Physicians
 - N02.F6.GC Ophthalmologists
 - N02.F9 Traditional health workers
 - N02.F9.3 Traditional birth attendants
 - N02.H Industrial occupations
 - N02.H3 Construction workers
 - N02.H6 Electricians
 - N02.H9 Engineers
 - N02.J Legal occupations
 - N02.J3 Lawyers
 - N02.J4 Judges
 - N02.J6 Magistrates
 - N02.J6.3 Justices of the peace
 - N02.L Salespeople
 - N02.L3 Street vendors
 - N02.N Scientific occupations
 - N02.N6 Engineers
 - N02.NC Mathematicians

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| N02.NC.3 | Statisticians | N05.W3 | Work load |
| N02.NC.32 | Demographers | N05.W9 | Hours of work |
| N02.NF | Scientists | N05.W9.2 | Overtime work |
| N02.NF.3 | Agronomists | N05.W9.4 | Full time work |
| N02.NF.P | Soil scientists | N05.W9.6 | Part time work |
| N02.NF.T | Geologists | N05.W9.B | Shift work |
| N02.P | Social science occupations | N05.W9.D | Night work |
| N02.P3 | Anthropologists | N05.WC | Leave |
| N02.P6 | Economists | N05.WC.3 | Holidays |
| N02.PC | Psychologists | N05.WC.6 | Sick leave |
| N02.PF | Sociologists | N05.WC.9 | Maternity leave |
| N02.PJ | Social workers | N05.WF | Wages |
| N02.Q | Volunteers | N05.WF.3 | Wage scales |
| N02.R | Occupational opportunities | N05.WF.6 | Minimum wage |
| N02.T | Occupational qualifications | N05.WJ | Employment benefits |
| N02.V | Occupational planning | N05.WJ.3 | Retirement benefits |
| N02.V3 | Vocational guidance | N05.WJ.6 | Disability benefits |
| N02.V5 | Career development | N05.WJ.9 | Maternity benefits |
| N02.X | Occupational skill levels | N05.WL | Occupational safety |
| N02.X3 | Professionals | N08 | Labor relations |
| N02.X5 | Experts | N08.3 | Worker participation |
| N02.X8 | Technicians | N08.6 | Labor disputes |
| N02.XB | Skilled workers | N08.66 | Strikes |
| N02.XE | Nonskilled workers | N08.C | Labor unions |
| N02.XH | Laborers | N08.C3 | Trade unions |
| N02.XH.3 | Agricultural laborers | N08.J | Collective agreements |
| N02.XH.6 | Landless laborers | N08.J3 | Labor contracts |
| N05 | Personnel management | N08.J6 | Collective bargaining |
| N05.2 | Personnel | N12 | Labor laws and legislation |
| N05.23 | Supervisors | N12.3 | Minimum wage law |
| N05.26 | Assistants | N12.6 | Workmen's compensation law |
| N05.27 | Support staff | N15 | Labor policy |
| N05.29 | Employees | N16 | Labor planning |
| N05.2C | Consultants | N18 | Labor economics |
| N05.2F | Contractors | N18.3 | Labor market |
| N05.2H | Force account | N18.33 | Labor force |
| N05.2J | New employees | N18.33.2 | Foreign labor |
| N05.4 | Employee relations | N18.33.5 | Female labor |
| N05.5 | Personnel records | N18.33.8 | Child labor |
| N05.8 | Job descriptions | N18.36 | Labor supply |
| N05.B | Job classification | N18.36.3 | Labor mobility |
| N05.E | Recruitment | N18.36.6 | Labor migration |
| N05.H | Personnel testing | N18.36.62 | Brain drain |
| N05.K | Firing | N18.36.9 | Labor turnover |
| N05.N | Layoffs | N18.36.C | Labor shortages |
| N05.Q | Job satisfaction | N18.39 | Employment |
| N05.S | Personnel development | N18.39.3 | Full employment |
| N05.S2 | Career management | N18.39.6 | Unemployment |
| N05.S4 | Mentoring | N18.39.62 | Cyclical unemployment |
| N05.U | Employment policy | N18.39.9 | Underemployment |
| N05.W | Working conditions | N18.39.C | Off farm employment |

N18.6 Labor productivity

N18.9 Labor costs

N21 Labor statistics

N24 Labor research

N24.2 Labor forecasting

N24.4 Labor surveys

P Management

- P Management
- P03 Management operations
 - P03.2 Business formation
 - P03.23 Mergers
 - P03.26 Joint ventures
 - P03.3 Accountability
 - P03.4 Management development
 - P03.42 Business support services
 - P03.44 Customer service
 - P03.5 Management reform
 - P03.52 Reengineering
 - P03.54 Sector restructuring
 - P03.6 Procedural development
 - P03.62 Standardization
 - P03.7 System design
 - P03.8 Planning
 - P03.82 Agricultural planning
 - P03.83 Communications planning
 - P03.86 Development planning
 - P03.86.3 Beneficiary targeting
 - P03.88 Economic planning
 - P03.89 Educational planning
 - P03.8A Energy planning
 - P03.8B Family planning
 - P03.8E Health care planning
 - P03.8F Housing planning
 - P03.8G Industrial planning
 - P03.8H Labor planning
 - P03.8J Occupational planning
 - P03.8M Social planning
 - P03.8P Strategic planning
 - P03.8P.3 Strategic objectives
 - P03.8R Environmental planning
 - P03.8S Urban planning
 - P03.8U Population planning
 - P03.8W Transportation planning
 - P03.8Y Research planning
 - P03.8Z Government planning
 - P03.9 Policy making
 - P03.93 Advocacy
 - P03.B Policy analysis
 - P03.C Decision making
 - P03.C2 Decision theory
 - P03.C4 Criteria
 - P03.D Conflict resolution
 - P03.E Problem solving
 - P03.E3 Problem identification
 - P03.F Methodology development
 - P03.G Coordinating
 - P03.G3 Host government departmental coordination
 - P03.G6 Teamwork
 - P03.H Cooperation
 - P03.H3 Agricultural cooperation
 - P03.H6 Cultural cooperation
 - P03.H9 Development cooperation
 - P03.HC Economic cooperation
 - P03.HE Educational cooperation
 - P03.HG Host country cooperation
 - P03.HJ International cooperation
 - P03.HP Scientific cooperation
 - P03.HS Technical cooperation
 - P03.HT Institutional linkages
 - P03.HV Partnerships
 - P03.I Maintenance
 - P03.I2 Equipment maintenance
 - P03.J Logistics
 - P03.J3 Site selection
 - P03.K Supply management
 - P03.K3 Resource allocation
 - P03.K6 Procurement
 - P03.K6.2 Leasing

- P03.K6.5 Purchasing
- P03.K9 Distribution
- P03.KC Delivery systems
 - P03.KC.2 Extension services
 - P03.KC.23 Agricultural extension
 - P03.KC.26 Educational extension programs
 - P03.KC.29 Health outreach services
 - P03.KC.3 Community based delivery
 - P03.KC.4 Health delivery
 - P03.KC.42 Health care coverage
 - P03.KC.5 Employer based delivery
 - P03.KC.6 Mobile units
 - P03.KC.7 Household based delivery
 - P03.KC.8 Educational delivery
- P03.KF Inventories
- P03.L Equipment
 - P03.L2 Equipment maintenance
 - P03.L4 Equipment costs
- P03.M Implementation
- P03.N Monitoring
 - P03.N2 Development program monitoring
 - P03.N4 Development project monitoring
 - P03.N6 Monitoring methodology
 - P03.N6.2 Performance measurement
 - P03.N6.22 Performance indicators
- P03.P Evaluation
 - P03.P3 Development program evaluation
 - P03.P6 Development project evaluation
 - P03.P9 Evaluation methodology
 - P03.P9.2 Gender analysis
 - P03.P9.4 Performance measurement
 - P03.P9.42 Performance indicators
- P03.PC Impact assessment
- P03.PF Sector evaluation
- P03.Q Negotiations
- P03.R Reporting
- P03.S Public relations
- P03.T Contract management
 - P03.T3 Contracting
 - P03.T3.2 Host country contracting
- P03.U Office management
- P03.V Production management
 - P03.V3 Quality control
- P03.W Financial management
 - P03.W2 Loan administration
 - P03.W3 Accounting
 - P03.W3.3 National accounting
 - P03.W3.6 Financial records systems
 - P03.W3.9 Auditing
 - P03.W3.92 Internal audits
 - P03.W3.95 Tax audits
 - P03.W3.C Budgeting
 - P03.W3.F Financing
 - P03.W3.F2 Fundraising
 - P03.W3.F4 Endowments
 - P03.W3.G Natural resource accounting
 - P03.W6 Payment
 - P03.W6.2 Payment systems
 - P03.W6.23 User fees
 - P03.W9 Fee collection
 - P03.W9.2 Billing systems
 - P03.X Marketing
 - P03.X2 Marketing facilities
 - P03.X2.3 Trade fairs
 - P03.X2.6 Stores (retail)
 - P03.X2.62 Supermarkets
 - P03.X2.9 Roadside stands
 - P03.X4 Salespeople
 - P03.X4.3 Street vendors
 - P03.X6 Pricing
 - P03.X7 Agricultural product marketing
 - P03.X8 Retail marketing
 - P03.XC Wholesale marketing
 - P03.XF Sales management
 - P03.XF.2 Sales promotion
 - P03.XF.4 Advertising
 - P03.XH Marketing research
 - P03.XJ Social marketing
- P03.Y Personnel management
- P03.Z Supervision
- P05 Management methods
 - P05.3 Cooperative management
 - P05.6 Management by objectives
 - P05.8 Managing for results
 - P05.9 Centralization
 - P05.D Decentralization
 - P05.G Systems approach
 - P05.J Self management
 - P05.M Entrepreneurship
 - P05.P Time management
 - P05.Q Total quality management
- P12 Management information systems
 - P12.4 Reporting systems
- P15 Organizations
 - P15.3 Bureaucracies
 - P15.6 Development organizations
 - P15.63 USAID
 - P15.66 Cooperative development organizations
 - P15.9 International organizations
 - P15.B Multilateral organizations

Management

- P15.C Nonprofit organizations
- P15.F Voluntary organizations
- P15.F2 Private voluntary organizations
- P15.H Private organizations
- P15.H3 Associations
 - P15.H3.4 Educational associations
 - P15.H3.8 Water user associations
 - P15.H3.A Business associations
- P15.H6 Labor unions
 - P15.H6.2 Trade unions
- P15.H9 Trusts
- P15.HB Private voluntary organizations
 - P15.HB.2 Indigenous private voluntary organizations
- P15.K Cooperatives
- P15.N Foundations
- P15.Q Philanthropies
- P15.S Research organizations
- P15.V Business enterprises
 - P15.V2 Public enterprises
 - P15.V2.3 Parastatals
 - P15.V4 Private enterprises
 - P15.V6 Mixed enterprises
 - P15.V8 Joint ventures
- P15.VB Corporations
 - P15.VB.2 Multinational corporations
- P15.VD Small scale enterprises
 - P15.VD.3 Microenterprises
- P15.VE Medium scale enterprises
- P15.VG Monopolies
- P15.VJ Oligopolies
- P15.W Local groups
- P15.X International trade promotion organizations
- P15.Y Institutional aspects
- P19 Administrative occupations
 - P19.3 Entrepreneurs
 - P19.6 Managers
 - P19.63 Top level managers
 - P19.66 Mid level managers
 - P19.9 Planners
 - P19.C Accountants
- P23 Management research
 - P23.2 Systems analysis
 - P23.23 Input output analysis
 - P23.4 Operations research
 - P23.42 Optimization
 - P23.42.3 Mathematical programming
 - P23.42.32 Linear programming
 - P23.42.34 Nonlinear programming
 - P23.6 Feasibility studies
 - P23.9 Baseline studies
 - P23.B Cost studies
 - P23.E Cost benefit analysis
 - P23.G Forecasting (administrative)
- P26 Management goals
- P27 Constraints
- P28 Agricultural management
- P33 Development administration
- P36 Economic administration
- P39 Educational administration
- P42 Health care administration
- P47 Household management
- P49 Housing administration
- P51 Industrial management
- P54 Labor management
- P57 Public administration
- P61 Research management
- P64 Management education
 - P64.3 Management training
 - P64.32 Leadership training
- P67 Organization theory
- P68 Organizational structure
- P71 Management aspects

R Natural resources and the environment

- R Natural resources and the environment
 - R02 Natural resources
 - R02.3 Aquatic resources
 - R02.32 Marine resources
 - R02.5 Energy resources
 - R02.7 Genetic resources
 - R02.9 Microbial resources
 - R02.B Terrestrial resources
 - R02.B3 Animal resources
 - R02.B5 Forest resources
 - R02.B7 Land resources
 - R02.B7.3 Wildlands
 - R02.B9 Mineral resources
 - R02.BC Plant resources
 - R02.BE Soil resources
 - R02.BG Wildlife resources
 - R02.BG.2 Wildlife hunting
 - R02.D Water resources
 - R02.D3 Freshwater resources
 - R02.E Renewable natural resources
 - R02.G Nonrenewable natural resources
 - R04 Ecology
 - R04.2 Biosphere
 - R04.23 Ecosystems
 - R04.23.2 Biomes
 - R04.23.5 Biota
 - R04.4 Ecological balance
 - R04.6 Biological diversity
 - R04.8 Ecological succession
 - R06 Environmental management
 - R06.2 Natural resource management
 - R06.23 Forestry
 - R06.23.2 Agroforestry
 - R06.23.4 Silviculture
 - R06.23.6 Forest products
 - R06.23.8 Social forestry
 - R06.25 Land management
 - R06.27 Soil management
 - R06.29 Water management
 - R06.29.3 Agricultural water management
 - R06.2C Natural resource development
 - R06.2C.3 Land development
 - R06.2C.5 Afforestation
 - R06.2C.7 Energy resource development
 - R06.2F Natural resource utilization
 - R06.2F.4 Land use
 - R06.2F.43 Multiple use
 - R06.2F.7 Mining
 - R06.2F.9 Energy exploration
 - R06.2F.B Water use
 - R06.2F.D Wildlife hunting
 - R06.2H Natural resource rehabilitation
 - R06.2H.4 Land reclamation
 - R06.2H.43 Polders
 - R06.2H.7 Reforestation
 - R06.2J Natural resource accounting
 - R06.2K Aquatic resource management
 - R06.4 Environmental monitoring
 - R06.42 Seismic monitoring
 - R08 Environmental protection
 - R08.3 Natural resource conservation
 - R08.32 Energy conservation
 - R08.34 Genetic resource conservation
 - R08.34.2 Protected species
 - R08.34.4 Genebanks
 - R08.36 Soil conservation
 - R08.36.2 Erosion control
 - R08.36.5 Soil stabilization
 - R08.38 Water conservation
 - R08.3C In situ conservation
 - R08.3C.2 Protected environmental areas
 - R08.3C.22 Protected wildlife areas

R

Natural resources and the environment

- R08.3C.24 Buffer zones
- R08.3E Ex situ conservation
- R08.3E.2 Zoos
- R08.5 Fire prevention and control
- R08.52 Firebreaks
- R08.7 Flood control
- R08.9 Pollution control
- R08.A Waste recycling
- R11 Environmental degradation
- R11.3 Human encroachment
- R11.5 Pollution
 - R11.53 Air pollution
 - R11.55 Coastal pollution
 - R11.57 Soil pollution
 - R11.59 Water pollution
 - R11.5B Chemical pollution
 - R11.5E Noise pollution
 - R11.5G Oil pollution
 - R11.5K Radioactive pollution
 - R11.5L Thermal pollution
 - R11.5M Urban pollution
- R11.7 Polluted areas
- R11.B Pollution level
- R11.D Natural resource depletion
 - R11.D3 Aquatic resource depletion
 - R11.D3.2 Overfishing
 - R11.D5 Forest resource depletion
 - R11.D5.2 Deforestation
 - R11.D7 Genetic resource depletion
 - R11.D7.2 Species extinction
 - R11.D7.4 Endangered species
 - R11.D9 Land depletion
 - R11.D9.2 Beach erosion
 - R11.D9.4 Desertification
- R11.DB Soil depletion
 - R11.DB.2 Soil saturation
 - R11.DB.4 Soil erosion
- R11.F Global warming
- R13 Environmental disasters
 - R13.2 Landslides
 - R13.4 Cyclones
 - R13.6 Desertification
 - R13.8 Drought
 - R13.E Earthquakes
 - R13.G Floods
 - R13.J Fires
 - R13.J2 Forest fires
 - R13.J4 Grassland fires
 - R13.L Nuclear accidents
 - R13.M Plagues (pests)
 - R13.P Tidal waves
 - R13.R Volcanic eruptions
- R15 Environmental policy
- R16 Environmental planning
- R18 Environmental research
 - R18.4 Environmental testing
 - R18.6 Natural resource inventories
 - R18.63 CRIES
 - R18.65 Land mapping
- R22 Environmental education
- R24 Environmental quality
- R26 Environmental aspects
- R28 Environmental impact

S Population and demography

- S Population and demography
 - S02 Population characteristics
 - S02.3 Literacy
 - S02.32 Pre literacy
 - S02.34 Illiterates
 - S02.36 Functional literacy
 - S02.6 Level of education
 - S02.9 Income level
 - S02.92 High income
 - S02.94 Middle income
 - S02.96 Low income
 - S02.B Partnership status
 - S02.B2 Cohabiting persons
 - S02.B4 Married persons
 - S02.B6 Divorced persons
 - S02.E Family size
 - S02.H Sexes
 - S02.H2 Men
 - S02.H2.2 Boys
 - S02.H4 Women
 - S02.H4.2 Girls
 - S05 Population groups
 - S05.2 Age groups
 - S05.23 Children
 - S05.23.3 Infants
 - S05.23.6 Street children
 - S05.26 Youth
 - S05.26.3 Out of school youth
 - S05.29 School age population
 - S05.2B Adults
 - S05.2B.2 Aged
 - S05.2B.4 Women of child bearing age
 - S05.4 Racial groups
 - S05.6 Foreign groups
 - S05.62 Immigrants
 - S05.62.3 Refugees
 - S05.8 Indigenous populations
 - S05.B Regional populations
 - S05.B2 Rural populations
 - S05.B2.3 Agricultural populations
 - S05.B4 Urban populations
 - S05.B6 Rural urban fringe
 - S05.D Migrant workers
 - S05.F Nomadic populations
 - S05.H Stationary populations
 - S05.J Ethnic groups
 - S05.L Linguistic groups
 - S05.N Advantaged groups
 - S05.P Minority groups
 - S05.Q Disadvantaged groups
 - S05.Q2 Orphans
 - S05.Q3 Street children
 - S05.Q4 Poor
 - S05.Q6 Peasants
 - S05.Q8 Handicapped persons
 - S05.R Households
 - S05.S Tribal groups
 - S05.T Religious groups
 - S05.U White collar workers
 - S05.V Blue collar workers
 - S05.W Merchant class
- S07 Population impact
 - S07.2 Economic demographic interaction
- S09 Population surveys
 - S09.2 Demographic surveys
 - S09.23 Fertility surveys
 - S09.4 Family planning surveys
- S11 Demography
 - S11.2 Population distribution
 - S11.23 Population density
 - S11.23.2 Overpopulation
 - S11.4 Population dynamics

- S11.42 Population growth
 - S11.42.2 Urban population growth
- S11.44 Population decline
- S11.46 Fertility
 - S11.46.2 Determinants of fertility
 - S11.46.4 Fertility decline
 - S11.46.6 Replacement fertility
- S11.48 Mortality
 - S11.48.2 Child mortality
 - S11.48.2.3 Infant mortality
- S11.4C Migration
 - S11.4C.2 Immigration
 - S11.4C.4 Emigration
 - S11.4C.4.2 Brain drain
 - S11.4C.6 International migrations
 - S11.4C.8 Internal migrations
 - S11.4C.8.2 Rural urban migrations
 - S11.4C.B Return migrations
 - S11.4C.B.2 Seasonal migrations
 - S11.4C.D Labor migration
- S11.6 Vital statistics
 - S11.6.2 Birth intervals
 - S11.6.4 Birth rate
 - S11.6.6 Marriage rate
 - S11.6.8 Marriage age
 - S11.6B Pregnancy rate
 - S11.6D Morbidity
 - S11.6F Mortality rate
 - S11.6G Cause of death
- S11.8 Vital statistics registration
 - S11.8.2 Registers of births
 - S11.8.4 Certification of death
- S11.C Demographers
- S11.F Demographic research
 - S11.F.2 Population forecasting
 - S11.F.4 Demographic data collection
 - S11.F.4.2 Pre census surveys
 - S11.F.4.4 Population censuses
 - S11.F.4.6 Demographic surveys
 - S11.F.4.8 Fertility surveys
- S11.H Population laboratories
- S11.K Demographic analysis
- S11.N Population policy
- S11.P Population planning
- S11.R Population education
- S14 Family planning
 - S14.2 Contraceptive methods
 - S14.2.3 Behavioral methods (birth control)
 - S14.2.3.3 Prolonged lactation
 - S14.2.3.6 Sexual abstinence
 - S14.2.3.9 Rhythm method (birth control)
 - S14.2.6 Barrier methods (birth control)
 - S14.2.8 Sterilization (birth control)
 - S14.2.8.2 Vasectomies
 - S14.2.8.4 Laparoscopy
 - S14.2.8.6 Tubal ligations
 - S14.4 Contraceptive agents and devices
 - S14.4.2 Cervical caps
 - S14.4.4 Condoms
 - S14.4.5 Female condoms
 - S14.4.6 Diaphragms
 - S14.4.8 Intrauterine devices
 - S14.4C Oral contraceptives
 - S14.4E Injectable contraceptives
 - S14.4G Spermicides
 - S14.4G.2 Contraceptive foams
 - S14.4G.4 Contraceptive creams
 - S14.4G.6 Contraceptive jellies
 - S14.4J Vaginal sponges
 - S14.4M Contraceptive dosage level
 - S14.4P Contraceptive side effects
 - S14.4Q Contraceptive implants
 - S14.6 Abortion
 - S14.6.2 Induced abortion
 - S14.6.4 Spontaneous abortion
 - S14.8 Family planning behavior
 - S14.8.2 Contraceptive acceptor characteristics
 - S14.8.4 Contraceptive prevalence
 - S14.8.6 Incentives in family planning
 - S14.8.8 Barriers to family planning
 - S14.8.8.2 Socioeconomic value of children
 - S14.B Population programs
 - S14.D Family planning services
 - S14.D.2 Infertility counseling
 - S14.D.4 Family planning education
 - S14.D.6 Family planning clinics
 - S14.D.8 Family planning promotion programs
 - S14.DC Contraceptive distribution
 - S14.DC.2 Clinic-based contraceptive distribution
 - S14.DC.8 Commercial retail sale of contraceptives
 - S14.F Family planning occupations
 - S14.H Family planning policy
 - S14.K Family planning research
 - S14.K.2 Contraceptive research
 - S14.K.4 Family planning surveys
 - S14.K.4.3 Contraceptive prevalence surveys
 - S14.K.4.5 Family planning participant surveys

T Science

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| T Science | |
| T03 Research | |
| T03.2 Research (by discipline) | |
| T03.22 Agricultural research | |
| T03.23 Anthropology research | |
| T03.24 Biology research | |
| T03.26 Chemistry research | |
| T03.27 Communications research | |
| T03.28 Cultural research | |
| T03.29 Demographic research | |
| T03.2A Development research | |
| T03.2B Economic research | |
| T03.2C Educational research | |
| T03.2D Engineering research | |
| T03.2E Energy research | |
| T03.2F Environmental research | |
| T03.2G Family planning research | |
| T03.2H Geological research | |
| T03.2J Hydrology research | |
| T03.2K Labor research | |
| T03.2L Legal research | |
| T03.2M Health research | |
| T03.2N Management research | |
| T03.2P Oceanography research | |
| T03.2Q Political science research | |
| T03.2R Physics research | |
| T03.2S Psychology research | |
| T03.2T Sociology research | |
| T03.2U Soil research | |
| T03.2V Transportation research | |
| T03.4 Basic research | |
| T03.6 Applied research | |
| T03.8 Interdisciplinary research | |
| T03.A Comparative studies | |
| T03.C Historical research | |
| T03.E Research design | |
| T03.E2 Survey design | |
| T03.E5 Research methodology | |
| T03.E5.2 Survey methodology | |
| T03.E8 Units of analysis | |
| T03.E8.2 Samples | |
| T03.E8.5 Specimens | |
| T03.E8.9 Subjects (experimental) | |
| T03.E8.B Cultures (biological) | |
| T03.E8.B2 Tissue cultures | |
| T03.E8.E Sampling frames | |
| T03.G Data collection | |
| T03.G3 Sampling | |
| T03.G6 Observation | |
| T03.G6.2 Case studies | |
| T03.G6.5 Field work | |
| T03.G9 Simulations | |
| T03.GC Experimentation | |
| T03.GC.3 Biological experimentation | |
| T03.GC.32 Animal experimentation | |
| T03.GC.34 Culturing | |
| T03.GC.37 In vitro experimentation | |
| T03.GC.6 Physical analysis | |
| T03.GC.63 Nutritional analysis | |
| T03.GC.66 Chemical analysis | |
| T03.GE Demographic data collection | |
| T03.GF Surveys | |
| T03.GF.2 Agricultural surveys | |
| T03.GF.3 Communications surveys | |
| T03.GF.4 Cultural surveys | |
| T03.GF.5 Economic surveys | |
| T03.GF.6 Energy surveys | |
| T03.GF.7 Health surveys | |
| T03.GF.72 KAP surveys | |
| T03.GF.8 Housing surveys | |
| T03.GF.9 Industrial surveys | |
| T03.GF.A Educational surveys | |

- T03.GF.B Labor surveys
- T03.GF.C KAP surveys
- T03.GF.D Population surveys
- T03.GF.D2 Demographic surveys
- T03.GF.D5 Family planning surveys
- T03.GF.F Sociological surveys
- T03.GF.H Transportation surveys
- T03.GF.J Aerial surveys
- T03.GF.L Land surveys
- T03.GF.N Geological surveys
- T03.GF.Q Hydrological surveys
- T03.GF.S Household surveys
- T03.GF.W Questionnaires
- T03.GF.X Interviews
- T03.J Data analysis
- T03.J3 Statistical analysis
- T03.J3.3 Correlations
- T03.J3.6 Regression analysis
- T03.J3.B Factor analysis
- T03.J3.E Smallest space analysis
- T03.J3.H Time series analysis
- T03.J3.K Variability
- T03.L Research facilities
- T03.L2 Research centers
- T03.L5 Laboratories
- T03.L8 Observation stations
- T03.M Research organizations
- T03.N Research equipment
- T03.N3 Laboratory equipment
- T03.P Research planning
- T03.R Research management
- T03.R3 Research collaboration
- T03.R6 Research priorities
- T03.R9 Research verification
- T03.RB Research utilization
- T03.S Research productivity
- T03.U Research policy
- T03.X Research economics
- T03.X3 Research grants
- T06 Time
- T06.9 Age
- T06.B Time lag
- T06.E Reaction time
- T09 Space
- T09.4 Size
- T09.43 Small
- T09.46 Medium
- T09.49 Large
- T09.4C Height
- T09.4J Width
- T09.8 Weight
- T12 Mathematical sciences
- T12.3 Mathematics
- T12.33 Algebra
- T12.36 Geometry
- T12.39 Number theory
- T12.3B Arithmetic
- T12.3E Computation
- T12.3F Mathematical analysis
- T12.3F.3 Functional analysis
- T12.3F.9 Numerical analysis
- T12.3F.93 Error analysis
- T12.3F.C Mathematical functions
- T12.3H Mathematical logic
- T12.3H.3 Algorithms
- T12.3J Equations
- T12.3J.3 Supply equations
- T12.5 Statistics
- T12.53 Statistical data
- T12.56 Statistical analysis
- T12.56.3 Correlations
- T12.56.6 Regression analysis
- T12.56.C Factor analysis
- T12.56.F Smallest space analysis
- T12.56.J Time series analysis
- T12.56.M Variability
- T12.57 Statistical design
- T12.57.3 Sampling
- T12.59 Probability theory
- T12.59.3 Risk
- T12.59.32 Economic risk
- T12.59.34 Risk aversion
- T12.59.6 Probability functions
- T12.59.9 Random processes
- T12.7 Mathematical models
- T12.9 Operations research
- T12.93 Optimization
- T12.93.2 Mathematical programming
- T12.93.23 Linear programming
- T12.93.26 Nonlinear programming
- T15 Physical sciences
- T15.3 Matter (physics)
- T15.33 States of matter
- T15.33.2 Solids
- T15.33.23 Crystals
- T15.33.5 Fluids
- T15.33.52 Liquids
- T15.33.54 Gas
- T15.33.54.3 Vapors
- T15.33.57 Plasma
- T15.33.B Aerosols
- T15.33.E Gels

| | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| T15.36 | Composition of matter | T15.9 | Physical processes |
| T15.36.3 | Atoms | T15.93 | Thermal processes |
| T15.36.E | Ions | T15.93.3 | Heating |
| T15.5 | Physical properties | T15.93.6 | Cooling |
| T15.53 | Mechanical properties | T15.93.9 | Convection |
| T15.53.3 | Mass | T15.93.C | Energy loss |
| T15.53.32 | Weight | T15.96 | Thermodynamic processes |
| T15.53.34 | Density | T15.96.2 | Energy transfer |
| T15.53.6 | Stress (mechanical) | T15.96.23 | Energy loss |
| T15.53.9 | Mechanical structure | T15.96.4 | Heat transfer |
| T15.53.93 | Soil structure | T15.96.43 | Heating |
| T15.53.96 | Texture | T15.96.46 | Cooling |
| T15.53.96.3 | Soil texture | T15.96.49 | Convection |
| T15.53.99 | Porosity | T15.9C | Chemical reactions |
| T15.53.99.2 | Soil porosity | T15.9C.3 | Decomposition reactions |
| T15.53.9C | Surface properties | T15.9C.34 | Fermentation |
| T15.53.C | Fluid mechanical properties | T15.9C.36 | Hydrolysis |
| T15.53.C4 | Viscosity | T15.9C.38 | Pyrolysis |
| T15.56 | Electrical properties | T15.9C.6 | Exchange reactions |
| T15.56.3 | Electrical conductivity | T15.9C.9 | Photochemical reactions |
| T15.56.32 | Electrolytes | T15.9C.93 | Photosynthesis |
| T15.56.6 | Electrical resistance | T15.9C.B | Halogenation |
| T15.56.9 | Voltage | T15.9C.B2 | Chlorination |
| T15.56.C | Electric current | T15.9C.E | Hydration |
| T15.56.E | Electric power | T15.9C.N | Corrosion |
| T15.59 | Chemical properties | T15.9C.T | Soil chemical reactions |
| T15.59.3 | pH | T15.9C.V | Biochemical reactions |
| T15.59.32 | Acidity | T15.9C.V2 | Photosynthesis |
| T15.59.32.3 | Soil acidity | T15.9C.V4 | Fermentation |
| T15.59.34 | Alkalinity | T15.9C.V8 | Nitrogen fixation |
| T15.59.6 | Photosensitivity | T15.9C.V8.2 | Nitrification |
| T15.59.9 | Salinity | T15.9E | Phase transformations |
| T15.59.92 | Soil salinity | T15.9E.2 | Freezing |
| T15.59.F | Solubility | T15.9E.4 | Liquefaction |
| T15.59.H | Soil physiochemical properties | T15.9E.42 | Condensation |
| T15.5C | Thermodynamic properties | T15.9E.42.3 | Atmospheric condensation |
| T15.5C.2 | Energy (physics) | T15.9E.9 | Vaporization |
| T15.5C.4 | Entropy | T15.9E.93 | Boiling |
| T15.5C.6 | Pressure | T15.9E.96 | Evaporation |
| T15.5C.8 | Temperature | T15.9H | Separation |
| T15.5C.A | Heat conductivity | T15.9H.3 | Filtration |
| T15.5C.C | Heat resistance | T15.9H.6 | Extraction |
| T15.5J | Wave properties | T15.9H.9 | Drying |
| T15.5J.4 | Refraction | T15.9H.B | Dehydration |
| T15.5J.6 | Reflection | T15.9H.E | Concentration |
| T15.5L | Optical properties | T15.9K | Mixing |
| T15.5L.8 | Color | T15.9K.2 | Dissolving |
| T15.5L.D | Fluorescence | T15.9K.4 | Adhesion |
| T15.5N | Radioactivity | T15.9K.6 | Adsorption |
| T15.5P | Moisture | T15.9K.8 | Absorption |
| T15.5P.3 | Soil moisture | T15.9N | Mechanical processes |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| T15.9Q | Transport processes | T15.B9.R4 | Stress (mechanical) |
| T15.9Q.2 | Diffusion | T15.B9.R6 | Mechanical structure |
| T15.B | Physics | T15.B9.R6.4 | Elasticity |
| T15.B7 | Thermodynamics | T15.B9.R6.7 | Soil structure |
| T15.B7.3 | Thermodynamic properties | T15.B9.R6.8 | Texture |
| T15.B7.32 | Energy (physics) | T15.B9.R6.82 | Soil texture |
| T15.B7.32.3 | Potential energy | T15.B9.R6.B | Porosity |
| T15.B7.32.6 | Heat | T15.B9.R6.B2 | Soil porosity |
| T15.B7.34 | Entropy | T15.B9.R6.D | Surface properties |
| T15.B7.36 | Pressure | T15.B9.R8 | Fluid mechanical properties |
| T15.B7.38 | Temperature | T15.B9.R8.4 | Viscosity |
| T15.B7.3B | Heat conductivity | T15.B9.T | Mechanical processes |
| T15.B7.3E | Heat resistance | T15.BC | Electricity |
| T15.B7.5 | Thermodynamic processes | T15.BC.3 | Electrical properties |
| T15.B7.52 | Energy transfer | T15.BC.33 | Electrical conductivity |
| T15.B7.52.3 | Energy loss | T15.BC.33.2 | Electrolytes |
| T15.B7.54 | Heat transfer | T15.BC.36 | Electrical resistance |
| T15.B7.54.2 | Heating | T15.BC.39 | Voltage |
| T15.B7.54.4 | Cooling | T15.BC.3B | Electric current |
| T15.B7.54.6 | Convection | T15.BC.3E | Electric power |
| T15.B9 | Mechanics | T15.BC.5 | Thermoelectricity |
| T15.B9.2 | Forces (mechanics) | T15.BE | Physics of solids |
| T15.B9.26 | Pressure | T15.BE.3 | Crystallography |
| T15.B9.4 | Mass | T15.BE.32 | Crystals |
| T15.B9.42 | Weight | T15.BE.32.3 | Ice |
| T15.B9.44 | Density | T15.BE.5 | Stress (mechanical) |
| T15.B9.6 | Motion | T15.BE.9 | Elasticity |
| T15.B9.62 | Velocity | T15.BH | Magnetism |
| T15.B9.62.3 | Wind velocity | T15.BJ | Wave physics |
| T15.B9.8 | Energy (physics) | T15.BJ.3 | Wave properties |
| T15.B9.84 | Potential energy | T15.BJ.34 | Refraction |
| T15.B9.A | Kinetics | T15.BJ.36 | Reflection |
| T15.B9.C | Statics | T15.BJ.6 | Electromagnetic waves |
| T15.B9.H | Dynamics | T15.BJ.63 | Light |
| T15.B9.N | Stability | T15.BJ.63.6 | Solar radiation |
| T15.B9.P | Fluid mechanics | T15.BJ.66 | X-rays |
| T15.B9.P2 | Fluid pressure | T15.BJ.69 | Gamma rays |
| T15.B9.P2.3 | Atmospheric pressure | T15.BJ.6B | Radio waves |
| T15.B9.P2.6 | Water pressure | T15.BJ.6B.3 | Microwaves |
| T15.B9.P4 | Fluid dynamics | T15.BJ.9 | Acoustics |
| T15.B9.P4.2 | Flow | T15.BJ.B | Optics |
| T15.B9.P4.29 | Channel flow | T15.BJ.B3 | Light |
| T15.B9.P4.29.3 | Open channel flow | T15.BJ.B6 | Optical properties |
| T15.B9.P4.2B | Flow in pipes | T15.BJ.B6.C | Color |
| T15.B9.P6 | Hydromechanics | T15.BJ.B6.G | Fluorescence |
| T15.B9.P6.3 | Hydrodynamics | T15.BL | Nuclear physics |
| T15.B9.P6.6 | Hydrostatics | T15.BL.2 | Elementary particles |
| T15.B9.R | Mechanical properties | T15.BL.C | Radioactivity |
| T15.B9.R2 | Mass | T15.BN | Radiation physics |
| T15.B9.R2.3 | Weight | T15.BN.2 | Radiation |
| T15.B9.R2.6 | Density | T15.BN.23 | Atmospheric radiation |

| | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| T15.BN.23.2 | Solar radiation | T15.C.2.3N | Silicon organic compounds |
| T15.BN.23.23 | Sunlight | T15.C.2.3N.4 | Silicones |
| T15.BN.23.4 | Daylight | T15.C.2.3P | Sulfur organic compounds |
| T15.BN.4 | Radioactivity | T15.C.2.3P.2 | Organic sulfates |
| T15.BN.6 | Electromagnetic waves | T15.C.2.3R | Nitrogen organic compounds |
| T15.BN.62 | Light | T15.C.2.3R.2 | Amino acids |
| T15.BN.62.9 | Solar radiation | T15.C.2.3R.4 | Urea |
| T15.BN.64 | X-rays | T15.C.2.3R.6 | Carbamates |
| T15.BN.66 | Gamma rays | T15.C.2.3R.8 | Organic nitrates |
| T15.BN.68 | Radio waves | T15.C.2.5 | Inorganic chemicals |
| T15.BN.68.2 | Microwaves | T15.C.2.54 | Boron |
| T15.BR | Physics research | T15.C.2.55 | Carbon |
| T15.C | Chemistry | T15.C.2.57 | Metals |
| T15.C.2 | Chemicals | T15.C.2.57.2 | Actinides |
| T15.C.2.3 | Organic chemicals | T15.C.2.57.23 | Plutonium |
| T15.C.2.34 | Biochemicals | T15.C.2.57.25 | Uranium |
| T15.C.2.34.2 | Amino acids | T15.C.2.57.4 | Alkali metals |
| T15.C.2.34.4 | Proteins | T15.C.2.57.42 | Potassium |
| T15.C.2.34.42 | Peptides | T15.C.2.57.44 | Sodium |
| T15.C.2.34.6 | Carbohydrates | T15.C.2.57.46 | Alkali earth metals |
| T15.C.2.34.8 | Nucleic acids | T15.C.2.57.46.2 | Calcium |
| T15.C.2.34.82 | DNA | T15.C.2.57.46.4 | Magnesium |
| T15.C.2.34.84 | RNA | T15.C.2.57.6 | Aluminum |
| T15.C.2.34.86 | ATP | T15.C.2.57.A | Chromium |
| T15.C.2.34.B | Lipids | T15.C.2.57.C | Cobalt |
| T15.C.2.34.B2 | Fatty acids | T15.C.2.57.D | Copper |
| T15.C.2.34.D | Steroids | T15.C.2.57.E | Gold |
| T15.C.2.34.F | Vitamins | T15.C.2.57.F | Iron |
| T15.C.2.34.H | Enzymes | T15.C.2.57.G | Lead |
| T15.C.2.34.J | Hormones | T15.C.2.57.H | Mercury |
| T15.C.2.34.J2 | Prostaglandins | T15.C.2.57.J | Molybdenum |
| T15.C.2.34.J4 | Thyroid hormones | T15.C.2.57.K | Nickel |
| T15.C.2.34.L | Trace elements | T15.C.2.57.M | Silver |
| T15.C.2.36 | Alcohols | T15.C.2.57.N | Tin |
| T15.C.2.36.2 | Ethanol | T15.C.2.57.Q | Tungsten |
| T15.C.2.36.4 | Methanol | T15.C.2.57.R | Zinc |
| T15.C.2.38 | Organic acids | T15.C.2.57.W | Ferrous metals |
| T15.C.2.3B | Dyes | T15.C.2.58 | Halogens |
| T15.C.2.3D | Tannin | T15.C.2.58.4 | Chlorine |
| T15.C.2.3F | Esters | T15.C.2.58.6 | Fluorine |
| T15.C.2.3F.4 | Carbamates | T15.C.2.58.8 | Iodine |
| T15.C.2.3F.6 | Glycerides | T15.C.2.58.B | Halides |
| T15.C.2.3H | Hydrocarbons | T15.C.2.58.B2 | Fluorides |
| T15.C.2.3H.2 | Acetylene | T15.C.2.5A | Hydrogen |
| T15.C.2.3H.4 | Butane | T15.C.2.5C | Inorganic acids |
| T15.C.2.3H.6 | Methane | T15.C.2.5C.6 | Phosphoric acid |
| T15.C.2.3H.8 | Propane | T15.C.2.5C.8 | Sulfuric acid |
| T15.C.2.3L | Organic salts | T15.C.2.5E | Inorganic silicates |
| T15.C.2.3L.2 | Organic nitrates | T15.C.2.5F | Carbon |
| T15.C.2.3L.4 | Organic sulfates | T15.C.2.5F.2 | Calcium carbonate |
| T15.C.2.3L.6 | Organic phosphates | T15.C.2.5F.4 | Potassium carbonate |

| | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| T15.C2.5H | Nitrogen | T15.C6.N4 | Photosynthesis |
| T15.C2.5H.2 | Inorganic nitrites | T15.C6.N8 | Nitrogen fixation |
| T15.C2.5J | Nitrogen inorganic compounds | T15.C6.N8.2 | Nitrification |
| T15.C2.5J.2 | Ammonia | T15.C7 | Chemical bonds |
| T15.C2.5L | Nuclides | T15.C8 | Physical chemistry |
| T15.C2.5L.2 | Isotopes | T15.C8.2 | Electrochemistry |
| T15.C2.5N | Oxygen | T15.C8.23 | Electrolytes |
| T15.C2.5N.4 | Oxides (inorganic) | T15.C8.4 | Photochemical reactions |
| T15.C2.5N.44 | Calcium oxide | T15.C8.42 | Photosynthesis |
| T15.C2.5N.46 | Carbon dioxide | T15.C8.6 | Thermodynamics |
| T15.C2.5N.4D | Sulfur dioxide | T15.C8.62 | Thermodynamic properties |
| T15.C2.5P | Calcium | T15.C8.62.3 | Energy (physics) |
| T15.C2.5P.2 | Calcium carbonate | T15.C8.62.32 | Potential energy |
| T15.C2.5P.4 | Calcium silicates | T15.C8.62.34 | Heat |
| T15.C2.5R | Potassium | T15.C8.62.6 | Entropy |
| T15.C2.5R.2 | Potassium carbonate | T15.C8.62.8 | Pressure |
| T15.C2.5T | Phosphorus | T15.C8.62.B | Temperature |
| T15.C2.5T.2 | Inorganic phosphates | T15.C8.62.D | Heat conductivity |
| T15.C2.5U | Silicon | T15.C8.62.F | Heat resistance |
| T15.C2.5U.2 | Inorganic silicates | T15.C8.64 | Thermodynamic processes |
| T15.C2.5U.23 | Calcium silicates | T15.C8.64.2 | Energy transfer |
| T15.C2.5W | Sulfur | T15.C8.64.23 | Energy loss |
| T15.C2.5W.2 | Sulfides | T15.C8.64.4 | Heat transfer |
| T15.C2.5W.4 | Inorganic sulfates | T15.C8.64.42 | Heating |
| T15.C2.5W.42 | Gypsum | T15.C8.64.44 | Cooling |
| T15.C2.7 | Agrochemicals | T15.C8.64.46 | Convection |
| T15.C2.9 | Toxic substances | T15.C8.8 | Thermochemistry |
| T15.C4 | Chemical properties | T15.C8.82 | Pyrolysis |
| T15.C4.2 | pH | T15.C8.B | Chemical kinetics |
| T15.C4.23 | Acidity | T15.C8.B2 | Chemical equilibrium |
| T15.C4.26 | Alkalinity | T15.CD | Geochemistry |
| T15.C4.4 | Photosensitivity | T15.CD.2 | Soil chemistry |
| T15.C4.6 | Salinity | T15.CK | Chemical analysis |
| T15.C4.62 | Soil salinity | T15.CK.4 | Food analysis |
| T15.C4.B | Solubility | T15.CK.43 | Nutritional value analysis |
| T15.C4.D | Soil physiochemical properties | T15.CR | Chemistry research |
| T15.C6 | Chemical reactions | T18 | Earth sciences |
| T15.C6.2 | Decomposition reactions | T18.3 | Geophysics |
| T15.C6.26 | Fermentation | T18.32.3 | Seismology |
| T15.C6.29 | Hydrolysis | T18.6 | Geology |
| T15.C6.2B | Pyrolysis | T18.63 | Geochemistry |
| T15.C6.4 | Exchange reactions | T18.63.2 | Soil chemistry |
| T15.C6.6 | Photochemical reactions | T18.66 | Hydrogeology |
| T15.C6.62 | Photosynthesis | T18.69 | Stratigraphy |
| T15.C6.8 | Halogenation | T18.6B | Sedimentology |
| T15.C6.82 | Chlorination | T18.6B.3 | Marine sediments |
| T15.C6.B | Hydration | T18.6E | Land elevation |
| T15.C6.H | Corrosion | T18.6H | Mineralogy |
| T15.C6.L | Soil chemical reactions | T18.6H.2 | Mineral deposits |
| T15.C6.N | Biochemical reactions | T18.6H.23 | Fossil fuel deposits |
| T15.C6.N2 | Fermentation | T18.6H.4 | Minerals |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| T18.6H.42 | Metalliferous minerals | T18.93.B | Cultural soil types |
| T18.6H.42.3 | Aluminates | T18.93.B2 | Arable soils |
| T18.6H.42.32 | Bauxite | T18.93.B4 | Forest soils |
| T18.6H.42.34 | Gibbsite | T18.93.B6 | Grassland soils |
| T18.6H.42.6 | Chromite | T18.93.B8 | Greenhouse soils |
| T18.6H.42.9 | Copper ores | T18.93.BC | Horticultural soils |
| T18.6H.42.E | Iron ores | T18.93.BE | Irrigated soils |
| T18.6H.44 | Nonmetalliferous minerals | T18.93.BG | Saturated soils |
| T18.6H.44.2 | Gypsum | T18.93.BJ | Subsoil |
| T18.6H.44.4 | Rocks | T18.93.BL | Topsoil |
| T18.6H.44.42 | Igneous rocks | T18.93.D | Ecological soil types |
| T18.6H.44.42.6 | Quartz | T18.93.D2 | Bog soils |
| T18.6H.44.44 | Metamorphic rocks | T18.93.D4 | Forest soils |
| T18.6H.44.44.6 | Slate | T18.93.D6 | Grassland soils |
| T18.6H.44.46 | Sedimentary rocks | T18.93.D8 | Rangeland soils |
| T18.6H.44.46.2 | Clay | T18.93.DB | Scrubland soils |
| T18.6H.44.46.5 | Coal | T18.93.DE | Swamp soils |
| T18.6H.44.46.7 | Limestone | T18.93.DG | Wetland soils |
| T18.6H.44.46.9 | Sand | T18.93.G | Eroded soils |
| T18.6H.44.46.C | Shale | T18.93.J | Genetic soil types |
| T18.6H.44.4B | Gravel | T18.93.J2 | Acrisols |
| T18.6H.44.6 | Nitrate minerals | T18.93.J3 | Andosols |
| T18.6H.44.8 | Phosphate minerals | T18.93.J4 | Arenasols |
| T18.6H.44.B | Silicate minerals | T18.93.J6 | Cambisols |
| T18.6H.44.B4 | Sand | T18.93.J8 | Chernozems |
| T18.6H.6 | Mineral oils | T18.93.J9 | Ferralsols |
| T18.6H.62 | Petroleum | T18.93.JB | Fluvisols |
| T18.6J | Geological research | T18.93.JC | Gleysols |
| T18.6M | Geological maps | T18.93.JE | Greyzems |
| T18.6P | Geological surveys | T18.93.JG | Histosols |
| T18.9 | Soil sciences | T18.93.JH | Lithosols |
| T18.93 | Soil types | T18.93.JJ | Nitosols |
| T18.93.3 | Anthropogenic soil types | T18.93.JK | Phaeozems |
| T18.93.32 | Paddy soils | T18.93.JL | Planosols |
| T18.93.34 | Reclaimed soils | T18.93.JM | Podzols |
| T18.93.34.2 | Polder soils | T18.93.JN | Rankers |
| T18.93.36 | Roadside soils | T18.93.JP | Regosols |
| T18.93.6 | Chemical soil types | T18.93.JQ | Rendzinas |
| T18.93.62 | Acid soils | T18.93.JR | Solonchaks |
| T18.93.64 | Alkaline soils | T18.93.JS | Solonetz |
| T18.93.66 | Calcareous soils | T18.93.JT | Vertisols |
| T18.93.68 | Gypsiferous soils | T18.93.JU | Xerosols |
| T18.93.6B | Mineral soils | T18.93.JV | Vermosols |
| T18.93.6D | Peat soils | T18.93.M | Layered soils |
| T18.93.6F | Saline soils | T18.93.P | Lithological soil types |
| T18.93.6H | Sodic soils | T18.93.P2 | Alluvial soils |
| T18.93.9 | Climatic soils | T18.93.P4 | Basaltic soils |
| T18.93.93 | Arid soils | T18.93.P6 | Calcareous soils |
| T18.93.96 | Desert soils | T18.93.P8 | Chalk soils |
| T18.93.99 | Frigid soils | T18.93.PB | Clay soils |
| T18.93.9B | Tropical soils | T18.93.PD | Granite soils |

| | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| T18.93.PF | Gypsiferous soils | T18.C2.6 | Climate |
| T18.93.PH | Loess soils | T18.C2.9 | Climatic zones |
| T18.93.PJ | Sandy soils | T18.C2.92 | Arid zone |
| T18.93.PL | Schist soils | T18.C2.94 | Cold zone |
| T18.93.PN | Shale soils | T18.C2.96 | Humid zone |
| T18.93.PQ | Volcanic soils | T18.C2.98 | Semiarid zone |
| T18.93.R | Physiographic soil types | T18.C2.9C | Subtropical zone |
| T18.93.R2 | Bottomland soils | T18.C2.9F | Temperate zone |
| T18.93.R5 | Coastal soils | T18.C2.9J | Tropical zone |
| T18.93.R8 | Delta soils | T18.C2.B | Seasons |
| T18.93.RB | Dune soils | T18.C2.B2 | Cold season |
| T18.93.RE | Hill soils | T18.C2.B4 | Dry season |
| T18.93.RG | Moraine soils | T18.C2.B6 | Rainy season |
| T18.93.RJ | Mountain soils | T18.C2.B8 | Warm season |
| T18.93.RL | Upland soils | T18.C2.BB | Seasonal variations |
| T18.93.T | Structural soil types | T18.C3 | Agrometeorology |
| T18.93.T2 | Claypan soils | T18.C5 | Weather |
| T18.93.T4 | Dispersive soils | T18.C5.2 | Dry weather |
| T18.93.V | Textural soil types | T18.C5.23 | Drought |
| T18.93.V2 | Clay soils | T18.C5.4 | Rainfall intensity |
| T18.93.V4 | Loam soils | T18.C5.6 | Rainfall distribution |
| T18.93.V6 | Sandy soils | T18.C5.8 | Weather forecasting |
| T18.93.V8 | Silty soils | T18.C5.C | Weather modification |
| T18.93.VB | Stony soils | T18.C8 | Atmospheric physics |
| T18.96 | Soil physiochemical properties | T18.C8.2 | Atmospheric pressure |
| T18.96.2 | Soil texture | T18.C8.4 | Atmospheric circulation |
| T18.96.4 | Soil organic matter | T18.C8.42 | Wind |
| T18.96.42 | Humus | T18.C8.42.2 | Wind velocity |
| T18.96.6 | Soil structure | T18.C8.6 | Atmospheric disturbances |
| T18.96.8 | Soil porosity | T18.C8.62 | Storms |
| T18.96.C | Soil moisture | T18.C8.62.3 | Cyclones |
| T18.99 | Soil chemistry | T18.C8.62.6 | Thunderstorms |
| T18.99.2 | Soil chemical processes | T18.C8.64 | Lightning |
| T18.99.4 | Soil salinity | T18.C8.8 | Atmospheric radiation |
| T18.99.6 | Soil acidity | T18.C8.82 | Solar radiation |
| T18.9C | Soil microorganisms | T18.C8.82.3 | Sunlight |
| T18.9F | Soil mechanics | T18.C8.84 | Daylight |
| T18.9H | Soil fertility | T18.C8.B | Atmospheric condensation |
| T18.9H.2 | Soil nutrient content | T18.C8.B2 | Clouds |
| T18.9H.23 | Soil mineral content | T18.C8.BC | Frost |
| T18.9K | Soil depletion | T18.C8.BE | Precipitation (meteorology) |
| T18.9K.3 | Soil erosion | T18.C8.BE.3 | Rain |
| T18.9K.6 | Soil pollution | T18.C8.BE.6 | Snow |
| T18.9K.9 | Soil saturation | T18.F | Hydrology |
| T18.9N | Soil research | T18.F2 | Water |
| T18.9N.2 | Soil analysis | T18.F4 | Hydrobiology |
| T18.9N.23 | Soil profiles | T18.F4.3 | Freshwater biology |
| T18.9N.26 | Soil surveys | T18.F4.6 | Marine biology |
| T18.C | Meteorology | T18.F6 | Hydrologic cycle |
| T18.C2 | Climatology | T18.FB | Water sources |
| T18.C2.3 | Bioclimatology | T18.FB.2 | Precipitation (meteorology) |

| | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| T18.FB.4 | Drainage | T29.26.42 | Rhizobium |
| T18.FB.42 | Runoff | T29.26.6 | Pseudomonas |
| T18.FB.44 | Drainage basins | T29.28 | Fungi |
| T18.FB.48 | Watersheds | T29.28.3 | Ascochyta |
| T18.FB.6 | Springs (water) | T29.28.9 | Ergot |
| T18.FB.8 | Snowmelt | T29.28.B | Fusarium |
| T18.FB.C | Groundwater | T29.28.E | Mycorrhizal fungi |
| T18.FB.E | Surface water | T29.28.F | Rust (fungi) |
| T18.FC | Water supply | T29.2C | Algae |
| T18.FD | Water balance | T29.2C.2 | Nitrogen fixing algae |
| T18.FD.2 | Drought | T29.2F | Protozoa |
| T18.FD.4 | Floods | T29.2H | Soil microorganisms |
| T18.FD.6 | Water table | T29.2J | Food processing organisms |
| T18.FF | Water flow | T29.3 | Plants |
| T18.FF.3 | Discharge | T29.32 | Aquatic plants |
| T18.FF.6 | Percolation | T29.32.3 | Algae |
| T18.FF.9 | Drainage | T29.32.32 | Nitrogen fixing algae |
| T18.FF.92 | Runoff | T29.32.6 | Aquatic weeds |
| T18.FF.B | Salt water intrusion | T29.32.62 | Water hyacinths |
| T18.FH | Water loss (hydrology) | T29.34 | Wild plants |
| T18.FH.2 | Water evaporation | T29.34.2 | Edible wild plants |
| T18.FH.4 | Water leakage | T29.36 | Crops |
| T18.FH.6 | Water seepage | T29.38 | Trees |
| T18.FK | Water quality | T29.3C | Shrubs |
| T18.FK.2 | Potable water | T29.3E | Grasses |
| T18.FK.4 | Brackish water | T29.3E.2 | Bamboo |
| T18.FK.6 | Freshwater | T29.3G | Fungi |
| T18.FK.8 | Rain water | T29.3G.2 | Mycorrhizal fungi |
| T18.FK.C | Saline water | T29.3J | Weeds |
| T18.FK.C2 | Sea water | T29.3J.2 | Aquatic weeds |
| T18.FN | Water chemistry | T29.4 | Animals |
| T18.FP | Water analysis | T29.42 | Invertebrates |
| T18.FS | Hydrology research | T29.42.3 | Worms |
| T18.FS.3 | Hydrological surveys | T29.42.32 | Flatworms |
| T18.J | Oceanography | T29.42.32.4 | Flukes |
| T18.J2 | Marine biology | T29.42.34 | Nematodes |
| T18.J4 | Ocean tides | T29.42.36 | Segmented worms |
| T18.J6 | Sea beds | T29.42.36.2 | Earthworms |
| T18.J8 | Continental shelves | T29.42.6 | Molluscs |
| T18.J8.2 | Reefs | T29.42.64 | Oysters |
| T18.J8.23 | Coral reefs | T29.42.66 | Mussels |
| T18.J8.26 | Artificial reefs | T29.42.6B | Snails |
| T18.JC | Tidal waves | T29.42.8 | Arthropods |
| T18.JE | Oceanography research | T29.42.84 | Arachnids |
| T21 | Space sciences | T29.42.84.2 | Mites |
| T29 | Biology | T29.42.84.4 | Ticks |
| T29.2 | Microorganisms | T29.42.84.8 | Spiders |
| T29.23 | Viruses | T29.42.86 | Insects |
| T29.26 | Bacteria | T29.42.86.2 | Hymenoptera |
| T29.26.2 | Aeromonas | T29.42.86.22 | Bees |
| T29.26.4 | Nitrogen fixing bacteria | T29.42.86.4 | Lepidoptera |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| T29.42.86.42 | Armyworms | T29.44.34.4 | Carp |
| T29.42.86.44 | Butterflies | T29.44.34.6 | Catfish |
| T29.42.86.46 | Silkworms | T29.44.34.8 | Tilapia |
| T29.42.86.6 | Isoptera | T29.44.34.B | Trout |
| T29.42.86.62 | Termites | T29.44.36 | Diadromous fish |
| T29.42.86.8 | Coleoptera | T29.44.36.2 | Milkfish |
| T29.42.86.B | Diptera | T29.44.36.4 | Salmon |
| T29.42.86.B2 | Flies | T29.44.38 | Exotic fish |
| T29.42.86.B2.3 | Blackflies | T29.44.6 | Amphibians |
| T29.42.86.B2.9 | Fruit flies | T29.44.9 | Reptiles |
| T29.42.86.B2.C | Sand flies | T29.44.93 | Crocodiles |
| T29.42.86.B2.E | Shoot flies | T29.44.B | Birds |
| T29.42.86.B2.G | Tsetse flies | T29.44.B2 | Blackbirds |
| T29.42.86.B4 | Midges | T29.44.BC | Eagles |
| T29.42.86.B6 | Mosquitoes | T29.44.BG | Parakeets |
| T29.42.86.B6.2 | Aedes aegypti mosquitoes | T29.44.BJ | Quelea birds |
| T29.42.86.B6.4 | Anopheles mosquitoes | T29.44.BL | Sparrows |
| T29.42.86.E | Hemiptera | T29.44.BN | Weaver birds |
| T29.42.86.E2 | Plant hoppers | T29.44.BP | Poultry |
| T29.42.86.E4 | Aphids | T29.44.BP.2 | Chickens |
| T29.42.86.G | Homoptera | T29.44.BP.4 | Ducks |
| T29.42.86.G2 | Mealy bugs | T29.44.BP.C | Pheasants |
| T29.42.86.J | Anoplura | T29.44.BP.G | Quail |
| T29.42.86.J2 | Lice | T29.44.D | Mammals |
| T29.42.86.L | Orthoptera | T29.44.D2 | Bats |
| T29.42.86.L2 | Grasshoppers | T29.44.D2.3 | Vampire bats |
| T29.42.86.L4 | Locusts | T29.44.D4 | Rodents |
| T29.42.86.N | Siphonaptera | T29.44.D4.2 | Rats |
| T29.42.86.N3 | Fleas | T29.44.D4.4 | Mice |
| T29.42.86.R | Borers | T29.44.D6 | Rabbits |
| T29.42.86.R3 | Stem borers | T29.44.D8 | Swine |
| T29.42.86.T | Harmful insects | T29.44.DB | Horses |
| T29.42.86.V | Useful insects | T29.44.DJ | Elephants |
| T29.42.B | Shellfish | T29.44.DL | Ruminants |
| T29.42.B3 | Crabs | T29.44.DL.2 | Alpacas |
| T29.42.B6 | Lobsters | T29.44.DL.4 | Buffaloes |
| T29.42.B9 | Oysters | T29.44.DL.42 | Water buffaloes |
| T29.42.BC | Mussels | T29.44.DL.6 | Camels |
| T29.42.BE | Prawns | T29.44.DL.8 | Cattle |
| T29.42.BG | Shrimp | T29.44.DL.C | Deer |
| T29.44 | Vertebrates | T29.44.DL.E | Llamas |
| T29.44.3 | Fish | T29.44.DL.G | Oxen |
| T29.44.32 | Saltwater fish | T29.44.DL.J | Small ruminants |
| T29.44.32.3 | Bass | T29.44.DL.J2 | Goats |
| T29.44.32.6 | Mackerel | T29.44.DL.J4 | Sheep |
| T29.44.32.9 | Mullet | T29.44.DN | Primates |
| T29.44.32.B | Sardines | T29.44.DN.2 | Monkeys |
| T29.44.32.D | Tuna | T29.44.DP | Aquatic mammals |
| T29.44.34 | Freshwater fish | T29.44.DP.2 | Manatees |
| T29.44.34.2 | Bass | T29.46 | Aquatic animals |
| | | T29.46.2 | Aquatic mammals |

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| T29.46.23 | Manatees | T29.68.M2 | Gastrointestinal system |
| T29.46.4 | Crocodiles | T29.68.M2.3 | Stomach |
| T29.46.6 | Fish | T29.68.M2.6 | Liver |
| T29.46.62 | Saltwater fish | T29.68.N | Musculoskeletal system |
| T29.46.62.3 | Bass | T29.68.P | Sense organs |
| T29.46.62.6 | Mackerel | T29.68.P2 | Ears |
| T29.46.62.9 | Mullet | T29.68.P4 | Eyes |
| T29.46.62.B | Sardines | T29.68.R | Body regions |
| T29.46.62.E | Tuna | T29.68.R2 | Ears |
| T29.46.64 | Freshwater fish | T29.68.R4 | Eyes |
| T29.46.64.2 | Bass | T29.68.R6 | Limbs |
| T29.46.64.4 | Carp | T29.68.T | Body fluids |
| T29.46.64.6 | Catfish | T29.68.T2 | Blood |
| T29.46.64.8 | Tilapia | T29.68.T2.3 | Erythrocytes |
| T29.46.64.B | Trout | T29.68.T2.6 | Hemoglobin |
| T29.46.66 | Diadromous fish | T29.68.T4 | Semen |
| T29.46.66.2 | Milkfish | T29.68.V | Teeth |
| T29.46.66.4 | Salmon | T29.68.W | Skin |
| T29.46.68 | Exotic fish | T29.6C | Plant anatomy |
| T29.46.8 | Shellfish | T29.6C.2 | Fruit |
| T29.46.82 | Crabs | T29.6C.4 | Buds |
| T29.46.84 | Lobsters | T29.6C.6 | Flowers |
| T29.46.86 | Oysters | T29.6C.B | Seeds |
| T29.46.88 | Mussels | T29.6C.E | Spores |
| T29.46.8B | Prawns | T29.6C.G | Roots |
| T29.46.8D | Shrimp | T29.6C.J | Stems |
| T29.48 | Carnivores | T29.6C.L | Leaves |
| T29.4B | Herbivores | T29.6C.N | Bark |
| T29.4D | Omnivores | T29.6C.P | Wood |
| T29.4F | Laboratory animals | T29.6C.R | Sap |
| T29.4H | Parasites | T29.6C.T | Plant storage organs |
| T29.4J | Domesticated animals | T29.7 | Physiology |
| T29.4N | Wild animals | T29.72 | Sex |
| T29.6 | Anatomy | T29.72.3 | Male |
| T29.64 | Cells | T29.72.6 | Female |
| T29.64.2 | Chromosomes | T29.74 | Physiological development |
| T29.64.4 | Germplasm | T29.74.2 | Physiological growth |
| T29.66 | Tissues | T29.76 | Assimilation (nutrient) |
| T29.68 | Animal anatomy | T29.78 | Transpiration |
| T29.68.3 | Cardiovascular system | T29.7B | Respiration |
| T29.68.32 | Heart | T29.7D | Photoperiodism |
| T29.68.6 | Respiratory system | T29.7F | Metabolism |
| T29.68.9 | Lymphatic system | T29.7F.2 | Oxygen consumption (biological) |
| T29.68.C | Endocrine system | T29.7G | Toxic tolerances |
| T29.68.E | Urinary system | T29.7H | Immunity |
| T29.68.G | Reproductive system | T29.7H.2 | Antigens |
| T29.68.G2 | Placenta | T29.7H.4 | Antibodies |
| T29.68.J | Locomotory system | T29.7H.6 | Prostaglandins |
| T29.68.K | Nervous system | T29.7J | Reproduction |
| T29.68.K2 | Brain | T29.7J.2 | Fertility |
| T29.68.M | Digestive system | T29.7J.4 | Sterility |

- T29.7J.6 Animal reproduction
 T29.7J.8 Plant reproduction
 T29.7K Secretion
 T29.7M Nutrition
 T29.7M.2 Animal nutrition
 T29.7M.22 Human nutrition
 T29.7M.6 Plant nutrition
 T29.7P Animal physiology
 T29.7P.2 Animal development stages
 T29.7P.23 Human development stages
 T29.7P.23.2 Embryos
 T29.7P.23.23 Fetuses
 T29.7P.23.4 Children
 T29.7P.23.42 Infants
 T29.7P.23.6 Youth
 T29.7P.23.8 Adults
 T29.7P.23.82 Women of child bearing age
 T29.7P.23.84 Aged
 T29.7P.4 Animal life cycle
 T29.7P.42 Birth
 T29.7P.44 Puberty
 T29.7P.46 Aging
 T29.7P.48 Death
 T29.7P.6 Animal reproduction
 T29.7P.62 Menstruation
 T29.7P.62.3 Menstrual cycle
 T29.7P.64 Pregnancy
 T29.7P.8 Animal nutrition
 T29.7P.83 Human nutrition
 T29.7R Plant physiology
 T29.7R.2 Photosynthesis
 T29.7R.23 Plant light interception
 T29.7R.4 Nitrogen fixation
 T29.7R.42 Nitrification
 T29.7R.6 Plant development stages
 T29.7R.62 Seeds
 T29.7R.64 Germination
 T29.7R.66 Tillerings
 T29.7R.68 Seedlings
 T29.7R.6B Mature plants
 T29.7R.6D Plant growth
 T29.7R.8 Plant reproduction
 T29.7R.C Plant nutrition
 T29.9 Morphology
 T29.92 Animal morphology
 T29.94 Plant morphology
 T29.A Hydrobiology
 T29.A3 Freshwater biology
 T29.A6 Marine biology
 T29.C Tropical biology
 T29.E Anthropometry
 T29.F Symbiosis
 T29.G Ecology
 T29.H Bioclimatology
 T29.J Biogeography
 T29.K Biometrics
 T29.M Evolution
 T29.N Genetics
 T29.N2 Plant genetics
 T29.N4 Heredity
 T29.N6 Cytogenetics
 T29.N6.2 Chromosomes
 T29.N6.4 Genes
 T29.N6.6 Germplasm
 T29.N8 Mutations
 T29.N8.2 Varietal resistance
 T29.P Cytology
 T29.P2 Cells
 T29.P2.3 Chromosomes
 T29.P2.6 Germplasm
 T29.Q Microbiology
 T29.Q3 Bacteriology
 T29.Q6 Microorganisms
 T29.Q9 Microbial processes
 T29.R Biochemistry
 T29.R2 Blood chemistry
 T29.R4 Biochemicals
 T29.R6 Biochemical reactions
 T29.R6.4 Photosynthesis
 T29.R6.6 Nitrogen fixation
 T29.R6.62 Nitrification
 T29.R6.8 Fermentation
 T29.S Parasitology
 T29.T Zoology
 T29.T2 Animal behavior
 T29.T2.3 Migration
 T29.T2.32 Return migrations
 T29.T2.32.3 Seasonal migrations
 T29.T2.6 Sexual behavior
 T29.T2.63 Human sexual behavior
 T29.T2.9 Weaning
 T29.T4 Fauna
 T29.U Entomology
 T29.U3 Entomological surveys
 T29.U6 Acarology
 T29.V Botany
 T29.V3 Flora
 T29.W Biology research
 T29.W2 Cultures (biological)
 T29.W2.3 Tissue cultures
 T29.W4 Agglutination experiments

- T29.W6 Biological experimentation
- T29.W6.3 Animal experimentation
- T29.W6.6 Culturing
- T29.W6.62 Culture mediums
- T29.W6.8 In vitro experimentation
- T31 Scientific occupations
- T31.4 Engineers
- T31.8 Mathematicians
- T31.82 Statisticians
- T31.82.3 Demographers
- T31.B Scientists
- T31.B2 Agronomists
- T31.BL Soil scientists
- T31.BP Geologists
- T41 Scientific theories
- T45 Scientific discoveries
- T49 Scientific progress
- T51 Science policy
- T54 Scientific cooperation

U Sociology and psychology

- U Sociology and psychology
 - U02 Sociology
 - U02.2 Social justice
 - U02.24 Human rights
 - U02.24.3 Civil and political rights
 - U02.24.31 Academic freedom
 - U02.24.33 Equality before the law
 - U02.24.35 Freedom of information
 - U02.24.37 Freedom of movement
 - U02.24.39 Freedom of speech
 - U02.24.3B Freedom of the press
 - U02.24.3C Religious freedom
 - U02.24.3E Right of assembly
 - U02.24.3G Right to privacy
 - U02.24.5 Economic, social, and cultural rights
 - U02.24.52 Family rights
 - U02.24.54 Right to work
 - U02.24.56 Rights of the child
 - U02.24.7 Integrity of the person
 - U02.24.9 Women's rights
 - U02.3 Social conditions
 - U02.4 Quality of life
 - U02.43 Standard of living
 - U02.45 Leisure time
 - U02.47 Living conditions
 - U02.47.2 Housing conditions
 - U02.48 Access to services
 - U02.49 Access to education
 - U02.5 War
 - U02.6 Social problems
 - U02.62 Alcoholism
 - U02.64 Crimes
 - U02.66 Discrimination
 - U02.68 Drug abuse
 - U02.6B Housing shortages
 - U02.6E Poverty
 - U02.6K Prostitution
 - U02.6L Segregation
 - U02.6N Slum areas
 - U02.6R Unemployment
 - U02.6T Violence
 - U02.C Marriage and the family
 - U02.C2 Marriage customs
 - U02.C4 Family relationships
 - U02.C4.3 Mothers
 - U02.C4.32 Adolescent mothers
 - U02.C4.5 Fathers
 - U02.C4.7 Children
 - U02.C4.73 Child care
 - U02.C6 Kinship systems
 - U02.D Women in development
 - U02.E Social structure
 - U02.E3 Social mobility
 - U02.E5 Social stratification
 - U02.E5.3 Social classes
 - U02.E5.32 Upper class
 - U02.E5.34 Middle class
 - U02.E5.36 Lower class
 - U02.E9 Social inequality
 - U02.E9.3 Discrimination
 - U02.E9.32 Racial discrimination
 - U02.E9.5 Segregation
 - U02.EC Castes
 - U02.EF Social status
 - U02.EF.2 Socioeconomic status
 - U02.F Sex roles
 - U02.F2 Division of labor
 - U02.G Social systems
 - U02.G1 Societies in transition
 - U02.G1.3 Post conflict societies
 - U02.G1.5 Economic and social reintegration

- U02.G3 Affluent societies
- U02.G5 Agricultural societies
- U02.G7 Industrialized societies
- U02.G9 Traditional societies
- U02.J Social services
 - U02.J2 Counseling services
 - U02.J2.3 Infertility counseling
 - U02.J4 Child welfare services
 - U02.J4.3 Day care services
 - U02.J4.5 Adoption services
 - U02.J4.7 Orphanages
 - U02.J6 Care of the aged
 - U02.J8 Food aid programs
 - U02.JB Legal aid
 - U02.JD Public housing assistance
 - U02.JD.3 Low cost housing
 - U02.JF Basic needs
 - U02.JH Social security
 - U02.JK Health insurance
 - U02.JM Old age benefits
 - U02.JQ Information and referral services
 - U02.JS Employment services
 - U02.JU Case management
- U02.L Social change
- U02.N Social planning
- U02.P Social legislation
- U02.Q Social development
 - U02.Q2 Socioeconomic development
 - U02.Q4 Sustainable development
- U02.S Social reform
- U02.T Social impact
 - U02.T3 Social benefits
- U02.V Sociology research
 - U02.V2 Sociological surveys
- U02.W Cultural anthropology
 - U02.W3 Anthropology research
- U02.X Social aspects
- U02.Z Socioeconomic aspects
- U03 Social sciences
 - U03.2 Social science education
 - U03.4 Social science occupations
- U04 Psychology
 - U04.2 Social psychology
 - U04.23 Social values
 - U04.25 Socialization
 - U04.4 Human behavior
 - U04.42 Human sexual behavior
 - U04.44 Family planning behavior
 - U04.46 Interpersonal relations
 - U04.48 Group behavior
 - U04.4B Community behavior
 - U04.4D Mass behavior
 - U04.4E Consumer behavior
 - U04.4G Violence
 - U04.4J Behavior change
 - U04.6 Ability
 - U04.8 Personality
 - U04.83 Attitude
 - U04.83.2 Attitude change
 - U04.85 Human adaptability
 - U04.85.3 Incentives
 - U04.85.34 Financial incentives
 - U04.B Affective psychology
 - U04.B4 Emotions
 - U04.E Higher mental processes
 - U04.E2 Intelligence
 - U04.E4 Cognitive processes
 - U04.E4.2 Conceptualization
 - U04.E4.5 Memory
 - U04.E4.7 Thinking
 - U04.E4.72 Problem solving
 - U04.E6 Knowledge
 - U04.E8 Perception
 - U04.EB Beliefs
 - U04.G Psychological needs
 - U04.G3 Self actualization
 - U04.G5 Stress management
 - U04.L Psychology research
 - U04.N Educational psychology
 - U04.N3 Cognitive processes
 - U04.N5 Learning motivation
 - U04.N6 Learning readiness
 - U04.N7 Learning theories

W Transportation

- W Transportation
 - W02 Air transportation
 - W04 Land transportation
 - W04.2 Road transportation
 - W04.4 Rail transportation
 - W06 Water transportation
 - W06.2 Marine transportation
 - W06.4 Inland water transportation
 - W11 Vehicles
 - W11.2 Aircraft
 - W11.24 Helicopters
 - W11.4 Road vehicles
 - W11.42 Motor vehicles
 - W11.42.2 Automobiles
 - W11.42.4 Taxis
 - W11.42.6 Buses
 - W11.42.8 Motorcycles
 - W11.42.B Trucks
 - W11.44 Nonmotorized vehicles
 - W11.44.2 Bicycles
 - W11.6 Trains
 - W11.62 Locomotives
 - W11.64 Railroad cars
 - W11.8 Ships
 - W11.82 Merchant ships
 - W11.88 Ferries
 - W11.8C Fishing vessels
 - W13 Public transportation
 - W15 Traffic
 - W15.2 Traffic control
 - W15.22 Air traffic control
 - W15.4 Traffic safety
 - W17 Passengers
 - W19 Cargo
 - W19.2 Bulk cargo
 - W19.4 Cargo handling
 - W21 Transportation facilities
 - W21.2 Airports
 - W21.4 Garages
 - W21.6 Railway stations
 - W21.8 Water transportation terminals
 - W21.C Shipyards
 - W21.E Transportation facility construction
 - W23 Transportation infrastructure
 - W23.2 Roads
 - W23.22 Farm to market roads
 - W23.24 Access roads
 - W23.26 Highways
 - W23.28 Low volume roads
 - W23.2C Penetration roads
 - W23.2F Trails
 - W23.4 Bridges
 - W23.42 Suspension bridges
 - W23.6 Railway networks
 - W23.8 Wharves
 - W23.C Ports
 - W23.F Inland waterways
 - W23.F2 Canals
 - W23.F5 International waterways
 - W23.F8 Rivers
 - W23.H Pipelines
 - W23.H2 Oil pipelines
 - W23.H4 Natural gas pipelines
 - W23.H6 Water pipelines
 - W23.K Transportation system design
 - W23.M Transportation system construction
 - W23.M2 Transportation facility construction
 - W23.M4 Transportation system maintenance
 - W23.M4.2 Road maintenance
 - W23.M6 Transportation system repair
 - W23.M6.2 Vehicle repair
 - W25 Transportation industry

W25.2 Airlines
W25.4 Bus lines
W25.6 Railroads
W25.8 Shipping lines
W27 Transportation safety
W27.2 Traffic safety
W29 Navigation

W32 Transportation research
W32.2 Transportation surveys
W34 Transportation education
W36 Transportation policy
W38 Transportation planning
W40 Transportation aspects

Alphabetical Display



**Abaca A02.42.R2 A02.47.J2.2
M02.K6.32**

BT: Fiber crops
Hard fibers
RT: Sisal

Ability U04.6

BT: Psychology
RT: Intelligence
Personality
Self actualization

Aboriginal populations

USE: Indigenous populations

Abortifacients K29.H M02.DR.F

Chemical substances that interrupt pregnancy after implantation.

BT: Pharmaceuticals
RT: Abortion
Induced abortion
Spontaneous abortion

Abortion S14.6

BT: Family planning
NT: Induced abortion
Spontaneous abortion
RT: Abortifacients
Child delivery
Contraceptive agents and devices
Contraceptive methods
Family planning behavior
Pregnancy

Absorption T15.9K.8

BT: Mixing
RT: Adsorption

Absorptive capacity J02.57.M6.M3

The capacity of developing countries to utilize, and benefit from, development assistance inputs.

BT: Institution building

Abstracting B19.G3

BT: Information services
RT: Abstracts

Abstracts B02.3J.3

BT: Reference materials
RT: Abstracting

Acacia albida trees A02.42.D6

BT: Trees

Academic freedom U02.24.31

BT: Civil and political rights
RT: Educational administration

Acarology T29.U6

Science dealing with mites and ticks.
BT: Entomology

Accelerated education E69.8

BT: Educational methods

Access roads W23.24

UF: Feeder roads
BT: Roads
RT: Farm to market roads
Highways
Low volume roads
Penetration roads

Access to education E96 U02.49

BT: Education
Quality of life
RT: Access to services
Educational delivery
Educational economics
Educational infrastructure
Educational methods
Standard of living
Student admissions

**Access to services J02.57.M6.Q2
U02.48**

****Effective 03-01-98**

Combine with a specific term.

BT: Equity
Quality of life
RT: Access to education
Credit
Employment
Health care
Housing
Social services

Accident prevention

Accident prevention K54.9

BT: Safety
RT: Accidents
Disaster prevention
Occupational safety
Safety technology

Accidents K54.7

If accidents are of catastrophic proportions use Disasters in combination with the particular accident.

BT: Safety
NT: Nuclear accidents
Power failures
Vehicle accidents
RT: Accident prevention
Disasters
Occupational safety
Public safety
Safety technology
Wounds and injuries

Accountability J14.8 P03.3

****Effective 03-01-98**

Public responsibility for the actions of ones' self or of ones' organization.

BT: Management operations
Political development
RT: Ethics
Political ethics

Accountants N02.2C P19.C

UF: Controllers
BT: Administrative occupations
RT: Accounting

Accounting P03.W3

BT: Financial management
NT: Auditing
Budgeting
Financial records systems
Financing
National accounting
Natural resource accounting
RT: Accountants
Economic administration
Fee collection

Acetylene T15.C2.3H.2

BT: Hydrocarbons
RT: Butane
Methane
Propane

Achiote trees A02.42.DB

BT: Trees

Acid soils T18.93.62

Use for soils specifically identified as acid soils; use Soil acidity for documents discussing degree of soil acidity.

BT: Chemical soil types
RT: Alkaline soils
Soil acidity

Acidity T15.59.32 T15.C4.23

BT: pH
NT: Soil acidity
RT: Alkalinity

Acoustics T15.BJ.9

BT: Wave physics
RT: Optics
Wave properties

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome

USE: HIV/AIDS

Acrisols T18.93.J2

BT: Genetic soil types

Actinides T15.C2.57.2

BT: Metals
NT: Plutonium
Uranium

Actuaries

USE: Statisticians

Addictive diseases K03.2

BT: Diseases
 NT: Alcoholism
 Drug addiction

Adhesion T15.9K.4

BT: Mixing

Adhesives M02.U

BT: Materials
 NT: Glues

Administration

USE: Management

Administration of law J02.G

BT: The state
 NT: Alternative dispute resolution
 Courts
 Crime prevention
 Law enforcement
 Legal aid
 Legal occupations
 Legal reform
 Legal systems
 Litigation
 Regulations
 RT: Democracy
 Governance
 Laws and legislation
 Political development
 Rule of law

Administrative costs D02.V2.3

BT: Operating costs
 RT: Costs
 Equipment costs
 Labor costs
 Overhead

Administrative law J02.D6.2

BT: Public law
 RT: Constitutional law
 Criminal law

Administrative occupations N02.2 P19

BT: Management
 Occupations
 NT: Accountants
 Entrepreneurs
 Managers
 Planners
 Support staff

Administrative regions J02.57.3 L04.2

UF: Geopolitical regions
 BT: Public administration
 Settlement regions
 NT: Cities and towns
 Districts
 Nations
 Provinces
 Secondary cities
 States
 Villages
 RT: Geopolitical levels

Adobe M02.93.2

BT: Clay

Adolescent mothers U02.C4.32

BT: Mothers
 RT: Social problems

Adolescents

USE: Youth

Adoption services L02.6E.44 U02.J4.5

BT: Child welfare services
 RT: Day care services
 Orphanages
 Orphans

Adriatic Sea G31.F7.98.34.A

BT: Mediterranean Sea

Adsorption T15.9K.6

BT: Mixing
 RT: Absorption

Adult education E43

BT: Education
 RT: Adults
 Continuing education

Adults S05.2B T29.7P.23.8

Age 17 and older.

- BT: Age groups
- Human development stages
- NT: Aged
- RT: Adult education
- Women of child bearing age

Advanced developing countries D30.2

****Effective 05-08-91**

Middle income countries that have graduated from being recipients of development aid to an economic partnership with the U.S.

- BT: Developing countries

Advantaged groups S05.N

- BT: Population groups
- RT: Disadvantaged groups

Adverse health practices K13

Any traditional or contemporary, medically or socially sanctioned practice that is harmful to health.

- BT: Health
- NT: Female circumcision

Advertising P03.XF.4

- BT: Sales management

Advocacy P03.93

- BT: Policy making

**Aedes aegypti mosquitoes
T29.42.86.B6.2**

- BT: Mosquitoes
- RT: Anopheles mosquitoes

Aegean Sea G31.F7.98.34.C

- BT: Mediterranean Sea

**Aerial photography B23.46.23
M06.H2.63.2**

- BT: Photography
- RT: Aerial surveys
- Natural resource inventories
- Photogrammetry
- Sampling frames

Aerial surveys T03.GF.J

- BT: Surveys
- RT: Aerial photography
- Geological surveys
- Hydrological surveys
- Land surveys
- Natural resource inventories
- Photogrammetry
- Soil surveys

Aeromonas T29.26.2

- BT: Bacteria

Aeronautics

- USE: Aerospace technology

Aerosols T15.33.B

- BT: States of matter
- RT: Fluids
- Gels
- Solids

Aerospace technology M06.E

- UF: Aeronautics
- BT: Technology
- NT: Satellites
- RT: Space sciences

Afars and Issas

- USE: Djibouti

Affective psychology U04.B

- BT: Psychology
- NT: Emotions
- RT: Human behavior
- Personality
- Self actualization

Affluent societies U02.G3

- BT: Social systems
- RT: Agricultural societies
- Industrialized societies
- Traditional societies
- Wealth

Afforestation R06.2C.5

Establishment of a forest on land not previously forested.

- BT: Natural resource development
- RT: Deforestation
 - Forest resources
 - Forestry
 - Reforestation

Afghanistan G15.42

- BT: Middle East

Africa G03

- BT: Geographical areas and countries
- NT: Africa south of Sahara
 - English speaking Africa
 - French speaking Africa
 - North Africa
 - Portuguese speaking Africa
 - Sahel

Africa south of Sahara G03.2

- UF: Sub-Saharan Africa
- BT: Africa
- NT: Central Africa
 - East Africa
 - Southern Africa
 - West Africa

Age T06.9

- BT: Time

Age at first marriage

- USE: Marriage age

Age groups S05.2

- BT: Population groups
- NT: Adults
 - Children
 - School age population
 - Women of child bearing age
 - Youth

Aged S05.2B.2 T29.7P.23.84

Age 65 and older.

- BT: Adults
- RT: Care of the aged
 - Geriatrics
 - Old age benefits

Agglutination experiments T29.W4

- BT: Biology research

Aging T29.7P.46

Refers to the process of aging and its concomitant physiological attributes.

- BT: Animal life cycle
- RT: Human development stages

Agrarian reform A59

Reforms covering all aspects of agrarian institutions, including land reforms and reforms in production and supporting services structure, public administration in rural areas, rural social welfare institutions, etc.

- BT: Agriculture
- NT: Land reform
- RT: Agricultural development
 - Agricultural economics

Agrarian structure A56

A complex of relationships that exist among tenure, production and supporting services structure, and other rural institutions, each constituting an integral part of the whole.

- UF: Agrarian systems
- BT: Agriculture
- RT: Agricultural development
 - Agricultural economics
 - Agricultural societies

Agrarian systems

- USE: Agrarian structure

Agribusiness M04.33

Industries and institutions that provide inputs to agriculture (machinery, fertilizer, etc.), or process and market agricultural products.

- UF: Agroindustry
- BT: Heavy industries
- RT: Agricultural enterprises
 - Agricultural technology
 - Nontraditional agricultural exports

Agricultural apprentices

Agricultural apprentices

USE: Apprentices

Agricultural areas D29.33 L04.42.2

BT: Rural areas

Agricultural aspects A77

BT: Agriculture

Agricultural banks A62.P6 D02.23.3

BT: Agricultural finance

Banks

NT: Agricultural development banks

RT: Agricultural credit

Agricultural income

Agricultural insurance

Agricultural investments

Central banks

Commercial banks

Development banks

Agricultural buildings A33 M06.K2.3

BT: Agriculture

Buildings

NT: Agricultural storage facilities

Barns

Fish hatcheries

Greenhouses

Livestock housing

Nurseries

Poultry housing

Agricultural colleges E57.BE.2

BT: Agricultural schools

Universities and colleges

RT: Agricultural education

Agricultural cooperation A53.2 P03.H3

BT: Agricultural management

Cooperation

RT: Agricultural cooperatives

Agricultural cooperatives A53.5

Includes supply and marketing cooperatives as well as production cooperatives in which the land remains privately owned.

BT: Agricultural management

RT: Agricultural cooperation

Cooperatives

Credit cooperatives

Housing cooperatives

Agricultural credit A62.P3

BT: Agricultural finance

NT: Agricultural production credit

RT: Agricultural banks

Agricultural income

Agricultural insurance

Agricultural investments

Credit

Agricultural development A65

UF: Green revolution

BT: Agriculture

RT: Agrarian reform

Agrarian structure

Agricultural development banks

Agricultural economics

Agricultural development banks

A62.P6.3 D02.23.C2

BT: Agricultural banks

Development banks

RT: Agricultural development

Industrial development banks

Agricultural districts A53.JC

Geographic areas that lend themselves to certain crops, animals, or farming systems due to conditions of climate, soil, etc.

BT: Land management

RT: Biomes

Land use

Agricultural diversification A53.C3

BT: Agricultural production management

NT: Crop diversification

RT: Integrated agricultural production

Agricultural economics A62 D35

Economics as it relates to the agrarian sector.

- BT: Agriculture
- Economics
- NT: Agricultural finance
- Agricultural markets
- Agricultural prices
- Agricultural productivity
- Agricultural shortages
- Agricultural surpluses
- Food economics
- Food supply
- Land economics
- RT: Agrarian reform
- Agrarian structure
- Agricultural development
- Agricultural enterprises
- Agricultural management
- Land economics

Agricultural education A75 E08

- BT: Agriculture
- Education
- NT: Agricultural schools
- Agricultural training
- Plant science education
- RT: Agricultural colleges
- Agricultural extension
- Agricultural occupations

Agricultural engineering

- USE: Agricultural technology

Agricultural enterprises A50

- BT: Agriculture
- NT: Farm size
- Farms
- RT: Agribusiness
- Agricultural economics
- Agricultural management

Agricultural equipment A36.C M06.P8

- UF: Agricultural machinery
- BT: Agricultural technology
- NT: Agricultural hand implements
- Animal husbandry equipment
- Crop production equipment
- Fishing equipment
- RT: Fish pond construction
- Irrigation

Agricultural extension A66 P03.KC.23

- BT: Agriculture
- Extension services
- RT: Agricultural education
- Agricultural extension agents
- Agricultural extension training
- Agricultural training

Agricultural extension agents A41.D N02.4N

- BT: Agricultural occupations
- RT: Agricultural extension
- Agricultural extension training
- Agricultural technicians
- Agronomists
- Soil conservation agents
- Soil scientists

Agricultural extension training A75.96

- BT: Agricultural training
- RT: Agricultural extension
- Agricultural extension agents
- Farmer training

Agricultural finance A62.P

- BT: Agricultural economics
- NT: Agricultural banks
- Agricultural credit
- Agricultural income
- Agricultural insurance
- Agricultural investments
- RT: Agricultural markets
- Agricultural prices
- Land economics

Agricultural hand implements A36.C2 M06.P8.2

- BT: Agricultural equipment
- RT: Animal husbandry equipment
- Hand tools

Agricultural income A62.P9

- BT: Agricultural finance
- NT: Farm income
- RT: Agricultural banks
- Agricultural credit
- Agricultural insurance
- Agricultural investments
- Cash crops

Agricultural inputs

Agricultural inputs A39

The combination of factors used in the production, storage, and distribution of agricultural commodities. Use a more specific term whenever possible.

BT: Agriculture

Agricultural insurance A62.PF

BT: Agricultural finance

NT: Crop insurance

RT: Agricultural banks

Agricultural credit

Agricultural income

Agricultural investments

Agricultural investments A62.PC

BT: Agricultural finance

RT: Agricultural banks

Agricultural credit

Agricultural income

Agricultural insurance

Agricultural laborers A41.7 N02.4E N02.XH.3

BT: Agricultural occupations

Laborers

NT: Migrant workers

RT: Family farms

Female labor

Herders

Agricultural land A44

BT: Agriculture

NT: Arable land

Cultivated land

Depleted land

Fallow land

Grazing land

Irrigated land

Rangeland

Scrubland

Virgin land

Agricultural land settlement A53.J2.3

BT: Land development

RT: Population resettlement

Settlement establishment

Agricultural machinery

USE: Agricultural equipment

Agricultural management A53 P28

BT: Agriculture

Management

NT: Agricultural cooperation

Agricultural cooperatives

Agricultural product marketing

Agricultural production management

Crop forecasting

Farm management

Land management

Post harvest operations

RT: Agricultural economics

Agricultural enterprises

Agricultural planning

Agricultural water management

Soil management

Agricultural markets A62.6 D11.1

BT: Agricultural economics

Markets

RT: Agricultural finance

Agricultural prices

Agricultural product marketing

Land economics

Nontraditional agricultural exports

Agricultural occupations A41 N02.4

BT: Agriculture

Occupations

NT: Agricultural extension agents

Agricultural laborers

Agricultural technicians

Agronomists

Farmers

Fishermen

Herders

Landless laborers

Soil conservation agents

Soil scientists

Veterinarians

RT: Agricultural education

Agricultural planning A73 P03.82

BT: Agriculture

Planning

RT: Agricultural management

Agricultural policy

Crop forecasting

Agricultural policy A72

- BT: Agriculture
- NT: Food policy
- RT: Agricultural planning

Agricultural populations S05.B2.3

- BT: Rural populations
- RT: Agricultural societies
 - Farmers
 - Herders
 - Landless laborers
 - Peasants

Agricultural prices A62.9

- BT: Agricultural economics
- NT: Crop prices
 - Food prices
- RT: Agricultural finance
 - Agricultural markets
 - Agricultural productivity
 - Agricultural shortages
 - Agricultural surpluses
 - Land economics
 - Prices

Agricultural product marketing A53.8 P03.X7

- BT: Agricultural management
 - Marketing
- NT: Crop pricing
 - Food marketing
- RT: Agricultural markets

Agricultural production A03

Use only for very general discussions. Use a more specific term whenever possible.

- BT: Agriculture
- NT: Animal husbandry
 - Crop production
 - Food production
 - Forestry
 - Horticulture
 - Integrated agricultural production

Agricultural production credit A62.P3.2

- BT: Agricultural credit
- RT: Production credit

Agricultural production management A53.C

- BT: Agricultural management
- NT: Agricultural diversification
 - Integrated agricultural production
- RT: Farm management

Agricultural productivity A62.3

- BT: Agricultural economics
- NT: Crop quality
 - Crop yield
- RT: Agricultural prices
 - Agricultural shortages
 - Agricultural surpluses
 - Labor productivity
 - Land economics

Agricultural products A02

- BT: Agriculture
- NT: Animal products
 - Beverages
 - Food
 - Plant products
- RT: Commodities

Agricultural research A68 T03.22

- BT: Agriculture
 - Research (by discipline)
- NT: Agricultural surveys
 - Farming systems research
 - On farm research
 - Soil research
 - Varietal research
- RT: Experimental crops

Agricultural schools A75.3

- BT: Agricultural education
- NT: Agricultural colleges
- RT: Agricultural training

Agricultural shortages A62.C

- BT: Agricultural economics
- NT: Crop losses
 - Food losses
 - Food shortages
- RT: Agricultural prices
 - Agricultural productivity
 - Agricultural surpluses

Agricultural societies

Agricultural societies U02.G5

- BT: Social systems
- RT: Affluent societies
 - Agrarian structure
 - Agricultural populations
 - Industrialized societies
 - Traditional societies

Agricultural storage facilities A33.Q M06.K4.8

- BT: Agricultural buildings
 - Storage facilities
- NT: Grain elevators
 - Silos
- RT: Cold storage
 - Dehumidified storage
 - Warehouses

Agricultural surpluses A62.F

- BT: Agricultural economics
- RT: Agricultural prices
 - Agricultural productivity
 - Agricultural shortages

Agricultural surveys A68.8 T03.GF.2

- BT: Agricultural research
 - Surveys

Agricultural technicians A41.J N02.4J

- BT: Agricultural occupations
- RT: Agricultural extension agents
 - Agronomists
 - Soil conservation agents
 - Soil scientists

Agricultural technology A36 M06.P

- UF: Agricultural engineering
- BT: Agriculture
 - Technology
- NT: Agricultural equipment
 - Fertilizer technologies
 - Fish pond construction
 - Irrigation system construction
- RT: Agribusiness

Agricultural training A75.9 E04.4 E08.2

- BT: Agricultural education
 - Training
- NT: Agricultural extension training
 - Farmer training
- RT: Agricultural extension
 - Agricultural schools
 - Technical training
 - Vocational training

Agricultural wastes F04.22 M06.JF.2H

- BT: Biomass
 - Wastes
- NT: Crop wastes
- RT: Animal wastes

Agricultural water management A08 R06.29.3

- BT: Agriculture
 - Water management
- NT: Irrigation
 - Land drainage
 - On farm water management
 - Water user associations
- RT: Agricultural management
 - Crop production

Agriculture A

NT: Agrarian reform
 Agrarian structure
 Agricultural aspects
 Agricultural buildings
 Agricultural development
 Agricultural economics
 Agricultural education
 Agricultural enterprises
 Agricultural extension
 Agricultural inputs
 Agricultural land
 Agricultural management
 Agricultural occupations
 Agricultural planning
 Agricultural policy
 Agricultural production
 Agricultural products
 Agricultural research
 Agricultural technology
 Agricultural water management
 Animal husbandry
 Breeding
 Crop production
 Farming systems
 Fishing
 Forestry
 Horticulture
 Pest behavior
 Pest control
 RT: Sector restructuring

Agrochemicals T15.C2.7

BT: Chemicals
 RT: Fertilizers
 Pesticides

Agroclimatology

USE: Agrometeorology

Agroforestry A15.5 R06.23.2

BT: Forestry
 RT: Nurseries
 Plantations
 Silviculture

Agroindustry

USE: Agribusiness

Agrometeorology T18.C3

****Effective 11-30-85**

UF: Agroclimatology
 BT: Meteorology
 RT: Crop forecasting

Agronomists A41.M N02.43 N02.NF.3 T31.B2

BT: Agricultural occupations
 Scientists
 RT: Agricultural extension agents
 Agricultural technicians
 Agronomy
 Farmers
 Soil conservation agents
 Soil scientists

Agronomy A05.2

Branch of agriculture dealing with field crop production and soil management.

BT: Crop production
 RT: Agronomists
 Crop disease control
 Crop weather protection
 Cropping patterns
 Cropping systems
 Crops
 Harvesting
 Plant propagation

Aid in kind J02.57.M6.4 J08.EP.6

BT: Development assistance
 RT: Bilateral aid
 Capital assistance
 Military assistance
 Multilateral aid
 Technical assistance
 Tied aid

AIDS

USE: HIV/AIDS

Air conditioning M06.A4.2

BT: Atmospheric control
 RT: Cooling
 Heating
 Humidity control
 Lighting
 Odor control
 Refrigeration
 Ventilation

Air pollution R11.53

BT: Pollution
RT: Coastal pollution
Soil pollution
Water pollution

Air traffic control W15.22

BT: Traffic control
RT: Air transportation
Airports

Air transportation W02

BT: Transportation
RT: Air traffic control
Aircraft
Airlines
Airports
Land transportation
Navigation

Aircraft W11.2

BT: Vehicles
NT: Helicopters
RT: Air transportation
Airlines
Airports

Airlines M04.94.2 W25.2

BT: Transportation industry
RT: Air transportation
Aircraft
Airports

Airports W21.2

BT: Transportation facilities
RT: Air traffic control
Air transportation
Aircraft
Airlines

Albania G19.32 G19.3T.1 G25.2

BT: Balkans
Central and Eastern Europe
Mediterranean countries

Alcogas

USE: Gasohol

Alcoholic beverages A02.B4

BT: Beverages
NT: Beer
Wine

Alcoholism K03.26 U02.62

BT: Addictive diseases
Social problems
RT: Drug abuse
Drug addiction

Alcohols T15.C2.36

BT: Organic chemicals
NT: Ethanol
Methanol

Alfalfa mosaic virus A05.T5.52

BT: Mosaic diseases
RT: Bean yellow mosaic virus

Algae T29.2C T29.32.3

BT: Aquatic plants
Microorganisms
NT: Nitrogen fixing algae
RT: Bacteria
Fungi
Protozoa
Viruses

Algebra T12.33

BT: Mathematics
RT: Arithmetic
Geometry

Algeria G03.62 G03.83 G12.2 G25.3

Full name is Democratic and Popular Republic of Algeria.

BT: Arab countries
French speaking Africa
Mediterranean countries
North Africa

Algorithms T12.3H.3

BT: Mathematical logic

Alkali earth metals T15.C2.57.46

BT: Alkali metals
NT: Calcium
Magnesium

Alkali metals T15.C2.57.4

BT: Metals
NT: Alkali earth metals
Potassium
Sodium

Alkaline soils T18.93.64

BT: Chemical soil types
RT: Acid soils
Alkalinity

Alkalinity T15.59.34 T15.C4.26

BT: pH
RT: Acidity
Alkaline soils

Allergies K03.42

BT: Immunologic diseases
NT: Food allergies

Alliance for Progress J08.EL.2

****Effective 3-21-90**

BT: Alliances
RT: Inter-American relations

Alliances J08.EL

BT: International relations
NT: Alliance for Progress
RT: Bilateral agreements
Bilateral relations
International agreements
International negotiations
International war
Multilateral agreements
Multilateral relations
Peace

Alloys M02.C3

BT: Metal products
NT: Brass
Steel
RT: Metals

Alluvial soils T18.93.P2

Soils developed on floodplains and delta deposits.

BT: Lithological soil types
RT: Delta soils

Almonds A02.42.49.2

BT: Nuts

Alpacas A02.22.53 T29.44.DL.2

BT: Draft animals
Ruminants

Alphabets B15.3 C15.46.2

BT: Writing systems

Alternative development

USE: Grassroots development

Alternative dispute resolution J02.GH

****Effective 05-10-94**

Mediation or arbitration mechanisms for resolving legal disputes.

BT: Administration of law
RT: Conflict resolution
Ethnic conflict
Legal reform
Negotiations
Political reconciliation

Alternative energy resources F15

BT: Energy
RT: Alternative energy technology
Conventional energy resources
Energy resources
Gaseous wastes
Nonrenewable energy resources
Renewable energy resources
Waste conversion

Alternative energy technology F19.2 M06.B4

BT: Alternative technology
Energy technology
NT: Cogeneration
Energy conversion
Energy farming
Small scale energy systems
Synthetic fuel production
RT: Alternative energy resources
Conventional energy resources

**Alternative health delivery services
K36.72**

BT: Health delivery
RT: Community based delivery
Employer based delivery
Household based delivery

Alternative technology M06.23

Technology other than that conventionally used.

BT: Technology (by capital/labor ratio)
NT: Alternative energy technology
RT: Appropriate technology
Capital saving technology
High technology
Intermediate technology
Labor intensive technology
Obsolete technology
Traditional technology

Aluminates T18.6H.42.3

BT: Metalliferous minerals
NT: Bauxite
Gibbsite

Aluminum T15.C2.57.6

BT: Metals

Alumni E53.L2

BT: School graduates

Amaranth A02.42.22 A02.44.22

BT: Cereal crops
Cereals

Amazon River G31.F4.92

BT: Rivers

Ambulances K25.6

BT: Health vehicles
RT: Emergency medical care

America G06

BT: Geographical areas and countries
NT: Latin America
North America

American Samoa G29.M2 G29.R2

BT: Pacific Islands USA
Polynesia

**Amino acids K15.3J T15.C2.34.2
T15.C2.3R.2**

BT: Biochemicals
Nitrogen organic compounds
Nutrients
NT: Lysine
Methionine
Threonine
Tryptophan
RT: Proteins

Ammonia A05.L8.C2.2 T15.C2.5J.2

BT: Fertilizer raw materials
Nitrogen inorganic compounds
RT: Phosphate rock
Potassium
Sulfur

Ammonium nitrate A05.L8.52.2

BT: Nitrogen fertilizers
RT: Ammonium sulfate
Urea

Ammonium sulfate A05.L8.52.4

BT: Nitrogen fertilizers
RT: Ammonium nitrate
Urea

Amortization

USE: Debt repayment

Amphibians A02.25.B T29.44.6

BT: Animal source foods
Vertebrates
RT: Reptiles

Amputation K12.4

BT: Wounds and injuries

Anaplasmosis A22.52.J2 K03.C2

BT: Parasitic diseases
Protozoan diseases

Anatomy T29.6

BT: Biology
NT: Animal anatomy
Cells
Plant anatomy
Tissues
RT: Physiology

Ancylostomiasis K03.C4

UF: Hookworm infestation

BT: Parasitic diseases

Andean region G06.2B.2

BT: South America

NT: Bolivia

Chile

Colombia

Ecuador

Peru

Andorra G19.72

BT: Western Europe

Andosols T18.93.J3*Porous soils on volcanic ash.*

BT: Genetic soil types

RT: Volcanic soils

Anemias K03.62

BT: Deficiency diseases

NT: Iron deficiency anemia

Sickle cell anemia

RT: Malabsorption

Anglo-Egyptian Sudan

USE: Sudan

Angola G03.26.2 G03.71

BT: Portuguese speaking Africa

Southern Africa

**Anguilla G06.25.52 G06.25.B6.4F.3
G06.25.E1***Formerly part of Saint Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla.*

BT: Eastern Caribbean

English speaking Caribbean

West Indies Associated States

Animal anatomy T29.68

BT: Anatomy

NT: Body fluids

Body regions

Cardiovascular system

Digestive system

Endocrine system

Locomotory system

Lymphatic system

Musculoskeletal system

Nervous system

Reproductive system

Respiratory system

Sense organs

Skin

Teeth

Urinary system

RT: Plant anatomy

Animal behavior T29.T2

BT: Zoology

NT: Migration

Sexual behavior

Weaning

RT: Human behavior

Pest behavior

Animal breeding A18.2 A22.8

BT: Animal husbandry

Breeding

NT: Fish breeding

RT: Animal reproduction

Breeding aims

Breeding methods

Crossbreeding

Plant breeding

Animal by-products A02.27

BT: Animal products

NT: Animal fats and oils

Animal fibers

Beeswax

Fish products

Fur

Hides and skins

Animal development stages

Animal development stages T29.7P.2

BT: Animal physiology
NT: Human development stages
RT: Animal life cycle
Animal reproduction

Animal diets A22.58.8 K15.L3

BT: Animal nutrition
Diet
RT: Human diets

Animal diseases A22.52

BT: Animal health
NT: Bacterial diseases
Fish diseases
Livestock diseases
Parasitic diseases
Poultry diseases
Protozoan diseases
Viral diseases
RT: Disease prevention and control
Diseases
Human diseases

Animal experimentation T03.GC.32 T29.W6.3

BT: Biological experimentation
RT: Culturing
In vitro experimentation
Laboratory animals

Animal fats and oils A02.27.2 F04.24

BT: Animal by-products
Biomass
NT: Butter
Fish oil
Tallow
RT: Liquid fuels
Vegetable oils

Animal feeding A22.58.5

BT: Animal nutrition
NT: Browsing
Fattening
Feedlots
Grazing
RT: Feeds
Forage crops

Animal fibers A02.27.4 M02.K3

BT: Animal by-products
Fibers
NT: Animal hair
Silk
Sponges
RT: Natural fabrics
Plant fibers
Pulp
Synthetic fibers

Animal hair A02.27.42 M02.K3.2

BT: Animal fibers
NT: Wool

Animal health A22.5

BT: Animal husbandry
NT: Animal diseases
Animal nutrition
Pests of animals
RT: Veterinarians
Veterinary medicine

Animal husbandry A03.C A22

Agriculture that deals with livestock, draft animals, and poultry production.

UF: Animal production
BT: Agricultural production
Agriculture
NT: Animal breeding
Animal health
Animal husbandry equipment
Animal slaughtering
Apiculture
Aquaculture
Domesticated animals
Sericulture
RT: Horticulture
Veterinarians
Veterinary medicine

Animal husbandry equipment A22.C A36.CA M06.P8.4

BT: Agricultural equipment
Animal husbandry
NT: Beehives
Livestock housing
Poultry housing
RT: Agricultural hand implements

Animal life cycle T29.7P.4

BT: Animal physiology
 NT: Aging
 Birth
 Death
 Puberty
 RT: Animal development stages

Animal morphology T29.92

BT: Morphology

Animal nutrition A22.58 K15.9 T29.7M.2 T29.7P.8

BT: Animal health
 Animal physiology
 Nutrition
 NT: Animal diets
 Animal feeding
 Feeds
 Human nutrition
 RT: Malnutrition
 Nutritional status
 Plant nutrition
 Recommended daily allowances

Animal physiology T29.7P

BT: Physiology
 NT: Animal development stages
 Animal life cycle
 Animal nutrition
 Animal reproduction
 RT: Plant physiology

Animal production

USE: Animal husbandry

Animal products A02.2

BT: Agricultural products
 NT: Animal by-products
 Animal source foods
 Domesticated animals

Animal protein K15.3F.4

BT: Dietary protein
 NT: Fish protein
 Milk protein

Animal reproduction T29.7J.6 T29.7P.6

BT: Animal physiology
 Reproduction
 NT: Menstruation
 Pregnancy
 RT: Animal breeding
 Animal development stages
 Plant reproduction

Animal resources R02.B3

BT: Terrestrial resources
 RT: Animals
 Forest resources
 Land resources
 Mineral resources
 Plant resources
 Soil resources
 Wildlife resources

Animal slaughtering A22.E

UF: Slaughtering
 BT: Animal husbandry

Animal source foods A02.25 A02.7Q

BT: Animal products
 Food
 NT: Amphibians
 Eggs
 Fish
 Honey
 Meat
 Milk
 Reptiles
 Shellfish
 RT: Plant source foods

Animal traction F08

BT: Energy
 RT: Draft animals
 Nonmotorized vehicles

Animal wastes M06.JF.2E

BT: Wastes
 NT: Manures
 RT: Agricultural wastes
 Biodegradable wastes
 Biomass
 Crop wastes

Animals T29.4

- BT: Biology
- NT: Aquatic animals
 - Carnivores
 - Domesticated animals
 - Herbivores
 - Invertebrates
 - Laboratory animals
 - Omnivores
 - Parasites
 - Vertebrates
 - Wild animals
- RT: Animal resources
 - Disease vectors
 - Fauna
 - Microorganisms
 - Plants

Animism

- USE: Religion

Annelids

- USE: Segmented worms

Anopheles mosquitoes T29.42.86.B6.4

- BT: Mosquitoes
- RT: Aedes aegypti mosquitoes

Anoplura T29.42.86.J

- BT: Insects
- NT: Lice

Antarctic Ocean G31.F7.93

- BT: Oceans and seas

Antarctica G09.3

- BT: Polar regions

Anthropogenic soil types T18.93.3

- BT: Soil types
- NT: Paddy soils
 - Reclaimed soils
 - Roadside soils
- RT: Chemical soil types
 - Climatic soils
 - Cultural soil types
 - Ecological soil types
 - Genetic soil types
 - Lithological soil types
 - Physiographic soil types
 - Structural soil types
 - Textural soil types

Anthropologists C44.2 N02.P3

- BT: Social science occupations
- RT: Anthropology research
 - Cultural anthropology
 - Psychologists
 - Sociologists

Anthropology research C44.4 T03.23 U02.W3

- BT: Cultural anthropology
 - Research (by discipline)
- RT: Anthropologists
 - Cultural research
 - Psychology research
 - Sociology research

Anthropometry T29.E

The science of measuring the human body and its parts and functional capacities.

- BT: Biology
- RT: Growth monitoring

Antibiotics K29.3 M02.DR.3

- BT: Pharmaceuticals
- NT: Imidocarb
 - Oxytetracycline
 - Semicarbazones
 - Sulfonamides
 - Tetracycline
- RT: Antimalarials
 - Medicinal plants

Antibodies T29.7H.4

BT: Immunity

Anticoagulants (rodenticides) A30.2C.2

BT: Rodenticides
NT: Diphenadione
RT: Vampire bats

Anticontraband enforcement J02.GK.G2

BT: Customs operations
RT: Illicit drug trade
Narcotics control
Smuggling

Antigens T29.7H.2

BT: Immunity

**Antigua and Barbuda G06.25.54
G06.25.B6.4F.5 G06.25.E2**

BT: Eastern Caribbean
English speaking Caribbean
West Indies Associated States

Antimalarials K29.6 M02.DR.6

BT: Pharmaceuticals
NT: Chloroquine
Quinine
RT: Antibiotics
Malaria
Medicinal plants

Antipersonnel mines

USE: Land mines

Apartments L15.2 M06.K2.F3

BT: Housing
RT: Dormitories
Houses
Minimum shelter housing
Temporary housing
Traditional housing

Aphids T29.42.86.E4

BT: Hemiptera

Apiculture A22.H

UF: Beekeeping
BT: Animal husbandry
RT: Beehives
Bees
Beeswax
Honey

Apples A02.42.45.2

BT: Temperate fruits

Appliances M04.ER

BT: Consumer goods
NT: Furnaces
Refrigerators
Stoves
Washing machines
Water heaters
RT: Electric appliances

Applied research T03.6

BT: Research
RT: Basic research
On farm research

Apprentices E53.F2

UF: Agricultural apprentices
BT: Trainees
RT: Apprenticeships
Assistants

Apprenticeships E04.22

BT: Vocational training
RT: Apprentices
In plant training
On the job training

Appropriate technology M06.29

Small-scale, low-cost technology which emphasizes the use of local materials and is relatively labor-intensive, but more productive than many traditional technologies.

BT: Technology (by capital/labor ratio)
RT: Alternative technology
Capital saving technology
High technology
Intermediate technology
Labor intensive technology
Obsolete technology
Traditional technology

Aqua privies M06.JF.B8.23

BT: Outdoor toilet facilities
RT: Bucket privies

Aquaculture A22.N

UF: Mariculture
BT: Animal husbandry
NT: Aquaculture facilities
Fish culture
Harvesting (aquaculture)
Oyster culture
Shrimp farming
Stocking (aquaculture)
RT: Fishing

Aquaculture facilities A22.NJ

BT: Aquaculture
NT: Farm ponds
Fish hatcheries
Fish ponds
RT: Fishing

Aquatic animals T29.46

BT: Animals
NT: Aquatic mammals
Crocodiles
Fish
Shellfish
RT: Aquatic plants
Aquatic resources

Aquatic mammals T29.44.DP T29.46.2

BT: Aquatic animals
Mammals
NT: Manatees

Aquatic plants T29.32

BT: Plants
NT: Algae
Aquatic weeds
RT: Aquatic animals
Aquatic resources

Aquatic resource depletion R11.D3

BT: Natural resource depletion
NT: Overfishing
RT: Aquatic resource management
Aquatic resources

Aquatic resource management R06.2K

BT: Natural resource management
RT: Aquatic resource depletion
Aquatic resources
Water management

Aquatic resources R02.3

Includes, e.g., plant, animal, mineral, and energy resources found in an aquatic environment.

BT: Natural resources
NT: Marine resources
RT: Aquatic animals
Aquatic plants
Aquatic resource depletion
Aquatic resource management
Water resources

Aquatic weeds T29.32.6 T29.3J.2

BT: Aquatic plants
Weeds
NT: Water hyacinths

Aqueducts M06.JB.FG.2C

BT: Channels
RT: Water pipelines

Arab countries G12

BT: Geographical areas and countries
NT: Algeria
Bahrain
Egypt
Iraq
Jordan
Kuwait
Lebanon
Libya
Morocco
Oman
Persian Gulf States
Qatar
Saudi Arabia
Sudan
Syria
Tunisia
United Arab Emirates
Yemen
RT: Middle East
North Africa

Arabian Sea G31.F7.9G.4

BT: Indian Ocean

Arable land A44.2

BT: Agricultural land

RT: Arable soils

Cultivated land

Depleted land

Fallow land

Irrigated land

Virgin land

Arable soils T18.93.B2

BT: Cultural soil types

RT: Arable land

Arachnids T29.42.84

BT: Arthropods

NT: Mites

Spiders

Ticks

RT: Insects

Arafura Sea G31.F7.9K.43

BT: South Pacific Ocean

Aral Sea G31.F7.9A****Effective 03-01-98**

UF: Lake Aral

BT: Oceans and seas

Arboriculture A12.2

BT: Horticulture

RT: Gardening

Greenhouses

Archaeological restoration C13.6

BT: Archaeology

RT: Archaeological sites

Archaeological sites C13.4

BT: Archaeology

RT: Archaeological restoration

Archaeology C13

BT: Culture and society

NT: Archaeological restoration

Archaeological sites

RT: Arts

Cultural anthropology

Cultural research

History

Architects C22.2 N02.83

BT: Cultural occupations

RT: Architecture

Artists

Engineers

Architecture C06.22.2

BT: Fine arts

RT: Architects

Civil engineering

Construction engineering

Archives B19.J6*Non current records of an organization or institution preserved because of their continuing value.*

BT: Information centers

RT: Libraries

Arctic Ocean G31.F7.96

BT: Oceans and seas

Arctic regions G09.5

BT: Polar regions

Area frames

USE: Sampling frames

Arenasols T18.93.J4

BT: Genetic soil types

Argentina G06.2B.4

BT: South America

NT: Tierra del Fuego

Arid land

USE: Arid soils

Arid soils T18.93.93

UF: Arid land

BT: Climatic soils

RT: Arid zone

Desert soils

Arid zone

Arid zone G31.42 T18.C2.92

BT: Climatic zones
RT: Arid soils
Cold zone
Deserts
Dry weather
Humid zone
Semiarid zone

Arithmetic T12.3B

BT: Mathematics
RT: Algebra
Geometry

Arithmetic instruction E02.4

UF: Numeracy
BT: Basic education
RT: Literacy instruction

Armaments J02.B7.2

BT: Defense supplies
RT: Weapons

Armed forces

USE: Military

Armenia G19.3H.1 G19.3W.1

****Effective 06-15-93**

BT: Caucasus
New Independent States

Armyworms T29.42.86.42

BT: Lepidoptera

Arrowroot A02.42.88.2 A02.42.H2

BT: Root vegetables
Starch crops

Arthropods T29.42.8

BT: Invertebrates
NT: Arachnids
Insects
RT: Disease vectors

Artificial insemination A18.82

BT: Breeding methods
RT: Hybridization
Induced mutations
Plant emasculation
Progeny testing
Recombination
Selection

Artificial reefs T18.J8.26

BT: Reefs

Artisanal fisheries A25.5C

****Effective 4-30-86**

BT: Fisheries

Artisans C22.8 N02.8C

UF: Craftsmen
BT: Cultural occupations
NT: Weavers
RT: Artists
Graphic arts
Handicrafts
Plastic arts

Artists C22.4 N02.86

BT: Cultural occupations
RT: Architects
Artisans
Arts
Graphic arts
Performers
Plastic arts
Visual arts
Writers

Arts C06

BT: Culture and society
NT: Folk arts
Music
Performing arts
Visual arts
RT: Archaeology
Artists
Folk culture

Arts and humanities education E11

BT: Education
RT: Liberal arts education

Aruba G06.25.72

BT: Netherlands Antilles

Ascariasis K03.C6

UF: Roundworm infestation

BT: Parasitic diseases

Ascochyta T29.28.3

BT: Fungi

Aseismic construction M06.KE.3

UF: Earthquake resistance

BT: Building design

RT: Earthquakes

Stormproof construction

Wind resistant construction

Asia G15

BT: Geographical areas and countries

NT: East Asia

Middle East

South Asia

Southeast Asia

Asphalt M02.E6.3

BT: Bitumens

RT: Paving materials

Assembly line production M04.PB.4

BT: Production methods

RT: Mass production

Assimilation (nutrient) T29.76

BT: Physiology

RT: Digestive system

Malabsorption

Metabolism

Nutrition

Plant nutrition

Respiration

Secretion

Transpiration

Assistants N05.26

BT: Personnel

RT: Apprentices

Associations P15.H3

Any organization of people having a common interest and, usually, a stated purpose.

BT: Private organizations

NT: Business associations

Educational associations

Water user associations

Atlantic Ocean G31.F7.98

BT: Oceans and seas

NT: North Atlantic Ocean

South Atlantic Ocean

Atlases B02.3J.6

Bound collections of maps.

BT: Reference materials

Atmospheric circulation T18.C8.4

BT: Atmospheric physics

NT: Wind

**Atmospheric condensation T15.9E.42.3
T18.C8.B**

BT: Atmospheric physics

Condensation

NT: Clouds

Frost

Precipitation (meteorology)

Atmospheric control M06.A4

BT: Environmental engineering

NT: Air conditioning

Cooling

Heating

Humidity control

Lighting

Odor control

Refrigeration

Ventilation

Atmospheric disturbances T18.C8.6

BT: Atmospheric physics

NT: Lightning

Storms

RT: Weather

Atmospheric physics T18.C8

BT: Meteorology
NT: Atmospheric circulation
Atmospheric condensation
Atmospheric disturbances
Atmospheric pressure
Atmospheric radiation

**Atmospheric pressure T15.B9.P2.3
T18.C8.2**

BT: Atmospheric physics
Fluid pressure

**Atmospheric radiation T15.BN.23
T18.C8.8**

BT: Atmospheric physics
Radiation
NT: Daylight
Solar radiation

Atoms T15.36.3

BT: Composition of matter
RT: Ions

ATP T15.C2.34.86

Adenosine triphosphate.
BT: Nucleic acids
RT: DNA
RNA

Attitude U04.83

BT: Personality
NT: Attitude change
RT: Human adaptability
KAP surveys
Learning motivation

Attitude change U04.83.2

BT: Attitude
RT: Behavior change
Change agents

Audience research

USE: Communications research

Audio technology B23.43 M06.H2.3

BT: Recorded communication systems

Audiovisual educational materials E61.4

****Effective 11-30-85**

BT: Educational materials
RT: Nonprint media

**Audiovisual equipment B23.49.3
M06.H2.92**

BT: Audiovisual technology
NT: Video tape recorders

**Audiovisual technology B23.49
M06.H2.9**

BT: Recorded communication systems
NT: Audiovisual equipment

Auditing P03.W3.9

BT: Accounting
NT: Internal audits
Tax audits

Australia G29.2

BT: Oceania
RT: Pacific Islands AUS

Austria G19.73

BT: Western Europe

Authoritarian regimes

USE: Dictatorships

Authors

USE: Writers

Automation M06.U2

BT: Technological development
RT: Mechanization

Automobiles W11.42.2

BT: Motor vehicles
RT: Buses
Motorcycles
Taxis
Trucks

Avocados A02.42.45.4

BT: Temperate fruits

Axial blow threshers A05.X8.23

M06.P8.86.23

BT: Threshing machines

Azerbaijan G19.3H.2 G19.3W.2

****Effective 06-15-93**

BT: Caucasus

New Independent States

Azores G19.74

BT: Western Europe

RT: Portugal



Babesia A22.52.J5

BT: Protozoan diseases

Babesiosis K03.C8

BT: Parasitic diseases

Bachelors degrees E65.42

BT: University and college degrees

Bacteria T29.26

BT: Microorganisms

NT: Aeromonas

Nitrogen fixing bacteria

Pseudomonas

RT: Algae

Bacterial diseases

Fungi

Protozoa

Viruses

**Bacterial diseases A05.T8 A22.52.C
K03.9**

BT: Animal diseases

Crop diseases

Diseases

NT: Brucellosis

Cholera

Diarrhea

Diphtheria

Hansen's disease

Meningitis

Pertussis

Septicemia

Tetanus

Tuberculosis

Typhoid

Yaws

RT: Bacteria

Fungal diseases

Nematode diseases

Parasitic diseases

Protozoan diseases

Rickettsial diseases

Viral diseases

Bacteriology T29.Q3

BT: Microbiology

Bagasse A02.47.62 F04.22.22

Fibrous residue resulting from extraction of the juice from sugar cane.

BT: Crop wastes

Bags M02.X3

BT: Containers

RT: Paper containers

Bahamas G06.25.B2 G06.25.E3

Includes Abaco, Andros, Cat, Eleuthera, Grand Bahama, Inagua, Long, New Providence, and San Salvador Islands.

BT: English speaking Caribbean

West Indies

RT: United Kingdom

Bahrain G12.3 G15.4G.3

BT: Arab countries

Persian Gulf States

Balance of payments D08.29

An accounting of the monetary value of all of a nation's public and private exchanges of goods, services, capital, gold, and international reserves in a given period of time.

BT: International trade

RT: Balance of trade

Comparative advantage

Exports

Import substitution

Imports

Terms of trade

Trade regulation

Balance of trade

Balance of trade D08.2B

The difference between the value of a nation's imports and exports of goods in a given period of time. A major component of the balance of payments.

- BT: International trade
- NT: Trade deficits
- RT: Balance of payments
 - Comparative advantage
 - Exports
 - Import substitution
 - Imports
 - Terms of trade
 - Trade regulation

Balkans G19.3T

****Effective 03-01-98**

Countries occupying the Balkan Peninsula.

- NT: Albania
 - Bosnia and Hercegovina
 - Bulgaria
 - Croatia
 - Greece
 - Macedonia
 - Romania
 - Slovenia
 - Turkey
 - Yugoslavia
- RT: Central and Eastern Europe
 - Western Europe

Baltic States G19.3V

****Effective 03-01-98**

- NT: Estonia
 - Latvia
 - Lithuania
- RT: Central and Eastern Europe
 - New Independent States

Bamboo A02.42.S2 T29.3E.2

- BT: Grasses
 - Structural crops

Banana trees A02.42.DJ.6

- BT: Fruit trees
- RT: Bananas
 - Citrus trees

Bananas A02.42.47.2

- BT: Tropical fruits
- RT: Banana trees
 - Plantains

Bangladesh G15.62

- UF: East Pakistan
- BT: South Asia

Bankruptcy D23.BC

- BT: Economic status
- RT: Poverty
 - Socioeconomic status
 - Wealth

Banks D02.23

- BT: Financial institutions
- NT: Agricultural banks
 - Central banks
 - Commercial banks
 - Development banks
- RT: Building and loan associations
 - Credit cooperatives
 - Credit unions
 - Savings and loan associations

Banks Islands G29.52

- BT: Melanesia

Barbados G06.25.B6.2 G06.25.E4

- BT: English speaking Caribbean
 - Lesser Antilles

Bark T29.6C.N

- BT: Plant anatomy
- RT: Sap
 - Wood

Barley A02.42.24 A02.42.J2 A02.44.24

- BT: Beverage crops
 - Cereal crops
 - Cereals

Barns A33.2

- BT: Agricultural buildings
- RT: Grain elevators
 - Livestock housing
 - Poultry housing
 - Silos

Barrier methods (birth control) S14.26

- BT: Contraceptive methods
- RT: Behavioral methods (birth control)
 - Cervical caps
 - Condoms
 - Diaphragms
 - Female condoms
 - Vaginal sponges

Barriers to family planning S14.88

- BT: Family planning behavior
- NT: Socioeconomic value of children
- RT: Incentives in family planning

Barter D08.4

- BT: Trade
- RT: Payment in kind

Basaltic soils T18.93.P4

Soil composed of crystalline rock of volcanic origin, containing feldspar and dark minerals.

- BT: Lithological soil types

Baseline studies P23.9

- BT: Management research
- RT: Cost benefit analysis
 - Cost studies
 - Feasibility studies
 - Performance measurement

Basic education E02

Instruction in basic, social, and community skills.

- BT: Education
- NT: Arithmetic instruction
 - Civic education
 - Consumer education
 - Health education
 - Literacy instruction
- RT: Basic needs

Basic health education

- USE: Health education

Basic health service

- USE: Primary health care

Basic needs U02.JF

Includes shelter, clothing, education, clean water, health care, and adequate nutrition.

- BT: Social services
- RT: Basic education
 - Psychological needs

Basic research T03.4

- BT: Research
- RT: Applied research

Bass T29.44.32.3 T29.44.34.2**T29.46.62.3 T29.46.64.2**

- BT: Freshwater fish
 - Saltwater fish

Basutoland

- USE: Lesotho

Bats T29.44.D2

- BT: Mammals
- NT: Vampire bats

Bauxite T18.6H.42.32

- BT: Aluminates

Bay of Bengal G31.F7.43.D**G31.F7.9G.8**

- BT: Bays
 - Indian Ocean

Bays G31.F7.43

- BT: Coastal waters
- NT: Bay of Bengal

Beach erosion R11.D9.2

- BT: Land depletion
- RT: Desertification
 - Erosion control
 - Soil erosion

Beaches G31.84.5

- BT: Coasts
- RT: Sand dunes

Bean yellow mosaic virus A05.T5.55

- BT: Mosaic diseases
- RT: Alfalfa mosaic virus

Beans

Beans A02.42.62 A02.44.82

BT: Legumes
Leguminous crops
NT: Broad beans
Kidney beans
Lima beans
Mungbeans
Soybeans
Tepary beans
Winged beans

Bechuanaland

USE: Botswana

Beef A02.25.23

BT: Meat

Beef cattle A02.22.25.3

BT: Cattle
RT: Dairy cattle

Beehives A22.CE

BT: Animal husbandry equipment
RT: Apiculture
Livestock housing

Beekeeping

USE: Apiculture

Beer A02.B4.2

BT: Alcoholic beverages

Bees T29.42.86.22

BT: Hymenoptera
RT: Apiculture
Beeswax
Honey

Beeswax A02.27.6

BT: Animal by-products
RT: Apiculture
Bees
Honey

Behavior change U04.4J

BT: Human behavior
RT: Attitude change
Community behavior
Disease prevention and control
Drug abuse education
Family planning education
Health education
HIV/AIDS
Human sexual behavior
IEC
Infant nutrition
Interpersonal relations
Nutrition education
Sanitation education
Sex education

Behavioral methods (birth control) S14.23

UF: Natural family planning methods
BT: Contraceptive methods
NT: Prolonged lactation
Rhythm method (birth control)
Sexual abstinence
RT: Barrier methods (birth control)

Belgium G19.76

BT: Western Europe

Beliefs U04.EB

BT: Higher mental processes
RT: Cognitive processes
Knowledge
Perception

Belize G06.27.2

UF: British Honduras
BT: Central America
RT: English speaking Caribbean

Beneficiary targeting P03.86.3

****Effective 7-25-87**

UF: Dissemination research
BT: Development planning
RT: Health care coverage
Resource allocation

Benin G03.28.2 G03.63

Part of the area formerly known as French West Africa.

UF: Dahomey

BT: French speaking Africa
West Africa

Benzene hexachloride A30.25.5

BT: DDT

RT: DDT alternatives
Malathion

Bering Sea G31.F7.9K.22

BT: North Pacific Ocean

Bermuda G06.54

BT: North America

RT: English speaking Caribbean
United Kingdom

Beverage crops A02.42.J

BT: Crops

NT: Barley

Cocoa

Coffee

Grapes

Tea

RT: Food crops

Beverages A02.B

BT: Agricultural products

NT: Alcoholic beverages

Nonalcoholic beverages

Bharat

USE: India

Bhutan G15.64

BT: South Asia

Biafra

USE: Nigeria

Bicol River G31.F4.94

BT: Rivers

Bicycles W11.44.2

BT: Nonmotorized vehicles

Bilateral agreements J08.ET

BT: International relations

RT: Alliances

Bilateral aid

Foreign policy

Inter-American relations

International agreements

Multilateral agreements

Bilateral aid J02.57.M6.6 J08.EP.2

BT: Development assistance

RT: Aid in kind

Bilateral agreements

Capital assistance

Military assistance

Multilateral aid

Technical assistance

Tied aid

Bilateral relations J08.E2

BT: International relations

RT: Alliances

Foreign assistance

Multilateral relations

Bilharzia

USE: Schistosomiasis

Bilingual education E69.G

Encouragement of bilingualism through the teaching of regular school courses in both the national language and a second language.

BT: Educational methods

RT: Bilingualism

Bilingualism B11.F C15.2H

BT: Languages

RT: Bilingual education

English language

Local languages

Native languages

Billing systems P03.W9.2

BT: Fee collection

RT: Payment systems

Biochemical reactions

Biochemical reactions T15.9C.V T15.C6.N T29.R6

BT: Biochemistry
Chemical reactions
NT: Fermentation
Nitrogen fixation
Photosynthesis
RT: Photochemical reactions

Biochemicals T15.C2.34 T29.R4

BT: Biochemistry
Organic chemicals
NT: Amino acids
Carbohydrates
Enzymes
Hormones
Lipids
Nucleic acids
Proteins
Steroids
Trace elements
Vitamins

Biochemistry T29.R

BT: Biology
NT: Biochemical reactions
Biochemicals
Blood chemistry

Bioclimatology T18.C2.3 T29.H

Study of the effects of climate on living matter; includes, e.g., study of the relationship between climate and physiology with respect to the effects of air pollution.

BT: Biology
Climatology
RT: Biogeography
Climate
Seasons

Biodegradable wastes M06.JF.2P

BT: Wastes
RT: Animal wastes
Crop wastes
Nonbiodegradable wastes

Biodiversity

USE: Biological diversity

Biofuels

USE: Biomass

Biogas F19.28.28 M06.B4.62.9

Fuel gas produced through anaerobic digestion of solid animal wastes and/or sewage.

BT: Biomass conversion
RT: Biomass digestion
Gas
Gaseous fuels

Biogeography T29.J

Science concerned with the geographical distribution of animal and plant life.

BT: Biology
RT: Bioclimatology
Biomes
Fauna
Flora

Biological diversity R04.6

UF: Biodiversity
BT: Ecology
RT: Biotechnology
Ecological balance
Ecological succession
Genetic resources

Biological experimentation T03.GC.3 T29.W6

BT: Biology research
Experimentation
NT: Animal experimentation
Culturing
In vitro experimentation
RT: Genetic engineering

Biological pest control A30.S

BT: Pest control
NT: Companion planting
Pest sterilization
RT: DDT
Fungicides
Herbicides
Insecticides
Integrated pest management
Nematocides
Pest behavior
Pest repellents
Rodenticides

Biological regions

USE: Biomes

Biology T29

BT: Science
NT: Anatomy
Animals
Anthropometry
Biochemistry
Bioclimatology
Biogeography
Biology research
Biometrics
Botany
Cytology
Ecology
Entomology
Evolution
Genetics
Hydrobiology
Microbiology
Microorganisms
Morphology
Parasitology
Physiology
Plants
Symbiosis
Tropical biology
Zoology

Biology research T03.24 T29.W

BT: Biology
Research (by discipline)
NT: Agglutination experiments
Biological experimentation
Cultures (biological)

Biomass F04.2 F11.8

Any organic matter that is available on a renewable basis, including agricultural crops, agricultural wastes and residues, wood and wood wastes and residues, animal wastes, municipal wastes, and aquatic plants.

UF: Biofuels
BT: Fuels
Renewable energy resources
NT: Agricultural wastes
Animal fats and oils
Charcoal
Ethanol
Firewood
Methanol
Vegetable oils
RT: Animal wastes
Biomass conversion
Compost
Energy farming

Biomass conversion F19.28.2

M06.B4.62

Conversion of solid waste, crop residue, or living matter into both a pipeline quality fuel gas and an odor free stable solid.

BT: Energy conversion
NT: Biogas
Biomass digestion
Biomass fermentation
RT: Biomass
Cogeneration
Waste conversion

Biomass digestion F19.28.26

M06.B4.62.6

BT: Biomass conversion
RT: Biogas
Biomass fermentation

Biomass fermentation F19.28.24

M06.B4.62.3

BT: Biomass conversion
RT: Biomass digestion

Biomes R04.23.2

Regions whose climates produce characteristic plants and associated animals.

UF: Biological regions
BT: Ecosystems
RT: Agricultural districts
Biogeography
Biota

Biometrics T29.K

The use of statistics to analyze observations of biological phenomena.

BT: Biology

Biosphere R04.2

Sphere of living organisms (plants, animals, microorganisms). Includes the human habitat in the broadest sense.

BT: Ecology
NT: Ecosystems

Biota R04.23.5

The animal and plant life characterizing a given region.

BT: Ecosystems
RT: Biomes
Fauna
Flora

Biotechnology M06.9

BT: Technology
NT: Biotelemetry
Cloning
Genetic engineering
Human factors engineering
RT: Biological diversity
Intellectual property

Biotelemetry M06.3J M06.92

The use of telemetric techniques, especially radio waves, to study the behavior and physiology of living things.

BT: Biotechnology
Measurement and detection

Birds T29.44.B

BT: Vertebrates
NT: Blackbirds
Eagles
Parakeets
Poultry
Quelea birds
Sparrows
Weaver birds
RT: Crop pests

Birth T29.7P.42

BT: Animal life cycle
RT: Death

Birth control

USE: Family planning

Birth defects K08.4

BT: Disabilities
RT: Maternal health care

Birth intervals S11.62

BT: Vital statistics
RT: Birth rate
Family planning behavior
Marriage rate
Pregnancy rate

Birth rate S11.64

UF: Natality
BT: Vital statistics
RT: Birth intervals
Family size
Marriage rate
Pregnancy rate
Registers of births

Bitumens M02.E6

BT: Petroleum products
 NT: Asphalt

Bituminous coal F02.24.5

BT: Coal
 RT: Coal gas
 Lignite
 Peat

Black markets D11.3

BT: Markets
 RT: Market structure

Black Sea G31.F7.98.32

BT: North Atlantic Ocean

Blackbirds T29.44.B2

BT: Birds

Blackflies T29.42.86.B2.3

BT: Flies

Blacksmithing M06.M4.L2

BT: Metallurgical processes

Bleaching M06.42 M06.M4.G3

BT: Chemical technology
 Leaching

Blended foods A02.72

BT: Food

Blending M06.M4.V

BT: Industrial processes

Blight A05.T2.2 A05.TE.2

Any plant disease or injury that results in general withering and death of the plant without rotting.

BT: Fungal diseases
 Plant disease manifestations
 RT: Downy mildew
 Leaf spot
 Rice blast disease
 Stem rot

Blindness K08.92

BT: Physical handicaps
 RT: Deafness
 Eye diseases

Block grants D02.E2

BT: Grants

Blood T29.68.T2

BT: Body fluids
 NT: Erythrocytes
 Hemoglobin
 RT: Blood chemistry

Blood banks K19.8

BT: Health facilities

Blood chemistry T29.R2

BT: Biochemistry
 RT: Blood

Blotches A05.TE.5

BT: Plant disease manifestations
 RT: Spots

Blue collar workers S05.V

BT: Population groups
 RT: White collar workers

Boats

USE: Ships

Body fluids T29.68.T

BT: Animal anatomy
 NT: Blood
 Semen

Body regions T29.68.R

BT: Animal anatomy
 NT: Ears
 Eyes
 Limbs

Bog soils T18.93.D2

BT: Ecological soil types
 RT: Swamp soils
 Wetland soils

Boilers M06.7E

BT: Mechanical technology
 RT: Furnaces

Boiling T15.9E.93

BT: Vaporization

Bolivia G06.2B.23 G06.2B.6

BT: Andean region
South America

Bonaire G06.25.74

BT: Netherlands Antilles

Borers T29.42.86.R

BT: Insects
NT: Stem borers

Boring M06.M4.D2

BT: Erosion processes
RT: Drilling

Boron T15.C2.54

BT: Inorganic chemicals

**Bosnia and Hercegovina G19.3M
G19.3T.2**

****Effective 06-15-93**

Former Yugoslav state of Bosnia and Hercegovina.

BT: Balkans
Central and Eastern Europe
RT: Yugoslavia

Botany T29.V

BT: Biology
NT: Flora
RT: Plant anatomy
Plant morphology
Plant physiology
Plant science education
Plants

Botswana G03.26.4 G03.52

UF: Bechuanaland
BT: English speaking Africa
Southern Africa

Bottling M06.M4.W2 M06.NG.2

BT: Food processing technology
Packaging

Bottomland soils T18.93.R2

BT: Physiographic soil types
RT: Coastal soils
Delta soils

Boys S02.H2.2

****Effective 03-01-98**

BT: Men
RT: Children
Gender analysis
Girls
School age population
Youth

Brackish water T18.FK.4

BT: Water quality
RT: Freshwater
Saline water

Brain T29.68.K2

BT: Nervous system

Brain drain N18.36.62 S11.4C.42

Migration stream of highly trained or skilled persons out of one country or region and into another.

BT: Emigration
Labor migration
RT: Participant bonding

Bran A02.44.2T.2

BT: Cereal products
NT: Rice bran

Brass M02.C3.4

BT: Alloys

Brazil G06.2B.8

BT: South America

Bread A02.44.2T.4

BT: Cereal products

Bread grains A02.42.2R A02.44.2R

BT: Cereal crops
Cereals

Breast disease K03.R

BT: Diseases

Breastfeeding K15.93.27.2

BT: Infant nutrition
RT: Prolonged lactation

Breeding A18

Controlled improvement of selected characteristics in animals or plants.

- UF: Genetic improvement
- BT: Agriculture
- NT: Animal breeding
 - Breeding aims
 - Breeding methods
 - Crossbreeding
 - Cultivars
 - Foundation seed
 - Plant breeding
- RT: Genetic engineering
 - Varietal research

Breeding aims A18.P

- BT: Breeding
- NT: Disease resistance
 - Drought resistance
 - Nutrient improvement
 - Pest resistance
 - Weight gain
 - Yield increase
- RT: Animal breeding
 - Breeding methods
 - Crossbreeding
 - Cultivars
 - Plant breeding

Breeding methods A18.8

- BT: Breeding
- NT: Artificial insemination
 - Hybridization
 - Induced mutations
 - Plant emasculation
 - Progeny testing
 - Recombination
 - Selection
- RT: Animal breeding
 - Breeding aims
 - Crossbreeding
 - Cultivars
 - Genetic engineering
 - Plant breeding

Bricks M02.63 M02.A3

- BT: Ceramics
 - Masonry

Bridge construction M06.J2.2

- BT: Transportation system construction
- RT: Bridges
 - Road construction

Bridges W23.4

- BT: Transportation infrastructure
- NT: Suspension bridges
- RT: Bridge construction
 - Land transportation
 - Roads

British Guiana

- USE: Guyana

British Honduras

- USE: Belize

British Malaya

- USE: Malaysia

British Virgin Islands G06.25.56

G06.25.B6.42 G06.25.E5

Includes Tortola, Virgin Gorda, Jost van Ryke, and Anegada Islands.

- BT: Eastern Caribbean
 - English speaking Caribbean
 - Leeward Islands
- RT: United Kingdom

Broad beans A02.42.62.2 A02.44.82.2

- UF: Faba beans
- BT: Beans

Broadcasting B23.86 M06.H4.4

Transmission of audio or visual signals via radio or television.

- BT: Direct communication systems
- NT: Broadcasting facilities

**Broadcasting facilities B23.86.C
M06.H4.48**

- BT: Broadcasting

Broadcasts B02.7D

- BT: Mass media
- RT: Motion pictures
- Press
- Radio
- Television

Browsing A22.58.58

- BT: Animal feeding
- RT: Fattening
- Feedlots
- Grazing

Brucellosis A22.52.CC K03.94

- BT: Bacterial diseases
- RT: Livestock diseases

Brunei G15.82

- BT: Southeast Asia
- RT: United Kingdom

Bucket privies M06.JF.B8.26

- BT: Outdoor toilet facilities
- RT: Aqua privies

Bud gardens

- USE: Nurseries

Buddhism C20.22

****Effective 3-21-90**

- BT: Religious groups

Budgeting P03.W3.C

- BT: Accounting
- RT: Budgets
- Resource allocation

Budgets D02.X

Use for a discussion of budgeting in its broadest sense. Use a more specific term whenever possible.

- BT: Finance
- NT: Educational budget
- Family budgets
- National budgets
- RT: Budgeting
- Costs
- Expenditures

Buds T29.6C.4

- BT: Plant anatomy

Buffaloes A02.22.23 T29.44.DL.4

- BT: Livestock
- Ruminants
- NT: Water buffaloes

Buffer zones R08.3C.24

****Effective 05-10-94**

Areas adjacent to protected environmental areas; frequent sites of natural resource management/ utilization activities.

- UF: Environmental buffer zones
- BT: Protected environmental areas

Buganda

- USE: Uganda

Building and loan associations D02.26

- BT: Financial institutions
- RT: Banks
- Credit cooperatives
- Credit unions
- Savings and loan associations

Building components M06.KB

BT: Construction engineering
 NT: Doors
 Electric wiring
 Floors
 Insulation
 Plumbing
 Roofs
 Structural members
 Walls
 Windows

Building construction M06.KG

BT: Construction engineering
 RT: Building design
 Construction costs
 Construction equipment
 Construction sites
 Construction techniques

Building design M06.KE

BT: Construction engineering
 NT: Aseismic construction
 Stormproof construction
 Wind resistant construction
 RT: Building construction
 Construction techniques

Building equipment

USE: Construction equipment

Building maintenance M06.KJ

BT: Construction engineering
 RT: Building renovation
 Building repairs
 Equipment maintenance
 Maintenance

Building renovation M06.KP

BT: Construction engineering
 RT: Building maintenance
 Building repairs

Building repairs M06.KM

BT: Construction engineering
 NT: Home improvement
 RT: Building maintenance
 Building renovation

Buildings M06.K2

BT: Construction engineering
 NT: Agricultural buildings
 Commercial buildings
 Hotels
 Housing
 Industrial facilities
 Office buildings
 Public buildings
 School buildings

Bulgaria G19.34 G19.3T.3

BT: Balkans
 Central and Eastern Europe

Bulk blending A05.L8.C5.5

BT: Fertilizer technologies
 RT: Fertilizer granulation
 Liquid fertilizers

Bulk cargo W19.2

BT: Cargo
 RT: Cargo handling

Bureaucracies P15.3

BT: Organizations
 RT: Civil servants

**Burkina Faso G03.28.X G03.6X
G03.AM**

Formerly Upper Volta. Part of the area once known as French West Africa.

UF: Upper Volta
 BT: French speaking Africa
 Sahel
 West Africa

Burma G15.84

UF: Myanmar
 BT: Southeast Asia

Burns K12.6

BT: Wounds and injuries

Burundi G03.22.3 G03.24.2 G03.65

UF: Urundi
 BT: Central Africa
 East Africa
 French speaking Africa

Bus lines W25.4

BT: Transportation industry
RT: Buses
Road transportation

Buses W11.42.6

BT: Motor vehicles
RT: Automobiles
Bus lines
Taxis
Trucks

Business associations P15.H3.A

****Effective 8-31-88**

BT: Associations

Business education

USE: Management education

Business enterprises P15.V

BT: Organizations
NT: Corporations
Joint ventures
Medium scale enterprises
Mixed enterprises
Monopolies
Oligopolies
Private enterprises
Public enterprises
Small scale enterprises
RT: Business formation
Cooperatives
Entrepreneurs
Partnerships

Business formation P03.2

BT: Management operations
NT: Joint ventures
Mergers
RT: Business enterprises
Business support services
Entrepreneurship

Business law D67.6 J02.DF.6

BT: Economic legislation
RT: Civil law
Commercial law
Common law
International law
Maritime law
Public law

Business research

USE: Management research

Business schools E57.BE.F

****Effective 05-08-91**

BT: Universities and colleges
RT: Management education
Management training

Business support services P03.42

****Effective 4-30-86**

Services provided to support business enterprises (especially the formation of small businesses), e.g., information, extension, training, advocacy, and technical assistance services.

BT: Management development
RT: Business formation
Small scale enterprises

Butane F02.28.B2 T15.C2.3H.4

BT: Hydrocarbons
Liquified petroleum gases
RT: Acetylene
Methane
Propane

Butter A02.25.5F.2 A02.27.22

BT: Animal fats and oils
Milk products
RT: Casein
Cheese

Butterflies T29.42.86.44

BT: Lepidoptera

Byelarus G19.3H.3

****Effective 06-15-93**

BT: New Independent States

Cabbage A02.42.86.2

UF: Chinese cabbage
BT: Green vegetables

Cabinet J02.54.75

BT: Executive government
RT: Ministers

Cabinet officers

USE: Ministers

Cacao

USE: Cocoa

Cacao trees A02.42.DF

UF: Cocoa trees
BT: Trees
RT: Cocoa
Cocoa butter

Cadasters J02.57.B2.3

BT: Public land records

Calcareous soils T18.93.66 T18.93.P6

Soils containing accumulations of calcium and magnesium carbonate.

BT: Chemical soil types
Lithological soil types
RT: Calcium
Chalk soils
Gypsiferous soils
Mineral soils

Calcium K15.37.2 T15.C2.57.46.2 T15.C2.5P

BT: Alkali earth metals
Dietary minerals
Inorganic chemicals
NT: Calcium carbonate
Calcium silicates
RT: Calcareous soils

Calcium carbonate T15.C2.5F.2 T15.C2.5P.2

UF: Chalk
BT: Calcium
Carbon
RT: Chalk soils

Calcium oxide T15.C2.5N.44

BT: Oxides (inorganic)

Calcium silicates T15.C2.5P.4 T15.C2.5U.23

BT: Calcium
Inorganic silicates

Calcium sulfate

USE: Gypsum

Caloric deficiencies K15.FE

BT: Malnutrition
RT: Deficiency diseases
Dietary mineral deficiencies
Protein deficiencies
Vitamin deficiencies

Calories K15.3B

BT: Nutrients

Cambisols T18.93.J6

BT: Genetic soil types

Cambodia G15.88

UF: Kampuchea
BT: Southeast Asia

Camels A02.22.55 T29.44.DL.6

BT: Draft animals
Ruminants

Cameroon G03.22.4 G03.28.4 G03.66

Full name is United Republic of Cameroon.

BT: Central Africa
French speaking Africa
West Africa

Canada G06.52

BT: North America

Canals M06.JB.FG.29 W23.F2

BT: Channels
Inland waterways
RT: International waterways
Rivers

Canary Islands G03.85 G19.77

BT: North Africa
Western Europe
RT: Spain

Cancers K03.3****Effective 03-01-98**

BT: Diseases

Cane sugar A02.44.M5

BT: Sugar

Cankers A05.TE.8

BT: Plant disease manifestations

Canned foods A02.7J.2

BT: Preserved foods

Canneries M04.HH.B M06.NR.C

BT: Food processing facilities

RT: Canning

Canning M06.M4.W5 M06.NG.4

BT: Food processing technology

Packaging

RT: Canneries

Capacity building

USE: Economic development

Economic infrastructure

Human capacity development

Institution building

Cape Verde G03.28.6 G03.72 G03.A2

BT: Portuguese speaking Africa

Sahel

West Africa

Capital D02.L

BT: Finance

NT: Capital flow

Capital formation

Capital gains

Capital intensive technology

Capital labor ratio

Capital labor substitution

Capital output ratio

Capital saving technology

Venture capital

RT: Financial resources

Investment

Savings

**Capital assistance J02.57.M6.A
J08.EP.9**

BT: Development assistance

RT: Aid in kind

Bilateral aid

Capital projects

Military assistance

Multilateral aid

Nonproject assistance

Technical assistance

Tied aid

Capital flow D02.L3

BT: Capital

Capital formation D02.L6

BT: Capital

RT: Venture capital

Capital gains D02.L9

BT: Capital

Capital intensive technology D02.LK

BT: Capital

RT: Capital saving technology

Capital labor ratio D02.LB

BT: Capital

RT: Capital labor substitution

Capital labor substitution D02.LF

BT: Capital

RT: Capital labor ratio

Capital markets D11.4

UF: Financial markets

BT: Markets

Capital output ratio D02.LD

BT: Capital

Capital projects J02.57.M8.42

BT: Development projects

RT: Capital assistance

Mixed credit

**Capital saving technology D02.LH
M06.2D**

BT: Capital
Technology (by capital/labor ratio)
RT: Alternative technology
Appropriate technology
Capital intensive technology
High technology
Intermediate technology
Labor intensive technology
Obsolete technology
Traditional technology

Capitalism D27.36 J11.92

BT: Economic doctrines
Political doctrines
RT: Collectivism
Democracy
Feudalism
Market economy

Carbamates T15.C2.3F.4 T15.C2.3R.6

BT: Esters
Nitrogen organic compounds
RT: Glycerides
Organic nitrates
Urea

Carbohydrates T15.C2.34.6

BT: Biochemicals
RT: Dietary carbohydrates

Carbon T15.C2.55 T15.C2.5F

BT: Inorganic chemicals
NT: Calcium carbonate
Potassium carbonate

Carbon dioxide T15.C2.5N.46

BT: Oxides (inorganic)

Cardamom A02.42.M4.4

BT: Spices

Cardiac rehabilitation

USE: Heart diseases
Rehabilitative medicine

Cardiovascular system T29.68.3

BT: Animal anatomy
NT: Heart

**Care of the aged K34.T L02.6E.2
U02.J6**

BT: Health care
Social services
RT: Aged
Family health care
Geriatrics
Old age benefits

Career development N02.V5

****Effective 03-01-98**
BT: Occupational planning
RT: Human capacity development
Personnel development
Professionals
Vocational guidance

Career management N05.S2

****Effective 9-15-96**
BT: Personnel development

Cargo W19

BT: Transportation
NT: Bulk cargo
Cargo handling
RT: Passengers

Cargo handling W19.4

BT: Cargo
RT: Bulk cargo

Caribbean G06.25

BT: Latin America
NT: Cayman Islands
Eastern Caribbean
English speaking Caribbean
Netherlands Antilles
Turks and Caicos Islands
West Indies

Caribbean Sea G31.F7.98.37

BT: North Atlantic Ocean
NT: Gulf of Mexico

Carnivores T29.48

BT: Animals
RT: Herbivores
Omnivores

Carob trees A02.42.DD

BT: Trees

Carp T29.44.34.4 T29.46.64.4

BT: Freshwater fish

Cartography M06.3W

UF: Mapping
BT: Measurement and detection
NT: Maps
RT: Photogrammetry
Surveying

Case management K36.76 U02.JU

****Effective 03-01-98**

BT: Health care administration
Social services
RT: Health care planning
Health delivery
Health records

Case studies T03.G6.2

BT: Observation
RT: Field work

Casein A02.25.5F.B2

BT: Milk protein
RT: Butter
Cheese
Dried milk

Cash crops A02.42.V

Use only for a general discussion of cash crops or of a particular crop as a cash crop.

BT: Crops
RT: Agricultural income

Cash income D02.NG

BT: Income
RT: Earnings
Payment in kind
Profits
Revenues

Cash transfers D02.G9.G J02.57.M6.2A

BT: Loans
Nonproject assistance

Cashews A02.42.49.4

BT: Nuts

Caspian Sea G31.F7.9B

BT: Oceans and seas

Cassava A02.42.88.4 A02.42.H4

BT: Root vegetables
Starch crops

Cassia

USE: Cinnamon

Cast iron M02.C6

BT: Metal products

Castes U02.EC

BT: Social stratification
RT: Social classes
Social inequality

Cataloging B19.G6.3

BT: Classification
RT: Indexing

Catalogs B02.3J.9

UF: Union lists
BT: Reference materials

Catfish T29.44.34.6 T29.46.64.6

UF: Channel catfish
BT: Freshwater fish

Catholicism C20.24.2

****Effective 3-21-90**

BT: Christianity

Cattle A02.22.25 T29.44.DL.8

BT: Livestock
Ruminants
NT: Beef cattle
Dairy cattle

Caucasus G19.3W

****Effective 03-01-98**

NT: Armenia
Azerbaijan
Georgia
RT: Central and Eastern Europe
New Independent States

Cause of death S11.6G

BT: Vital statistics
RT: Morbidity
Mortality rate

Caves G31.82

BT: Land forms

Cayman Islands G06.25.3 G06.25.E6

Includes Grand Cayman, Little Cayman, and Cayman Brac Islands.

BT: Caribbean
English speaking Caribbean
RT: United Kingdom

Celebes Sea G31.F7.9K.46

BT: South Pacific Ocean

Cell biology

USE: Cytology

Cells T29.64 T29.P2

BT: Anatomy
Cytology
NT: Chromosomes
Germplasm
RT: Tissues

Cellular plastics M02.DT.9

BT: Plastics

Cellulose products A02.47.2

BT: Plant by-products

Cement M02.5

BT: Materials
NT: Ferrocement
Portland cement
RT: Concrete

Central Africa G03.22

BT: Africa south of Sahara
NT: Burundi
Cameroon
Central African Republic
Chad
Congo DR
Congo PR
Equatorial Guinea
Gabon
Rwanda
Sao Tome and Principe

Central African Republic G03.22.6 G03.68

Part of the area formerly known as French Equatorial Africa.

BT: Central Africa
French speaking Africa

Central America G06.27

BT: Latin America
NT: Belize
Costa Rica
El Salvador
Guatemala
Honduras
Nicaragua
Panama
Panama Canal Zone

Central and Eastern Europe

Central and Eastern Europe G19.3

- UF: Eastern Europe
- BT: Europe
- NT: Albania
 - Bosnia and Hercegovina
 - Bulgaria
 - Croatia
 - Czech Republic
 - Hungary
 - Macedonia
 - New Independent States
 - Poland
 - Romania
 - Slovakia
 - Slovenia
 - Yugoslavia
- RT: Balkans
 - Baltic States
 - Caucasus
 - Central Asia
 - Mediterranean countries

Central Asia G19.3X

****Effective 03-01-98**

- NT: Kazakhstan
- Kyrgyzstan
- Tajikistan
- Turkmenistan
- Uzbekistan
- RT: Central and Eastern Europe
- New Independent States

Central banks D02.23.6

- BT: Banks
- RT: Agricultural banks
- Commercial banks
- Development banks

Central funding D02.8E

Use for discussions of central funding for USAID projects.

- BT: Development finance

Centralization P05.9

- BT: Management methods
- RT: Decentralization

Centrifugal pumps M06.7R.6

- BT: Pumps
- RT: Hand pumps
- Water pumps

Ceramics M02.6

- BT: Materials
- NT: Bricks
- Glass
- Pottery
- RT: Earth (soil)
- Kitchenware
- Masonry

Cereal by-products A02.47.4

- BT: Plant by-products
- NT: Straw
- RT: Cereal crops
- Cereal products
- Cereals

Cereal crops A02.42.2

- BT: Crops
- NT: Amaranth
- Barley
- Bread grains
- Maize
- Millet
- Oats
- Quinua
- Rice
- Rye
- Sorghum
- Triticale
- Wheat
- RT: Cereal by-products
- Cereal products
- Cereals
- Food crops
- Vegetable crops

Cereal products A02.44.2T

- BT: Cereals
- NT: Bran
- Bread
- Flour
- Pasta
- Soy milk
- RT: Cereal by-products
- Cereal crops
- Cereals

Cereals A02.44.2

- UF: Grains
- BT: Plant source foods
- NT: Amaranth
 - Barley
 - Bread grains
 - Cereal products
 - Maize
 - Millet
 - Oats
 - Quinua
 - Rice
 - Rye
 - Sorghum
 - Triticale
 - Wheat
- RT: Cereal by-products
 - Cereal crops
 - Cereal products

Certification of death S11.84

- BT: Vital statistics registration
- RT: Mortality
 - Registers of births

Cervical caps S14.42

- BT: Contraceptive agents and devices
- RT: Barrier methods (birth control)
 - Diaphragms
 - Vaginal sponges

Ceylon

- USE: Sri Lanka

Chad G03.22.8 G03.6A G03.A4

Part of the area formerly known as French Equatorial Africa.

- BT: Central Africa
 - French speaking Africa
 - Sahel

Chagas disease K03.CV.2 K03.NT.2

****Effective 05-10-94**

- BT: Trypanosomiasis

Chalk

- USE: Calcium carbonate

Chalk soils T18.93.P8

Soils containing a variety of limestone formed from pelagic organisms.

- BT: Lithological soil types
- RT: Calcareous soils
 - Calcium carbonate

Change agents M06.S6

- UF: Promoters
- BT: Technological change
- RT: Attitude change
 - Technological development
 - Technological innovations
 - Technology adoption
 - Technology transfer

Channel catfish

- USE: Catfish

Channel flow T15.B9.P4.29

- BT: Flow
- NT: Open channel flow
- RT: Flow in pipes

Channels M06.JB.FG.2

- BT: Water conduits
- NT: Aqueducts
 - Canals
 - Flumes
 - Water pipelines

Charcoal A02.49.2 F02.26 F04.26

- BT: Biomass
 - Forest products
- RT: Firewood
 - Solid fuels

Charts B02.52

- BT: Nonprint media
- NT: Flow charts
- RT: Illustrations

Charts (maps)

- USE: Maps

Check structures

Check structures M06.JB.FN

BT: Water supply structures

Cheese A02.25.5F.4

BT: Milk products

RT: Butter

Casein

Chemical analysis T03.GC.66 T15.CK

BT: Chemistry

Physical analysis

NT: Food analysis

Chemical bonds T15.C7

BT: Chemistry

RT: Chemical properties

Chemical reactions

Chemical equilibrium T15.C8.B2

BT: Chemical kinetics

Chemical fertilizers A05.L8.5 M02.DD

BT: Chemical products

Fertilizers

NT: Complex fertilizers

Controlled release fertilizers

Liquid fertilizers

Micronutrient fertilizers

Nitrogen fertilizers

Phosphate fertilizers

Potash fertilizers

RT: Fertilizer alternatives

Fertilizer distribution

Fertilizer production

Manures

Chemical industry M04.36

Includes industries based on chemical processes and industries concerned with the manufacture of chemicals.

BT: Heavy industries

RT: Chemical technology

Chemical kinetics T15.C8.B

BT: Physical chemistry

NT: Chemical equilibrium

RT: Chemical reactions

Chemical pollution R11.5B

BT: Pollution

RT: Noise pollution

Oil pollution

Radioactive pollution

Thermal pollution

Chemical products M02.D

BT: Materials

NT: Chemical fertilizers

Cleaning agents

Disinfectants

Dyes

Emulsifiers

Enamels

Explosives

Food additives

Herbicides

Paints

Pesticides

Petrochemicals

Pharmaceuticals

Plastics

Polymers

Solvents

RT: Chemical technology

Chemicals

Chemical properties T15.59 T15.C4

BT: Chemistry

Physical properties

NT: pH

Photosensitivity

Salinity

Soil physiochemical properties

Solubility

RT: Chemical bonds

Chemical reactions

Chemical reactions T15.9C T15.C6

- BT: Chemistry
 - Physical processes
- NT: Biochemical reactions
 - Corrosion
 - Decomposition reactions
 - Exchange reactions
 - Halogenation
 - Hydration
 - Photochemical reactions
 - Soil chemical reactions
- RT: Chemical bonds
 - Chemical kinetics
 - Chemical properties

Chemical soil types T18.93.6

- BT: Soil types
- NT: Acid soils
 - Alkaline soils
 - Calcareous soils
 - Gypsiferous soils
 - Mineral soils
 - Peat soils
 - Saline soils
 - Sodic soils
- RT: Anthropogenic soil types
 - Climatic soils
 - Cultural soil types
 - Ecological soil types
 - Genetic soil types
 - Lithological soil types
 - Physiographic soil types
 - Structural soil types
 - Textural soil types

Chemical technology M06.4

- BT: Technology
- NT: Bleaching
 - Drying
 - Evaporation
 - Extraction
 - Gasification
 - Liquefaction
 - Purification
 - Separation
- RT: Chemical industry
 - Chemical products
 - Chemicals
 - Industrial technology

Chemicals T15.C2

- BT: Chemistry
- NT: Agrochemicals
 - Inorganic chemicals
 - Organic chemicals
 - Toxic substances
- RT: Chemical products
 - Chemical technology

Chemistry T15.C

- BT: Physical sciences
- NT: Chemical analysis
 - Chemical bonds
 - Chemical properties
 - Chemical reactions
 - Chemicals
 - Chemistry research
 - Geochemistry
 - Physical chemistry
 - Water chemistry

Chemistry research T03.26 T15.CR

- BT: Chemistry
 - Research (by discipline)

Chernozems T18.93.J8

- BT: Genetic soil types
- RT: Steppes

Cherries A02.42.45.6

- BT: Temperate fruits

Chickens A02.22.82 T29.44.BP.2

- BT: Poultry

Chickpeas A02.42.64 A02.44.84

- BT: Legumes
 - Leguminous crops
- RT: Cowpeas
 - Pigeon peas

Child care U02.C4.73

Refers to child care in the family context.

- BT: Children
- RT: Child health care
 - Child welfare services
 - Day care services
 - Rights of the child

Child care services

- USE: Day care services

Child delivery

Child delivery K34.L

BT: Health care
RT: Abortion
Maternal health care
Nurse midwives
Obstetrics
Paramedical midwives
Pregnancy

Child feeding programs J02.57.M6.28.4

BT: Food aid programs
NT: Infant feeding programs
School feeding programs
RT: Child nutrition
Child welfare services
Emergency food distribution
Food for Peace Title II
Growth monitoring
Maternal child feeding programs

Child health care K34.R2

BT: Maternal child health care
NT: Child survival activities
Infant health care
RT: Child care
Child mortality
Maternal health care
Pediatrics

Child labor N18.33.8

BT: Labor force
RT: Child welfare services
Rights of the child
Socioeconomic value of children

Child mortality S11.48.2

BT: Mortality
NT: Infant mortality
RT: Child health care
Child survival activities
Children

Child nutrition K15.93.2

BT: Human nutrition
NT: Infant nutrition
Weaning practices
RT: Child feeding programs
Child survival activities
Growth monitoring
Malnutrition
Maternal child feeding programs
Maternal nutrition

Child spacing

USE: Family planning

Child survival activities K34.R2.6

****Effective 8-31-88**

BT: Child health care
RT: Child mortality
Child nutrition
Communicable diseases
Disease prevention and control
Family planning services
Health care coverage
Immunizations
Infant health care
Infant nutrition
Maternal child health care
Oral rehydration therapy
Vaccinations

Child welfare services L02.6E.4 U02.J4

BT: Social services
NT: Adoption services
Day care services
Orphanages
RT: Child care
Child feeding programs
Child labor
Counseling services
Rights of the child
School feeding programs
Street children
War victims

Children S05.23 T29.7P.23.4 U02.C4.7

BT: Age groups
Family relationships
Human development stages
NT: Child care
Infants
Street children
RT: Boys
Child mortality
Girls
Rights of the child
School age population
Youth

Chile G06.2B.25 G06.2B.A

BT: Andean region
South America
NT: Easter Island
Tierra del Fuego

China G15.23

UF: Tibet
BT: East Asia
NT: Hong Kong

Chinese cabbage

USE: Cabbage

Chlorination M06.JF.42.6 T15.9C.B2 T15.C6.82

BT: Halogenation
Water purification

Chlorine T15.C2.58.4

BT: Halogens

Chloroquine K29.64

BT: Antimalarials
RT: Quinine

Chlorosis A05.TE.B

BT: Plant disease manifestations

Cholera K03.95 K03.N2

BT: Bacterial diseases
Water related diseases

Christianity C20.24

****Effective 05-08-91**

BT: Religious groups
NT: Catholicism

Christmas Island G29.C3

BT: Pacific Islands AUS

Chromite T18.6H.42.6

BT: Metalliferous minerals

Chromium T15.C2.57.A

BT: Metals

Chromosomes T29.64.2 T29.N6.2 T29.P2.3

BT: Cells
Cytogenetics
RT: Genes
Germplasm

Chronic diseases K03.Q

BT: Diseases

Church land A62.SF.9

BT: Land ownership
RT: Communal land
Private land
Public land

Cinnamon A02.42.M4.9

UF: Cassia
BT: Spices

Cisterns M06.JB.F6

BT: Water supply structures
RT: Reservoirs
Water storage
Wells

Citanduy River G31.F4.96

BT: Rivers

Cities and towns J02.57.3C L04.24

UF: Municipalities

BT: Administrative regions

NT: Market towns

RT: Communities

Local level

Provinces

Secondary cities

States

Urban areas

Villages

Citrus fruits A02.42.42 A02.44.52

BT: Fruit

Fruit crops

RT: Citrus trees

Temperate fruits

Tropical fruits

Citrus trees A02.42.DJ.2

BT: Fruit trees

RT: Banana trees

Citrus fruits

Civic action J19.22.6

BT: Political participation

RT: Civil society

Community participation

Consensus building

Popular participation

Voting

Civic education E02.9 J14.3

UF: Voter education

BT: Basic education

Political development

RT: Consensus building

Government

Civil and political rights U02.24.3

As stated in the U.N. International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, 1976.

BT: Human rights

NT: Academic freedom

Equality before the law

Freedom of information

Freedom of movement

Freedom of speech

Freedom of the press

Religious freedom

Right of assembly

Right to privacy

RT: Economic, social, and cultural rights

Integrity of the person

Women's rights

Civil engineering M06.J

Design and construction of highways, bridges, waterworks, harbors, etc. For construction of buildings, use Building construction.

BT: Technology

NT: Irrigation system construction

Public works

Sanitation engineering

Sewage system construction

Transportation system construction

Water supply engineering

RT: Architecture

Construction engineering

Traffic control

Urban planning

Urban renewal

Civil law J02.D8

BT: Laws and legislation

NT: Contract law

Family law

Intellectual property

Property law

Water law

RT: Business law

Commercial law

Common law

International law

Maritime law

Public law

Rule of law

Civil military relations

USE: Civil society
Military

Civil servants J02.57.52 N02.D3

BT: Civil service
Government occupations
RT: Bureaucracies
Government departments

Civil service J02.57.5

BT: Public administration
NT: Civil servants
RT: Civil service reform

Civil service reform J02.57.D2****Effective 11-1-91**

BT: Government reform
RT: Civil service

Civil society J14.4****Effective 05-10-94**

Nongovernmental societal institutions that support government accountability, individual liberties, and the rule of law.

UF: Civil military relations
BT: Political development
RT: Civic action
Consensus building
Democracy
Governance
Indigenous private voluntary organizations
Private organizations
Private voluntary organizations

Civil war J02.87

BT: Internal conflict
NT: War damage
War victims
RT: Conflict resolution
Ethnic conflict
Excombatants
Revolutions
War

Classification B19.G6

BT: Information services
NT: Cataloging
Indexing

Classrooms E57.B2

BT: School buildings
RT: Primary schools
School laboratories
Secondary schools
Universities and colleges

Clay M02.93 T18.6H.44.46.2

BT: Earth (soil)
Sedimentary rocks
NT: Adobe
RT: Clay soils

Clay soils T18.93.PB T18.93.V2

BT: Lithological soil types
Textural soil types
RT: Clay
Claypan soils

Claypan soils T18.93.T2

A stratum of compact, stiff, relatively impervious, non-cemented clay.

BT: Structural soil types
RT: Clay soils

Cleaning agents M02.D2 M02.T

BT: Chemical products
Materials
NT: Detergents

Clergy C22.6

BT: Cultural occupations
RT: Religion

Cliffs G31.8H.4

BT: Mountains

Climate T18.C2.6

Mean physical state of the atmosphere as reflected in the weather behavior over a period of years.

BT: Climatology
RT: Bioclimatology
Climatic zones
Seasons
Weather

Climatic soils T18.93.9

- BT: Soil types
- NT: Arid soils
 - Desert soils
 - Frigid soils
 - Tropical soils
- RT: Anthropogenic soil types
 - Chemical soil types
 - Cultural soil types
 - Ecological soil types
 - Genetic soil types
 - Lithological soil types
 - Physiographic soil types
 - Structural soil types
 - Textural soil types

Climatic zones G31.4 T18.C2.9

- BT: Climatology
 - Topography
- NT: Arid zone
 - Cold zone
 - Humid zone
 - Semiarid zone
 - Subtropical zone
 - Temperate zone
 - Tropical zone
- RT: Climate
 - Seasons
 - Vegetation zones

Climatology T18.C2

- BT: Meteorology
- NT: Bioclimatology
 - Climate
 - Climatic zones
 - Seasons
- RT: Weather

Clinic-based contraceptive distribution S14.DC.2

- BT: Contraceptive distribution

Clinics K19.5

Outpatient facilities providing a range of curative and preventive medical services, which may include dental care, eye care, reproductive health care, etc.; includes health posts, health centers, health stations, etc.

- UF: Health centers
 - Polyclinics
- BT: Health facilities
- NT: Dispensaries
- RT: Health delivery
 - Outpatient care

Cliteridectomy

- USE: Female circumcision

Cloning M06.9A****Effective 8-31-88**

Laboratory process of producing complete organisms using genetic material from one cell of the parent organism. The clone is identical to the parent. Typically used in plant propagation.

- BT: Biotechnology

Cloth

- USE: Fabrics

Clothing M02.L6 M04.EJ

- BT: Consumer goods
 - Textiles
- NT: Footwear
- RT: Fabrics
 - Hides and skins
 - Leather

Clouds T18.C8.B2

- BT: Atmospheric condensation

Cloves A02.42.M4.B

- BT: Spices

Co-financing D02.8B

- BT: Development finance

Coal F02.24 T18.6H.44.46.5

BT: Fossil fuels
Sedimentary rocks
NT: Bituminous coal
Coal gas
Lignite
Peat
RT: Coal gasification
Coal liquefaction
Coal mining
Coal refineries
Solid fuels

Coal gas F02.24.7

BT: Coal
RT: Bituminous coal
Coal gasification
Gaseous fuels
Lignite
Peat

**Coal gasification F19.26.42 M06.46.2
M06.B4.44.3**

BT: Gasification
RT: Coal
Coal gas
Coal liquefaction

**Coal liquefaction F19.26.62 M06.48.2
M06.B4.46.2**

BT: Liquefaction
RT: Coal
Coal gasification

Coal mining F17.22 M06.B2.3

BT: Conventional energy technology
RT: Coal
Coal refineries

**Coal refineries F17.26.2 M04.HM.4
M06.B2.93**

BT: Fuel refinement
Fuel refineries
RT: Coal
Coal mining
Petroleum refineries

Coastal fisheries A25.52.2

BT: Marine fisheries
RT: Deep sea fisheries

Coastal pollution R11.55

BT: Pollution
RT: Air pollution
Soil pollution
Water pollution

Coastal soils T18.93.R5

BT: Physiographic soil types
RT: Bottomland soils
Coasts
Delta soils

Coastal waters G31.F7.4

BT: Marine areas
NT: Bays
Estuaries
Gulfs
RT: Coasts
Littoral zones

Coasts G31.84

BT: Land forms
NT: Beaches
Littoral zones
RT: Coastal soils
Coastal waters
Deltas

Coatings M02.W

BT: Materials
NT: Enamels
Metal coatings
Paints
Varnishes

Cobalt K15.37.4 T15.C2.57.C

BT: Dietary minerals
Metals

Coca A02.42.T2 A02.42.U4

UF: Cocaine plant
BT: Medicinal plants
Stimulant crops
RT: Cocaine
Crop eradication programs
Crop substitution

Cocaine K29.D3

BT: Stimulants
RT: Coca
Narcotics

Cocaine plant

Cocaine plant

USE: Coca

Cocoa A02.42.J4 A02.42.L2 A02.B2.2

UF: Cacao

BT: Beverage crops

Nonalcoholic beverages

Oil crops

RT: Cacao trees

Cocoa butter A02.44.U4

BT: Vegetable oils

RT: Cacao trees

Cocoa trees

USE: Cacao trees

Coconut oil A02.44.U6

BT: Vegetable oils

RT: Coconut palms

Coconuts

Coconut palms A02.42.DJ.44

BT: Palm trees

RT: Coconut oil

Coconuts

Date palms

Oil palms

Coconuts A02.42.49.6 A02.42.L4

BT: Nuts

Oil crops

RT: Coconut oil

Coconut palms

Coffee A02.42.J6 A02.42.T4 A02.B2.4

BT: Beverage crops

Nonalcoholic beverages

Stimulant crops

RT: Coffee trees

Coffee trees A02.42.DH

BT: Trees

RT: Coffee

Cogeneration F19.2D M06.B4.B

****Effective 03-01-98**

The simultaneous production of electricity and useful thermal energy; fuel is often a biomass industrial waste.

BT: Alternative energy technology

RT: Biomass conversion

Electric power generation

Energy conversion

Industrial wastes

Cognitive processes E73.5 U04.E4 U04.N3

UF: Learning processes

BT: Educational psychology

Higher mental processes

NT: Conceptualization

Memory

Thinking

RT: Beliefs

Intelligence

Knowledge

Learning motivation

Learning readiness

Learning theories

Perception

Cohabiting persons S02.B2

Living together as husband and wife regardless of whether a legal marriage has been performed.

BT: Partnership status

RT: Married persons

Cold chain K36.74

****Effective 05-08-91**

A continuous system of cold storage to ensure the potency of vaccines from the time of manufacture to injection.

BT: Health delivery

RT: Cold storage

Immunizations

Refrigeration

Vaccines

Cold season T18.C2.B2

BT: Seasons

RT: Warm season

Cold storage M06.K4.2 M06.NG.B

BT: Food processing technology
Storage facilities
RT: Agricultural storage facilities
Cold chain
Dehumidified storage
Refrigeration
Warehouses

Cold war J08.H2

BT: International conflict
RT: Economic sanctions
Foreign intervention

Cold zone G31.45 T18.C2.94

BT: Climatic zones
RT: Arid zone
Frigid soils
Humid zone
Semiarid zone
Subtropical zone

Coleoptera T29.42.86.8

Insect order comprising beetles and weevils; includes numerous destructive pests of plants and stored products.

BT: Insects

Collective agreements N08.J

Agreements concerning the working conditions of a particular group of workers, concluded between the workers' representatives and the employers.

BT: Labor relations
NT: Collective bargaining
Labor contracts
RT: Labor disputes
Labor unions
Negotiations
Trade unions
Worker participation

Collective bargaining N08.J6

Negotiation between employer and labor union representatives as to working conditions, wages, etc.

BT: Collective agreements
RT: Labor contracts
Labor disputes
Labor unions
Negotiations

Collective economies

USE: Command economy

Collective farming A47.2

UF: Group farming
BT: Farming systems

Collectivism D27.39 J11.94

BT: Economic doctrines
Political doctrines
NT: Communism
Socialism
RT: Capitalism
Command economy
Cooperative ownership
Feudalism

Colombia G06.2B.27 G06.2B.D

BT: Andean region
South America

Colonialism J08.EG

BT: International relations
RT: Imperialism
Independence

Colonization programs L06.2

BT: Settlement establishment

Color T15.5L.8 T15.BJ.B6.C

BT: Optical properties
RT: Fluorescence

Command economy D27.9

UF: Collective economies
Post communism
BT: Economic systems
RT: Collectivism
Dual economy
Economic doctrines
Economic sectors
Market economy
Mixed economy
Monetary systems
Ownership
Sector restructuring

Commerce

USE: Trade

Commercial banks

Commercial banks D02.23.9

- BT: Banks
- RT: Agricultural banks
 - Central banks
 - Development banks

Commercial buildings M06.K2.9

- BT: Buildings
- RT: Office buildings

Commercial credit D02.G3

- BT: Credit
- RT: Loans
 - Production credit

Commercial farming A47.5

Farm products and sales greater than \$250, farm operator works off-farm fewer than 100 days, and income from nonfarm sources is less than income from farm products.

- BT: Farming systems
- RT: Contract farming
 - Corporate farms
 - Family farms
 - Plantations

Commercial food preparation M06.NK.4

- BT: Food preparation
- RT: Home food preparation

Commercial law D67.9 J02.DF.9

- BT: Economic legislation
- RT: Business law
 - Civil law
 - Common law
 - International law
 - Maritime law
 - Public law
 - Trade

Commercial retail sale of contraceptives S14.DC.8

- BT: Contraceptive distribution
- RT: Social marketing

Commodities D06

Agricultural products and minerals in their original state or processed only enough to be prepared for marketing. Used particularly with respect to those products for which organized world markets exist.

- BT: Economics
- NT: Commodity management
- RT: Agricultural products

Commodity agreements D06.32 D08.BC.32 D25.PD.33

- BT: Commodity management
 - International trade agreements
- RT: Common markets

Commodity controls D06.35

Government measures to regulate the availability and prices of commodities.

- BT: Commodity management
- RT: Trade controls

Commodity import programs J02.57.M6.22

****Effective 4-30-86**

- BT: Nonproject assistance

Commodity management D06.3

For management of project commodities, use Supply management.

- BT: Commodities
- NT: Commodity agreements
 - Commodity controls
- RT: Supply management

Common law J02.D4

- BT: Laws and legislation
- RT: Business law
 - Civil law
 - Commercial law
 - International law
 - Maritime law
 - Public law

**Common markets D08.BC.34 D25.B5
D25.PD.36**

Agreements among countries to abolish restrictions on the movement of capital, goods and labor among themselves.

- BT: Economic integration
- International trade agreements
- RT: Commodity agreements
- Regional economic integration

Communal land A62.SF.B

- BT: Land ownership
- RT: Church land
- Grazing land
- Private land
- Public land
- Rangeland

Communes L02.4

- BT: Communities

Communicable diseases K03.G

Infectious diseases transmitted either directly or via a vector.

- UF: Infectious diseases
- BT: Diseases
- RT: Child survival activities
- Condoms
- Disease transmission
- Disease vectors
- Epidemics
- Female condoms

Communication B

- NT: Communication media
- Communication skills
- Communications aspects
- Communications development
- Communications infrastructure
- Communications legislation
- Communications management
- Communications occupations
- Communications research
- Communications technology
- Group communication
- Information
- Interpersonal communication
- Journalism
- Languages
- Mass communication
- Public awareness
- Writing systems
- RT: Sector restructuring

Communication channels B19.N3

- BT: Information theory
- NT: Networks

**Communication control systems B23.C
M06.H6**

- BT: Communications technology
- NT: Transborder data flow
- RT: Electronic switching systems

Communication media B02

- BT: Communication
- NT: Directive media
- Educational materials
- Mass media
- Nonprint media
- Print media

Communication processes B19.N6

- BT: Information theory
- NT: Feedback
- RT: Communication skills

**Communication satellites B23.83.F9
M06.E2.3 M06.H4.2D.9**

- BT: Satellites
- Telecommunications equipment
- RT: Satellite communications

Communication skills

Communication skills B08

- BT: Communication
- NT: Listening skills
 - Oral communication skills
 - Reading skills
 - Translating skills
 - Writing skills
- RT: Communication processes
 - Group communication
 - Interpersonal communication
 - Languages
 - Mass communication
 - Writing systems

Communications aspects B56

- BT: Communication

Communications development B42

- BT: Communication
- RT: Communications infrastructure

Communications infrastructure B48

Use to describe basic communications systems, e.g., telecommunications, postal services, telephone systems, etc., as a collective group.

- BT: Communication
- RT: Communications development
 - Economic infrastructure

Communications legislation B45

J02.DJ

- BT: Communication
 - Laws and legislation
- NT: Transborder data flow
- RT: Telecommunications authority

Communications management B39

- BT: Communication
- NT: Communications planning
 - Communications policy
 - Telecommunications authority

Communications occupations B29

N02.6

- BT: Communication
 - Occupations
- NT: Communications specialists
 - Information specialists
 - Writers
- RT: Journalism

Communications planning B39.6

P03.83

- BT: Communications management
 - Planning
- RT: Communications policy

Communications policy B39.3

- BT: Communications management
- RT: Communications planning
 - Telecommunications authority

Communications research B51 T03.27

- UF: Audience research
 - Dissemination research
- BT: Communication
 - Research (by discipline)
- NT: Communications surveys

Communications specialists B29.3

N02.6C

- BT: Communications occupations
- RT: Information specialists
 - Writers

Communications surveys B51.2

T03.GF.3

- BT: Communications research
 - Surveys

Communications technology B23

M06.H

Means by which messages are communicated, i.e., recorded, transmitted, and delivered. Includes the use of equipment-oriented techniques in educational settings.

- UF: Educational technology
- BT: Communication
 - Technology
- NT: Communication control systems
 - Direct communication systems
 - Recorded communication systems
- RT: Educational media
 - Information technology

Communism D27.39.6 J11.94.4

- UF: Post communism
- BT: Collectivism
- RT: Socialism

Communities L02

Groups of people living in a particular area and usually linked by common interests.

BT: Human settlements

NT: Communes

Community development

Community facilities

Community leadership

Community participation

Community relations

Community self help

Community services

Public services

Stable communities

RT: Cities and towns

Community behavior

Housing

Local level

Settlement establishment

Settlement regions

Villages

Community based delivery P03.KC.3

****Effective 4-30-86**

For community-based delivery of services, use this term combined with the specific service.

BT: Delivery systems

RT: Alternative health delivery services

Contraceptive distribution

Educational delivery

Employer based delivery

Extension services

Family planning services

Health delivery

Household based delivery

Community behavior U04.4B

BT: Human behavior

RT: Behavior change

Communities

Group behavior

Interpersonal relations

Mass behavior

Community centers L02.C2 M06.K2.M3

BT: Community facilities

Public buildings

Community colleges E57.BE.7

BT: Universities and colleges

Community development L02.M

UF: Village development

BT: Communities

RT: Community leadership

Community participation

Community relations

Community self help

Grassroots development

Community development committees

USE: Local groups

Community facilities L02.C

BT: Communities

NT: Community centers

RT: Community services

Educational facilities

Public services

Community forestry

USE: Social forestry

Community health care K34.N

BT: Health care

RT: Family health care

Community health workers K31.35.4 N02.F3.32

UF: Village health workers

BT: Health workers

Community leadership L02.G

BT: Communities

RT: Community development

Community participation

Community relations

Community self help

Political leadership

Community participation

Community participation L02.E

Participation in community affairs by people within a community.

- BT: Communities
- RT: Civic action
 - Community development
 - Community leadership
 - Community relations
 - Community self help
 - Farmer participation
 - Grassroots development
 - Health committees
 - Local groups
 - Popular participation
 - Social forestry

Community relations L02.J

- BT: Communities
- RT: Community development
 - Community leadership
 - Community participation
 - Community self help
 - Regional relationships

Community self help L02.P

Development process which mobilizes community contributions (of money, labor, and/or materials) to development activities.

- UF: Self help
- BT: Communities
- RT: Community development
 - Community leadership
 - Community participation
 - Community relations
 - Grassroots development

Community services L02.6

- BT: Communities
- NT: Fire services
 - Library services
 - Police services
 - Public transportation
 - Recreational services
 - Social services
- RT: Community facilities
 - Public services
 - Public works

Comoros G03.24.3 G03.26.6 G03.6C

- BT: East Africa
 - French speaking Africa
 - Southern Africa

Compacting M06.M4.85

- BT: Forming processes
- RT: Pelleting

Companion planting A30.S5

- BT: Biological pest control
- RT: Pest sterilization

Comparative advantage D08.8

- BT: Trade
- RT: Balance of payments
 - Balance of trade
 - Exports
 - Imports
 - Terms of trade

Comparative studies T03.A

- BT: Research

Competitive student selection E75.D4.2

- BT: Selective student admissions

Complex emergency J02.57.M2.A K54.CE

****Effective 03-01-98**

Complicated disaster situation that has political, military, and humanitarian dimensions, is often associated with natural disasters, and generally requires international aid.

- BT: Disasters
 - Humanitarian assistance
- RT: Disaster relief
 - Refugee relief
 - Refugees
 - War victims

Complex fertilizers A05.L8.5B

- BT: Chemical fertilizers
- RT: Controlled release fertilizers
 - Liquid fertilizers
 - Micronutrient fertilizers
 - Nitrogen fertilizers
 - Phosphate fertilizers
 - Potash fertilizers

Composite materials M02.7

BT: Materials
NT: Particle board

Composition of matter T15.36

BT: Matter (physics)
NT: Atoms
Ions
RT: States of matter

Compost A05.L8.8

A mixture of decaying organic matter used to fertilize and condition the soil.

BT: Fertilizers
RT: Biomass
Manures

Comprehensive curriculum E67.2

A curriculum, usually associated with secondary education, that includes study in liberal arts as well as technical and vocational education.

BT: Curriculum
RT: Curriculum design
Interdisciplinary curriculum

Comprehensive Resource Inventory and Evaluation System

USE: CRIES

Computation T12.3E

BT: Mathematics
RT: Equations

Computer architecture M06.G6.2

BT: Computers

Computer assisted instruction E69.V5

UF: Self directed learning
BT: Self instruction

Computer networks B19.E3 M06.G7

****Effective 03-01-98**

Use for Internet, LANs (local area networks), WANs (wide area network), etc.

UF: Internet
BT: Computer technology
Information technology

Computer programs

USE: Computer software

Computer science

USE: Computer technology

Computer science education E31

BT: Education
RT: Engineering education
Science education

Computer software M06.G8

UF: Computer programs
BT: Computer technology

Computer technology M06.G

UF: Computer science
BT: Technology
NT: Computer networks
Computer software
Computers
RT: Information technology

Computers M06.62.3 M06.G6

BT: Computer technology
Electronic equipment
NT: Computer architecture
RT: Electronic calculating machines

Concentrated foods K15.C2.43

Use to mean any feed or food rich in digestible nutrients in comparison to its bulk.

BT: Fortified foods

Concentration T15.9H.E

BT: Separation

Conceptualization U04.E4.2

BT: Cognitive processes
RT: Memory
Thinking

Concrete M02.8

BT: Materials
RT: Cement

Concrete pipes M06.7B.23

BT: Pipes
RT: Plastic pipes

Condensation

Condensation T15.9E.42

- BT: Liquefaction
- NT: Atmospheric condensation

Conditionality J02.57.M6.K2

****Effective 8-31-88**

Policy requirements placed on host governments as a condition for USAID assistance.

- BT: Policy dialogue
- RT: Economic reform
- Policy reform

Condominium housing L15.W3

****Effective 03-01-98**

- BT: Housing economics
- RT: Housing cooperatives
- Housing finance

Condoms S14.44

- BT: Contraceptive agents and devices
- RT: Barrier methods (birth control)
- Communicable diseases
- Disease prevention and control
- Disease transmission
- Disease vectors
- Female condoms
- HIV/AIDS
- Sexually transmitted diseases

Confections A02.44.MB.2

- BT: Sugar products

Conference papers B02.3F.K9

- BT: Reports
- RT: Conferences

Conferences B34.3

- BT: Group communication
- RT: Conference papers
- Conventions
- Discussion groups
- Meetings

Conflict resolution J19.7 P03.D

****Effective 03-01-98**

- BT: Management operations
- Political sociology
- RT: Alternative dispute resolution
- Civil war
- Ethnic conflict
- Internal conflict
- International conflict
- International negotiations
- Negotiations
- Political reconciliation

Congo

- USE: Congo PR

Congo DR G03.22.M G03.6Y

Formerly the Belgian Congo, then Zaire. Full name is Democratic Republic of the Congo.

- UF: Congo-Kinshasa
- Zaire
- BT: Central Africa
- French speaking Africa

Congo PR G03.22.A G03.6D

Part of the area formerly known as French Equatorial Africa. Full name is People's Republic of the Congo.

- UF: Congo
- Congo-Brazzaville
- BT: Central Africa
- French speaking Africa

Congo-Brazzaville

- USE: Congo PR

Congo-Kinshasa

- USE: Congo DR

Consensus building J19.22.9

****Effective 03-01-98**

- BT: Political participation
- RT: Civic action
- Civic education
- Civil society
- Popular participation

Constitutional law J02.D6.4

- BT: Public law
- RT: Administrative law
 - Constitutions
 - Criminal law

Constitutions J02.52

- BT: Government
- RT: Constitutional law
 - Governance
 - Political institutions
 - Rule of law

Constraints P27

Use only for documents that discuss specifically and at length constraints on attainment of a desired end.

- BT: Management

Construction costs M06.KR

- BT: Construction engineering
- RT: Building construction
 - Construction equipment
 - Construction sites
 - Construction techniques
 - Costs

Construction engineering M06.K

- BT: Technology
- NT: Building components
 - Building construction
 - Building design
 - Building maintenance
 - Building renovation
 - Building repairs
 - Buildings
 - Construction costs
 - Construction equipment
 - Construction sites
 - Construction techniques
 - Garages
 - Kitchen facilities
 - Storage facilities
- RT: Architecture
 - Civil engineering
 - Sanitation engineering

Construction equipment M04.K2.3 M06.KV M06.M2.2

- UF: Building equipment
- BT: Construction engineering
 - Industrial equipment
- NT: Cranes (machinery)
 - Earthmoving machinery
- RT: Building construction
 - Construction costs
 - Construction sites
 - Construction techniques

Construction industry M04.38

Use for works dealing comprehensively with the construction business, including financial planning, management, and skills.

- BT: Heavy industries

Construction materials M02.4

- BT: Materials
- NT: Insulating materials
 - Road materials
 - Roofing materials

Construction sites M06.KX

- BT: Construction engineering
- NT: Housing sites
 - Irrigation sites
 - Underwater construction sites
- RT: Building construction
 - Construction costs
 - Construction equipment
 - Construction techniques
 - Site selection

Construction techniques M06.KT

- BT: Construction engineering
- NT: Prefabricated construction
- RT: Building construction
 - Building design
 - Construction costs
 - Construction equipment
 - Construction sites

Construction workers M04.N2 N02.H3

- BT: Industrial occupations

Consultants N05.2C

- BT: Personnel
- RT: Contractors
 - Force account

Consumer behavior

Consumer behavior D04.3 U04.4E

BT: Consumers
Human behavior
RT: Consumption patterns

Consumer education E02.C

BT: Basic education

Consumer goods M04.E

BT: Industry
NT: Appliances
Clothing
Cosmetics
Food
Furniture
Handicrafts
Jewelry
Kitchenware
Manufactured products
Office equipment
Pharmaceuticals

Consumer prices

USE: Retail prices

Consumer protection laws D67.A J02.DF.C

BT: Economic legislation

Consumers D04

BT: Economics
NT: Consumer behavior
RT: Consumption (economics)

Consumption (economics) D15

BT: Economics
NT: Consumption patterns
RT: Consumers
Demand
Markets
Prices
Supply

Consumption patterns D15.3

BT: Consumption (economics)
NT: Food consumption patterns
RT: Consumer behavior

Containers M02.X

BT: Materials
NT: Bags
Drums (containers)
Glass containers
Paper containers
RT: Storage facilities

Continental shelves G31.86 T18.J8

BT: Land forms
Oceanography
NT: Reefs
RT: Sea beds

Continuing education E94

BT: Education
RT: Adult education

Continuous cropping A05.J2

UF: Sustained cropping
BT: Cropping systems
RT: Fallow farming
Seasonal cropping
Shifting cultivation

Contour cultivation A05.J5

BT: Cropping systems
RT: Terracing

Contraceptive acceptor characteristics S14.82

BT: Family planning behavior

Contraceptive agents and devices S14.4

BT: Family planning
NT: Cervical caps
Condoms
Contraceptive dosage level
Contraceptive implants
Contraceptive side effects
Diaphragms
Female condoms
Injectable contraceptives
Intrauterine devices
Oral contraceptives
Spermicides
Vaginal sponges
RT: Abortion
Contraceptive methods
Family planning behavior

Contraceptive creams S14.4G.4

- BT: Spermicides
- RT: Contraceptive foams
Contraceptive jellies

Contraceptive distribution S14.DC

- BT: Family planning services
- NT: Clinic-based contraceptive distribution
Commercial retail sale of contraceptives
- RT: Community based delivery
Employer based delivery
Household based delivery
Social marketing

Contraceptive dosage level S14.4M

- BT: Contraceptive agents and devices
- RT: Contraceptive side effects
Injectable contraceptives
Oral contraceptives

Contraceptive foams S14.4G.2

- BT: Spermicides
- RT: Contraceptive creams
Contraceptive jellies

Contraceptive implants S14.4Q

****Effective 3-21-90**

Contraceptive is implanted in capsules under the skin of the upper arm, from where it slowly diffuses into surrounding tissue.

- BT: Contraceptive agents and devices

Contraceptive jellies S14.4G.6

- BT: Spermicides
- RT: Contraceptive creams
Contraceptive foams

Contraceptive methods S14.2

- BT: Family planning
- NT: Barrier methods (birth control)
Behavioral methods (birth control)
Sterilization (birth control)
- RT: Abortion
Contraceptive agents and devices
Family planning behavior

Contraceptive prevalence S14.84

- BT: Family planning behavior
- RT: Contraceptive prevalence surveys

Contraceptive prevalence surveys S14.K4.3

- BT: Family planning surveys
- RT: Contraceptive prevalence
Family planning participant surveys
KAP surveys

Contraceptive research S14.K2

- BT: Family planning research

Contraceptive side effects S14.4P

- BT: Contraceptive agents and devices
- RT: Contraceptive dosage level

Contract farming A47.8

- BT: Farming systems
- RT: Commercial farming
Corporate farms

Contract law J02.D8.4

- BT: Civil law
- RT: Property law
Water law

Contract management P03.T

The management of contracts and of work done under contract.

- BT: Management operations
- NT: Contracting
- RT: Negotiations

Contracting P03.T3

- BT: Contract management
- NT: Host country contracting
- RT: Contractors

Contractors N05.2F

- BT: Personnel
- RT: Consultants
Contracting
Force account

Controlled release fertilizers A05.L8.5G

- BT: Chemical fertilizers
- RT: Complex fertilizers
Liquid fertilizers
Micronutrient fertilizers
Nitrogen fertilizers
Phosphate fertilizers

Controllers

Controllers

USE: Accountants

Convection T15.93.9 T15.96.49 T15.B7.54.6 T15.C8.64.46

BT: Heat transfer
Thermal processes
RT: Cooling
Energy loss
Heating

Convenience foods A02.74

BT: Food
RT: Preserved foods

Conventional energy resources F13

BT: Energy
RT: Alternative energy resources
Alternative energy technology
Conventional energy technology
Energy resources
Nonrenewable energy resources
Renewable energy resources

Conventional energy technology F17.2 M06.B2

BT: Energy technology
NT: Coal mining
Fuel refinement
Oil drilling
Waterwheels
Windmills
RT: Conventional energy resources

Conventions B34.6

BT: Group communication
RT: Conferences
Discussion groups
Meetings

Conveyors M06.7L M06.M2.4

BT: Industrial equipment
Mechanical technology

Cook Islands G29.H3 G29.R4

BT: Pacific Islands NZ
Polynesia

Cookers

USE: Cookstoves
Food processing technology

Cooking

USE: Food preparation

Cooking fuels F11.H

BT: Fuels

Cookstoves M04.ER.22

****Effective 7-25-87**

Use also for retained heat cookers and fireless cookers.

UF: Cookers
Ovens
BT: Stoves
RT: Woodstoves

Cooling M06.A4.B T15.93.6 T15.96.46 T15.B7.54.4 T15.C8.64.44

BT: Atmospheric control
Heat transfer
Thermal processes
NT: Solar cooling
RT: Air conditioning
Convection
Energy loss
Heating
Humidity control
Lighting
Odor control
Refrigeration
Ventilation

Cooperation P03.H

BT: Management operations
NT: Agricultural cooperation
Cultural cooperation
Development cooperation
Economic cooperation
Educational cooperation
Host country cooperation
Institutional linkages
International cooperation
Partnerships
Scientific cooperation
Technical cooperation
RT: Cooperative management
Cooperatives
Coordinating
Networks

Cooperative development organizations P15.66

BT: Development organizations

Cooperative management P05.3

A style of management characterized by cooperation and coordination among management entities. Do not use to mean management of cooperatives.

BT: Management methods

RT: Cooperation

Cooperatives

Managing for results

Cooperative ownership D27.HE

BT: Ownership

RT: Collectivism

Domestic ownership

Foreign ownership

Private ownership

Public ownership

Cooperatives P15.K

BT: Organizations

RT: Agricultural cooperatives

Business enterprises

Cooperation

Cooperative management

Credit cooperatives

Housing cooperatives

Coordinating P03.G

BT: Management operations

NT: Host government departmental coordination

Teamwork

RT: Cooperation

Copper K15.37.6 T15.C2.57.D

BT: Dietary minerals

Metals

Copper ores T18.6H.42.9

BT: Metalliferous minerals

Copper pipes M06.7B.29

BT: Pipes

RT: Plastic pipes

Coral reefs G31.8Q.4 T18.J8.23

BT: Reefs

Coral Sea G31.F7.9K.49

BT: South Pacific Ocean

Corn

USE: Maize

Corn meal A02.44.2T.7F

BT: Flour

RT: Cottonseed flour

Soy flour

Soybean meal

Wheat flour

Corner crops A05.P2.9

BT: Crop shielding

RT: Shading

Windbreaks

Corporate farms A47.V A50.29

BT: Farming systems

Farms

RT: Commercial farming

Contract farming

Plantations

Corporations P15.VB

For public corporations, use Public enterprises.

BT: Business enterprises

NT: Multinational corporations

RT: Medium scale enterprises

Small scale enterprises

Correctional institutions J02.GK.8

BT: Law enforcement

NT: Prisons

RT: Legal punishment

Prisoners

Correlations T03.J3.3 T12.56.3

Relations of phenomena as invariable accompaniments of each other whether causally connected or not.

BT: Statistical analysis

RT: Factor analysis

Regression analysis

Smallest space analysis

Time series analysis

Variability

Correspondence

Correspondence B02.3C

UF: Memoranda
BT: Print media

Correspondence education E69.A

Instruction by mail.

BT: Educational methods
RT: Distance education

Corrosion T15.9C.N T15.C6.H

BT: Chemical reactions

Corrugating M06.M4.88

BT: Forming processes

Cosmetics M04.EB

BT: Consumer goods

Cost benefit analysis D02.VH P23.E

BT: Costs
Management research
RT: Baseline studies
Cost control
Cost studies
Economic analysis
Feasibility studies

Cost control D02.V9

BT: Costs
RT: Cost benefit analysis
Cost overrun

Cost indexes

USE: Price indexes

Cost of housing

USE: Housing costs

Cost of living D02.VF D23.F

BT: Costs
Economic conditions
NT: Housing costs
RT: Price indexes
Standard of living

Cost overrun D02.V6

BT: Costs
RT: Cost control

Cost recovery D02.VK

BT: Costs
RT: User fees

Cost studies P23.B

BT: Management research
RT: Baseline studies
Cost benefit analysis
Feasibility studies

Costa Rica G06.27.4

BT: Central America

Costs D02.V

BT: Finance
NT: Cost benefit analysis
Cost control
Cost of living
Cost overrun
Cost recovery
Operating costs
Price indexes
Recurrent costs
Unit cost
RT: Administrative costs
Budgets
Construction costs
Educational costs
Energy costs
Expenditures
Health care costs
Labor costs
Prices

Cottage industries M04.B

Industries, based upon the family unit as a labor force, in which workers use their own equipment at home to produce goods.

BT: Industry

Cotton A02.42.L6 A02.42.R6 A02.47.J5.2 M02.K6.62

BT: Fiber crops
Oil crops
Soft fibers
RT: Cotton fabrics
Flax
Jute
Kenaf

Cotton fabrics M02.L8.23

BT: Natural fabrics
RT: Cotton

Cottonseed flour A02.44.2T.75

BT: Flour
RT: Corn meal
Soy flour
Soybean meal
Wheat flour

Cottonseed oil A02.44.U9

BT: Vegetable oils

Counseling services L02.6E.6 U02.J2

BT: Social services
NT: Infertility counseling
RT: Child welfare services
Legal aid
Vocational guidance

Counterinsurgency J02.BG.4

BT: Defense operations
NT: Pacification
Riot control
RT: Insurgency
Internal defense

Counterpart fund D02.89

Local currency fund set up by a country receiving development assistance and equal in value to the assistance received.

BT: Development finance
RT: Local currency
Refinancing fund

Courses E63.3

Educational units dealing systematically with a particular subject or discipline for a specific period of time.

BT: Educational units
RT: Educational sessions
Seminars
Study tours
Workshops

Courts J02.G7

BT: Administration of law
RT: Judiciary
Legal aid
Legal occupations
Legal reform
Legal systems
Litigation

Cowpeas A02.42.66 A02.44.86

BT: Legumes
Leguminous crops
RT: Chickpeas
Pigeon peas

Crabs T29.42.B3 T29.46.82

BT: Shellfish
RT: Lobsters
Mussels
Oysters
Prawns
Shrimp

Crafts

USE: Handicrafts

Craftsmen

USE: Artisans

Cranes (machinery) M06.KV.6

BT: Construction equipment

Credit D02.G

BT: Finance
NT: Commercial credit
Credit guarantees
Loans
Long term credit
Mixed credit
Production credit
Short term credit
RT: Access to services
Agricultural credit
Credit unions
Financial resources
Industrial credit
Loan administration

Credit cooperatives

Credit cooperatives D02.2C

BT: Financial institutions
RT: Agricultural cooperatives
Banks
Building and loan associations
Cooperatives
Credit unions
Development finance institutions
Housing cooperatives
Savings and loan associations

Credit guarantees D02.GB

BT: Credit

Credit management

USE: Loan administration

Credit unions D02.29

BT: Financial institutions
RT: Banks
Building and loan associations
Credit
Credit cooperatives
Savings and loan associations

CRIES R18.63

UF: Comprehensive Resource Inventory
and Evaluation System
BT: Natural resource inventories

Crime prevention J02.GL

BT: Administration of law
RT: Crimes
Law enforcement
Legal systems

Crimes J02.GK.2 U02.64

BT: Law enforcement
Social problems
NT: Illicit drug trade
Kidnapping
Smuggling
War crimes
RT: Crime prevention
Criminal investigations
Drug abuse
Prostitution

Criminal investigations J02.GK.E

BT: Law enforcement
RT: Crimes

Criminal law J02.D6.6

BT: Public law
RT: Administrative law
Constitutional law

Criteria P03.C4

BT: Decision making

Croatia G19.3N G19.3T.4

****Effective 06-15-93**

BT: Balkans
Central and Eastern Europe
RT: Yugoslavia

Crocodiles T29.44.93 T29.46.4

BT: Aquatic animals
Reptiles

Crop disease control A05.V

BT: Crop production
NT: Plant quarantines
RT: Agronomy
Crop diseases
Crop protection
Crop weather protection
Crops
Fungicides
Pest control
Pesticides

Crop diseases A05.T

BT: Crop production
NT: Bacterial diseases
Fungal diseases
Nematode diseases
Plant disease manifestations
Viral diseases
RT: Crop disease control
Crop pests
Crops
Environmental crop threats

Crop diversification A05.J8 A53.C3.3

- BT: Agricultural diversification
- Cropping systems
- RT: Crop rotation
- Crop substitution
- Double cropping
- Mixed cropping
- Monoculture
- Multiple cropping
- Sole cropping
- Upland cropping

Crop driers A05.XC M06.P8.88

- BT: Crop production equipment
- RT: Harvesting machines
- Plows
- Seeding machines
- Tractors

Crop eradication programs A05.Z

****Effective 3-21-90**

Program to eradicate a narcotic crop such as opium or coca.

- BT: Crop production
- RT: Coca
- Crop substitution
- Poppies

Crop forecasting A53.Q

****Effective 11-30-85**

- BT: Agricultural management
- RT: Agricultural planning
- Agrometeorology

Crop insurance A62.PF.3

- BT: Agricultural insurance

Crop losses A62.C2

- BT: Agricultural shortages
- RT: Food losses
- Post harvest food losses

Crop pests A05.R

- BT: Crop production
- RT: Birds
- Crop diseases
- Crops
- Environmental crop threats
- Harmful insects
- Nematodes
- Pest behavior
- Pest control
- Pests of animals
- Rodents
- Weeds

Crop prices A62.93

- BT: Agricultural prices
- RT: Crop pricing
- Food prices
- Prices

Crop pricing A53.82

- BT: Agricultural product marketing
- RT: Crop prices
- Food prices

Crop production A03.4 A05

- BT: Agricultural production
- Agriculture
- NT: Agronomy
- Crop disease control
- Crop diseases
- Crop eradication programs
- Crop pests
- Crop production equipment
- Crop protection
- Crop substitution
- Crop weather protection
- Cropping patterns
- Cropping systems
- Cultivation
- Environmental crop threats
- Harvesting
- Land clearing
- Land improvement
- Plant propagation
- RT: Agricultural water management
- Crops

Crop production equipment

Crop production equipment A05.X A36.C4 M06.P8.8

BT: Agricultural equipment
Crop production
NT: Crop driers
Harvesting machines
Irrigation equipment
Plows
Seeding machines
Tractors

Crop protection A05.6

BT: Crop production
RT: Crop disease control
Crop weather protection
Pest control

Crop quality A62.35

BT: Agricultural productivity
RT: Crop yield

Crop rotation A05.G4

BT: Cropping patterns
RT: Crop diversification
Double cropping
Mixed cropping
Monoculture
Multiple cropping
Sole cropping
Upland cropping

Crop shielding A05.P2

BT: Crop weather protection
NT: Corner crops
Shading
Windbreaks

Crop substitution A05.Y

****Effective 3-21-90**

Substitution of a replacement crop for a narcotic crop such as opium or coca.

BT: Crop production
RT: Coca
Crop diversification
Crop eradication programs
Poppies

Crop wastes A02.47.6 F04.22.2 M06.JF.2H.6

BT: Agricultural wastes
Plant by-products
NT: Bagasse
Rice husks
RT: Animal wastes
Biodegradable wastes
Wastes

Crop weather protection A05.P

BT: Crop production
NT: Crop shielding
RT: Agronomy
Crop disease control
Crop protection
Crops
Environmental crop threats

Crop yield A62.32

BT: Agricultural productivity
RT: Crop quality

Crop-animal systems A47.E2

Farming systems that use crop production and animal production to mutual advantage, e.g., detasseling corn for feed, using manure as fertilizer.

UF: Livestock-crop interdependence
BT: Mixed farming

Cropping patterns A05.G

BT: Crop production
NT: Crop rotation
Double cropping
Lowland cropping
Mixed cropping
Monoculture
Multiple cropping
Sole cropping
Upland cropping
RT: Agronomy
Cropping systems
Crops
Cultivation
Harvesting

Cropping systems A05.J

UF: Cultivation systems
BT: Crop production
NT: Continuous cropping
Contour cultivation
Crop diversification
Dry farming
Fallow farming
Irrigated farming
Seasonal cropping
Shifting cultivation
Terracing
RT: Agronomy
Cropping patterns
Crops
Cultivation
Farming systems
Harvesting

Crops A02.42 T29.36

BT: Plant products
Plants
NT: Beverage crops
Cash crops
Cereal crops
Dye crops
Experimental crops
Fiber crops
Flavoring crops
Food crops
Forage crops
Fruit crops
Fungi
Industrial crops
Leguminous crops
Medicinal plants
Oil crops
Rubber crops
Starch crops
Stimulant crops
Structural crops
Sugar crops
Trees
Vegetable crops
Yeast
RT: Agronomy
Crop disease control
Crop diseases
Crop pests
Crop production
Crop weather protection
Cropping patterns
Cropping systems
Environmental crop threats
Harvesting
Plant propagation

Cross cultural relations

USE: Cultural relations

Crossbreeding A18.C

BT: Breeding
RT: Animal breeding
Breeding aims
Breeding methods
Cultivars
Plant breeding

Crude oil

USE: Petroleum

Crystallography T15.BE.3

BT: Physics of solids
NT: Crystals

Crystals T15.33.23 T15.BE.32

BT: Crystallography
Solids
NT: Ice

Cuba G06.25.B4.3

Includes the Isle of Youth.
BT: Greater Antilles

**Cucurbit vegetables A02.42.82
A02.44.B2**

UF: Gourds
BT: Vegetable crops
Vegetables

Cultivars A18.J

For particular cultivars use this descriptor plus that for the appropriate cultivated plant.

UF: Cultivated varieties
BT: Breeding
RT: Breeding aims
Breeding methods
Crossbreeding
Foundation seed
Plant breeding
Varietal research
Varietal resistance

Cultivated land A44.5

BT: Agricultural land
RT: Arable land
Fallow land
Irrigated land

Cultivated varieties

USE: Cultivars

Cultivation A05.B

BT: Crop production
NT: Irrigating
Pruning
Seedbed preparation
Sowing
Tilling
Weeding
RT: Cropping patterns
Cropping systems
Harvesting

Cultivation systems

USE: Cropping systems

Cultivators

USE: Plows

Cults

USE: Religious groups

Cultural anthropology C44 U02.W

UF: Social anthropology
BT: Culture and society
Sociology
NT: Anthropology research
RT: Anthropologists
Archaeology

Cultural cooperation C38.2 P03.H6

BT: Cooperation
Cultural relations
RT: Cultural exchanges

Cultural development C40

BT: Culture and society
RT: Cultural diffusion
Cultural diversity
Cultural environment
Cultural heritage
Cultural identity
Cultural integration
Cultural policy
Cultural relations
Cultural research
Folk culture

Cultural diffusion C24

BT: Culture and society
 RT: Cultural development
 Cultural diversity
 Cultural environment
 Cultural heritage
 Cultural identity
 Cultural integration

Cultural diversity C34

A state of society in which members of diverse ethnic, racial, religious or social groups maintain their traditional culture or special interest within a common civilization.

UF: Cultural pluralism
 BT: Culture and society
 RT: Cultural development
 Cultural diffusion
 Cultural environment
 Cultural heritage
 Cultural identity
 Cultural integration
 Cultural policy
 Cultural relations

Cultural environment C26

BT: Culture and society
 RT: Cultural development
 Cultural diffusion
 Cultural diversity
 Cultural heritage
 Cultural identity
 Cultural integration

Cultural exchanges C38.4

UF: Intercultural exchanges
 BT: Cultural relations
 RT: Cultural cooperation

Cultural heritage C28

BT: Culture and society
 RT: Cultural development
 Cultural diffusion
 Cultural diversity
 Cultural environment
 Cultural identity
 Cultural integration
 Folklore
 History
 Religion
 Superstitions

Cultural identity C30

BT: Culture and society
 NT: Culture shock
 RT: Cultural development
 Cultural diffusion
 Cultural diversity
 Cultural environment
 Cultural heritage
 Cultural integration

Cultural integration C32

BT: Culture and society
 RT: Cultural development
 Cultural diffusion
 Cultural diversity
 Cultural environment
 Cultural heritage
 Cultural identity
 Folk culture

Cultural occupations C22 N02.8

BT: Culture and society
 Occupations
 NT: Architects
 Artisans
 Artists
 Clergy
 Performers
 Writers
 RT: Cultural research

Cultural pluralism

USE: Cultural diversity

Cultural policy C36

BT: Culture and society
 RT: Cultural development
 Cultural diversity
 Cultural relations

Cultural relations C38

UF: Cross cultural relations
 Intercultural relations
 BT: Culture and society
 NT: Cultural cooperation
 Cultural exchanges
 RT: Cultural development
 Cultural diversity
 Cultural policy

Cultural research

Cultural research C42 T03.28

BT: Culture and society
Research (by discipline)
NT: Cultural surveys
RT: Anthropology research
Archaeology
Cultural development
Cultural occupations
History
Linguistics
Sociology research

Cultural soil types T18.93.B

BT: Soil types
NT: Arable soils
Forest soils
Grassland soils
Greenhouse soils
Horticultural soils
Irrigated soils
Saturated soils
Subsoil
Topsoil
RT: Anthropogenic soil types
Chemical soil types
Climatic soils
Ecological soil types
Genetic soil types
Lithological soil types
Physiographic soil types
Structural soil types
Textural soil types

Cultural surveys C42.2 T03.GF.4

BT: Cultural research
Surveys

Cultural values

USE: Social values

Culture and society C

NT: Archaeology
Arts
Cultural anthropology
Cultural development
Cultural diffusion
Cultural diversity
Cultural environment
Cultural heritage
Cultural identity
Cultural integration
Cultural occupations
Cultural policy
Cultural relations
Cultural research
Folk culture
History
Linguistics
Literature
Philosophy
Recreation
Religion

Culture mediums T29.W6.62

BT: Culturing

Culture shock C30.2

BT: Cultural identity

Cultures (biological) T03.E8.B T29.W2

BT: Biology research
Units of analysis
NT: Tissue cultures
RT: Culturing
Samples

Culturing T03.GC.34 T29.W6.6

BT: Biological experimentation
NT: Culture mediums
RT: Animal experimentation
Cultures (biological)
In vitro experimentation

Curacao G06.25.76

BT: Netherlands Antilles

Curly top virus A05.T5.2

BT: Viral diseases

Currencies D27.N6

BT: Monetary systems

NT: Foreign currencies

Local currency

RT: Currency convertibility

International monetary system

Currency convertibility D27.N3.66.3

BT: Foreign exchange controls

RT: Currencies

Current

USE: Electric current

Current meters M06.36.42

BT: Meters

RT: Electric current

Curriculum E67

A plan incorporating a structured series of learning experiences intended to produce specific learning outcomes. Can be formulated at the classroom or program level.

BT: Education

NT: Comprehensive curriculum

Curriculum design

Interdisciplinary curriculum

Curriculum design E67.4

UF: Curriculum development

BT: Curriculum

RT: Comprehensive curriculum

Interdisciplinary curriculum

Curriculum development

USE: Curriculum design

Customer service P03.44****Effective 9-15-96**

BT: Management development

Customs operations J02.GK.G

BT: Law enforcement

NT: Anticontraband enforcement

RT: Illicit drug trade

Smuggling

Cutthroat flumes M06.JB.FG.26.2

BT: Flumes

Cutting A05.E5

BT: Harvesting

RT: Threshing

Cyclical unemployment N18.39.62

BT: Unemployment

RT: Labor migration

Cyclones R13.4 T18.C8.62.3

UF: Hurricanes

Typhoons

BT: Environmental disasters

Storms

Cyprus G15.43 G19.78 G25.5

BT: Mediterranean countries

Middle East

Western Europe

Cytogenetics T29.N6

BT: Genetics

NT: Chromosomes

Genes

Germplasm

RT: Cytology

Heredity

Mutations

Cytology T29.P

UF: Cell biology

BT: Biology

NT: Cells

RT: Cytogenetics

Czech Republic G19.36****Effective 06-15-93**

BT: Central and Eastern Europe

RT: Slovakia



Dahomey

USE: Benin

Dairies M04.HH.6 M06.NR.6

BT: Food processing facilities

RT: Dairy farms

Milk products

Dairy cattle A02.22.25.5

BT: Cattle

RT: Beef cattle

Dairy farms

Dairy farms A50.2L

BT: Farms

RT: Dairies

Dairy cattle

Dairy products

USE: Milk products

Dams M06.JB.F4

BT: Water supply structures

RT: Water storage

Dance C06.64

BT: Performing arts

RT: Music

Theater

Data

USE: Information

Data analysis B19.4 T03.J

BT: Information

Research

NT: Statistical analysis

RT: Data collection

Research design

Data banks

USE: Databases

Data collection B19.C6 T03.G

BT: Information management

Research

NT: Demographic data collection

Experimentation

Observation

Sampling

Simulations

Surveys

RT: Data analysis

Data processing

Research design

Research methodology

Data processing B19.C9

BT: Information management

RT: Data collection

Databases B19.E6.3

Large, frequently updated files of information, abstracts, or references on a particular subject or subjects.

UF: Data banks

BT: Information storage and retrieval systems

RT: Geographic information systems

Information systems

Management information systems

USAID institutional memory

Date palms A02.42.DJ.42

BT: Palm trees

RT: Coconut palms

Dates

Oil palms

Dates A02.42.47.6

BT: Tropical fruits

RT: Date palms

Day care services L02.6E.42 U02.J4.3

UF: Child care services

BT: Child welfare services

RT: Adoption services

Child care

Orphanages

Preschool education

Daylight T15.BN.23.4 T18.C8.84

BT: Atmospheric radiation
RT: Photoperiodism
Solar radiation

DDT A30.25

BT: Pesticides
NT: Benzene hexachloride
DDT alternatives
Malathion
RT: Biological pest control
Fungicides
Herbicides
Insecticides
Nematocides
Pest repellents
Pesticide application
Pesticide residues
Rodenticides

DDT alternatives A30.25.2

BT: DDT
NT: Fenitrothion
RT: Benzene hexachloride

DDT resistance

USE: Pesticide resistance

Deafness K08.94

BT: Physical handicaps
RT: Blindness

Death T29.7P.48

BT: Animal life cycle
RT: Birth

Debt consolidation D02.J3.3

BT: Debt repayment
RT: Debt management
Debt servicing
Defaults
Structural adjustment

Debt equity D02.J5.4

****Effective 3-21-90**

Cancellation of an external debt obligation in exchange for an equity interest in an organization in the debtor country.

BT: Debt for development
RT: Debt for nature

Debt for development D02.J5

****Effective 3-21-90**

Exchange or cancellation of an external debt obligation in return for local currency to be used for development purposes.

BT: Debts
NT: Debt equity
Debt for nature
RT: Debt repayment

Debt for nature D02.J5.2

****Effective 3-21-90**

Exchange or cancellation of an external debt obligation in return for environment-related action on the part of the debtor nation.

BT: Debt for development
RT: Debt equity

Debt management D02.J3.7

****Effective 05-08-91**

Refers to management of debt by the individual, organization, or country that is in debt.

BT: Debt repayment
RT: Debt consolidation
Debt servicing
Loan administration

Debt repayment D02.J3

UF: Amortization
BT: Debts
NT: Debt consolidation
Debt management
Debt servicing
Defaults
RT: Debt for development

Debt servicing D02.J3.6

BT: Debt repayment
RT: Debt consolidation
Debt management
Defaults

Debts D02.J

Debts internal and external, public and private.

BT: Finance
NT: Debt for development
Debt repayment
RT: Defaults
Loans

Decentralization P05.D

BT: Management methods
RT: Centralization

Decision making P03.C

BT: Management operations
NT: Criteria
Decision theory
RT: Policy making

Decision theory P03.C2

BT: Decision making

Decomposition reactions T15.9C.3 T15.C6.2

BT: Chemical reactions
NT: Fermentation
Hydrolysis
Pyrolysis

Deep sea fisheries A25.52.5

BT: Marine fisheries
RT: Coastal fisheries

Deer T29.44.DL.C

BT: Ruminants

Defaults D02.J3.9

BT: Debt repayment
RT: Debt consolidation
Debt servicing
Debts
Loans

Defense

USE: State security

Defense facilities J02.B4

BT: State security
NT: Military bases
RT: Internal defense
Military
National defense

Defense operations J02.BG

BT: State security
NT: Counterinsurgency
Military service
Peace keeping
RT: Internal defense
Military
Military assistance
National defense

Defense supplies J02.B7

BT: State security
NT: Armaments
RT: Internal defense
Military
National defense

Deficiency diseases K03.6

BT: Diseases
NT: Anemias
Kwashiorkor
Lactose intolerance
Malabsorption
Marasmus
Xerophthalmia
RT: Caloric deficiencies
Dietary mineral deficiencies
Malnutrition
Protein deficiencies
Vitamin deficiencies

Deflation D13.P

BT: Prices
RT: Inflation

Deforestation R11.D5.2

BT: Forest resource depletion
RT: Afforestation
Forestry
Reforestation

Degree equivalence E65.9

BT: Educational certificates

Dehumidification M06.4K.42 M06.A4.42

BT: Extraction
Humidity control
RT: Drying

Dehumidified storage

Dehumidified storage M06.K4.4

BT: Storage facilities
RT: Agricultural storage facilities
Cold storage
Warehouses

Dehydration M06.4D.2 T15.9H.B

BT: Evaporation
Separation
RT: Drying
Oral rehydration therapy

Delay time

USE: Time lag

Delivery systems P03.KC

BT: Supply management
NT: Community based delivery
Educational delivery
Employer based delivery
Extension services
Health delivery
Household based delivery
Mobile units
RT: Logistics

Delta soils T18.93.R8

BT: Physiographic soil types
RT: Alluvial soils
Bottomland soils
Coastal soils
Deltas

Deltas G31.88

BT: Land forms
RT: Coasts
Delta soils
Rivers

Demand D19

BT: Economics
RT: Consumption (economics)
Markets
Prices
Supply
Trade

Demobilization J02.BG.72 J08.M2

****Effective 03-01-98**

BT: Disarmament
Military service
NT: Excombatants

Democracy J02.25

BT: Political systems
NT: Representative democracy
RT: Administration of law
Capitalism
Civil society
Democratization
Federations
Political systems in transition
Self government

Democratization J14.2

****Effective 10-07-91**

BT: Political development
RT: Democracy

Demographers N02.NC.32 S11.C T31.82.3

BT: Demography
Statisticians
RT: Demographic research

Demographic analysis S11.K

BT: Demography

Demographic data collection S11.F4 T03.GE

BT: Data collection
Demographic research
NT: Demographic surveys
Population censuses
Pre census surveys
RT: Population forecasting

Demographic research S11.F T03.29

BT: Demography
Research (by discipline)
NT: Demographic data collection
Population forecasting
RT: Demographers
Family planning research
Population laboratories

**Demographic surveys S09.2 S11.F4.6
T03.GF.D2**

- BT: Demographic data collection
- Population surveys
- NT: Fertility surveys
- RT: Family planning surveys
- Household surveys
- Population censuses
- Pre census surveys

Demography S11

Science dealing with the statistical and mathematical analysis of the size, composition, and spatial distribution of human populations in terms of fertility, mortality, marriage, migration, and social mobility, and of the changes over time in these aspects.

- BT: Population and demography
- NT: Demographers
- Demographic analysis
- Demographic research
- Population distribution
- Population dynamics
- Population education
- Population laboratories
- Population planning
- Population policy
- Vital statistics
- Vital statistics registration

Demography education

- USE: Population education

Demonstration E69.X

- BT: Educational methods
- NT: Home demonstration

Demonstration projects

- USE: Pilot projects

Dengue K03.F2

- BT: Viral diseases

Denmark G19.7S.2

- BT: Scandinavia

Density T15.53.34 T15.B9.44**T15.B9.R2.6**

- BT: Mass
- RT: Weight

Dental care K34.F

- BT: Health care
- RT: Dentistry

Dentistry K49.5

- BT: Medical sciences
- RT: Dental care

Departmental reorganization J02.57.82

- BT: Government departments
- RT: Government reform

Depleted land A44.8

- BT: Agricultural land
- RT: Arable land
- Land depletion
- Scrubland
- Soil depletion

Desalination

- USE: Desalinization

Desalinization M06.4K.6 M06.JF.44

- UF: Desalination
- BT: Separation
- Water treatment
- RT: Potable water
- Saline water

Description and travel G01

****Effective 03-01-98**

- BT: Geographical areas and countries

Descriptive linguistics C15.4

- BT: Linguistics
- NT: Grammar
- Semantics
- Writing systems
- RT: Languages

Desert soils T18.93.96

- BT: Climatic soils
- RT: Arid soils
- Desertification
- Deserts
- Sandy soils

Desertification

Desertification R11.D9.4 R13.6

- BT: Environmental disasters
 - Land depletion
- RT: Beach erosion
 - Desert soils
 - Deserts
 - Drought
 - Soil depletion

Deserts G31.B3

- BT: Vegetation zones
- NT: Oases
- RT: Arid zone
 - Desert soils
 - Desertification
 - Sand dunes

Detergents M02.T2

- BT: Cleaning agents
- NT: Soaps

Determinants of fertility S11.46.2

- BT: Fertility
- RT: Socioeconomic value of children

Devaluation D27.N3.3

- BT: International monetary system
- RT: Foreign exchange
 - International monetary reforms
 - International monetary relations

Developed countries D31

- BT: Economics
- RT: Developing countries
 - Economic regions
 - Non oil producing countries
 - Oil producing countries

Developing countries D30

- UF: Third world
- BT: Economics
- NT: Advanced developing countries
 - Least developed countries
- RT: Developed countries
 - Economic regions
 - Non oil producing countries
 - Oil producing countries

Developing procedures

- USE: Procedural development

Development administration J02.57.M8 P33

- BT: Foreign assistance
 - Management
- NT: Development cooperation
 - Development planning
 - Development policy
 - Development programs
 - Development projects
 - Development strategies
- RT: Development assistance
 - Development organizations
 - Development research

Development assistance J02.57.M6

- BT: Foreign assistance
- NT: Aid in kind
 - Bilateral aid
 - Capital assistance
 - Equity
 - Human capacity development
 - Indigenization
 - Institution building
 - Multilateral aid
 - Nonproject assistance
 - Policy dialogue
 - Technical assistance
 - Tied aid
- RT: Development administration
 - Development cooperation
 - Development finance
 - Development planning
 - Development policy
 - Development programs
 - Development projects
 - Development strategies
 - Economic assistance
 - Economic development
 - Humanitarian assistance

Development banks D02.23.C

- BT: Banks
- NT: Agricultural development banks
 - Industrial development banks
- RT: Agricultural banks
 - Central banks
 - Commercial banks
 - Development finance
 - Development finance institutions

Development cooperation J02.57.M8.C P03.H9

- BT: Cooperation
 - Development administration
- NT: Donor coordination
 - Host country cooperation
 - Host country counterparts
 - Joint development projects
- RT: Development assistance
 - Development planning
 - Development policy
 - Development programs
 - Development projects
 - Development strategies
 - Economic cooperation
 - International cooperation
 - Partnerships

Development economics D37

- BT: Economics

Development education E03

****Effective 05-08-91**

Informing citizens of developed countries about the Third World, and motivating them to become involved in the development process.

- BT: Education
- RT: Education for development

Development Experience System

- USE: USAID institutional memory

Development finance D02.8

- BT: Finance
- NT: Central funding
 - Co-financing
 - Counterpart fund
 - Economic Support Fund
 - Fixed amount reimbursement
 - Local financing
 - Matching funds
 - Refinancing fund
- RT: Development assistance
 - Development banks
 - Financial needs
 - Grants
 - Loans

Development finance institutions D02.2H

****Effective 10-07-91**

Intermediary credit institutions used by donors to channel long-term credit to target groups.

- UF: Intermediate financial institutions
- BT: Financial institutions
- RT: Credit cooperatives
 - Development banks

Development Information System

- USE: USAID institutional memory

Development organizations P15.6

- UF: Donors
- BT: Organizations
- NT: Cooperative development organizations
 - USAID
- RT: Development administration
 - Donor coordination
 - International organizations

Development planning J02.57.M8.8 P03.86

- BT: Development administration
 - Planning
- NT: Beneficiary targeting
 - Development program planning
 - Development project planning
 - Sector planning
- RT: Development assistance
 - Development cooperation
 - Development policy
 - Development programs
 - Development projects
 - Development strategies

Development policy J02.57.M8.6

- BT: Development administration
- NT: Sector policy
- RT: Development assistance
 - Development cooperation
 - Development planning
 - Development programs
 - Development projects
 - Development strategies

Development program design

Development program design

J02.57.M8.22

- BT: Development programs
- RT: Development program evaluation
Development program implementation
Development program planning

Development program evaluation

J02.57.M8.2B P03.P3

- BT: Development programs
Evaluation
- RT: Development program design
Development program implementation
Development program planning
Development project evaluation
Performance measurement
Sector evaluation

Development program implementation

J02.57.M8.26

- BT: Development programs
Implementation
- RT: Development program design
Development program evaluation
Development program management
Development program planning

Development program management

J02.57.M8.25

****Effective 05-08-91**

- BT: Development programs
- RT: Development program implementation

Development program monitoring

J02.57.M8.2F P03.N2

****Effective 05-10-94**

- BT: Development programs
Monitoring
- RT: Performance measurement

Development program planning

J02.57.M8.24 J02.57.M8.84

- BT: Development planning
Development programs
- RT: Development program design
Development program evaluation
Development program implementation
Development project planning
Managing for results
Sector planning

Development programs J02.57.M8.2

A program which reflects policy level decision, has long term goals, and is implemented through development projects.

- BT: Development administration
- NT: Development program design
Development program evaluation
Development program implementation
Development program management
Development program monitoring
Development program planning
- RT: Development assistance
Development cooperation
Development planning
Development policy
Development projects
Development strategies
Strategic objectives

Development project design

J02.57.M8.48

- BT: Development projects
- RT: Development project evaluation
Development project implementation
Development project planning

Development project evaluation

J02.57.M8.4G P03.P6

- BT: Development projects
Evaluation
- RT: Development program evaluation
Development project design
Development project implementation
Development project planning
Performance measurement
Sector evaluation

Development project implementation

J02.57.M8.4E

- BT: Development projects
Implementation
- RT: Development project design
Development project evaluation
Development project management
Development project planning

Development project management

J02.57.M8.4D

- BT: Development projects
- RT: Development project implementation

Development project monitoring

J02.57.M8.4J P03.N4

****Effective 05-10-94**

- BT: Development projects
- Monitoring
- RT: Performance measurement

Development project planning

J02.57.M8.4C J02.57.M8.86

- BT: Development planning
- Development projects
- RT: Development program planning
- Development project design
- Development project evaluation
- Development project implementation
- Sector planning

Development projects J02.57.M8.4

- BT: Development administration
- NT: Capital projects
- Development project design
- Development project evaluation
- Development project implementation
- Development project management
- Development project monitoring
- Development project planning
- Joint development projects
- Pilot projects
- Project acceptance
- Project replication
- Project sustainability
- RT: Development assistance
- Development cooperation
- Development planning
- Development policy
- Development programs
- Development strategies
- Strategic objectives

Development research T03.2A

- BT: Research (by discipline)
- RT: Development administration

Development strategies J02.57.M8.A

- BT: Development administration
- NT: Grassroots development
- Partnerships
- Sector restructuring
- RT: Development assistance
- Development cooperation
- Development planning
- Development policy
- Development programs
- Development projects

Diadromous fish T29.44.36 T29.46.66

- BT: Fish
- NT: Milkfish
- Salmon
- RT: Freshwater fish
- Saltwater fish

Dialects B11.33 C15.2D

- BT: Languages
- Native languages
- RT: Local languages

Diammonium phosphate A05.L8.55.8

- BT: Phosphate fertilizers
- RT: Superphosphate
- Triple superphosphate

Diaphragms S14.46

- BT: Contraceptive agents and devices
- RT: Barrier methods (birth control)
- Cervical caps
- Vaginal sponges

Diarrhea K03.96 K03.N6

- BT: Bacterial diseases
- Water related diseases
- RT: Oral rehydration therapy

Dictatorships J02.2C

- UF: Authoritarian regimes
- BT: Political systems
- RT: Political systems in transition

Dictionaries

Dictionaries B02.3J.C

BT: Reference materials

Diesel engines M06.7P.4

BT: Engines

RT: Gasoline engines

Internal combustion engines

Steam engines

Stirling engines

Diet K15.L

BT: Nutrition

NT: Animal diets

Human diets

Protein calorie diets

RT: Food consumption

Food consumption patterns

Food preferences

Dietary carbohydrates K15.3M

BT: Nutrients

NT: Dietary starches

Dietary sugars

RT: Carbohydrates

Dietary mineral deficiencies K15.F5

BT: Malnutrition

NT: Iron deficiency anemia

RT: Caloric deficiencies

Deficiency diseases

Protein deficiencies

Vitamin deficiencies

Dietary minerals K15.37

BT: Nutrients

NT: Calcium

Cobalt

Copper

Iron

Phosphorus

Potassium

Zinc

RT: Micronutrients

Dietary protein K15.3F

BT: Nutrients

NT: Animal protein

Plant protein

Dietary starches K15.3M.6

BT: Dietary carbohydrates

RT: Starches

Dietary substitutes K15.C2.8

BT: Nutrition improvement

RT: Dietary supplements

Dietary sugars K15.3M.3

BT: Dietary carbohydrates

NT: Lactose

RT: Sugar

Dietary supplements K15.C2.2

BT: Nutrition improvement

RT: Dietary substitutes

Diffusion T15.9Q.2

BT: Transport processes

Digestive system T29.68.M

BT: Animal anatomy

NT: Gastrointestinal system

RT: Assimilation (nutrient)

Diphenadione A30.2C.23

BT: Anticoagulants (rodenticides)

Diphtheria K03.98

BT: Bacterial diseases

RT: DPT immunizations

Diplomas E65.2

BT: Educational certificates

Diptera T29.42.86.B

BT: Insects

NT: Flies

Midges

Mosquitoes

Direct communication systems B23.8**M06.H4**

BT: Communications technology

NT: Broadcasting

Telecommunications technology

Directive media B02.9

UF: Signs

BT: Communication media

RT: Mass media

Nonprint media

Print media

Directories B02.3J.F

BT: Reference materials

Disabilities K08

BT: Health

NT: Birth defects

Mental disabilities

Physical handicaps

RT: Diseases

Handicapped persons

Safety

Wounds and injuries

Disability benefits N05.WJ.6

BT: Employment benefits

RT: Maternity benefits

Retirement benefits

Disadvantaged groups S05.Q

BT: Population groups

NT: Handicapped persons

Orphans

Peasants

Poor

Street children

RT: Advantaged groups

Minority groups

Poverty

Refugees

Women

Disarmament J02.8K J08.M

BT: Internal conflict

International politics

NT: Demobilization

RT: Excombatants

Disaster alert systems

USE: Warning systems

Disaster analysis

USE: Disaster prediction

Disaster impact assessment K54.L2

Assessment of the true impact of a disaster.

BT: Disaster response

RT: Disaster relief

Emergency relief

Rescue and evacuation

Disaster management K54.J

BT: Safety

NT: Disaster planning

Disaster prediction

Disaster preparedness

Disaster vulnerability analysis

RT: Disaster response

Disaster mitigation K54.G

Long-term measures to reduce the effects of disaster through alteration of the physical environment.

BT: Safety

Disaster planning K54.J4

Development of a plan incorporating basic principles, policies, responsibilities, preparations, and responses to enable a society to meet any kind of emergency or disaster.

BT: Disaster management

RT: Disaster prediction

Disaster preparedness

Disaster vulnerability analysis

Disaster prediction K54.J8

Includes analysis to determine when and where disasters will occur in the future.

UF: Disaster analysis

BT: Disaster management

RT: Disaster planning

Disaster preparedness

Disaster vulnerability analysis

Seismic monitoring

Weather forecasting

Disaster preparedness K54.J2

Action designed to minimize loss of life and damage, and to organize and facilitate timely and effective rescue, relief, and rehabilitation in cases of disaster.

BT: Disaster management

RT: Disaster planning

Disaster prediction

Disaster vulnerability analysis

Disaster prevention K54.E

BT: Safety

RT: Accident prevention

Fire prevention and control

Safety technology

Disaster reconstruction K54.N5

Actions to reestablish a community after a period of rehabilitation subsequent to a disaster, e.g., construction of permanent housing, full restoration of all services, and complete resumption of all pre-disaster functions.

BT: Disaster recovery

RT: Disaster rehabilitation

Disaster recovery K54.N

BT: Safety

NT: Disaster reconstruction

Disaster rehabilitation

RT: Disaster response

Disasters

Disaster rehabilitation K54.N3

Actions in the weeks or months immediately following a disaster to restore basic services, construct temporary housing, and allow a population to function at a near pre-disaster level.

BT: Disaster recovery

RT: Disaster reconstruction

Disaster relief J02.57.M2.2

BT: Humanitarian assistance

RT: Complex emergency

Disaster impact assessment

Disaster response

Disasters

Refugee relief

War relief

Disaster response K54.L

UF: Refugee protection

BT: Safety

NT: Disaster impact assessment

Emergency relief

Rescue and evacuation

RT: Disaster management

Disaster recovery

Disaster relief

Disasters

Emergency food distribution

Disaster risk maps K54.PB M06.3W.23 M06.L8

BT: Maps

Safety technology

RT: Disaster vulnerability analysis

Seismic monitoring

Warning systems

Disaster vulnerability analysis K54.JB

The determination of what populations will be at risk in the event of a disaster and how they will be affected.

- BT: Disaster management
- RT: Disaster planning
 - Disaster prediction
 - Disaster preparedness
 - Disaster risk maps

Disasters K54.C

Occurrence of widespread severe damage, injury, or loss of life or property, with which a community cannot cope and during which the affected society undergoes severe disruption.

- BT: Safety
- NT: Complex emergency
 - Environmental disasters
 - Epidemics
 - Famine
 - War
- RT: Accidents
 - Disaster recovery
 - Disaster relief
 - Disaster response

Discharge T18.FF.3

- UF: Effluents
- BT: Water flow
- RT: Drainage
 - Percolation
 - Salt water intrusion

Discrimination U02.66 U02.E9.3

- BT: Social inequality
 - Social problems
- NT: Racial discrimination
- RT: Segregation

Discussion groups B34.8

- BT: Group communication
- RT: Conferences
 - Conventions
 - Meetings
 - Seminars

Disease detection K34.4

- UF: Disease diagnosis
- BT: Health care
- NT: Pap smear
 - Serodiagnosis
- RT: Disease prevention and control
 - Disease treatment
 - Diseases
 - Preventive health care
 - Primary health care
 - Tissue cultures
 - X-ray detection

Disease diagnosis

- USE: Disease detection

Disease prevention and control K34.2

Refers to human and animal diseases. Use in conjunction with either Human diseases or with an animal disease term, such as Livestock diseases, Poultry diseases, etc. For plant diseases, use Crop disease control.

- BT: Health care
- NT: Immunizations
- RT: Animal diseases
 - Behavior change
 - Child survival activities
 - Condoms
 - Disease detection
 - Disease treatment
 - Diseases
 - Female condoms
 - Pest control
 - Preventive health care
 - Preventive medicine
 - Primary health care

Disease research K46.2

- BT: Health research

Disease resistance A18.P5

- BT: Breeding aims
- RT: Drought resistance
 - Immunizations
 - Nutrient improvement
 - Pest resistance
 - Varietal resistance
 - Weight gain
 - Yield increase

Disease surveillance

Disease surveillance

USE: Epidemiology

Disease transmission K05

BT: Health

NT: Disease vectors

RT: Communicable diseases

Condoms

Diseases

Epidemics

Female condoms

Water related diseases

Disease treatment K34.5

BT: Health care

NT: Drug therapy

Oral rehydration therapy

RT: Disease detection

Disease prevention and control

Diseases

Pharmaceuticals

Preventive health care

Primary health care

Disease vectors K05.6

BT: Disease transmission

RT: Animals

Arthropods

Communicable diseases

Condoms

Female condoms

Harmful insects

Diseases K03

BT: Health

NT: Addictive diseases

Bacterial diseases

Breast disease

Cancers

Chronic diseases

Communicable diseases

Deficiency diseases

Ear nose and throat diseases

Endemic diseases

Endocrine diseases

Epidemics

Eye diseases

Fungal diseases

Gastrointestinal diseases

Heart diseases

Human diseases

Immunologic diseases

Liver diseases

Metabolic disorders

Occupational diseases

Parasitic diseases

Respiratory diseases

Rickettsial diseases

Tropical diseases

Urogenital diseases

Viral diseases

Water related diseases

RT: Animal diseases

Disabilities

Disease detection

Disease prevention and control

Disease transmission

Disease treatment

Health care

Pathology

Wounds and injuries

Disinfectants M02.P

BT: Chemical products

Dispensaries K19.53

BT: Clinics

RT: Pharmaceuticals

Dispersive soils T18.93.T4

BT: Structural soil types

Dissemination research

USE: Beneficiary targeting
Communications research

Dissertations B02.3F.KC

BT: Reports
RT: Theses

Dissolving T15.9K.2

BT: Mixing

Distance education E69.B

****Effective 10-07-91**

BT: Educational methods
RT: Correspondence education
Educational radio
Educational television

Distillation M06.4K.8

BT: Separation

Distribution P03.K9

Distribution of goods.

BT: Supply management

Districts J02.57.32 L04.28

BT: Administrative regions
RT: Local level
Provinces
States
Villages

Divestiture D25.L6.2

****Effective 4-30-86**

Divestiture of state-owned enterprises.

BT: Privatization
RT: Nationalization
Private ownership
Privatization of services
Privatization techniques

Division of labor U02.F2

****Effective 4-30-86**

BT: Sex roles
RT: Family relationships
Work load

Divorced persons S02.B6

BT: Partnership status
RT: Married persons

Djibouti G03.24.5 G03.6E

UF: Afars and Issas
French Somaliland
BT: East Africa
French speaking Africa

DNA T15.C2.34.82

Deoxyribonucleic acid.

BT: Nucleic acids
RT: ATP
RNA

Docks

USE: Wharves

Doctoral degrees E65.46

BT: University and college degrees
RT: Graduate education

Doctors

USE: Physicians

Documents

USE: Print media

Domestic government programs

J02.57.L

****Effective 05-10-94**

BT: Public administration
NT: Food aid programs
Old age benefits
Public housing assistance
Rationing
Social security
RT: Social services

Domestic ownership D27.HB

BT: Ownership
RT: Cooperative ownership
Expropriation
Foreign ownership
Private ownership
Public ownership

Domestic violence

Domestic violence

USE: Family relationships
Rights of the child
Violence
Women's rights

Domesticated animals A02.22 A22.2 T29.4J

BT: Animal husbandry
Animal products
Animals
NT: Draft animals
Livestock
Poultry
RT: Pests of animals
Wild animals

Dominica G06.25.58 G06.25.B6.82 G06.25.E7

BT: Eastern Caribbean
English speaking Caribbean
Windward Islands
RT: United Kingdom

Dominican Republic G06.25.B4.5

BT: Greater Antilles

Donor coordination J02.57.M8.C8

****Effective 4-30-86**

BT: Development cooperation
RT: Development organizations
Joint development projects

Donors

USE: Development organizations

Doors M06.KB.E

BT: Building components

Dormitories L15.4 M06.K2.F6

BT: Housing
RT: Apartments
Houses
Temporary housing

Double cropping A05.GA

UF: Sequential cropping
BT: Cropping patterns
RT: Crop diversification
Crop rotation
Intensive farming
Mixed cropping
Monoculture
Multiple cropping
Sole cropping
Upland cropping

Downy mildew A05.T2.7

BT: Fungal diseases
RT: Blight
Leaf spot
Rice blast disease
Stem rot

DPT immunizations K34.22.3

Diphtheria, pertussis, tetanus immunization.

BT: Immunizations
RT: Diphtheria
Pertussis
Tetanus
Vaccinations

Dracunculiasis K03.CD K03.N8

UF: Guinea worm infection
BT: Parasitic diseases
Water related diseases

Draft animals A02.22.5

BT: Domesticated animals
NT: Alpacas
Camels
Elephants
Horses
Llamas
Oxen
Water buffaloes
RT: Animal traction
Livestock

Drainage T18.FB.4 T18.FF.9

BT: Water flow
 Water sources
 NT: Drainage basins
 Runoff
 Watersheds
 RT: Discharge
 Land drainage
 Percolation
 Salt water intrusion

Drainage basins T18.FB.44

BT: Drainage
 RT: Runoff
 Watersheds

Drama C06.62.2

BT: Theater
 RT: Puppetry (theater)

Dried foods A02.7J.52

BT: Preserved foods
 RT: Dried milk

Dried milk A02.25.55

UF: Powdered milk
 BT: Milk
 RT: Casein
 Dried foods

Drilled wells M06.JB.F2.6

BT: Wells
 RT: Driven wells
 Dug wells
 Small bore drilled wells
 Tube wells

Drilling M06.M4.D4

BT: Erosion processes
 RT: Boring

Drip irrigation A08.52 M06.JB.D2

BT: Irrigation
 RT: Sprinkler irrigation
 Subsurface irrigation
 Surface irrigation
 Wick irrigation

Driven wells M06.JB.F2.G

BT: Wells
 RT: Drilled wells
 Dug wells
 Small bore drilled wells
 Tube wells

Drought R13.8 T18.C5.23 T18.FD.2

BT: Dry weather
 Environmental disasters
 Water balance
 RT: Desertification
 Floods
 Rain
 Water table

Drought damage A05.NE

BT: Environmental crop threats
 RT: Frost damage
 Sun damage
 Water damage
 Wind damage

Drought resistance A18.P8

BT: Breeding aims
 RT: Disease resistance
 Nutrient improvement
 Pest resistance
 Varietal resistance
 Weight gain
 Yield increase

Drug abuse U02.68

BT: Social problems
 RT: Alcoholism
 Crimes
 Drug abuse education
 Drug addiction

Drug abuse education K41.8

****Effective 8-31-88**

BT: Health education
 RT: Behavior change
 Drug abuse

Drug addiction K03.24

BT: Addictive diseases
 RT: Alcoholism
 Drug abuse
 Street children

Drug interaction

Drug interaction K34.52.7

BT: Drug therapy
RT: Drug tolerance

Drug therapy K34.52

BT: Disease treatment
NT: Drug interaction
Drug tolerance
RT: Oral rehydration therapy
Pharmaceuticals

Drug tolerance K34.52.5

BT: Drug therapy
RT: Drug interaction

Drugs

USE: Pharmaceuticals

Drums (containers) M02.X9 M06.M2.6

BT: Containers
Industrial equipment

Dry farming A05.JB

System of producing crops in arid and semiarid regions without the use of irrigation.

UF: Rainfed farming
BT: Cropping systems
RT: Fallow farming
Irrigated farming
Seasonal cropping

Dry forage A22.58.23

BT: Feeds
RT: Feed additives
Feed supplements
Fish feed
Fish meal
Green feed
Processed feeds
Silage

Dry season T18.C2.B4

BT: Seasons
RT: Dry weather
Rainy season

Dry weather T18.C5.2

BT: Weather
NT: Drought
RT: Arid zone
Dry season
Rainfall distribution
Rainfall intensity

Drying M06.4F T15.9H.9

BT: Chemical technology
Separation
NT: Freeze drying
Spray drying
RT: Dehumidification
Dehydration
Drying agents

Drying agents M02.R

BT: Materials
RT: Drying

Dual economy D27.F

An economy with both developed and underdeveloped sectors.

BT: Economic systems
RT: Command economy
Economic doctrines
Economic sectors
Market economy
Mixed economy
Monetary systems
Ownership

Ducks A02.22.85 T29.44.BP.4

BT: Poultry

Dug wells M06.JB.F2.3

BT: Wells
RT: Drilled wells
Driven wells
Small bore drilled wells
Tube wells

Dune soils T18.93.RB

BT: Physiographic soil types
RT: Sand dunes

Durum wheat A02.42.2P.6 A02.44.2P.6

BT: Wheat
RT: Spring wheat
Winter wheat

Dutch East Indies

USE: Indonesia

Dutch Guiana

USE: Suriname

Dye crops A02.42.P

BT: Crops
RT: Dyeing
Dyes

Dyeing M06.M4.T

BT: Industrial processes
RT: Dye crops
Dyes

Dyes M02.D6 T15.C2.3B

BT: Chemical products
Organic chemicals
RT: Dye crops
Dyeing

Dynamics T15.B9.H

BT: Mechanics
RT: Kinetics
Motion
Stability
Statics



Eagles T29.44.BC

BT: Birds

Ear nose and throat diseases K03.S

BT: Diseases

Earnings D02.N3

Something earned as a compensation for labor or the use of capital.

BT: Income

NT: Remittances

RT: Cash income

Payment in kind

Profits

Revenues

Wages

Ears T29.68.P2 T29.68.R2

BT: Body regions

Sense organs

Earth (soil) M02.9

BT: Materials

NT: Clay

RT: Ceramics

Masonry

Earth sciences T18

BT: Science

NT: Geology

Geophysics

Hydrology

Meteorology

Oceanography

Soil sciences

Earthmoving machinery M06.KV.3

BT: Construction equipment

Earthquake resistance

USE: Aseismic construction

Earthquakes R13.E

BT: Environmental disasters

RT: Aseismic construction

Seismic monitoring

Seismology

Tidal waves

Volcanic eruptions

Earthworms T29.42.36.2

BT: Segmented worms

East Africa G03.24

BT: Africa south of Sahara

NT: Burundi

Comoros

Djibouti

Eritrea

Ethiopia

Kenya

Madagascar

Malawi

Mauritius

Mozambique

Reunion

Rwanda

Seychelles

Somalia

Sudan

Tanzania

Uganda

East Asia G15.2

UF: Far East

BT: Asia

NT: China

Japan

Korea DPR

Korea R

Macau

Mongolia

Taiwan

East China Sea G31.F7.9K.24

BT: North Pacific Ocean

East Pakistan

USE: Bangladesh

Easter Island G06.2B.A3 G29.R6

BT: Chile

Polynesia

Eastern Caribbean G06.25.5

BT: Caribbean
NT: Anguilla
Antigua and Barbuda
British Virgin Islands
Dominica
Grenada
Montserrat
Saint Kitts-Nevis
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
West Indies Associated States

Eastern Europe

USE: Central and Eastern Europe

Eastern hemisphere G23.2

BT: Hemispheres

Ecological balance R04.4

BT: Ecology
RT: Biological diversity
Ecological succession

Ecological soil types T18.93.D

BT: Soil types
NT: Bog soils
Forest soils
Grassland soils
Rangeland soils
Scrubland soils
Swamp soils
Wetland soils
RT: Anthropogenic soil types
Chemical soil types
Climatic soils
Cultural soil types
Genetic soil types
Lithological soil types
Physiographic soil types
Structural soil types
Textural soil types

Ecological succession R04.8

Gradual transformation of an ecosystem resulting from a change in the number or size of native species or by their replacement by new species.

BT: Ecology
RT: Biological diversity
Ecological balance

Ecology R04 T29.G

Study of the relationships between living organisms and their environment.

BT: Biology
Natural resources and the environment
NT: Biological diversity
Biosphere
Ecological balance
Ecological succession

Econometrics D79.6

Specific application of mathematical and statistical methods to the empirical measurement of economic relations and verification of economic theory, generally for the purpose of predicting future events or determining economic policy.

BT: Economic research
NT: Economic models
RT: Economic analysis
Economic forecasting
Economic indicators

Economic administration D25 P36

BT: Economics
Management
NT: Economic cooperation
Economic development
Economic diversification
Economic integration
Economic planning
Economic policy
Economic reconstruction
Economic reform
Expropriation
Nationalization
Price regulation
Structural adjustment
Trade regulation
RT: Accounting
Economic legislation
Finance
Financial management

Economic analysis D79.3

BT: Economic research
RT: Cost benefit analysis
Econometrics
Economic forecasting
Economic indicators
Shadow prices

Economic and social reintegration

D27.23 U02.G1.5

****Effective 03-01-98**

- BT: Economies in transition
- Societies in transition
- RT: Excombatants
- Political reconciliation
- Population resettlement
- Post conflict societies
- War recovery

Economic aspects D83

- BT: Economics
- RT: Social aspects
- Socioeconomic aspects

Economic assistance D21

- BT: Economics
- RT: Development assistance
- Economic benefit
- Economic impact
- Foreign assistance

Economic benefit D74

- BT: Economics
- RT: Economic assistance
- Economic impact

Economic competition D11.63

- BT: Market structure

Economic conditions D23

- BT: Economics
- NT: Cost of living
- Economic dependency
- Economic depression
- Economic disparity
- Economic growth
- Economic recession
- Economic recovery
- Economic self sufficiency
- Economic stabilization
- Economic stagnation
- Economic status
- Full employment
- Standard of living
- Underemployment
- Unemployment
- RT: Economic regions
- Economies in transition

Economic cooperation D25.8 P03.HC

Includes cooperative measures in banking, trade, industry, etc. between and among countries in the same region, or between developed and developing countries, as well as centrally planned economies and developed market economies.

- BT: Cooperation
- Economic administration
- RT: Development cooperation
- Economic development
- Economic integration
- Economic reform

Economic demographic interaction

S07.2

Relationship of population growth to economic development.

- BT: Population impact
- RT: Economic regions
- Population economics

Economic dependency D23.V

- BT: Economic conditions
- RT: Economic self sufficiency
- Economic stagnation
- Economic status
- Full employment
- Standard of living
- Underemployment
- Unemployment

Economic depression D23.R

- BT: Economic conditions
- RT: Economic growth
- Economic recession
- Economic recovery
- Economic stabilization
- Economic stagnation
- Full employment
- Standard of living
- Underemployment
- Unemployment

Economic development

Economic development D25.J

UF: Capacity building
BT: Economic administration
NT: Socioeconomic development
Sustainable development
RT: Development assistance
Economic cooperation
Economic integration
Economic policy
Economic reconstruction
Economic reform

Economic disparity D23.T

BT: Economic conditions
RT: Economic status
Regional disparity
Standard of living

Economic diversification D25.6

BT: Economic administration
RT: Economic policy

Economic doctrines D27.3

BT: Economic systems
NT: Capitalism
Collectivism
Feudalism
RT: Command economy
Dual economy
Economic sectors
Market economy
Mixed economy
Monetary systems
Ownership

Economic forecasting D79.9

Relatively short-term predictions of economic trends.

BT: Economic research
RT: Econometrics
Economic analysis
Economic indicators

Economic growth D23.J

Increase in a country's output of goods and services resulting from increased inputs of labor and capital or from improved productivity.

BT: Economic conditions
NT: Economic growth rate
RT: Economic depression
Economic recession
Economic recovery
Economic stabilization
Economic stagnation
Economic status
Full employment
Standard of living
Underemployment
Unemployment

Economic growth rate D23.J3

BT: Economic growth

Economic impact D72

BT: Economics
RT: Economic assistance
Economic benefit
Economic legislation

Economic indicators D79.B

BT: Economic research
NT: Gross national product
Price indexes
RT: Econometrics
Economic analysis
Economic forecasting
Performance indicators

Economic infrastructure D69

The supportive features of an economy, often provided by government but sometimes provided by private industry, such as transportation, electricity, water, communications, and supporting service organizations.

UF: Capacity building
Infrastructure
BT: Economics
RT: Communications infrastructure
Educational infrastructure
Health care
Transportation infrastructure

Economic integration D25.B

- BT: Economic administration
- NT: Common markets
 - Regional economic integration
- RT: Economic cooperation
 - Economic development
 - Economic policy

Economic legislation D67 J02.DF

Legal prescriptions defining the rights and obligations of private economic agents and public authorities for the purpose of economic regulation and implementation of economic policy.

- BT: Economics
 - Laws and legislation
- NT: Business law
 - Commercial law
 - Consumer protection laws
- RT: Economic administration
 - Economic impact

Economic models D79.63

- UF: Growth models
- BT: Econometrics

Economic planning D25.5 P03.88

- BT: Economic administration
 - Planning
- RT: Economic policy

Economic policy D25.3

- BT: Economic administration
- NT: Fiscal policy
 - Monetary policy
- RT: Economic development
 - Economic diversification
 - Economic integration
 - Economic planning
 - Economic reconstruction
 - Economic reform
 - Economies in transition
 - Expropriation
 - Nationalization
 - Price regulation
 - Trade regulation

Economic recession D23.P

- BT: Economic conditions
- RT: Economic depression
 - Economic growth
 - Economic recovery
 - Economic stabilization
 - Economic stagnation
 - Economic status
 - Full employment
 - Standard of living
 - Underemployment
 - Unemployment

Economic reconstruction D25.N

- BT: Economic administration
- RT: Economic development
 - Economic policy
 - Economic reform
 - Economies in transition

Economic recovery D23.N

- BT: Economic conditions
- RT: Economic depression
 - Economic growth
 - Economic recession
 - Economic stabilization
 - Economic stagnation
 - Economic status
 - Economies in transition
 - Full employment
 - Standard of living
 - Underemployment
 - Unemployment

Economic reform D25.L

- BT: Economic administration
- NT: Income redistribution
 - Privatization
- RT: Conditionality
 - Economic cooperation
 - Economic development
 - Economic policy
 - Economic reconstruction
 - Economies in transition
 - Expropriation
 - Nationalization
 - Price regulation
 - Sector restructuring
 - Structural adjustment

Economic regions

Economic regions D29 L04.4

BT: Economics
Settlement regions
NT: Rural areas
Suburban areas
Urban areas
RT: Developed countries
Developing countries
Economic conditions
Economic demographic interaction
Non oil producing countries
Oil producing countries

Economic research D79 T03.2B

BT: Economics
Research (by discipline)
NT: Econometrics
Economic analysis
Economic forecasting
Economic indicators
Economic studies
Economic surveys
Marketing research
RT: Economic theories

Economic risk D76 T12.59.32

BT: Economics
Risk
RT: Foreign investment
Investment
Investment promotion
Investors
Pre investment surveys
Reinvestment
Return on investments
Risk aversion
Speculation
Stocks and shares

Economic sanctions J08.HB

BT: International conflict
NT: Embargoes
RT: Cold war
Foreign intervention

Economic sectors D27.K

BT: Economic systems
NT: Informal sector
Private sector
Public sector
RT: Command economy
Dual economy
Economic doctrines
Market economy
Mixed economy
Monetary systems
Ownership
Sector restructuring

Economic self sufficiency D23.X

BT: Economic conditions
RT: Economic dependency
Economic status
Endowments

Economic stabilization D23.H

BT: Economic conditions
RT: Economic depression
Economic growth
Economic recession
Economic recovery
Economic stagnation
Economic status
Economies in transition
Full employment
Standard of living
Underemployment
Unemployment

Economic stagnation D23.L

UF: Zero growth economy
BT: Economic conditions
RT: Economic dependency
Economic depression
Economic growth
Economic recession
Economic recovery
Economic stabilization
Economic status
Full employment
Standard of living
Underemployment
Unemployment

Economic status D23.B

- BT: Economic conditions
- NT: Bankruptcy
 - Poverty
 - Socioeconomic status
 - Wealth
- RT: Economic dependency
 - Economic disparity
 - Economic growth
 - Economic recession
 - Economic recovery
 - Economic self sufficiency
 - Economic stabilization
 - Economic stagnation
 - Full employment
 - Standard of living
 - Underemployment
 - Unemployment

Economic studies D79.D

- BT: Economic research
- RT: Economic surveys

Economic Support Fund D02.8H J02.57.M6.2C

The Economic Support Fund is provided in support of U.S. foreign policy interests in areas of strategic concern.

- BT: Development finance
 - Nonproject assistance

Economic surveys D79.F T03.GF.5

- BT: Economic research
 - Surveys
- RT: Economic studies

Economic systems D27

- BT: Economics
- NT: Command economy
 - Dual economy
 - Economic doctrines
 - Economic sectors
 - Economies in transition
 - Market economy
 - Mixed economy
 - Monetary systems
 - Ownership
- RT: Political systems

Economic theories D81

- BT: Economics
- NT: Supply side economics
- RT: Economic research

Economic, social, and cultural rights U02.24.5

As stated in the U.N. International Covenant on Economic, Social, and Cultural Rights, 1976.

- BT: Human rights
- NT: Family rights
 - Right to work
 - Rights of the child
- RT: Civil and political rights
 - Integrity of the person
 - Women's rights

Economics D

UF: Political economy
NT: Agricultural economics
Commodities
Consumers
Consumption (economics)
Demand
Developed countries
Developing countries
Development economics
Economic administration
Economic aspects
Economic assistance
Economic benefit
Economic conditions
Economic impact
Economic infrastructure
Economic legislation
Economic regions
Economic research
Economic risk
Economic systems
Economic theories
Economists
Educational economics
Energy economics
Finance
Food economics
Health economics
Housing economics
Industrial economics
Labor economics
Land economics
Markets
Non oil producing countries
Oil producing countries
Population economics
Prices
Research economics
Supply
Trade
Transportation economics
RT: Social sciences

Economics education E38.5

BT: Social science education

Economies in transition D27.2

****Effective 03-01-98**

BT: Economic systems
NT: Economic and social reintegration
RT: Economic conditions
Economic policy
Economic reconstruction
Economic recovery
Economic reform
Economic stabilization
Political systems in transition
Sector restructuring
Societies in transition

Economists D75 N02.P6

BT: Economics
Social science occupations

Ecosystems R04.23

Systems or independent complexes of plant and animal populations within a particular geographic context. Generally, an area of uniform environmental conditions.

BT: Biosphere
NT: Biomes
Biota

Ecotourism M04.98.2

****Effective 05-10-94**

Travel to unusual natural habitats.

UF: Nature tourism
BT: Tourist industry
RT: Natural resource utilization

Ecuador G06.2B.29 G06.2B.F

BT: Andean region
South America
NT: Galapagos Islands

Edible wild plants A02.44.J T29.34.2

BT: Plant source foods
Wild plants
RT: Food crops
Forage crops

Education E

Use a more specific term.

UF: Girls' education
 NT: Access to education
 Adult education
 Agricultural education
 Arts and humanities education
 Basic education
 Computer science education
 Continuing education
 Curriculum
 Development education
 Education for development
 Educational administration
 Educational aspects
 Educational associations
 Educational certificates
 Educational development
 Educational economics
 Educational facilities
 Educational infrastructure
 Educational innovations
 Educational materials
 Educational media
 Educational methods
 Educational needs
 Educational occupations
 Educational psychology
 Educational research
 Educational units
 Engineering education
 Environmental education
 Food science education
 Higher education
 Human capacity development
 Legal education
 Liberal arts education
 Library science education
 Management education
 Medical education
 Nutritionist education
 Population education
 Preschool education
 Primary education
 Science education
 Secondary education
 Social science education
 Student behavior

Education E (continued)

NT: Students
 Teacher education
 Training
 Transportation education
 RT: Sector restructuring

Education for development E32

Education geared toward training personnel who will assume key roles in subject areas crucial to national development.

BT: Education
 RT: Development education
 Personnel development

Educational accreditation E75.9

BT: Educational administration
 RT: Educational inspections

Educational administration E75 P39

BT: Education
 Management
 NT: Educational accreditation
 Educational cooperation
 Educational delivery
 Educational goals
 Educational inspections
 Educational integration
 Educational planning
 Educational policy
 Educational reform
 Participant program administration
 Student admissions
 Student evaluation
 Student guidance
 Student placement
 Student recruitment
 RT: Academic freedom

Educational administrators E59.25

N02.B3.6

BT: Faculty

Educational aspects E98

BT: Education

Educational associations E55 P15.H3.4

BT: Associations
 Education

Educational budget

Educational budget D02.X9 E87.22

- BT: Budgets
 - Educational finance
- RT: Educational costs
 - Educational grants
 - Student financial assistance

Educational centers E57.2

- BT: Educational facilities
- NT: Training centers
- RT: Educational clubs

Educational certificates E65

- BT: Education
- NT: Degree equivalence
 - Diplomas
 - University and college degrees
- RT: Student certification

Educational clubs E57.8

- BT: Educational facilities
- NT: Four-H Clubs
- RT: Educational centers

Educational cooperation E75.P P03.HE

- BT: Cooperation
 - Educational administration
- NT: Educational exchanges
 - Educational networking

Educational costs E87.2B

- BT: Educational finance
- NT: Student costs
- RT: Costs
 - Educational budget
 - Educational grants
 - Student financial assistance

Educational delivery E75.L P03.KC.8

- BT: Delivery systems
 - Educational administration
- RT: Access to education
 - Community based delivery
 - Educational extension programs
 - Educational media
 - Educational methods
 - Employer based delivery
 - Household based delivery

Educational development E78

- BT: Education
- RT: Educational infrastructure
 - Educational innovations
 - Educational reform

Educational economics D39 E87

- BT: Economics
 - Education
- NT: Educational finance
 - Private education
 - Public education
- RT: Access to education

Educational exchanges E75.P5

- BT: Educational cooperation
- NT: Faculty exchanges
 - Student exchanges

Educational extension programs E69.C P03.KC.26

- BT: Educational methods
 - Extension services
- RT: Educational delivery

Educational facilities E57

- BT: Education
- NT: Educational centers
 - Educational clubs
 - School buildings
- RT: Community facilities
 - Educational infrastructure

Educational finance E87.2

- BT: Educational economics
- NT: Educational budget
 - Educational costs
 - Educational grants
 - Student financial assistance
- RT: Private education
 - Public education

Educational goals E75.R

Use for a statement of goals or a discussion of specific goals set by educational authorities at any level.

- BT: Educational administration
- RT: Educational planning
 - Educational policy

Educational grants D02.E7 E87.25

- BT: Educational finance
 - Grants
- RT: Educational budget
 - Educational costs
 - Student financial assistance

Educational infrastructure E84

Use for documents that discuss the educational system and its facilities as a whole. Use a more specific term to denote individual components of the system (e.g., Educational administration, Educational delivery) or particular educational facilities.

- BT: Education
- RT: Access to education
 - Economic infrastructure
 - Educational development
 - Educational facilities

Educational innovations E81

- BT: Education
- RT: Educational development

Educational inspections E75.6

- BT: Educational administration
- RT: Educational accreditation

Educational integration E75.J

Integration and coordination of overlapping school programs.

- BT: Educational administration

Educational materials B02.C E61

****Effective 11-30-85**

- BT: Communication media
 - Education
- NT: Audiovisual educational materials
 - Manuals and handbooks
 - Textbooks
- RT: Educational media
 - Print media
 - Reference materials

Educational media E68

****Effective 05-08-91**

- BT: Education
- NT: Educational radio
 - Educational television
- RT: Communications technology
 - Educational delivery
 - Educational materials

Educational methods E69

- UF: Teaching techniques
- BT: Education
- NT: Accelerated education
 - Bilingual education
 - Correspondence education
 - Demonstration
 - Distance education
 - Educational extension programs
 - Experimental education
 - Formal education
 - Group discussion
 - Home instruction
 - IEC
 - Indigenous education
 - Individualized teaching
 - Mass education
 - Nonformal education
 - Peer teaching
 - Role playing
 - Self instruction
 - Seminars
 - Team teaching
- RT: Access to education
 - Educational delivery

Educational needs E92

- BT: Education

Educational networking E75.P2

- BT: Educational cooperation

Educational occupations E59 N02.B

- BT: Education
 - Occupations
- NT: Faculty
 - Training personnel

Educational planning E75.T P03.89

BT: Educational administration
Planning
RT: Educational goals
Educational policy

Educational policy E75.V

BT: Educational administration
RT: Educational goals
Educational planning

Educational psychology E73 U04.N

BT: Education
Psychology
NT: Cognitive processes
Learning motivation
Learning readiness
Learning theories

Educational radio E68.2

****Effective 05-08-91**

BT: Educational media
RT: Distance education
Educational television
Radio

Educational reform E75.N

BT: Educational administration
RT: Educational development

Educational research E90 T03.2C

BT: Education
Research (by discipline)
NT: Educational surveys

Educational sessions E63.C

UF: Evening programs
School years
Summer sessions
BT: Educational units
RT: Courses
Seminars
Study tours
Workshops

Educational surveys E90.2 T03.GF.A

Surveys evaluating educational effectiveness, impact, population, etc.
BT: Educational research
Surveys
NT: School census

Educational technology

USE: Communications technology

Educational television E68.4

****Effective 05-08-91**

BT: Educational media
RT: Distance education
Educational radio
Television

Educational units E63

BT: Education
NT: Courses
Educational sessions
Study tours
Workshops

Effluents

USE: Discharge

Eggs A02.25.F

BT: Animal source foods

Egypt G03.54 G03.87 G12.5 G25.7

Part of the United Arab Republic from 1958-1961. Full name is Arab Republic of Egypt.

BT: Arab countries
English speaking Africa
Mediterranean countries
North Africa
RT: Gaza Strip

El Salvador G06.27.6

BT: Central America

Elasticity T15.B9.R6.4 T15.BE.9

BT: Physics of solids
RT: Stress (mechanical)

Election monitoring

USE: Elections
Monitoring

Elections J02.57.J5

UF: Election monitoring
BT: Electoral systems
RT: Political participation
Representative democracy
Voting

Electoral systems J02.57.J

BT: Public administration
NT: Elections
Voting
RT: Political participation
Representative democracy

Electric appliances M06.52.3

BT: Electrical equipment
RT: Appliances
Electric machinery

**Electric batteries F19.42 M06.58.4
M06.B6.2**

BT: Electrical components
Energy storage devices
RT: Fuel cells
Solar collectors

Electric current T15.56.C T15.BC.3B

UF: Current
BT: Electrical properties
RT: Current meters

Electric heating M06.54 M06.A4.82

BT: Electrical technology
Heating
RT: Home heating
Solar heating

Electric lighting M06.56 M06.A4.62

BT: Electrical technology
Lighting

Electric machinery M06.52.9

BT: Electrical equipment
RT: Electric appliances

**Electric power F06 T15.56.E
T15.BC.3E**

BT: Electrical properties
Energy
RT: Electric power distribution
Electric power generation
Electricity
Electrification

**Electric power distribution F19.8
M06.BB**

BT: Energy technology
NT: Electric power lines
Electric power substations
Electric transformers
RT: Electric power
Electric power generation
Electric utilities

**Electric power generation F19.6
M06.B8**

BT: Energy technology
NT: Electric power generation equipment
Electric power plants
Solar power generation
RT: Cogeneration
Electric power
Electric power distribution

**Electric power generation equipment
F19.66 M06.B8.6**

BT: Electric power generation
NT: Nuclear reactors
Turbines
Windmills

Electric power lines F19.82 M06.BB.2

BT: Electric power distribution
RT: Electric power substations
Electric transformers

**Electric power plants F19.64 M04.HP
M06.B8.4**

BT: Electric power generation
Industrial facilities
NT: Hydroelectric power plants
Nuclear power plants
RT: Nuclear reactors

Electric power substations

Electric power substations F19.86 M06.BB.6

BT: Electric power distribution
RT: Electric power lines
Electric transformers

Electric transformers F19.84 M06.BB.4

BT: Electric power distribution
RT: Electric power lines
Electric power substations

Electric utilities M04.9C.2

BT: Public services
RT: Electric power distribution

Electric wiring M06.58.8 M06.KB.2

BT: Building components
Electrical components
RT: Electrical circuits
Transmission lines

Electrical circuits M06.58.6

BT: Electrical components
RT: Electric wiring
Transmission lines

Electrical components M06.58

BT: Electrical technology
NT: Electric batteries
Electric wiring
Electrical circuits
Electrodes
Transmission lines
RT: Electrical equipment

Electrical conductivity T15.56.3 T15.BC.33

BT: Electrical properties
NT: Electrolytes
RT: Electrical resistance

Electrical equipment M06.52

UF: Power equipment
BT: Electrical technology
NT: Electric appliances
Electric machinery
RT: Electrical components

Electrical properties T15.56 T15.BC.3

BT: Electricity
Physical properties
NT: Electric current
Electric power
Electrical conductivity
Electrical resistance
Voltage

Electrical resistance T15.56.6 T15.BC.36

BT: Electrical properties
RT: Electrical conductivity

Electrical system maintenance M06.59

BT: Electrical technology
RT: Equipment maintenance
Maintenance

Electrical technology M06.5

BT: Technology
NT: Electric heating
Electric lighting
Electrical components
Electrical equipment
Electrical system maintenance
RT: Electricians
Electronic technology

Electricians M04.N4 N02.H6

BT: Industrial occupations
RT: Electrical technology

Electricity T15.BC

BT: Physics
NT: Electrical properties
Thermoelectricity
RT: Electric power
Electromagnetic waves

Electrification F30.2

BT: Energy supply
RT: Electric power
Public services

Electrochemistry T15.C8.2

BT: Physical chemistry
NT: Electrolytes

Electrodes M06.58.E

BT: Electrical components

**Electrolytes T15.56.32 T15.BC.33.2
T15.C8.23**

BT: Electrical conductivity
Electrochemistry
RT: Oral rehydration therapy

**Electromagnetic waves T15.BJ.6
T15.BN.6**

BT: Radiation physics
Wave physics
NT: Gamma rays
Light
Radio waves
X-rays
RT: Electricity
Magnetism
Radiation
Radioactivity

**Electronic calculating machines
M06.62.6**

BT: Electronic equipment
RT: Computers

Electronic components M06.66

BT: Electronic technology
NT: Semiconductors
RT: Electronic equipment

Electronic equipment M06.62

BT: Electronic technology
NT: Computers
Electronic calculating machines
Electronic switching systems
Radar equipment
Radio
Television
RT: Electronic components

Electronic switching systems M06.64

BT: Electronic equipment
RT: Communication control systems

Electronic technology M06.6

BT: Technology
NT: Electronic components
Electronic equipment
RT: Electrical technology

Elementary particles T15.BL.2

BT: Nuclear physics

Elementary school education

USE: Primary education

Elephantiasis

USE: Filariasis

Elephants A02.22.59 T29.44.DJ

BT: Draft animals
Mammals

Ellice Islands

USE: Tuvalu

Embargoes J08.HB.5

BT: Economic sanctions

Embryos T29.7P.23.2

BT: Human development stages
NT: Fetuses
RT: Placenta

**Emergency food distribution J02.57.L2.4
J02.57.M2.8 K54.L7.4**

BT: Emergency relief
Food aid programs
Humanitarian assistance
RT: Child feeding programs
Disaster response
Emergency medical care
Food for Peace Title II
Maternal child feeding programs

**Emergency medical care K34.C
K54.L7.2**

BT: Emergency relief
Health care
RT: Ambulances
Emergency food distribution
First aid equipment

Emergency relief

Emergency relief K54.L7

Meeting the immediate needs of disaster victims for food, clothing, shelter, and medical care as well as assistance in the following days or weeks to save lives and alleviate suffering. For creeping disasters, emergency relief may be provided for months or years.

- BT: Disaster response
- NT: Emergency food distribution
Emergency medical care
- RT: Disaster impact assessment
Humanitarian assistance
Rescue and evacuation

Emigration S11.4C.4

- BT: Migration
- NT: Brain drain
- RT: Immigration

Emotional disabilities K08.75

- UF: Neurosis
- BT: Mental disabilities
- RT: Emotions
Mental retardation
Psychoses

Emotions U04.B4

- BT: Affective psychology
- RT: Emotional disabilities

Employee relations N05.4

****Effective 9-15-96**

- BT: Personnel management

Employees N05.29

- BT: Personnel
- RT: Force account
Supervisors

Employer based delivery P03.KC.5

****Effective 3-21-90**

Delivery of family planning, health and other services at the workplace.

- BT: Delivery systems
- RT: Alternative health delivery services
Community based delivery
Contraceptive distribution
Educational delivery
Employment benefits
Family planning services
Health delivery
Household based delivery
In plant training
On the job training

Employment N18.39

- BT: Labor market
- NT: Full employment
Off farm employment
Underemployment
Unemployment
- RT: Access to services
Hours of work
Labor force
Labor supply
Part time work

Employment benefits N05.WJ

- BT: Working conditions
- NT: Disability benefits
Maternity benefits
Retirement benefits
- RT: Employer based delivery
Hours of work
Labor costs
Leave

Employment policy N05.U

- BT: Personnel management
- RT: Firing
Layoffs
Personnel
Personnel development
Personnel records
Personnel testing
Recruitment
Working conditions

Employment services U02.JS

BT: Social services
RT: Vocational guidance

Emulsifiers M02.DH

BT: Chemical products

Enamels M02.D8 M02.W2

BT: Chemical products
Coatings
RT: Metal coatings
Paints
Varnishes

Encyclopedias B02.3J.K

BT: Reference materials

Endangered species R11.D7.4

BT: Genetic resource depletion
RT: Protected species
Species extinction

Endemic diseases K03.L

Diseases peculiar to a certain region or people.

BT: Diseases
RT: Tropical diseases

Endocrine diseases K03.T

BT: Diseases
NT: Goiter
RT: Endocrine system

Endocrine system T29.68.C

BT: Animal anatomy
RT: Endocrine diseases
Hormones

Endowments P03.W3.F4

****Effective 05-08-91**

Funds or property donated to an institution to produce future income.

BT: Financing
RT: Economic self sufficiency
Financial resources
Fundraising

Energy F

NT: Alternative energy resources
Animal traction
Conventional energy resources
Electric power
Energy conservation
Energy consumption
Energy economics
Energy needs
Energy planning
Energy policy
Energy research
Energy resource development
Energy supply
Energy technology
Fuels
Nonrenewable energy resources
Renewable energy resources
RT: Sector restructuring

Energy (physics) T15.5C.2 T15.B7.32 T15.B9.8 T15.C8.62.3

BT: Mechanics
Thermodynamic properties
NT: Heat
Potential energy
RT: Forces (mechanics)
Mass
Motion

Energy audits F24.2

****Effective 7-25-87**

Onsite inspections, especially of industrial facilities, to identify sources of energy loss and means of increasing energy use efficiency.

BT: Energy conservation
RT: Energy surveys

Energy conservation F24 R08.32

BT: Energy
Natural resource conservation
NT: Energy audits
RT: Energy crisis
Energy resource development
Energy resources

Energy consumption F28

BT: Energy
RT: Energy needs
Energy supply

Energy conversion

Energy conversion F19.28 M06.B4.6

BT: Alternative energy technology
NT: Biomass conversion
RT: Cogeneration
Energy farming
Gaseous wastes
Industrial wastes
Synthetic fuel production
Waste conversion

Energy costs F26.2

BT: Energy economics
RT: Costs

Energy crisis F30.4

BT: Energy supply
RT: Energy conservation

Energy economics D41 F26

BT: Economics
Energy
NT: Energy costs
Oil prices
RT: Energy supply
Non oil producing countries
Oil producing countries

Energy exploration R06.2F.9

BT: Natural resource utilization

Energy farming F19.2B M06.B4.8

The cultivation of rapidly growing trees or other selected plants for the purpose of providing biomass that can be used as a fuel or converted into other energy products.

BT: Alternative energy technology
RT: Biomass
Energy conversion
Synthetic fuel production

Energy loss T15.93.C T15.96.23 T15.B7.52.3 T15.C8.64.23

BT: Energy transfer
Thermal processes
RT: Convection
Cooling
Entropy
Heating

Energy needs F32

BT: Energy
RT: Energy consumption
Energy supply

Energy planning F21 P03.8A

BT: Energy
Planning
RT: Energy policy

Energy policy F20

BT: Energy
RT: Energy planning

Energy research F34 T03.2E

BT: Energy
Research (by discipline)
NT: Energy surveys

Energy resource development F22 R06.2C.7

BT: Energy
Natural resource development
RT: Energy conservation

Energy resources R02.5

BT: Natural resources
RT: Alternative energy resources
Conventional energy resources
Energy conservation
Nonrenewable energy resources
Renewable energy resources
Wastes

Energy storage devices F19.4 M06.B6

BT: Energy technology
NT: Electric batteries
Fuel cells
Solar collectors

Energy supply F30

BT: Energy
NT: Electrification
Energy crisis
RT: Energy consumption
Energy economics
Energy needs
Power failures

Energy surveys F34.2 T03.GF.6

BT: Energy research
Surveys
RT: Energy audits

Energy technology F17 M06.B

BT: Energy
Technology
NT: Alternative energy technology
Conventional energy technology
Electric power distribution
Electric power generation
Energy storage devices

**Energy transfer T15.96.2 T15.B7.52
T15.C8.64.2**

BT: Thermodynamic processes
NT: Energy loss

Engineering education E33

BT: Education
RT: Computer science education
Environmental education
Science education

Engineering research M06.X T03.2D

UF: Technological research
BT: Research (by discipline)
Technology
RT: Technological development

**Engineers M04.N6 N02.H9 N02.N6
T31.4**

BT: Industrial occupations
Scientific occupations
RT: Architects

Engines M06.7P

UF: Motors
BT: Mechanical technology
NT: Diesel engines
Gasoline engines
Internal combustion engines
Steam engines
Stirling engines

English as a second language B11.M3

UF: ESL
BT: English language
RT: Language training

English language B11.M C15.28

BT: Languages
NT: English as a second language
RT: Bilingualism
English language tests
Foreign languages
Language barriers
Official language

English language tests E75.25.2

Tests to determine one's ability to comprehend, speak, and write the English language.

BT: Student testing
RT: English language

English speaking Africa G03.5

BT: Africa
NT: Botswana
Egypt
Gambia
Ghana
Kenya
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Malawi
Mauritius
Namibia
Nigeria
Saint Helena
Sierra Leone
South Africa
Sudan
Swaziland
Tanzania
Uganda
Zambia
Zimbabwe

English speaking Caribbean G06.25.E****Effective 03-01-98**

- BT: Caribbean
- NT: Anguilla
 - Antigua and Barbuda
 - Bahamas
 - Barbados
 - British Virgin Islands
 - Cayman Islands
 - Dominica
 - Grenada
 - Jamaica
 - Montserrat
 - Saint Kitts-Nevis
 - Saint Lucia
 - Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
 - Trinidad and Tobago
 - Turks and Caicos Islands
 - United States Virgin Islands
- RT: Belize
- Bermuda
- Guyana

Enrollment E75.D7

- BT: Student admissions

Entente loan D02.G9.2

- BT: Loans

Entomological surveys T29.U3

- BT: Entomology

Entomology T29.U

- BT: Biology
- NT: Acarology
 - Entomological surveys
- RT: Insects

Entrepreneurs N02.23 P19.3

- BT: Administrative occupations
- RT: Business enterprises
 - Entrepreneurship
 - Managers

Entrepreneurship P05.M****Effective 12-15-86**

- BT: Management methods
- RT: Business formation
 - Entrepreneurs
 - Private enterprises

Entropy T15.5C.4 T15.B7.34**T15.C8.62.6**

- BT: Thermodynamic properties
- RT: Energy loss

Environmental aspects R26

- BT: Natural resources and the environment
- RT: Environmental quality

Environmental buffer zones

- USE: Buffer zones

Environmental crop threats A05.N

- BT: Crop production
- NT: Drought damage
 - Frost damage
 - Sun damage
 - Water damage
 - Wind damage
- RT: Crop diseases
 - Crop pests
 - Crop weather protection
 - Crops
 - Environmental disasters

Environmental degradation R11

Includes such adverse environmental impacts as acid rain, global warming, and hazardous waste.

- BT: Natural resources and the environment
- NT: Global warming
 - Human encroachment
 - Natural resource depletion
 - Polluted areas
 - Pollution
 - Pollution level
- RT: Environmental management
 - Environmental protection
 - Pollution control

Environmental disasters K54.CA R13

UF: Natural disasters
BT: Disasters
Natural resources and the environment
NT: Cyclones
Desertification
Drought
Earthquakes
Fires
Floods
Landslides
Nuclear accidents
Plagues (pests)
Tidal waves
Volcanic eruptions
RT: Environmental crop threats
Epidemics
Famine
War

Environmental education E35 R22

BT: Education
Natural resources and the environment
RT: Engineering education
Science education

Environmental engineering M06.A

BT: Technology
NT: Atmospheric control
Human factors engineering
RT: Environmental technologies

Environmental health K35

****Effective 05-10-94**

BT: Health
RT: Environmental quality
Pollution
Pollution control
Sanitation
Water sanitation

Environmental impact R28

****Effective 03-01-98**

BT: Natural resources and the environment
RT: Impact assessment

Environmental legislation J02.DP

****Effective 3-21-90**

BT: Laws and legislation
RT: Environmental protection
Natural resource conservation

Environmental management R06

BT: Natural resources and the environment
NT: Environmental monitoring
Natural resource management
RT: Environmental degradation
Environmental planning
Environmental protection

Environmental monitoring R06.4

BT: Environmental management
NT: Seismic monitoring
RT: Environmental testing

Environmental planning P03.8R R16

BT: Natural resources and the environment
Planning
RT: Environmental management
Environmental policy

Environmental policy R15

BT: Natural resources and the environment
RT: Environmental planning
Environmental quality

Environmental protection R08

BT: Natural resources and the environment
NT: Fire prevention and control
Flood control
Natural resource conservation
Pollution control
RT: Environmental degradation
Environmental legislation
Environmental management

Environmental quality R24

BT: Natural resources and the environment
RT: Environmental aspects
Environmental health
Environmental policy

Environmental research R18 T03.2F

BT: Natural resources and the environment
Research (by discipline)
NT: Environmental testing
Natural resource inventories

Environmental technologies M06.8

****Effective 05-10-94**

BT: Technology
RT: Environmental engineering
Pollution control

Environmental testing R18.4

BT: Environmental research
RT: Environmental monitoring

Enzymes T15.C2.34.H

BT: Biochemicals
RT: Proteins

Epidemics K03.H K54.C2

BT: Disasters
Diseases
RT: Communicable diseases
Disease transmission
Environmental disasters
Epidemiology

Epidemiology K49.7

Study of the frequency and distribution of diseases in a community and of their determining factors, as well as of toxic disorders such as lead poisoning.

UF: Disease surveillance
BT: Medical sciences
RT: Epidemics

Equality before the law U02.24.33

BT: Civil and political rights

Equations T12.3J

BT: Mathematics
NT: Supply equations
RT: Computation

Equatorial Guinea G03.22.C

UF: Spanish Guinea
BT: Central Africa

Equipment P03.L

****Effective 11-30-85**

Refer to the rotated display for specific types of equipment.

BT: Management operations
NT: Equipment costs
Equipment maintenance

Equipment costs D02.V2.B P03.L4

BT: Equipment
Operating costs
RT: Administrative costs
Labor costs
Overhead

Equipment maintenance P03.I2 P03.L2

BT: Equipment
Maintenance
RT: Building maintenance
Electrical system maintenance
Sewage system maintenance
Transportation system maintenance
Water supply structure maintenance

Equity J02.57.M6.Q

****Effective 7-25-87**

A development goal, to ensure that development assistance benefits are fairly distributed; in particular, that they reach the poorer population segments.

BT: Development assistance
NT: Access to services

Ergot T29.28.9

BT: Fungi

Eritrea G03.24.6

****Effective 05-10-94**

BT: East Africa

Eroded soils T18.93.G

BT: Soil types
RT: Soil erosion

Erosion control R08.36.2

BT: Soil conservation
RT: Beach erosion
Soil erosion
Soil stabilization

Erosion processes M06.M4.D

BT: Industrial processes
NT: Boring
Drilling
Grinding
Scouring

Error analysis T12.3F.93

BT: Numerical analysis

Erythrocytes T29.68.T2.3

BT: Blood

ESL

USE: English as a second language

Essential oil crops A02.42.LV

BT: Oil crops
RT: Jojoba

Estate taxes D02.63.KC

BT: Taxes
RT: Income taxes
Land taxes
Real property taxes
Sales taxes
Value added taxes

Esters T15.C2.3F

BT: Organic chemicals
NT: Carbamates
Glycerides

Estimates

USE: Evaluation

Estonia G19.3H.4 G19.3V.1

****Effective 06-15-93**

BT: Baltic States
New Independent States

Estuaries G31.F7.46

BT: Coastal waters

Ethanol F04.28 T15.C2.36.2

BT: Alcohols
Biomass
RT: Gasohol
Liquid fuels

Ethics C17.2

BT: Philosophy
RT: Accountability
Political ethics

Ethiopia G03.24.7

BT: East Africa

Ethnic conflict J19.9

****Effective 03-01-98**

BT: Political sociology
RT: Alternative dispute resolution
Civil war
Conflict resolution
Ethnic groups
Internal conflict
International conflict

Ethnic groups S05.J

BT: Population groups
RT: Ethnic conflict
Foreign groups
Linguistic groups
Minority groups
Racial groups
Religious groups
Tribal groups

Eucalyptus trees A02.42.DR

****Effective 8-31-88**

BT: Trees

Europe G19

BT: Geographical areas and countries
NT: Central and Eastern Europe
Western Europe

Evaluation P03.P

UF: Estimates
BT: Management operations
NT: Development program evaluation
Development project evaluation
Evaluation methodology
Impact assessment
Sector evaluation

Evaluation methodology P03.P9

BT: Evaluation
NT: Gender analysis
Performance measurement
RT: Monitoring methodology

Evaporation M06.4D T15.9E.96

BT: Chemical technology
Vaporization
NT: Dehydration

Evening programs

USE: Educational sessions

Evolution T29.M

The process of biological and organic change in organisms by which descendants come to differ from their ancestors.

BT: Biology
RT: Genetics

Ex situ conservation

Ex situ conservation R08.3E

BT: Natural resource conservation
NT: Zoos
RT: In situ conservation

Exchange rates

USE: Foreign exchange rates

Exchange reactions T15.9C.6 T15.C6.4

BT: Chemical reactions

**Excombatants J02.8J J02.BG.72.B
J08.M2.B**

****Effective 03-01-98**

BT: Demobilization
Internal conflict
RT: Civil war
Disarmament
Economic and social reintegration
Insurgency
Liberation movements
Military service
Post conflict societies
Revolutions
War recovery

Executive government J02.54.7

BT: Political institutions
NT: Cabinet
Heads of state
Ministers
RT: Judiciary
Legislature

Executives

USE: Managers

Exhibits B02.5X

BT: Nonprint media

Exotic fish T29.44.38 T29.46.68

BT: Fish

Expenditures D02.T

BT: Finance
NT: Public expenditures
RT: Budgets
Costs

Experiment stations

USE: Laboratories

Experimental crops A02.42.W

BT: Crops
RT: Agricultural research
Experimental farms

Experimental education E69.J

BT: Educational methods

Experimental farms A50.2J

UF: Pilot farms
BT: Farms
RT: Experimental crops

Experimentation T03.GC

BT: Data collection
NT: Biological experimentation
Physical analysis
RT: Observation
Sampling
Simulations
Specimens
Subjects (experimental)

Expert reports B02.3F.K6

BT: Reports
RT: State-of-the-art reports

Experts N02.X5

UF: Specialists
BT: Occupational skill levels
RT: Professionals
Skilled workers
Technicians

Explosives M02.DB

BT: Chemical products

Export diversification D08.23.3

BT: Exports
RT: Export promotion
Nontraditional exports
Trade promotion

Export promotion D08.23.9

BT: Exports
RT: Export diversification
International trade promotion organiza-
tions
Nontraditional exports
Trade promotion

Exports D08.23

BT: International trade
NT: Export diversification
Export promotion
Nontraditional exports
RT: Balance of payments
Balance of trade
Comparative advantage
Imports
Terms of trade
Trade regulation

Expropriation D25.D

BT: Economic administration
NT: Land expropriation
RT: Domestic ownership
Economic policy
Economic reform
Nationalization

Extension services P03.KC.2

BT: Delivery systems
NT: Agricultural extension
Educational extension programs
Health outreach services
RT: Community based delivery
Household based delivery
Mobile units

Extinction

USE: Species extinction

Extraction M06.44 M06.4K.4 T15.9H.6

BT: Chemical technology
Separation
NT: Dehumidification
RT: Filtration

Eye care K34.E

BT: Health care
RT: Eye diseases
Eyes
Ophthalmologists
Ophthalmology

Eye diseases K03.U

BT: Diseases
NT: Onchocerciasis
Trachoma
Xerophthalmia
RT: Blindness
Eye care
Eyes
Ophthalmology

Eyes T29.68.P4 T29.68.R4

BT: Body regions
Sense organs
RT: Eye care
Eye diseases



Faba beans

USE: Broad beans

Fabrics M02.L8

UF: Cloth
 BT: Textiles
 NT: Knitted fabrics
 Natural fabrics
 Synthetic fabrics
 RT: Clothing

Factor analysis T03.J3.B T12.56.C

BT: Statistical analysis
 RT: Correlations
 Regression analysis
 Smallest space analysis
 Time series analysis
 Variability

Factories M04.H6

BT: Industrial facilities

Faculty E59.2 N02.B3

Academic staff members engaged in instruction, research, administration, or related educational activities in school, college, or university.

BT: Educational occupations
 NT: Educational administrators
 Teachers
 RT: Faculty exchanges
 Training personnel

Faculty exchanges E75.P5.2

BT: Educational exchanges
 RT: Faculty

Falkland Islands G06.2B.H

BT: South America

Fallow farming A05.JE

BT: Cropping systems
 RT: Continuous cropping
 Dry farming
 Irrigated farming
 Seasonal cropping

Fallow land A44.B

BT: Agricultural land
 RT: Arable land
 Cultivated land

Family budgets D02.X3

BT: Budgets
 RT: Household management
 National budgets

Family farms A47.B A50.26

BT: Farming systems
 Farms
 RT: Agricultural laborers
 Commercial farming
 Female labor
 Labor intensive farming
 Small farms
 Subsistence farming
 Traditional farming

Family health care K34.P

BT: Health care
 RT: Care of the aged
 Community health care
 General practice (medicine)
 Maternal child health care
 Reproductive health

Family law J02.D8.2

BT: Civil law
 RT: Family rights
 Rights of the child
 Women's rights

Family planning P03.8B S14

UF: Birth control
 Child spacing
 BT: Planning
 Population and demography
 NT: Abortion
 Contraceptive agents and devices
 Contraceptive methods
 Family planning behavior
 Family planning occupations
 Family planning policy
 Family planning research
 Family planning services
 Population programs

Family planning behavior

Family planning behavior S14.8 U04.44

- BT: Family planning
Human behavior
- NT: Barriers to family planning
Contraceptive acceptor characteristics
Contraceptive prevalence
Incentives in family planning
- RT: Abortion
Birth intervals
Contraceptive agents and devices
Contraceptive methods
Human sexual behavior

Family planning clinics S14.D6

- BT: Family planning services

Family planning education E02.76 S14.D4

Informal education of adults by family planning personnel to encourage family planning; includes postpartum education and health education.

- BT: Family planning services
Health education
- RT: Behavior change
IEC

Family planning occupations S14.F

- BT: Family planning

Family planning participant surveys S14.K4.5

- BT: Family planning surveys
- RT: Contraceptive prevalence surveys
KAP surveys

Family planning policy S14.H

- BT: Family planning
- RT: Population planning
Population policy

Family planning promotion programs S14.D8

- BT: Family planning services
- RT: IEC

Family planning research S14.K T03.2G

- BT: Family planning
Research (by discipline)
- NT: Contraceptive research
Family planning surveys
- RT: Demographic research
Health research

Family planning services S14.D

- BT: Family planning
- NT: Contraceptive distribution
Family planning clinics
Family planning education
Family planning promotion programs
Infertility counseling
- RT: Child survival activities
Community based delivery
Employer based delivery
Health care coverage
Household based delivery
Reproductive health

Family planning surveys S09.4 S14.K4 T03.GF.D5

- BT: Family planning research
Population surveys
- NT: Contraceptive prevalence surveys
Family planning participant surveys
- RT: Demographic surveys
Health surveys
Household surveys
KAP surveys

Family relationships U02.C4

- UF: Domestic violence
- BT: Marriage and the family
- NT: Children
Fathers
Mothers
- RT: Division of labor
Kinship systems
Marriage customs
Partnership status
Violence

Family rights U02.24.52

- BT: Economic, social, and cultural rights
- RT: Family law
Rights of the child
Women's rights

Family size S02.E

- BT: Population characteristics
- RT: Birth rate
 - Marriage and the family
 - Partnership status

Famine K54.C5

- BT: Disasters
- RT: Environmental disasters
 - Famine early warning systems
 - Food shortages
 - War

Famine early warning systems M06.L2.2

****Effective 8-31-88**

- BT: Warning systems
- RT: Famine
 - Food shortages
 - Geographic information systems

Far East

- USE: East Asia

Farm income A62.P9.3

- BT: Agricultural income

Farm management A53.F

- BT: Agricultural management
- RT: Agricultural production management
 - On farm water management
 - Soil management

Farm ponds A22.NJ.2

- BT: Aquaculture facilities
- RT: Fisheries

Farm size A50.5

- BT: Agricultural enterprises
- RT: Farms
 - Small farms

Farm to market roads W23.22

- BT: Roads
- RT: Access roads
 - Highways
 - Low volume roads
 - Penetration roads

Farmer participation A41.23

****Effective 4-30-86**

- BT: Farmers
- RT: Community participation
 - Water user associations

Farmer training A75.93 E04.42 E08.22

- BT: Agricultural training
- RT: Agricultural extension training
 - Farmers
 - Four-H Clubs

Farmers A41.2 N02.46

- BT: Agricultural occupations
- NT: Farmer participation
- RT: Agricultural populations
 - Agronomists
 - Farmer training
 - Herders

Farming systems A47

- BT: Agriculture
- NT: Collective farming
 - Commercial farming
 - Contract farming
 - Corporate farms
 - Family farms
 - Intensive farming
 - Labor intensive farming
 - Mechanized farming
 - Mixed farming
 - Organic farming
 - Plantations
 - Subsistence farming
 - Sustainable agriculture
 - Traditional farming
- RT: Cropping systems
 - Farming systems research
 - Farms

Farming systems research A68.B

- BT: Agricultural research
- RT: Farming systems

Farms A50.2

- BT: Agricultural enterprises
- NT: Corporate farms
 - Dairy farms
 - Experimental farms
 - Family farms
 - Plantations
 - Small farms
 - State farms
- RT: Farm size
 - Farming systems

Fasteners M06.72

- BT: Mechanical technology

Fathers U02.C4.5

- BT: Family relationships
- RT: Mothers

Fattening A22.58.52

- BT: Animal feeding
- RT: Browsing
 - Feedlots
 - Grazing

Fatty acids T15.C2.34.B2

- BT: Lipids

Fauna T29.T4

Refers to the taxonomic aspects of animal life.

- BT: Zoology
- RT: Animals
 - Biogeography
 - Biota

Feasibility studies P23.6

- BT: Management research
- RT: Baseline studies
 - Cost benefit analysis
 - Cost studies

Fecundity

- USE: Fertility

Federations J02.28

- BT: Political systems
- RT: Democracy
 - Political systems in transition
 - Self government

Fee collection P03.W9

- BT: Financial management
- NT: Billing systems
- RT: Accounting
 - Payment

Fee for service

- USE: User fees

Fee-based

- USE: User fees

Feed additives A22.58.2K

- BT: Feeds
- RT: Dry forage
 - Feed supplements
 - Fish feed
 - Fish meal
 - Green feed
 - Processed feeds
 - Silage

Feed supplements A22.58.2H

- BT: Feeds
- RT: Dry forage
 - Feed additives
 - Fish feed
 - Fish meal
 - Green feed
 - Processed feeds
 - Silage

Feedback B19.N6.3

- BT: Communication processes

Feeder roads

- USE: Access roads

Feedlots A22.58.5F

- BT: Animal feeding
- RT: Browsing
 - Fattening
 - Grazing
 - Livestock housing

Feeds **A22.58.2**

- BT: Animal nutrition
- NT: Dry forage
 - Feed additives
 - Feed supplements
 - Fish feed
 - Fish meal
 - Green feed
 - Processed feeds
 - Silage
- RT: Animal feeding
 - Forage crops

Fellowships **E87.28.2**

Reserve for postgraduate-level education.

- BT: Student financial assistance
- RT: Scholarships
 - Student loans
 - Training allowances

Female **T29.72.6**

- BT: Sex
- RT: Male
 - Women

Female circumcision **K13.5**

- UF: Cliteridectomy
- BT: Adverse health practices

Female condoms **S14.45**

****Effective 03-01-98**

- BT: Contraceptive agents and devices
- RT: Barrier methods (birth control)
 - Communicable diseases
 - Condoms
 - Disease prevention and control
 - Disease transmission
 - Disease vectors
 - HIV/AIDS
 - Sexually transmitted diseases

Female labor **N18.33.5**

- BT: Labor force
- RT: Agricultural laborers
 - Family farms
 - Women
 - Women in development

Fenitrothion **A30.25.23**

- BT: DDT alternatives

Fermentation **T15.9C.34 T15.9C.V4 T15.C6.26 T15.C6.N2 T29.R6.8**

- BT: Biochemical reactions
 - Decomposition reactions

Ferralsols **T18.93.J9**

- BT: Genetic soil types

Ferries **W11.88**

- BT: Ships

Ferrocement **M02.54**

- BT: Cement
- RT: Portland cement

Ferrous metals **T15.C2.57.W**

- BT: Metals

Fertility **S11.46 T29.7J.2**

The reproduction rate of an individual, a couple, a group, or a population.

- UF: Fecundity
- BT: Population dynamics
 - Reproduction
- NT: Determinants of fertility
 - Fertility decline
 - Replacement fertility
- RT: Fertility surveys
 - Mortality
 - Population growth
 - Soil fertility
 - Sterility

Fertility decline **S11.46.4**

- BT: Fertility
- RT: Population decline

Fertility surveys **S09.23 S11.F4.8**

- BT: Demographic surveys
- RT: Fertility

Fertilizer alternatives **A05.L8.F**

- BT: Fertilizers
- RT: Chemical fertilizers
 - Fertilizer distribution
 - Fertilizer production
 - Manures

Fertilizer distribution

Fertilizer distribution A05.L8.H

BT: Fertilizers
RT: Chemical fertilizers
Fertilizer alternatives
Fertilizer production
Manures

Fertilizer granulation A05.L8.C5.2

BT: Fertilizer technologies
RT: Bulk blending
Liquid fertilizers

Fertilizer production A05.L8.C

BT: Fertilizers
NT: Fertilizer raw materials
Fertilizer technologies
RT: Chemical fertilizers
Fertilizer alternatives
Fertilizer distribution
Manures

Fertilizer raw materials A05.L8.C2

BT: Fertilizer production
NT: Ammonia
Phosphate rock
Potassium
Sulfur
RT: Fertilizer technologies

Fertilizer technologies A05.L8.C5

A36.5 M06.P4

BT: Agricultural technology
Fertilizer production
NT: Bulk blending
Fertilizer granulation
Liquid fertilizers
RT: Fertilizer raw materials

Fertilizers A05.L8

BT: Land improvement
NT: Chemical fertilizers
Compost
Fertilizer alternatives
Fertilizer distribution
Fertilizer production
Manures
RT: Agrochemicals
Ground cover
Liming
Plant nutrition
Soil inoculation
Terracing

Fetuses T29.7P.23.23

BT: Embryos

Feudalism D27.33 J11.97

BT: Economic doctrines
Political doctrines
RT: Capitalism
Collectivism
Monarchy

Fiber crops A02.42.R

BT: Crops
NT: Abaca
Cotton
Flax
Jute
Kenaf
Sisal

Fiberboard

USE: Particle board

Fibers M02.K

BT: Materials
NT: Animal fibers
Plant fibers
Synthetic fibers
RT: Textiles

Field work T03.G6.5

BT: Observation
RT: Case studies

Fiji G29.54

BT: Melanesia

Filao trees A02.42.DL

BT: Trees

Filariasis K03.CF K03.NC

UF: Elephantiasis

BT: Parasitic diseases

Water related diseases

Film strips B02.5J

BT: Nonprint media

RT: Motion pictures

Video tapes

Filters M06.76

BT: Mechanical technology

RT: Filtration

Filtration M06.4K.2 T15.9H.3

BT: Separation

NT: Water filtration

RT: Extraction

Filters

Finance D02

BT: Economics

NT: Budgets

Capital

Costs

Credit

Debts

Development finance

Expenditures

Financial institutions

Financial needs

Financial resources

Grants

Income

Investment

Personal finance

Public finance

Savings

RT: Economic administration

Financial management

Financing

Financial incentives U04.85.34

BT: Incentives

RT: Incentive grants

Financial institutions D02.2

BT: Finance

NT: Banks

Building and loan associations

Credit cooperatives

Credit unions

Development finance institutions

Savings and loan associations

Financial management P03.W

BT: Management operations

NT: Accounting

Fee collection

Loan administration

Payment

RT: Economic administration

Finance

Financial markets

USE: Capital markets

Financial needs D02.A

BT: Finance

RT: Development finance

Financial resources

Financial records systems P03.W3.6

BT: Accounting

Financial resources D02.C

Sources of actual or possible revenue.

BT: Finance

RT: Capital

Credit

Endowments

Financial needs

Fundraising

Income

Investment

Savings

Financing P03.W3.F

BT: Accounting

NT: Endowments

Fundraising

RT: Finance

Fine arts C06.22

BT: Visual arts
NT: Architecture
Graphic arts
Plastic arts

Finland G19.7S.4

BT: Scandinavia

Fire prevention and control K54.PD**M06.LB R08.5**

BT: Environmental protection
Safety technology
NT: Firebreaks
RT: Disaster prevention
Fires
Flood control
Warning systems

Fire services L02.64

BT: Community services
RT: Library services
Police services
Public transportation
Recreational services
Social services

Firebreaks K54.PD.2 M06.LB.2 R08.52

BT: Fire prevention and control

Fires R13.J

BT: Environmental disasters
NT: Forest fires
Grassland fires
RT: Fire prevention and control

Firewood A02.49.8A F04.2C

UF: Fuelwood
BT: Biomass
Wood
RT: Charcoal
Solid fuels

Firing N05.K

BT: Personnel management
RT: Employment policy
Layoffs
Recruitment

First aid equipment K22.2

BT: Medical equipment
RT: Emergency medical care

Fiscal policy D02.66 D25.36

BT: Economic policy
Public finance
RT: Monetary policy
Public expenditures
Taxation

Fish A02.25.7 T29.44.3 T29.46.6

BT: Animal source foods
Aquatic animals
Vertebrates
NT: Diadromous fish
Exotic fish
Freshwater fish
Saltwater fish
RT: Fish culture
Fisheries
Fishing
Oyster culture
Shellfish
Shrimp farming

Fish breeding A18.23

BT: Animal breeding

Fish cages A22.N8.3

BT: Fish culture

Fish culture A22.N8

BT: Aquaculture
NT: Fish cages
RT: Fish
Fish stocking
Oyster culture
Shrimp farming

Fish diseases A22.52.8

BT: Animal diseases
RT: Livestock diseases
Parasitic diseases
Poultry diseases
Protozoan diseases
Viral diseases

Fish feed A22.58.2C

- BT: Feeds
- RT: Dry forage
 - Feed additives
 - Feed supplements
 - Fish meal
 - Green feed
 - Processed feeds
 - Silage

Fish hatcheries A22.NJ.8 A33.B

- BT: Agricultural buildings
 - Aquaculture facilities
- RT: Fish ponds
 - Fish stocking

Fish meal A02.27.C2 A22.58.2F

- BT: Feeds
 - Fish products
- RT: Dry forage
 - Feed additives
 - Feed supplements
 - Fish feed
 - Fish oil
 - Green feed
 - Processed feeds
 - Silage

Fish oil A02.27.24 A02.27.C5

- BT: Animal fats and oils
 - Fish products
- RT: Fish meal

Fish pond construction A36.8 M06.P6

- BT: Agricultural technology
- RT: Agricultural equipment
 - Fish ponds
 - Irrigation

Fish ponds A22.NJ.5

- BT: Aquaculture facilities
- RT: Fish hatcheries
 - Fish pond construction

Fish products A02.27.C

- BT: Animal by-products
- NT: Fish meal
 - Fish oil

Fish protein K15.3F.45

- BT: Animal protein

Fish stocking A22.N2.3

- BT: Stocking (aquaculture)
- RT: Fish culture
 - Fish hatcheries

Fisheries A25.5

A place for catching fish, or fishing establishment, and the fishermen associated with it. Includes capture in open water and production in confined spaces.

- BT: Fishing
- NT: Artisanal fisheries
 - Fishery development
 - Fishery management
 - Inland fisheries
 - Marine fisheries
- RT: Farm ponds
 - Fish
 - Fishing
 - Fishing industry

Fishermen A41.5 N02.49

- BT: Agricultural occupations

Fishery development A25.58.2

- BT: Fisheries
- RT: Fishery management

Fishery management A25.58

- BT: Fisheries
- RT: Fishery development
 - Inland fisheries
 - Marine fisheries

Fishing

Fishing A25

- BT: Agriculture
- NT: Fisheries
 - Fishing equipment
 - Fishing methods
- RT: Aquaculture
 - Aquaculture facilities
 - Fish
 - Fisheries
 - Overfishing

Fishing boats

- USE: Fishing vessels

Fishing equipment A25.2 A36.CD M06.P8.6

- BT: Agricultural equipment
 - Fishing
- NT: Fishing nets
- RT: Fishing methods
 - Fishing vessels

Fishing industry M04.3B

- BT: Heavy industries
- RT: Fisheries

Fishing methods A25.8

- BT: Fishing
- RT: Fishing equipment

Fishing nets A25.22

- BT: Fishing equipment

Fishing vessels W11.8C

- UF: Fishing boats
- BT: Ships
- RT: Fishing equipment
 - Merchant ships

Fixed amount reimbursement D02.8M

****Effective 4-30-86**

- BT: Development finance

Flatworms T29.42.32

- BT: Worms
- NT: Flukes
- RT: Nematodes
 - Segmented worms

Flavor K15.S4

- BT: Food preferences

Flavor enhancers M02.DF.2

- BT: Food additives
- NT: Herbs
 - Monosodium glutamate
 - Salt
 - Spices
 - Sugar
- RT: Flavorings

Flavoring crops A02.42.M

- BT: Crops
- NT: Herbs
 - Spices
- RT: Flavorings
 - Food crops

Flavorings A02.44.R

- BT: Plant source foods
- NT: Herbs
 - Spices
- RT: Flavor enhancers
 - Flavoring crops

Flax A02.42.L8 A02.42.R8 A02.47.J5.4 M02.K6.64

- BT: Fiber crops
 - Oil crops
 - Soft fibers
- RT: Cotton
 - Jute
 - Kenaf

Fleas T29.42.86.N3

- BT: Siphonaptera

Flies T29.42.86.B2

- BT: Diptera
- NT: Blackflies
 - Fruit flies
 - Sand flies
 - Shoot flies
 - Tsetse flies

Flood control K54.PG M06.LE R08.7

- BT: Environmental protection
 - Safety technology
- RT: Fire prevention and control
 - Floods

Floods R13.G T18.FD.4

BT: Environmental disasters
 Water balance
 RT: Drought
 Flood control
 Tidal waves
 Water table

Floors M06.KB.J

BT: Building components

Flora T29.V3

BT: Botany
 RT: Biogeography
 Biota
 Plants

Flour A02.44.2T.7

UF: Semolina
 BT: Cereal products
 NT: Corn meal
 Cottonseed flour
 Soy flour
 Soybean meal
 Wheat flour

Flow T15.B9.P4.2

BT: Fluid dynamics
 NT: Channel flow
 Flow in pipes
 RT: Water flow

Flow charts B02.52.3

BT: Charts

Flow in pipes T15.B9.P4.2B

BT: Flow
 RT: Channel flow
 Flow meters
 Pipelines
 Pipes

Flow meters M06.36.44

BT: Meters
 RT: Flow in pipes
 Water meters

Flowers T29.6C.6

BT: Plant anatomy
 RT: Fruit
 Plant reproduction

Fluid dynamics T15.B9.P4

BT: Fluid mechanics
 NT: Flow
 RT: Fluid pressure
 Hydromechanics

Fluid mechanical properties T15.53.C T15.B9.R8

BT: Mechanical properties
 NT: Viscosity

Fluid mechanics T15.B9.P

BT: Mechanics
 NT: Fluid dynamics
 Fluid pressure
 Hydromechanics

Fluid pressure T15.B9.P2

BT: Fluid mechanics
 NT: Atmospheric pressure
 Water pressure
 RT: Fluid dynamics
 Hydromechanics

Fluids T15.33.5

BT: States of matter
 NT: Gas
 Liquids
 Plasma
 RT: Aerosols
 Gels
 Solids

Flukes T29.42.32.4

BT: Flatworms

Flumes M06.JB.FG.26

Artificial channels, usually above-ground inclined chutes or troughs, for carrying water. Often used where construction of canals is difficult or expensive.

BT: Channels
 NT: Cutthroat flumes

Fluorescence T15.5L.D T15.BJ.B6.G

BT: Optical properties
 RT: Color

Fluorides

Fluorides T15.C2.58.B2

BT: Halides

Fluorine T15.C2.58.6

BT: Halogens

Fluvisols T18.93.JB

BT: Genetic soil types

Folk arts C02.6 C06.8

BT: Arts

Folk culture

NT: Folk music

RT: Folklore

Handicrafts

Performing arts

Visual arts

Folk culture C02

BT: Culture and society

NT: Folk arts

Folklore

Superstitions

RT: Arts

Cultural development

Cultural integration

Recreation

Folk music C02.62 C06.42 C06.82

BT: Folk arts

Music

Folklore C02.2

Study of orally transmitted materials of all varieties, their collection, classification, and interpretation.

BT: Folk culture

RT: Cultural heritage

Folk arts

Puppetry (theater)

Superstitions

Food A02.7 M04.E6

BT: Agricultural products

Consumer goods

NT: Animal source foods

Blended foods

Convenience foods

Fortified foods

High protein foods

Liquid nutrients

Perishable foods

Plant source foods

Preserved foods

Staple foods

Weaning foods

Food additives M02.DF

BT: Chemical products

NT: Flavor enhancers

Food preservatives

Food aid programs J02.57.L2**J02.57.M6.28 L02.6E.8 U02.J8**

UF: Food distribution

BT: Domestic government programs

Nonproject assistance

Social services

NT: Child feeding programs

Emergency food distribution

Food for Peace

Food stamp programs

Maternal child feeding programs

World Food Program (FAO)

Food allergies K03.42.3 K03.74

BT: Allergies

Metabolic disorders

Food analysis T15.CK.4

BT: Chemical analysis

NT: Nutritional value analysis

Food consumption K15.P

****Effective 11-30-85**

BT: Nutrition

NT: Food consumption patterns

RT: Diet

Food consumption patterns D15.32 K15.P3

- BT: Consumption patterns
Food consumption
- RT: Diet
Food preferences

Food contamination A62.C8.3 K34.62.23

- BT: Food losses
Food sanitation
- RT: Food spoilage
Post harvest food losses

Food crops A02.42.X

- BT: Crops
- RT: Beverage crops
Cereal crops
Edible wild plants
Flavoring crops
Fruit crops
Fungi
Leguminous crops
Starch crops
Stimulant crops
Sugar crops
Vegetable crops
Yeast

Food distribution

- USE: Food aid programs

Food economics A62.M D43

- BT: Agricultural economics
Economics
- NT: Food prices
Food subsidies
- RT: Food losses
Food marketing
Food supply

Food for Peace J02.57.M6.28.5 J02.D2.28

- UF: PL 480
- BT: Food aid programs
U.S. Foreign Assistance Act
- NT: Food for Peace Title I
Food for Peace Title II
Food for Peace Title III

Food for Peace Title I J02.57.M6.28.52

Provides for concessional sales of agricultural commodities to friendly countries for local currencies.

- BT: Food for Peace
- NT: Food for Progress
- RT: World Food Program (FAO)

Food for Peace Title II J02.57.M6.28.54

Provides U.S. government donated foods through PVOs, host governments, and/or international organizations to support mother/child feeding, school feeding, Food for Work, and emergency food distribution.

- BT: Food for Peace
- NT: Food for Work
- RT: Child feeding programs
Emergency food distribution
Infant feeding programs
Maternal child feeding programs
School feeding programs
World Food Program (FAO)

Food for Peace Title III J02.57.M6.28.56

Permits the President to barter agricultural commodities for strategic materials or other goods not available in the U.S.

- BT: Food for Peace
- RT: World Food Program (FAO)

Food for Progress J02.57.M6.28.52.3

****Effective 3-21-90**

Targets countries committed to agricultural policy reforms, especially ones that promote free enterprise.

- BT: Food for Peace Title I

Food for Work J02.57.M6.28.54.3

- BT: Food for Peace Title II

Food industry M04.62

- BT: Light industries
- RT: Food marketing

Food inspection standards M06.NB

- BT: Food processing
- RT: Food processing standards
Food sanitation

Food irradiation

Food irradiation M06.NG.E

BT: Food processing technology
RT: Radiation

Food losses A62.C8

BT: Agricultural shortages
NT: Food contamination
Food spoilage
Post harvest food losses
RT: Crop losses
Food economics
Food storage
Food supply

Food marketing A53.86

BT: Agricultural product marketing
RT: Food economics
Food industry
Food supply

Food policy A72.3

BT: Agricultural policy
RT: Food security
Food supply

Food preferences K15.S

BT: Nutrition
NT: Flavor
RT: Diet
Food consumption patterns

Food preparation M06.NK

UF: Cooking
BT: Food processing
NT: Commercial food preparation
Home food preparation
RT: Food processing facilities
Food processing technology
Kitchen facilities

Food preservatives M02.DF.4

BT: Food additives

Food prices A62.96 A62.M3

BT: Agricultural prices
Food economics
RT: Crop prices
Crop pricing
Food subsidies
Prices

Food processing M06.N

BT: Technology
NT: Food inspection standards
Food preparation
Food processing facilities
Food processing standards
Food processing technology
Food sanitation
Food storage
Meat processing
Milk processing
RT: Food processing facilities

Food processing facilities M04.HH M06.NR

BT: Food processing
Industrial facilities
NT: Canneries
Dairies
Slaughterhouses
RT: Food preparation
Food processing
Food processing technology

Food processing organisms T29.2J

BT: Microorganisms

Food processing standards M06.N8

Includes sanitation and nutritional standards applied to food processing.

BT: Food processing
RT: Food inspection standards
Food sanitation

Food processing technology M06.NG

UF: Cookers
BT: Food processing
NT: Bottling
Canning
Cold storage
Food irradiation
Food sterilization
Freeze drying
Pasteurization
Spray drying
RT: Food preparation
Food processing facilities

Food production A03.2

BT: Agricultural production

Food rationing J02.57.L4.2

BT: Rationing

RT: Food shortages

Food reserves A62.J6

BT: Food supply

RT: Food security

Food shortages

Food surpluses

Food sanitation K34.62.2 M06.ND

BT: Food processing

Sanitation

NT: Food contamination

RT: Food inspection standards

Food processing standards

Water sanitation

Food science education E25

BT: Education

RT: Nutritionist education

Food security A62.J3

The ability of food-deficit countries, or regions or households within those countries, to meet target levels of consumption on a yearly basis.

BT: Food supply

RT: Food policy

Food reserves

Food shortages

Food surpluses

Food shortages A62.C5 A62.J9

BT: Agricultural shortages

Food supply

RT: Famine

Famine early warning systems

Food rationing

Food reserves

Food security

Food surpluses

Food spoilage A62.C8.6

BT: Food losses

RT: Food contamination

Food storage

Post harvest food losses

Food stamp programs J02.57.L2.6

****Effective 8-31-88**

BT: Food aid programs

Food sterilization M06.NG.H

BT: Food processing technology

RT: Pasteurization

Food storage M06.NM

BT: Food processing

RT: Food losses

Food spoilage

Food subsidies A62.M6

BT: Food economics

RT: Food prices

Food supply A62.J D17.3

BT: Agricultural economics

Supply

NT: Food reserves

Food security

Food shortages

Food surpluses

RT: Food economics

Food losses

Food marketing

Food policy

Food surpluses A62.JC

BT: Food supply

RT: Food reserves

Food security

Food shortages

Foot and mouth disease A22.52.L2

BT: Viral diseases

Footwear M04.EJ.4

UF: Shoes

BT: Clothing

Forage crops A02.42.N

Crops cultivated to provide leaves and stalks for feeding livestock.

BT: Crops

NT: Forage grasses

Forage legumes

RT: Animal feeding

Edible wild plants

Feeds

Forage grasses A02.42.N2

BT: Forage crops
Grasses
RT: Forage legumes

**Forage legumes A02.42.6F A02.42.N5
A02.44.8F**

BT: Forage crops
Legumes
Leguminous crops
RT: Forage grasses

Force account N05.2H

Work done in-house that would normally be performed by contractors.

BT: Personnel
RT: Consultants
Contractors
Employees

Forces (mechanics) T15.B9.2

BT: Mechanics
NT: Pressure
RT: Energy (physics)
Mass
Motion

Forecasting (administrative) P23.G

BT: Management research

Forecasting (weather)

USE: Weather forecasting

Foreign assistance J02.57.M J08.EP

BT: International relations
Public administration
NT: Development administration
Development assistance
Humanitarian assistance
Marshall Plan
Military assistance
RT: Bilateral relations
Economic assistance
Foreign intervention
Multilateral relations
Private voluntary organizations

Foreign Assistance Act

USE: U.S. Foreign Assistance Act

Foreign currencies D27.N6.6

BT: Currencies
RT: Local currency

Foreign exchange D27.N3.6

BT: International monetary system
NT: Foreign exchange controls
Foreign exchange rates
Foreign exchange reserves
RT: Devaluation
International monetary reforms
International monetary relations

Foreign exchange controls D27.N3.66

BT: Foreign exchange
NT: Currency convertibility
RT: Foreign exchange rates
Foreign exchange reserves

Foreign exchange rates D27.N3.69

UF: Exchange rates
BT: Foreign exchange
RT: Foreign exchange controls
Foreign exchange reserves

Foreign exchange reserves D27.N3.63

BT: Foreign exchange
RT: Foreign exchange controls
Foreign exchange rates

Foreign groups S05.6

BT: Population groups
NT: Immigrants
RT: Ethnic groups
Foreign labor
Foreign students
Indigenous populations
Minority groups
Racial groups

Foreign intervention J08.EN J08.H8

BT: International conflict
International relations
RT: Cold war
Economic sanctions
Foreign assistance
International conflict
International war
Multilateral relations

Foreign investment D02.R8

Includes portfolio as well as direct investments.

- BT: Investment
- RT: Economic risk
 - Foreign ownership
 - Investment guarantees
 - Investment promotion
 - Investors
 - Pre investment surveys
 - Reinvestment
 - Return on investments
 - Speculation
 - Stocks and shares

Foreign labor N18.33.2

- BT: Labor force
- RT: Foreign groups

Foreign languages B11.9

- BT: Languages
- RT: English language
 - Language training
 - Local languages
 - Native languages

Foreign ownership D27.H9

- BT: Ownership
- RT: Cooperative ownership
 - Domestic ownership
 - Foreign investment
 - Private ownership
 - Public ownership

Foreign policy J08.9

- BT: International politics
- RT: Bilateral agreements
 - Inter-American relations
 - International agreements
 - International negotiations
 - International relations

Foreign students E53.5

Use for students foreign to the country under discussion.

- BT: Students
- RT: Foreign groups

Forest fires R13.J2

- BT: Fires
- RT: Forest resource depletion

Forest management

USE: Forestry

Forest products A02.49 R06.23.6

- BT: Forestry
 - Plant products
- NT: Charcoal
 - Paper
 - Pulp
 - Wood

Forest resource depletion R11.D5

- BT: Natural resource depletion
- NT: Deforestation
- RT: Forest fires
 - Forest resources
 - Forestry

Forest resources R02.B5

- BT: Terrestrial resources
- RT: Afforestation
 - Animal resources
 - Forest resource depletion
 - Forestry
 - Forests
 - Land resources
 - Mineral resources
 - Plant resources
 - Wildlife resources

Forest soils T18.93.B4 T18.93.D4

- BT: Cultural soil types
 - Ecological soil types
- RT: Forests
 - Podzols

Forestry A03.8 A15 R06.23

General management of forest land for such purposes as timber extraction, watershed protection, wildlife protection, and recreation.

- UF: Forest management
- BT: Agricultural production
 - Agriculture
 - Natural resource management
- NT: Agroforestry
 - Forest products
 - Silviculture
 - Social forestry
- RT: Afforestation
 - Deforestation
 - Forest resource depletion
 - Forest resources
 - Land management
 - Reforestation

Forests G31.B6

- BT: Vegetation zones
- NT: Tropical rain forests
- RT: Forest resources
 - Forest soils

Formal education E69.2

- BT: Educational methods
- RT: Nonformal education

Former Soviet Union

- USE: New Independent States

Forming processes M06.M4.8

- BT: Industrial processes
- NT: Compacting
 - Corrugating
 - Pelleting

Formosa

- USE: Taiwan

Fortified foods A02.77 K15.C2.4

- BT: Food
 - Nutrition improvement
- NT: Concentrated foods
- RT: High protein foods
 - Iodized salt

Fossil fuel deposits T18.6H.23

- BT: Mineral deposits
- RT: Fossil fuels

Fossil fuels F02.2 F11.D

- BT: Fuels
 - Nonrenewable energy resources
- NT: Coal
 - Petroleum
- RT: Fossil fuel deposits

Foundation seed A18.M

Pure seed stocks for use in production of registered and certified seed.

- UF: Pedigree seed
- BT: Breeding
- NT: Seed production
- RT: Cultivars
 - Seeds

Foundations P15.N

An organization or institution established by an endowment, i.e., funds given for permanent support.

- BT: Organizations
- RT: Philanthropies

Foundries M04.H4

- BT: Industrial facilities

Four-H Clubs E57.82

- BT: Educational clubs
- RT: Farmer training

France G19.7A G25.8

- BT: Mediterranean countries
 - Western Europe
- RT: French Guiana
 - Guadeloupe
 - Martinique
 - Pacific Islands FR
 - Reunion
 - Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands

Francophone Africa

- USE: French speaking Africa

Free ports

- USE: Free zones

Free trade D08.B8 D25.PB

*Use for the theory or the general policy of free trade.
For measures to liberalize trade, use Trade liberalization.*

- BT: Trade regulation
- RT: Protectionism
 - Trade agreements
 - Trade controls
 - Trade liberalization

Free zones D02.RJ.2

****Effective 4-30-86**

Geographic areas in which businesses are provided tariff, tax, and/or regulatory relief.

- UF: Free ports
- BT: Investment promotion

Freedom of information U02.24.35

- BT: Civil and political rights
- RT: Freedom of speech
 - Freedom of the press

Freedom of movement U02.24.37

Right of anyone to leave any country and return to it.

- BT: Civil and political rights

Freedom of speech U02.24.39

- BT: Civil and political rights
- RT: Freedom of information
 - Freedom of the press

Freedom of the press U02.24.3B

- BT: Civil and political rights
- RT: Freedom of information
 - Freedom of speech
 - Press

Freeze drying M06.4F.2 M06.NG.6

- BT: Drying
 - Food processing technology
- RT: Spray drying

Freezing T15.9E.2

- BT: Phase transformations
- RT: Liquefaction
 - Vaporization

French Guiana G06.2B.K

- BT: South America
- RT: France

French Guinea

USE: Guinea

French Polynesia G29.F3 G29.R8

- BT: Pacific Islands FR
 - Polynesia
- NT: Tuamotu Islands
 - Tubuai Islands

French Somaliland

USE: Djibouti

French speaking Africa G03.6

- UF: Francophone Africa
- BT: Africa
 - NT: Algeria
 - Benin
 - Burkina Faso
 - Burundi
 - Cameroon
 - Central African Republic
 - Chad
 - Comoros
 - Congo DR
 - Congo PR
 - Djibouti
 - Gabon
 - Guinea
 - Ivory Coast
 - Madagascar
 - Mali
 - Mauritania
 - Morocco
 - Niger
 - Reunion
 - Rwanda
 - Senegal
 - Togo
 - Tunisia

French Sudan

USE: Mali

French Togoland

USE: Togo

Fresh fruit A02.44.5E

- BT: Fruit
- RT: Perishable foods

Freshwater

Freshwater T18.FK.6

BT: Water quality
RT: Brackish water
Saline water

Freshwater biology T18.F4.3 T29.A3

Study of organisms in living freshwater.

BT: Hydrobiology

Freshwater fish T29.44.34 T29.46.64

BT: Fish
NT: Bass
Carp
Catfish
Tilapia
Trout
RT: Diadromous fish
Freshwater resources
Saltwater fish

Freshwater fisheries

USE: Inland fisheries

Freshwater resources R02.D3

BT: Water resources
RT: Freshwater fish

Friendly Islands

USE: Tonga

Frigid soils T18.93.99

BT: Climatic soils
RT: Cold zone

Frost T18.C8.BC

BT: Atmospheric condensation
RT: Frost damage

Frost damage A05.N2

BT: Environmental crop threats
RT: Drought damage
Frost
Sun damage
Water damage
Wind damage

Frozen foods A02.7J.55

BT: Preserved foods

Fruit A02.44.5 T29.6C.2

BT: Plant anatomy
Plant source foods
NT: Citrus fruits
Fresh fruit
Fruit products
Nuts
Temperate fruits
Tropical fruits
RT: Flowers
Fruit crops

Fruit crops A02.42.4

BT: Crops
NT: Citrus fruits
Nuts
Temperate fruits
Tropical fruits
RT: Food crops
Fruit
Fruit trees

Fruit flies T29.42.86.B2.9

BT: Flies

Fruit products A02.44.5G

BT: Fruit

Fruit trees A02.42.DJ

BT: Trees
NT: Banana trees
Citrus trees
Palm trees
RT: Fruit crops

Fruit vegetables A02.42.84 A02.44.B2

BT: Vegetable crops
Vegetables
NT: Peppers
Tomatoes

Fuel cells F19.44 M06.B6.4

BT: Energy storage devices
RT: Electric batteries
Solar collectors

Fuel refinement F17.26 M06.B2.9

- BT: Conventional energy technology
- NT: Coal refineries
 - Petroleum refineries
- RT: Fuel refineries

Fuel refineries M04.HM

- BT: Industrial facilities
- NT: Coal refineries
 - Petroleum refineries
- RT: Fuel refinement

Fuels F11

- BT: Energy
- NT: Biomass
 - Cooking fuels
 - Fossil fuels
 - Gaseous fuels
 - Liquid fuels
 - Nuclear fuels
 - Solid fuels
 - Synthetic fuels

Fuelwood

- USE: Firewood

Full employment D23.3 N18.39.3

The condition in which all persons seeking employment have been provided with paid positions.

- BT: Economic conditions
 - Employment
- RT: Economic dependency
 - Economic depression
 - Economic growth
 - Economic recession
 - Economic recovery
 - Economic stabilization
 - Economic stagnation
 - Economic status
 - Standard of living
 - Underemployment
 - Unemployment

Full time work N05.W9.4

- BT: Hours of work
- RT: Night work
 - Part time work
 - Shift work

Functional analysis T12.3F.3

- BT: Mathematical analysis

Functional literacy S02.36

- BT: Literacy

Fundraising P03.W3.F2****Effective 7-25-87**

Activities, especially of PVO's, to raise funds from private organizations, individuals, and donor agencies to finance their development activities.

- BT: Financing
- RT: Endowments
 - Financial resources

Fungal diseases A05.T2 K03.B

Diseases caused by the presence of fungi.

- UF: Mycoses
- BT: Crop diseases
 - Diseases
- NT: Blight
 - Downy mildew
 - Leaf spot
 - Rice blast disease
 - Stem rot
- RT: Bacterial diseases
 - Fungi
 - Nematode diseases
 - Viral diseases

Fungi A02.42.B A02.44.E T29.28 T29.3G

- BT: Crops
 - Microorganisms
 - Plant source foods
 - Plants
- NT: Ascochyta
 - Ergot
 - Fusarium
 - Mushrooms
 - Mycorrhizal fungi
 - Rust (fungi)
- RT: Algae
 - Bacteria
 - Food crops
 - Fungal diseases
 - Fungicides
 - Protozoa
 - Viruses
 - Yeast

Fungicides

Fungicides A30.5

- BT: Pest control
- RT: Biological pest control
 - Crop disease control
 - DDT
 - Fungi
 - Herbicides
 - Insecticides
 - Nematocides
 - Pest repellents
 - Pesticide application
 - Pesticide residues
 - Pesticides
 - Rodenticides

Fur A02.27.E

- BT: Animal by-products
- RT: Hides and skins

Furnaces M04.ER.8 M06.7G

- BT: Appliances
 - Mechanical technology
- NT: Kilns
- RT: Boilers
 - Refrigerators
 - Stoves
 - Washing machines
 - Water heaters

Furniture M04.EN

- BT: Consumer goods
- RT: Wood products

Fusarium T29.28.B

- BT: Fungi

Futures markets D11.9

Markets in which contracts for future buying and selling of commodities are traded.

- BT: Markets

Gabon G03.22.E G03.6F

Part of the area formerly known as French Equatorial Africa.

BT: Central Africa
 French speaking Africa

Galapagos Islands G06.2B.F2

BT: Ecuador

Galls

USE: Plant galls

Gambia G03.28.8 G03.55 G03.A6

BT: English speaking Africa
 Sahel
 West Africa

Games B02.57

BT: Nonprint media

Gamma rays T15.BJ.69 T15.BN.66

BT: Electromagnetic waves
 RT: Radio waves
 X-rays

Garages M06.K8 W21.4

BT: Construction engineering
 Transportation facilities

Garbage collection

USE: Waste collection

Gardening A12.8

BT: Horticulture
 RT: Arboriculture
 Greenhouses

Gas T15.33.54

BT: Fluids
 NT: Vapors
 RT: Biogas
 Gaseous wastes

Gas burners M06.7J

BT: Mechanical technology

Gaseous fuels F11.6

BT: Fuels
 RT: Biogas
 Coal gas
 Liquid fuels
 Methane
 Natural gas
 Solid fuels

Gaseous wastes M06.JF.2N

BT: Wastes
 RT: Alternative energy resources
 Energy conversion
 Gas
 Waste conversion

Gasification F19.26.4 M06.46 M06.B4.44

BT: Chemical technology
 Synthetic fuel production
 NT: Coal gasification
 RT: Liquefaction

Gasohol F02.28.72

A blend of alcohol and gasoline, typically 10% agriculturally derived ethanol and 90% unleaded gasoline.

UF: Alcogas
 BT: Gasoline
 RT: Ethanol
 Liquid fuels

Gasoline F02.28.7 M02.E9

BT: Petroleum
 Petroleum products
 NT: Gasohol
 RT: Kerosene

Gasoline engines M06.7P.E

BT: Engines
 RT: Diesel engines
 Internal combustion engines
 Steam engines
 Stirling engines

Gastrointestinal diseases K03.V

BT: Diseases
 RT: Water related diseases

Gastrointestinal system

Gastrointestinal system T29.68.M2

BT: Digestive system
NT: Liver
Stomach

Gaza Strip G15.4T

****Effective 11-30-85**

BT: Middle East
RT: Egypt
Israel

Gels T15.33.E

BT: States of matter
RT: Aerosols
Fluids
Solids

Gender

USE: Gender analysis

Gender analysis P03.P9.2

****Effective 7-25-87**

Analysis of the significance of gender variables in development activities.

UF: Gender
BT: Evaluation methodology
RT: Boys
Girls
Men
Performance measurement
Women
Women in development

Genebanks R08.34.4

****Effective 7-25-87**

Collections of plant germplasm.

BT: Genetic resource conservation

General practice (medicine) K49.9

BT: Medical sciences
RT: Family health care

Genes T29.N6.4

BT: Cytogenetics
RT: Chromosomes
Germplasm

Genetic engineering M06.94

BT: Biotechnology
RT: Biological experimentation
Breeding
Breeding methods
Genetics

Genetic improvement

USE: Breeding

Genetic resource conservation R08.34

BT: Natural resource conservation
NT: Genebanks
Protected species
RT: Genetic resource depletion
Genetic resources

Genetic resource depletion R11.D7

BT: Natural resource depletion
NT: Endangered species
Species extinction
RT: Genetic resource conservation
Genetic resources

Genetic resources R02.7

BT: Natural resources
RT: Biological diversity
Genetic resource conservation
Genetic resource depletion
Genetics

Genetic soil types T18.93.J

- BT: Soil types
- NT: Acrisols
 - Andosols
 - Arenasols
 - Cambisols
 - Chernozems
 - Ferralsols
 - Fluvisols
 - Gleysols
 - Greyzems
 - Histosols
 - Lithosols
 - Nitosols
 - Phaeozems
 - Planosols
 - Podzols
 - Rankers
 - Regosols
 - Rendzinas
 - Solonchaks
 - Solonetz
 - Vermosols
 - Vertisols
 - Xerosols
- RT: Anthropogenic soil types
 - Chemical soil types
 - Climatic soils
 - Cultural soil types
 - Ecological soil types
 - Lithological soil types
 - Physiographic soil types
 - Structural soil types
 - Textural soil types

Genetics T29.N

- BT: Biology
- NT: Cytogenetics
 - Heredity
 - Mutations
 - Plant genetics
- RT: Evolution
 - Genetic engineering
 - Genetic resources

Genocide J02.GK.2H.2 J08.KY.2

- BT: War crimes

Geochemical prospecting M06.3D.2

- BT: Geological prospecting
- RT: Geophysical prospecting

Geochemistry T15.CD T18.63

Science dealing with the chemical composition of and chemical changes in the earth.

- BT: Chemistry
 - Geology
- NT: Soil chemistry
- RT: Soil physiochemical properties

Geographic information systems

B19.E6.9 G31.1

****Effective 05-10-94**

- BT: Information storage and retrieval systems
 - Topography
- RT: Databases
 - Famine early warning systems
 - Information and referral services
 - Information centers
 - Information dissemination
 - Information systems
 - Remote sensing

Geographical areas and countries G

- NT: Africa
- America
- Arab countries
- Asia
- Description and travel
- Europe
- Hemispheres
- Mediterranean countries
- Oceania
- Polar regions

Geological maps M06.3W.26 T18.6M

- BT: Geology
 - Maps

Geological prospecting M06.3D

Exploring for mineral deposits.

- UF: Prospecting
- BT: Measurement and detection
- NT: Geochemical prospecting
 - Geophysical prospecting
- RT: Mining
 - Natural resource development

Geological research

Geological research T03.2H T18.6J

BT: Geology
Research (by discipline)

Geological surveys T03.GF.N T18.6P

BT: Geology
Surveys
RT: Aerial surveys
Hydrological surveys
Land surveys
Natural resource inventories
Soil surveys

Geologists N02.NF.T T31.BP

BT: Scientists
RT: Geology

Geology T18.6

BT: Earth sciences
NT: Geochemistry
Geological maps
Geological research
Geological surveys
Hydrogeology
Land elevation
Mineralogy
Sedimentology
Stratigraphy
RT: Geologists
Geophysics

Geometry T12.36

BT: Mathematics
RT: Algebra
Arithmetic

Geophysical prospecting M06.3D.4

BT: Geological prospecting
RT: Geochemical prospecting

Geophysics T18.3

The study of the physics of the earth's crust and interior.

BT: Earth sciences
NT: Seismology
RT: Geology

Geopolitical levels J05

BT: Government and law
NT: International level
Local level
Multinational level
National level
Regional level
RT: Administrative regions
International politics

Geopolitical regions

USE: Administrative regions

Georgia G19.3H.5 G19.3W.3

****Effective 06-15-93**

BT: Caucasus
New Independent States

Geothermal energy F04.4

BT: Renewable energy resources

Geriatrics K49.C

BT: Medical sciences
RT: Aged
Care of the aged

Germany G19.7B

BT: Western Europe

Germination T29.7R.64

BT: Plant development stages
RT: Seedlings
Seeds
Tillering

Germplasm T29.64.4 T29.N6.6

T29.P2.6

BT: Cells
Cytogenetics
RT: Chromosomes
Genes

Ghana G03.28.A G03.56

BT: English speaking Africa
West Africa

Gibbsite T18.6H.42.34

BT: Aluminates

Gibraltar G19.7C G25.A

BT: Mediterranean countries
Western Europe

RT: United Kingdom

Gilbert Islands

USE: Kiribati

Ginger A02.42.M4.D

BT: Spices

Girls S02.H4.2

****Effective 03-01-98**

UF: Girls' education

BT: Women

RT: Boys

Children

Gender analysis

School age population

Youth

Girls' education

USE: Education

Girls

Glass M02.69

BT: Ceramics

RT: Glass containers

Glass containers M02.XB

BT: Containers

RT: Glass

Gleysols T18.93.JC

BT: Genetic soil types

Global warming R11.F

****Effective 05-08-91**

BT: Environmental degradation

Glues M02.U3

BT: Adhesives

Glycerides T15.C2.3F.6

BT: Esters

RT: Carbamates

Goat meat A02.25.26

BT: Meat

RT: Goats

Goats A02.22.27 T29.44.DL.J2

BT: Livestock

Small ruminants

RT: Goat meat

Goiter K03.T3

BT: Endocrine diseases

Gold T15.C2.57.E

BT: Metals

Gourds

USE: Cucurbit vegetables

Governance J02.4

****Effective 03-01-98**

Institutions and processes by which a society is governed and ordered.

BT: The state

NT: Rule of law

RT: Administration of law

Civil society

Constitutions

Laws and legislation

Public administration

Government

Government J02.5

- UF: Politics
- BT: The state
- NT: Constitutions
 - Political institutions
 - Public administration
- RT: Civic education
 - Political systems

Government agencies

- USE: Government departments

Government and law J

- NT: Geopolitical levels
 - International politics
 - Political aspects
 - Political development
 - Political objectives
 - Political philosophy
 - Political science
 - Political sociology
- The state

Government departments J02.57.8

- UF: Government agencies
- BT: Public administration
- NT: Departmental reorganization
- RT: Civil servants
 - Reengineering

Government occupations N02.D

- BT: Occupations
- NT: Civil servants

Government planning J02.57.H P03.8Z

Use only when more specific Planning descriptors do not apply.

- BT: Planning
 - Public administration
- RT: Government policy

Government policy J02.57.G

- UF: National policy
- BT: Public administration
- NT: Policy reform
- RT: Government planning

Government publications B02.3F.9

- BT: Publications
- RT: Legal publications
 - Official documents
 - Restricted documents

Government reform J02.57.D

- BT: Public administration
- NT: Civil service reform
 - Judicial reform
 - Regulatory reform
- RT: Departmental reorganization
 - Legal reform
 - Policy dialogue
 - Policy reform
 - Reengineering

Government spending

- USE: Public expenditures

Graduate education E51.5

- UF: Postgraduate education
- BT: Higher education
- RT: Doctoral degrees
 - Graduate students
 - Masters degrees
 - Undergraduate education

Graduate students E53.C2

- BT: University and college students
- RT: Graduate education

Grafting A05.84

- BT: Plant propagation
- RT: Layering
 - Potting
 - Rooting

Grain elevators A33.Q4

- BT: Agricultural storage facilities
- RT: Barns
 - Silos

Grains

- USE: Cereals

Grammar B11.P C15.42*Includes both general and comparative grammar.*

- BT: Descriptive linguistics
 - Languages
- NT: Syntax
- RT: Semantics
 - Writing systems

Granadilla

- USE: Passion fruit

Granite soils T18.93.PD

- BT: Lithological soil types

Grants D02.E

- BT: Finance
- NT: Block grants
 - Educational grants
 - Incentive grants
- RT: Development finance
 - Loans

Grapes A02.42.45.8 A02.42.J8

- BT: Beverage crops
 - Temperate fruits
- NT: Wine grapes
- RT: Wine

Graphic arts C06.22.4

- BT: Fine arts
- RT: Artisans
 - Artists
 - Plastic arts

Grasses T29.3E

- BT: Plants
- NT: Bamboo
 - Forage grasses
- RT: Shrubs
 - Trees
 - Wild plants

Grasshoppers T29.42.86.L2

- BT: Orthoptera
- RT: Locusts

Grassland fires R13.J4

- BT: Fires
- RT: Grasslands

Grassland soils T18.93.B6 T18.93.D6

- BT: Cultural soil types
 - Ecological soil types
- RT: Grasslands
 - Rangeland soils

Grasslands G31.B9

- UF: Prairies
- BT: Vegetation zones
- NT: Pampas
 - Savannas
 - Steppes
- RT: Grassland fires
 - Grassland soils

Grassroots development J02.57.M8.A2****Effective 05-08-91**

Development activities which originate and operate on the local level in response to felt needs rather than being imported from the outside. Typically, grassroots activities are implemented through voluntary associations, employ community leaders as decisionmakers, and operate on the basis of nonformal agreements.

- UF: Alternative development
- BT: Development strategies
- RT: Community development
 - Community participation
 - Community self help

Gravel T18.6H.44.4B

- BT: Rocks

Gravity water systems M06.JB.H****Effective 7-25-87**

- BT: Water supply engineering
- RT: Irrigation

Grazing A22.58.5C

- BT: Animal feeding
- RT: Browsing
 - Fattening
 - Feedlots
 - Grazing land

Grazing land

Grazing land A44.E

UF: Pasture
BT: Agricultural land
RT: Communal land
Grazing
Range management
Rangeland

Great Britain

USE: United Kingdom

Greater Antilles G06.25.B4

BT: West Indies
NT: Cuba
Dominican Republic
Haiti
Jamaica
Puerto Rico

Greece G19.3T.5 G19.7E G25.B

BT: Balkans
Mediterranean countries
Western Europe

Green feed A22.58.26

BT: Feeds
RT: Dry forage
Feed additives
Feed supplements
Fish feed
Fish meal
Processed feeds
Silage

Green manuring A05.L8.22

BT: Manures

Green revolution

USE: Agricultural development

Green vegetables A02.42.86 A02.44.B7

BT: Vegetable crops
Vegetables
NT: Cabbage

Greenhouse soils T18.93.B8

BT: Cultural soil types
RT: Greenhouses
Horticultural soils

Greenhouses A12.C A33.K

BT: Agricultural buildings
Horticulture
RT: Arboriculture
Gardening
Greenhouse soils
Nurseries

Greenland G06.56 G19.7S.6

BT: North America
Scandinavia

Grenada G06.25.5A G06.25.B6.84 G06.25.E8

BT: Eastern Caribbean
English speaking Caribbean
Windward Islands
RT: United Kingdom

Greyzems T18.93.JE

BT: Genetic soil types

Grinding M06.M4.D6

BT: Erosion processes

Gross national product D79.B6

BT: Economic indicators

Ground cover A05.L2

BT: Land improvement
RT: Fertilizers
Soil inoculation
Terracing

Ground water recharge M06.JB.2

BT: Water supply engineering

Groundnuts A02.42.49.8

BT: Nuts

Groundwater T18.FB.C

BT: Water sources
RT: Snowmelt
Springs (water)
Surface water

Group behavior U04.48

BT: Human behavior
RT: Community behavior
Interpersonal relations
Mass behavior

Group communication B34

- BT: Communication
- NT: Conferences
 - Conventions
 - Discussion groups
 - Meetings
- RT: Communication skills
 - Group discussion
 - Interpersonal communication
 - Mass communication

Group discussion E69.M

- BT: Educational methods
- RT: Group communication
 - Seminars

Group farming

- USE: Collective farming

Group loans D02.G9.7

- BT: Loans
- NT: Village group loans
- RT: Interest rates
 - Mortgages
 - Personal loans
 - Revolving fund

Growth

- USE: Physiological growth

Growth models

- USE: Economic models

Growth monitoring K15.C2.F

****Effective 11-30-85**

- BT: Nutrition improvement
- RT: Anthropometry
 - Child feeding programs
 - Child nutrition
 - Nutrition surveillance
 - Physiological growth

Guadeloupe G06.25.B6.44

Includes Marie-Galante, Les Saintes, Grande-Terre, Basse-Terre, Desiderade, and Saint Barthelemy Islands.

- BT: Leeward Islands
- NT: Saint Martin
- RT: France

Guam G29.76.2 G29.M8.3

- BT: Marianas Islands

Guatemala G06.27.8

- BT: Central America

Guava A02.42.47.8

- BT: Tropical fruits

Guayas River G31.F4.99

- BT: Rivers

Guayule A02.42.Q8

- BT: Rubber crops
- RT: Rubber trees

Guerrilla warfare J02.82.2

- BT: Insurgency
- NT: Guerrillas
- RT: Peasant uprisings

Guerrillas J02.82.22

- BT: Guerrilla warfare

Guinea G03.28.C G03.6H

Part of the area formerly known as French West Africa. Full name is People's Revolutionary Republic of Guinea.

- UF: French Guinea
- BT: French speaking Africa
 - West Africa

Guinea worm infection

- USE: Dracunculiasis

Guinea-Bissau G03.28.E G03.73

- UF: Portuguese Guinea
- BT: Portuguese speaking Africa
 - Sahel
 - West Africa

**Gulf of Mexico G31.F7.4E.8
G31.F7.98.37.9**

- BT: Caribbean Sea
 - Gulfs

Gulf of Suez G31.F7.4E.B

G31.F7.9G.R4

BT: Gulfs
Red Sea

Gulfs G31.F7.4E

BT: Coastal waters
NT: Gulf of Mexico
Gulf of Suez

Gullies G31.8A

BT: Land forms

Gums and resins A02.47.9

BT: Plant by-products

Guyana G06.2B.M

UF: British Guiana
BT: South America
RT: English speaking Caribbean

Gynecological care K34.J

BT: Health care
RT: Gynecology
Reproductive health
Urogenital diseases

Gynecology K49.E

BT: Medical sciences
RT: Gynecological care
Obstetrics
Urogenital diseases

Gypsiferous soils T18.93.68 T18.93.PF

BT: Chemical soil types
Lithological soil types
RT: Calcareous soils
Gypsum
Mineral soils

Gypsum T15.C2.5W.42 T18.6H.44.2

UF: Calcium sulfate
BT: Inorganic sulfates
Nonmetalliferous minerals
RT: Gypsiferous soils

Haiti G06.25.B4.7

Includes Gonave and Tortuga Islands.

BT: Greater Antilles

Halides T15.C2.58.B

BT: Halogens

NT: Fluorides

Halogenation T15.9C.B T15.C6.8

BT: Chemical reactions

NT: Chlorination

RT: Halogens

Halogens T15.C2.58

BT: Inorganic chemicals

NT: Chlorine

Fluorine

Halides

Iodine

RT: Halogenation

Han River G31.F4.9B

BT: Rivers

Hand pumps M06.7R.2

BT: Pumps

RT: Centrifugal pumps

Water pumps

Hand tools M06.74

BT: Mechanical technology

RT: Agricultural hand implements

Machine tools

Handicapped persons S05.Q8

****Effective 11-30-85**

BT: Disadvantaged groups

RT: Disabilities

Physical handicaps

Handicrafts C06.24 M04.E4 M06.M4.6

Includes handcrafting and handmade products.

UF: Crafts

BT: Consumer goods

Industrial processes

Visual arts

RT: Artisans

Folk arts

Hansen's disease K03.9F

UF: Leprosy

BT: Bacterial diseases

Harbors

USE: Ports

Hard fibers A02.47.J2 M02.K6.3

BT: Plant fibers

NT: Abaca

Sisal

RT: Soft fibers

Hardwood A02.49.82

BT: Wood

RT: Pulpwood

Sawwood

Timber

Harmful insects T29.42.86.T

BT: Insects

RT: Crop pests

Disease vectors

Useful insects

Harvesting A05.E

BT: Crop production

NT: Cutting

Threshing

RT: Agronomy

Cropping patterns

Cropping systems

Crops

Cultivation

Harvesting machines

Harvesting (aquaculture) A22.N5

BT: Aquaculture

RT: Stocking (aquaculture)

Harvesting machines A05.X8**M06.P8.86**

BT: Crop production equipment

NT: Threshing machines

RT: Crop driers

Harvesting

Plows

Seeding machines

Tractors

Hawaii G06.5A.H G29.R5

BT: Polynesia
USA

Hazardous wastes M06.JF.22

****Effective 05-10-94**

BT: Wastes
RT: Industrial wastes
Pollution
Radioactive wastes
Toxic substances
Waste disposal sites

Heads of state J02.54.72

BT: Executive government

Health K

NT: Adverse health practices
Disabilities
Disease transmission
Diseases
Environmental health
Health aspects
Health care
Health care administration
Health economics
Health education
Health facilities
Health occupations
Health policy
Health research
Health vehicles
Medical education
Medical equipment
Medical sciences
Nutrition
Pharmaceuticals
Safety
Wounds and injuries

Health aspects K52

BT: Health

Health care K34

UF: Health services
BT: Health
NT: Care of the aged
Child delivery
Community health care
Dental care
Disease detection
Disease prevention and control
Disease treatment
Emergency medical care
Eye care
Family health care
Gynecological care
Health outreach services
Integrated health care
Maternal child health care
Mental health care
Outpatient care
Physical therapy
Preventive health care
Primary health care
Private health care
Public health care
Reproductive health
Surgery
Traditional medicine
RT: Access to services
Diseases
Economic infrastructure
Health care administration
Health committees
Health delivery
Health economics
Health policy
Medical sciences
Sector restructuring
Wounds and injuries

Health care administration K36 P42

UF: Health system management
BT: Health
Management
NT: Case management
Health care planning
Health committees
Health delivery
Health records
RT: Health care
Health economics
Health policy

Health care costs K43.5

****Effective 10-07-91**

- BT: Health economics
- RT: Costs

Health care coverage K36.78 P03.KC.42

****Effective 03-01-98**

Percentage of the general population receiving designated health care services; not to be confused with coverage provided by Health insurance.

- UF: KPC surveys
- BT: Health delivery
- RT: Beneficiary targeting
 - Child survival activities
 - Family planning services
 - Health insurance
 - Immunizations
 - Oral rehydration therapy
 - Primary health care

Health care planning K36.2 P03.8E

- BT: Health care administration
 - Planning
- RT: Case management
 - Health committees
 - Health delivery
 - Health records

Health centers

- USE: Clinics

Health committees K36.5

****Effective 03-01-98**

- BT: Health care administration
- RT: Community participation
 - Health care
 - Health care planning
 - Health delivery
 - Local groups

Health delivery K36.7 P03.KC.4

Confine use to discussions of Health delivery in general. Use a more specific term whenever possible.

- BT: Delivery systems
 - Health care administration
- NT: Alternative health delivery services
 - Cold chain
 - Health care coverage
- RT: Case management
 - Clinics
 - Community based delivery
 - Employer based delivery
 - Health care
 - Health care planning
 - Health committees
 - Health outreach services
 - Household based delivery
 - Outpatient care

Health economics D47 K43

- BT: Economics
 - Health
- NT: Health care costs
 - Health finance
- RT: Health care
 - Health care administration
 - Health policy

Health education E02.7 K41

Instructing the general population or some segment of it in health practices, hygiene, or safety. For the education of health workers use Medical education.

- UF: Basic health education
- BT: Basic education
 - Health
- NT: Drug abuse education
 - Family planning education
 - Nutrition education
 - Physical education
 - Safety education
 - Sanitation education
 - Sex education
- RT: Behavior change

Health extension

- USE: Health outreach services

Health facilities

Health facilities K19

BT: Health
NT: Blood banks
Clinics
Hospitals
Medical laboratories
Mobile health facilities
Pharmacies
RT: Medical equipment

Health finance K43.3

BT: Health economics
NT: Private health care
Public health care
RT: Health insurance

Health insurance M04.92.B U02.JK

****Effective 11-30-85**

BT: Insurance industry
Social services
NT: Health maintenance organizations
RT: Health care coverage
Health finance

Health maintenance organizations M04.92.B3

****Effective 7-25-87**

BT: Health insurance

Health occupations K31 N02.F

BT: Health
Occupations
NT: Health professionals
Paramedicals
Traditional health workers
RT: Medical education
Medical sciences

Health outreach services K34.X P03.KC.29

UF: Health extension
BT: Extension services
Health care
NT: Home health visits
Mobile health services
RT: Health delivery

Health policy K38

BT: Health
RT: Health care
Health care administration
Health economics

Health professional education K51.2

BT: Medical education
NT: Nursing education
Nutritionist education
Pharmacology education
Physician education
RT: Health professionals
Paramedical education

Health professionals K31.5 N02.F6

BT: Health occupations
NT: Nurses
Pharmacists
Physical therapists
Physicians
RT: Health professional education
Health workers
Traditional health workers

Health records K36.4

BT: Health care administration
RT: Case management
Health care planning

Health research K46 T03.2M

UF: Medical research
BT: Health
Research (by discipline)
NT: Disease research
Health surveys
Nutrition research
RT: Family planning research
Medical sciences

Health services

USE: Health care

Health surveys K46.4 T03.GF.7

BT: Health research
Surveys
NT: KAP surveys
RT: Family planning surveys

Health system management

USE: Health care administration

Health training

USE: Medical education

Health vehicles K25

BT: Health

NT: Ambulances

RT: Medical equipment

Mobile health facilities

Mobile health services

Rescue and evacuation

Health workers K31.35 N02.F3.3

Includes a variety of health workers, e.g., health technicians, auxiliary health workers, physicians' assistants, physician extenders, and house visitors.

BT: Paramedicals

NT: Community health workers

RT: Health professionals

Traditional health workers

Heart T29.68.32

BT: Cardiovascular system

Heart diseases K03.W

UF: Cardiac rehabilitation

BT: Diseases

Heat T15.B7.32.6 T15.C8.62.34

BT: Energy (physics)

**Heat conductivity T15.5C.A T15.B7.3B
T15.C8.62.D**

BT: Thermodynamic properties

RT: Heat resistance

Temperature

**Heat resistance T15.5C.C T15.B7.3E
T15.C8.62.F**

BT: Thermodynamic properties

RT: Heat conductivity

Temperature

**Heat transfer T15.96.4 T15.B7.54
T15.C8.64.4**

BT: Thermodynamic processes

NT: Convection

Cooling

Heating

Heat treating M06.M4.H

BT: Industrial processes

NT: Pasteurization

RT: Heating

**Heating M06.A4.8 T15.93.3 T15.96.43
T15.B7.54.2 T15.C8.64.42**

BT: Atmospheric control

Heat transfer

Thermal processes

NT: Electric heating

Home heating

Solar heating

RT: Air conditioning

Convection

Cooling

Energy loss

Heat treating

Humidity control

Lighting

Odor control

Refrigeration

Ventilation

Heavy industries M04.3

BT: Industry

NT: Agribusiness

Chemical industry

Construction industry

Fishing industry

Metalworking industry

Mining industry

Petroleum industry

Rubber industry

Height T09.4C

BT: Size

RT: Width

Helicopters W11.24

BT: Aircraft

Helminthiasis K03.CH

BT: Parasitic diseases

Hemiptera T29.42.86.E

BT: Insects

NT: Aphids

Plant hoppers

Hemispheres

Hemispheres G23

BT: Geographical areas and countries
NT: Eastern hemisphere
Northern hemisphere
Southern hemisphere
Western hemisphere

Hemoglobin T29.68.T2.6

BT: Blood

Hepatitis K03.F4 K03.NE K03.X3

BT: Liver diseases
Viral diseases
Water related diseases

Herbicides A30.8 M02.DL

BT: Chemical products
Pest control
RT: Biological pest control
DDT
Fungicides
Pest repellents
Pesticide application
Pesticide residues
Pesticides
Weeds

Herbivores T29.4B

BT: Animals
RT: Carnivores
Omnivores

Herbs A02.42.M2 A02.42.U6 A02.44.R2 M02.DF.25

BT: Flavor enhancers
Flavoring crops
Flavorings
Medicinal plants
RT: Spices

Herders A41.P N02.4C

UF: Pastoralists
BT: Agricultural occupations
RT: Agricultural laborers
Agricultural populations
Farmers

Heredity T29.N4

BT: Genetics
RT: Cytogenetics
Mutations

Hides and skins A02.27.9

BT: Animal by-products
RT: Clothing
Fur
Leather

High income D02.NB.6 S02.92

BT: Income level
RT: Low income
Middle income
Upper class

High protein foods A02.7D

BT: Food
RT: Fortified foods
Protein calorie diets
Protein deficiencies
Proteins

High school education

USE: Upper secondary education

High technology M06.2F

BT: Technology (by capital/labor ratio)
RT: Alternative technology
Appropriate technology
Capital saving technology
Intermediate technology
Labor intensive technology
Obsolete technology
Traditional technology

Higher education E51

Schooling following secondary education regardless of course description or certificates awarded.

BT: Education
NT: Graduate education
Undergraduate education
RT: Preschool education
Primary education
Secondary education
Universities and colleges

Higher mental processes U04.E

BT: Psychology
NT: Beliefs
Cognitive processes
Intelligence
Knowledge
Perception

Highland farming

USE: Upland cropping

Highways W23.26

BT: Roads

RT: Access roads

Farm to market roads

Low volume roads

Penetration roads

Hill soils T18.93.RE

BT: Physiographic soil types

RT: Hills

Mountain soils

Upland soils

Hills G31.8H.9

BT: Mountains

RT: Hill soils

Hinduism C20.26****Effective 3-21-90**

BT: Religious groups

Historical research T03.C

BT: Research (by discipline)

History C11

BT: Culture and society

RT: Archaeology

Cultural heritage

Cultural research

Religion

Histosols T18.93.JG

BT: Genetic soil types

HIV/AIDS K03.44 K03.FP K03.ZR.2****Effective 7-25-87**UF: Acquired immune deficiency syndrome
AIDS

BT: Immunologic diseases

Sexually transmitted diseases

Viral diseases

RT: Behavior change

Condoms

Female condoms

Holidays N05.WC.3

BT: Leave

RT: Maternity leave

Sick leave

Holistic medicine K49.H

BT: Medical sciences

Home demonstration E69.X2

BT: Demonstration

Home economics

USE: Household management

Home food preparation M06.NK.2

BT: Food preparation

RT: Commercial food preparation

Home health visits K34.X2

BT: Health outreach services

RT: Household based delivery

Mobile health services

Home heating M06.A4.86

BT: Heating

RT: Electric heating

Solar heating

Home improvement M06.KM.2

BT: Building repairs

RT: Housing conditions

Housing investment guaranty

Home instruction E69.Y*Instruction by educators or trainers, provided in the student's home.*

BT: Educational methods

RT: Home study

Household based delivery

Tutors

Home owners L15.M2

BT: Home residents

RT: Homeless

Housing tenants

Squatters

Home residents

Home residents L15.M

- BT: Housing
- NT: Home owners
 - Homeless
 - Housing tenants
 - Squatters
- RT: Housing contracts

Home study E69.V2

- BT: Self instruction
- RT: Home instruction

Homeless L15.M6

- BT: Home residents
- RT: Home owners
 - Housing shortages
 - Housing tenants
 - Squatters
 - Street children

Homoptera T29.42.86.G

- BT: Insects
- NT: Mealy bugs

Honduras G06.27.A

- BT: Central America

Honey A02.25.H

- BT: Animal source foods
- RT: Apiculture
 - Bees
 - Beeswax

Hong Kong G15.23.5

Former British Crown Colony.

- BT: China
- RT: United Kingdom

Hookworm infestation

- USE: Ancylostomiasis

Hormones T15.C2.34.J

- BT: Biochemicals
- NT: Prostaglandins
 - Thyroid hormones
- RT: Endocrine system
 - Steroids

Horses A02.22.29 A02.22.5C T29.44.DB

- BT: Draft animals
 - Livestock
 - Mammals

Horticultural soils T18.93.BC

- BT: Cultural soil types
- RT: Greenhouse soils

Horticulture A03.6 A12

Cultivation of orchards, including the growing of vegetables, fruits, flowers, and ornamental shrubs and trees.

- BT: Agricultural production
 - Agriculture
- NT: Arboriculture
 - Gardening
 - Greenhouses
- RT: Animal husbandry

Hospital equipment K22.4

- BT: Medical equipment
- RT: Hospitals

Hospitals K19.C

- BT: Health facilities
- NT: Mental hospitals
- RT: Hospital equipment

Host country contracting P03.T3.2

****Effective 05-10-94**

Contracting for development project inputs is performed directly by the host country rather than USAID.

- BT: Contracting

Host country cooperation J02.57.M8.C2 P03.HG

Use for documents that discuss host country contributions of capital, personnel, or equipment to a development project.

- BT: Cooperation
 - Development cooperation
- RT: Partnerships
 - Technical cooperation

Host country counterparts J02.57.M8.C4

BT: Development cooperation

Host government departmental coordination P03.G3

BT: Coordinating

Hostage taking

USE: Kidnapping

Hotels M06.K2.J

BT: Buildings

Hours of work N05.W9

BT: Working conditions

NT: Full time work

Night work

Overtime work

Part time work

Shift work

RT: Employment

Employment benefits

Leave

Work load

Household based delivery P03.KC.7

****Effective 4-30-86**

For household-based distribution of contraceptives, use this term combined with Contraceptive distribution.

BT: Delivery systems

RT: Alternative health delivery services

Community based delivery

Contraceptive distribution

Educational delivery

Employer based delivery

Extension services

Family planning services

Health delivery

Home health visits

Home instruction

Household management P47

UF: Home economics

BT: Management

RT: Family budgets

Personal finance

Household surveys T03.GF.S

BT: Surveys

RT: Demographic surveys

Family planning surveys

Households S05.R

Socioeconomic unit frequently used in official statistics and normally defined as a group of individuals who live in common dwellings and usually take their meals together.

BT: Population groups

Houses L15.6 M06.K2.F9

BT: Housing

RT: Apartments

Dormitories

Minimum shelter housing

Temporary housing

Traditional housing

Housing L15 M06.K2.F

BT: Buildings

Human settlements

NT: Apartments

Dormitories

Home residents

Houses

Housing administration

Housing conditions

Housing contracts

Housing economics

Housing planning

Housing policy

Housing prototypes

Housing research

Housing sites

Minimum shelter housing

Temporary housing

Traditional housing

RT: Access to services

Communities

Low cost housing

Moderate cost housing

Public housing

Settlement regions

Housing administration

Housing administration L15.T P49

BT: Housing
Management
RT: Housing conditions
Housing economics
Housing policy

Housing census L15.Y2

BT: Housing research
RT: Housing surveys

Housing conditions L15.X U02.47.2

BT: Housing
Living conditions
NT: Housing needs
Housing shortages
RT: Home improvement
Housing administration
Housing density
Housing economics
Housing policy

Housing contracts L15.P

BT: Housing
NT: Titles to housing
RT: Home residents

Housing cooperatives L15.W2

BT: Housing economics
RT: Agricultural cooperatives
Condominium housing
Cooperatives
Credit cooperatives
Housing finance
Housing markets

Housing costs D02.VF.2 L15.W8

****Effective 05-10-94**

UF: Cost of housing
BT: Cost of living
Housing economics
NT: Low cost housing
Moderate cost housing
RT: Housing finance
Housing markets
Public housing
Rental housing

Housing credit L15.WB.2

BT: Housing finance
RT: Housing investment guaranty
Mortgages

Housing density L15.K2

BT: Housing sites
RT: Housing conditions

Housing economics D49 L15.W

BT: Economics
Housing
NT: Condominium housing
Housing cooperatives
Housing costs
Housing finance
Housing markets
Public housing
Rental housing
RT: Housing administration
Housing conditions
Housing policy

Housing finance L15.WB

BT: Housing economics
NT: Housing credit
Housing investment guaranty
Mortgages
RT: Condominium housing
Housing cooperatives
Housing costs
Housing markets
Rental housing

Housing guaranty

USE: Housing investment guaranty

Housing investment guaranty J02.57.M6.24 L15.WB.4

UF: Housing guaranty
BT: Housing finance
Nonproject assistance
RT: Home improvement
Housing credit
Investment guarantees
Mortgages

Housing markets L15.WD

BT: Housing economics
RT: Housing cooperatives
Housing costs
Housing finance
Rental housing

Housing mortgages

USE: Mortgages

Housing needs L15.X2

BT: Housing conditions
RT: Housing shortages

Housing planning L15.U P03.8F

BT: Housing
Planning
RT: Housing policy

Housing policy L15.V

BT: Housing
RT: Housing administration
Housing conditions
Housing economics
Housing planning

Housing prototypes L15.H

BT: Housing

Housing research L15.Y

BT: Housing
NT: Housing census
Housing surveys

Housing shortages L15.X4 U02.6B

BT: Housing conditions
Social problems
RT: Homeless
Housing needs
Public housing assistance
Squatters

Housing sites L15.K M06.KX.4

BT: Construction sites
Housing
NT: Housing density

Housing surveys L15.Y4 T03.GF.8

BT: Housing research
Surveys
RT: Housing census

Housing tenants L15.M4

BT: Home residents
RT: Home owners
Homeless
Squatters

Human adaptability U04.85

BT: Personality
NT: Incentives
RT: Attitude

Human behavior U04.4

BT: Psychology
NT: Behavior change
Community behavior
Consumer behavior
Family planning behavior
Group behavior
Human sexual behavior
Interpersonal relations
Mass behavior
Violence
RT: Affective psychology
Animal behavior
Personality
Self actualization
Social psychology

**Human capacity development E93
J02.57.M6.N**

****Effective 03-01-98**

UF: Capacity building
Human resources development
BT: Development assistance
Education
NT: Management development
RT: Career development
Institution building
Occupational skill levels
Personnel
Personnel development
Training

Human development stages T29.7P.23

BT: Animal development stages
NT: Adults
Children
Embryos
Youth
RT: Aging
Puberty

Human diets K15.L6

- BT: Diet
- RT: Animal diets
 - Protein calorie diets

Human diseases K03.8****Effective 11-30-85**

Use in combination with other disease terms, such as Viral diseases or Bacterial diseases.

- BT: Diseases
- RT: Animal diseases

Human encroachment R11.3

- BT: Environmental degradation

Human engineering

- USE: Human factors engineering

**Human factors engineering M06.98
M06.A2**

The area of knowledge dealing with the capabilities and limitations of human performance in relation to the design of machines, jobs, and other aspects of the physical environment.

- UF: Human engineering
- BT: Biotechnology
 - Environmental engineering

**Human nutrition K15.93 T29.7M.22
T29.7P.83**

- BT: Animal nutrition
- NT: Child nutrition
 - Maternal nutrition
- RT: Malnutrition
 - Nutritional status
 - Recommended daily allowances

Human resources development

- USE: Human capacity development
 - Personnel development

Human rights U02.24

As stated in the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, accepted by the UN General Assembly in 1948 and reaffirmed in 1968.

- BT: Social justice
- NT: Civil and political rights
 - Economic, social, and cultural rights
 - Integrity of the person
 - Women's rights

Human settlements L

Use for highly general discussion of both urban and rural settlements.

- NT: Communities
 - Housing
 - Population resettlement
 - Settlement abandonment
 - Settlement establishment
 - Settlement regions

**Human sexual behavior T29.T2.63
U04.42**

- BT: Human behavior
 - Sexual behavior
- RT: Behavior change
 - Family planning behavior
 - Interpersonal relations
 - Marriage customs

Humanitarian assistance J02.57.M2

Any material assistance or intercession in troubled areas for purely humanitarian ends.

- BT: Foreign assistance
- NT: Complex emergency
 - Disaster relief
 - Emergency food distribution
 - Refugee relief
 - War relief
- RT: Development assistance
 - Emergency relief
 - Social services

Humid zone G31.48 T18.C2.96

- BT: Climatic zones
- RT: Arid zone
 - Cold zone
 - Semiarid zone

Humidity control M06.A4.4

- BT: Atmospheric control
- NT: Dehumidification
- RT: Air conditioning
 - Cooling
 - Heating
 - Lighting
 - Odor control
 - Refrigeration
 - Ventilation

Humus T18.96.42

The amorphous, ordinarily dark colored colloidal matter in soil.

BT: Soil organic matter

Hungary G19.3A

BT: Central and Eastern Europe

Hurricanes

USE: Cyclones

Hybridization A18.85

BT: Breeding methods
 RT: Artificial insemination
 Induced mutations
 Plant emasculation
 Progeny testing
 Recombination
 Selection

Hydrants M06.JB.FP

BT: Water supply structures

Hydration T15.9C.E T15.C6.B

BT: Chemical reactions

Hydrobiology T18.F4 T29.A

BT: Biology
 Hydrology
 NT: Freshwater biology
 Marine biology

Hydrocarbons T15.C2.3H

Organic compounds containing only carbon and hydrogen.

BT: Organic chemicals
 NT: Acetylene
 Butane
 Methane
 Propane
 RT: Petroleum

Hydrodynamics T15.B9.P6.3

BT: Hydromechanics
 RT: Hydrostatics

Hydroelectric power F04.76

BT: Hydropower
 RT: Hydroelectric power plants
 Ocean thermal energy
 Tidal energy

Hydroelectric power plants F19.64.4

M04.HP.6 M06.B8.44

BT: Electric power plants
 RT: Hydroelectric power
 Nuclear power plants

Hydrogen T15.C2.5A

BT: Inorganic chemicals

Hydrogeology T18.66

BT: Geology

Hydrography M06.3H

The surveying, sounding, and charting of bodies of water.

BT: Measurement and detection
 NT: Stream measurement
 Water flow measurement
 RT: Hydrological surveys
 Hydrology

Hydrologic cycle T18.F6

BT: Hydrology
 RT: Water

Hydrological surveys T03.GF.Q

T18.FS.3

BT: Hydrology research
 Surveys
 RT: Aerial surveys
 Geological surveys
 Hydrography
 Land surveys
 Natural resource inventories
 Soil surveys

Hydrology T18.F

Study of waters of the earth, their circulation, distribution, physical and chemical properties, and interaction with the environment.

BT: Earth sciences

NT: Hydrobiology

Hydrologic cycle

Hydrology research

Water

Water analysis

Water balance

Water chemistry

Water flow

Water loss (hydrology)

Water quality

Water sources

Water supply

RT: Hydrography

Water resources

Hydrology research T03.2J T18.FS

BT: Hydrology

Research (by discipline)

NT: Hydrological surveys

Hydrolysis T15.9C.36 T15.C6.29

BT: Decomposition reactions

Hydromechanics T15.B9.P6

BT: Fluid mechanics

NT: Hydrodynamics

Hydrostatics

RT: Fluid dynamics

Fluid pressure

Hydropower F04.7

UF: Water power

BT: Renewable energy resources

NT: Hydroelectric power

Ocean thermal energy

Tidal energy

RT: Waterwheels

Hydrostatics T15.B9.P6.6

BT: Hydromechanics

RT: Hydrodynamics

Hygiene K34.65

BT: Preventive health care

RT: Sanitation

Hymenoptera T29.42.86.2

BT: Insects

NT: Bees

Hypnotics and sedatives K29.9 M02.DR.9

BT: Pharmaceuticals

RT: Medicinal plants

Stimulants

Ice T15.BE.32.3

BT: Crystals

Iceland G19.7S.8

BT: Scandinavia

IEC E69.Z

****Effective 12-15-86**

Integrated combination of educational and informational campaigns (including mass media) aimed at a large group or population.

UF: Information, education, and communication

BT: Educational methods

RT: Behavior change

Family planning education

Family planning promotion programs

Information dissemination

Social marketing

Igneous rocks T18.6H.44.42

BT: Rocks

NT: Quartz

Ile de France

USE: Mauritius

Illicit drug trade J02.GK.2F

BT: Crimes

RT: Anticontraband enforcement

Customs operations

Narcotics

Narcotics control

Smuggling

Illiterates S02.34

BT: Literacy

Illustrations B02.5C

BT: Nonprint media

RT: Charts

Imidocarb K29.33

BT: Antibiotics

RT: Oxytetracycline

Semicarbazones

Sulfonamides

Tetracycline

Immigrants S05.62

BT: Foreign groups

NT: Refugees

RT: Immigration

Immigration S11.4C.2

BT: Migration

RT: Emigration

Immigrants

Immunity T29.7H

BT: Physiology

NT: Antibodies

Antigens

Prostaglandins

RT: Immunology

Immunizations K34.22

BT: Disease prevention and control

NT: DPT immunizations

Vaccinations

RT: Child survival activities

Cold chain

Disease resistance

Health care coverage

Immunology

Immunologic diseases K03.4

BT: Diseases

NT: Allergies

HIV/AIDS

Immunology K49.K

The biomedical science concerned with a response of an organism to antigenic challenge.

BT: Medical sciences

RT: Immunity

Immunizations

Impact assessment P03.PC

BT: Evaluation

RT: Environmental impact

Imperialism J08.EF

BT: International relations

RT: Colonialism

Implementation

Implementation P03.M

- BT: Management operations
- NT: Development program implementation
Development project implementation

Import substitution D08.26.3

Development of local products to replace imported goods.

- BT: Imports
- RT: Balance of payments
Balance of trade

Imports D08.26

- BT: International trade
- NT: Import substitution
- RT: Balance of payments
Balance of trade
Comparative advantage
Exports
Terms of trade
Trade regulation

In plant training E04.25

- BT: Vocational training
- RT: Apprenticeships
Employer based delivery
On the job training

In situ conservation R08.3C

- BT: Natural resource conservation
- NT: Protected environmental areas
- RT: Ex situ conservation

In vitro experimentation T03.GC.37 T29.W6.8

- BT: Biological experimentation
- RT: Animal experimentation
Culturing

Incentive grants D02.E4

- BT: Grants
- RT: Financial incentives

Incentives U04.85.3

- BT: Human adaptability
- NT: Financial incentives
- RT: Learning motivation

Incentives in family planning S14.86

- BT: Family planning behavior
- RT: Barriers to family planning

Incentives in learning

- USE: Learning motivation

Income D02.N

- BT: Finance
- NT: Cash income
Earnings
Income distribution
Income generation
Income level
Payment in kind
Profits
Revenues
- RT: Financial resources
Income taxes
Remittances
Wages

Income distribution D02.NE

- BT: Income
- RT: Income level
Social inequality

Income generation D02.NL

****Effective 4-30-86**

Refers to actual cases of income generation and to activities to create new sources of income, e.g., for rural women. Do not use for activities to increase income from existing sources.

- BT: Income
- RT: Women in development

Income level D02.NB S02.9

- BT: Income
Population characteristics
- NT: High income
Low income
Middle income
- RT: Income distribution
Level of education
Literacy

Income redistribution D25.L3

- BT: Economic reform

Income taxes D02.63.K3

- BT: Taxes
- RT: Estate taxes
 - Income
 - Land taxes
 - Real property taxes
 - Sales taxes
 - Value added taxes

Independence J14.1

****Effective 03-01-98**

- BT: Political development
- RT: Colonialism
 - Liberation movements
 - Self government
 - Sovereignty

Indexes B02.3J.N

- BT: Reference materials
- RT: Indexing

Indexing B19.G6.6

- BT: Classification
- RT: Cataloging
 - Indexes

India G15.66

- UF: Bharat
- BT: South Asia

Indian Ocean G31.F7.9G

- BT: Oceans and seas
- NT: Arabian Sea
 - Bay of Bengal
 - Red Sea

Indigenization J02.57.M6.P

The transfer of technical and managerial skills from expatriate advisors to indigenous personnel; the final stage of Institution building.

- BT: Development assistance
- RT: Institution building

Indigenous education E69.E

- UF: Indigenous training
- BT: Educational methods

Indigenous populations S05.8

The original ethnic groups of a country.

- UF: Aboriginal populations
- BT: Population groups
- RT: Foreign groups
 - Regional populations

Indigenous private voluntary organizations P15.HB.2

****Effective 05-08-91**

- UF: Nongovernmental organizations
- BT: Private voluntary organizations
- RT: Civil society
 - Local groups

Indigenous training

- USE: Indigenous education

Individualized teaching E69.R

- BT: Educational methods
- RT: Team teaching

Indonesia G15.86

- UF: Dutch East Indies
- BT: Southeast Asia

Induced abortion S14.62

- BT: Abortion
- RT: Abortifacients
 - Spontaneous abortion

Induced mutations A18.88

- BT: Breeding methods
- RT: Artificial insemination
 - Hybridization
 - Plant emasculation
 - Progeny testing
 - Recombination
 - Selection

Indus River G31.F4.9E

- BT: Rivers

Industrial areas D29.B L04.46.4

Areas (usually urban) with a relatively high industrial concentration, either planned or unplanned.

- BT: Urban areas

Industrial capacity M04.PH

- BT: Industrial management

Industrial credit

Industrial credit M04.Q3

BT: Industrial economics
RT: Credit

Industrial crops A02.42.Y

UF: Nonfood crops
BT: Crops

Industrial development M04.T

BT: Industry
RT: Industry reorganization

Industrial development banks D02.23.C5

BT: Development banks
RT: Agricultural development banks

Industrial economics D52 M04.Q

BT: Economics
Industry
NT: Industrial credit
Industrial productivity

Industrial efficiency M04.PK

BT: Industrial management

Industrial equipment M04.K2 M06.M2

BT: Industrial technology
NT: Construction equipment
Conveyors
Drums (containers)
Industrial machinery
Mining equipment
Printing presses

Industrial facilities M04.H M06.K2.6

UF: Industrial plants
BT: Buildings
Industry
NT: Electric power plants
Factories
Food processing facilities
Foundries
Fuel refineries
Industrial mills
Industrial treatment plants
Machine shops
Mines
Repair shops
Warehouses

Industrial machinery M06.M2.8

BT: Industrial equipment

Industrial management M04.P P51

BT: Industry
Management
NT: Industrial capacity
Industrial efficiency
Industrial planning
Industrial policy
Industrial security
Materials handling operations
Product development
Product standards
Production management
Production methods

Industrial mills M04.HB

BT: Industrial facilities
NT: Sawmills
Textile mills

Industrial occupations M04.N N02.H

BT: Industry
Occupations
NT: Construction workers
Electricians
Engineers

Industrial planning M04.PF P03.8G

BT: Industrial management
Planning
NT: Location of industry
RT: Industrial policy

Industrial plants

USE: Industrial facilities

Industrial policy M04.PG

BT: Industrial management
RT: Industrial planning

Industrial processes M06.M4

UF: Materials processing
BT: Industrial technology
NT: Blending
Dyeing
Erosion processes
Forming processes
Handicrafts
Heat treating
Leaching
Logging
Manufacturing
Metallurgical processes
Mining
Packaging
Plating
Pulping
Sterilizing
Storing
Tanning
Textile processes
Waterproofing
Woodworking

Industrial productivity M04.Q6

****Effective 11-30-85**

BT: Industrial economics

Industrial research M04.V

BT: Industry
NT: Industrial surveys

Industrial security M04.PM

BT: Industrial management

Industrial surveys M04.V2 T03.GF.9

BT: Industrial research
Surveys

Industrial technology M04.K M06.M

BT: Industry
Technology
NT: Industrial equipment
Industrial processes
RT: Chemical technology

Industrial treatment plants M04.HF

BT: Industrial facilities
RT: Water treatment

Industrial wastes M06.JF.23

Includes concept of industrial pollution.

BT: Wastes
RT: Cogeneration
Energy conversion
Hazardous wastes
Nonbiodegradable wastes
Pollution
Residues
Waste disposal sites

Industrialized societies U02.G7

BT: Social systems
RT: Affluent societies
Agricultural societies
Traditional societies

Industry M04

A group of productive or profitmaking enterprises or organizations that have a similar technological structure of production and systematically employ labor to produce value.

BT: Industry and technology
NT: Consumer goods
Cottage industries
Heavy industries
Industrial development
Industrial economics
Industrial facilities
Industrial management
Industrial occupations
Industrial research
Industrial technology
Industry reorganization
Light industries
Service industries
RT: Sector restructuring
Technology

Industry and technology M

NT: Industry
Materials
Technology

Industry reorganization M04.R

BT: Industry
RT: Industrial development

Infant feeding programs

Infant feeding programs J02.57.M6.28.46

BT: Child feeding programs
RT: Food for Peace Title II
Infant nutrition

Infant health care K34.R2.3

BT: Child health care
RT: Child survival activities
Pediatrics

Infant mortality S11.48.23

Death of infants between birth and 1 year.

UF: Neonatal mortality
BT: Child mortality

Infant nutrition K15.93.27

BT: Child nutrition
NT: Breastfeeding
Postnatal nutrition
Prenatal nutrition
RT: Behavior change
Child survival activities
Infant feeding programs
Maternal child feeding programs
Maternal nutrition
Prenatal nutrition
Weaning practices

Infants S05.23.3 T29.7P.23.42

Children up to 1 year of age.

BT: Children

Infectious diseases

USE: Communicable diseases

Infertility counseling L02.6E.62 S14.D2 U02.J2.3

BT: Counseling services
Family planning services
RT: Reproductive health

Inflation D13.L

BT: Prices
RT: Deflation

Informal sector D27.K9

****Effective 11-30-85**

Comprising extremely small-scale, labor-intensive businesses, e.g., street vendors, seamstresses.

BT: Economic sectors
RT: Microenterprises

Information B19

UF: Data
BT: Communication
NT: Data analysis
Information and referral services
Information centers
Information industry
Information management
Information needs
Information services
Information storage and retrieval systems
Information systems
Information technology
Information theory
Persuasive information
Scientific information
Technical information

Information and referral services B19.R U02.JQ

Information on and/or referral to health or social services.

BT: Information
Social services
RT: Geographic information systems
Information centers
Information systems
Management information systems

Information centers B19.J

Facilities or programs that provide a variety of information services.

BT: Information
NT: Archives
Libraries
RT: Geographic information systems
Information and referral services
Information management
Information services
Information systems
Management information systems

Information dissemination B19.CD

BT: Information management
RT: Geographic information systems
IEC
Information systems
Management information systems
Technology transfer

Information industry B19.L M04.96

BT: Information
Service industries
NT: Printing industry
Publishing industry

Information management B19.C

BT: Information
NT: Data collection
Data processing
Information dissemination
Information networking
Records management
RT: Information centers
Information services
Information systems

Information needs B19.A

BT: Information

Information networking B19.CF

BT: Information management
RT: Library networking
Technology transfer

Information services B19.G

BT: Information
NT: Abstracting
Classification
Reference services
Translation services
RT: Information centers
Information management
Information systems

Information specialists B29.C N02.69

BT: Communications occupations
NT: Librarians
RT: Communications specialists

Information storage and retrieval systems B19.E6

Systems for locating and selecting, on demand, documents or other graphic records relevant to a given information requirement from a file of such material.

BT: Information
Information technology
NT: Databases
Geographic information systems
Management information systems
RT: Information systems

Information systems B19.E9 B19.P

****Effective 03-01-98**

Combine with specific sector or subject.

BT: Information
Information technology
NT: USAID institutional memory
RT: Databases
Geographic information systems
Information and referral services
Information centers
Information dissemination
Information management
Information services
Information storage and retrieval systems
Management information systems

Information technology B19.E M06.D

****Effective 05-08-91**

BT: Information
Technology
NT: Computer networks
Information storage and retrieval systems
Information systems
RT: Communications technology
Computer technology

Information theory B19.N

BT: Information
NT: Communication channels
Communication processes

Information, education, and communication

USE: IEC

Infrastructure

USE: Economic infrastructure

Injectable contraceptives M02.DR.L S14.4E

BT: Contraceptive agents and devices
Pharmaceuticals

RT: Contraceptive dosage level
Oral contraceptives

Inland fisheries A25.55

UF: Freshwater fisheries

BT: Fisheries

RT: Fishery management
Marine fisheries

Inland water transportation W06.4

BT: Water transportation

RT: Inland waterways
Marine transportation

Inland waters G31.F4

BT: Water areas

NT: Lakes

Ponds

Rivers

RT: Inland waterways

Inland waterways W23.F

BT: Transportation infrastructure

NT: Canals

International waterways

Rivers

RT: Inland water transportation

Inland waters

Ports

Water transportation

Water transportation terminals

Wharves

Innovation adoption

USE: Technology adoption

Inorganic acids T15.C2.5C

BT: Inorganic chemicals

NT: Phosphoric acid

Sulfuric acid

Inorganic chemicals T15.C2.5

BT: Chemicals

NT: Boron

Calcium

Carbon

Halogens

Hydrogen

Inorganic acids

Inorganic silicates

Metals

Nitrogen

Nitrogen inorganic compounds

Nuclides

Oxygen

Phosphorus

Potassium

Silicon

Sulfur

RT: Organic chemicals

Inorganic nitrites T15.C2.5H.2

BT: Nitrogen

Inorganic phosphates T15.C2.5T.2

BT: Phosphorus

Inorganic silicates T15.C2.5E

T15.C2.5U.2

BT: Inorganic chemicals

Silicon

NT: Calcium silicates

Inorganic sulfates T15.C2.5W.4

BT: Sulfur

NT: Gypsum

Input output analysis P23.23

BT: Systems analysis

Insecticides A30.22 M02.DN.2

BT: Pesticides

RT: Biological pest control

DDT

Fungicides

Molluscicides

Nematocides

Pest repellents

Pesticide application

Pesticide residues

Rodenticides

Insects T29.42.86

BT: Arthropods
NT: Anoplura
Borers
Coleoptera
Diptera
Harmful insects
Hemiptera
Homoptera
Hymenoptera
Isoptera
Lepidoptera
Orthoptera
Siphonaptera
Useful insects
RT: Arachnids
Entomology
Plagues (pests)

Institution building J02.57.M6.M

The process of developing a new organization or reconstructing an existing one so as to give it the desired qualities and capabilities for affecting society in specified ways.

UF: Capacity building
BT: Development assistance
NT: Absorptive capacity
RT: Human capacity development
Indigenization

Institutional aspects P15.Y

****Effective 11-30-85**

BT: Organizations
RT: Institutional linkages

Institutional linkages P03.HT

****Effective 10-07-91**

BT: Cooperation
RT: Institutional aspects
Partnerships

Institutions

USE: Organizations

Instructors

USE: Teachers

Insulating materials M02.42

BT: Construction materials
RT: Insulation

Insulation M06.KB.8

BT: Building components
RT: Insulating materials

Insurance industry M04.92

BT: Service industries
NT: Health insurance

Insurgency J02.82

BT: Internal conflict
NT: Guerrilla warfare
Peasant uprisings
RT: Counterinsurgency
Excombatants

Intake systems M06.JB.FJ

BT: Water supply structures

**Integrated agricultural production A03.F
A53.C6**

BT: Agricultural production
Agricultural production management
RT: Agricultural diversification
Mixed farming

Integrated health care K34.7

BT: Health care

Integrated pest control

USE: Integrated pest management

Integrated pest management A30.P

****Effective 05-10-94**

UF: Integrated pest control
BT: Pest control
RT: Biological pest control
Pesticides

Integrated regional development L04.F2

BT: Regional development
RT: Rural development
Urban development

Integrated rural development L04.F6.2

BT: Rural development

Integrity of the person U02.24.7

BT: Human rights
RT: Civil and political rights
Economic, social, and cultural rights

Intellectual property

Intellectual property J02.D8.C

BT: Civil law
NT: Patents
Trademarks
RT: Biotechnology
Property law

Intelligence U04.E2

BT: Higher mental processes
RT: Ability
Cognitive processes
Perception

Intensive farming A47.D

BT: Farming systems
RT: Double cropping
Labor intensive farming
Multiple cropping

Inter-American relations J08.C

BT: International politics
RT: Alliance for Progress
Bilateral agreements
Foreign policy
International agreements
International negotiations
International relations

Interceptor sewers M06.JF.B2.63

BT: Sewers

Intercropping A05.GC.2

BT: Multiple cropping
RT: Strip cropping

Intercultural exchanges

USE: Cultural exchanges

Intercultural relations

USE: Cultural relations

Interdisciplinary curriculum E67.6

UF: Multidisciplinary education
BT: Curriculum
RT: Comprehensive curriculum
Curriculum design

Interdisciplinary research T03.8

BT: Research

Interest rates D02.G9.E D25.33.4

BT: Loans
Monetary policy
RT: Group loans
Money supply
Mortgages
Personal loans
Revolving fund

Intermediate financial institutions

USE: Development finance institutions

Intermediate technology M06.2B

BT: Technology (by capital/labor ratio)
RT: Alternative technology
Appropriate technology
Capital saving technology
High technology
Labor intensive technology
Obsolete technology
Traditional technology

Internal audits P03.W3.92

BT: Auditing
RT: Tax audits

Internal combustion engines M06.7P.G

BT: Engines
RT: Diesel engines
Gasoline engines
Steam engines
Stirling engines

Internal conflict J02.8

BT: The state
NT: Civil War
Disarmament
Excombatants
Insurgency
Liberation movements
Revolutions
Riots
Social conflict
Terrorism
RT: Conflict resolution
Ethnic conflict
State security

Internal defense J02.BC

BT: State security
RT: Counterinsurgency
Defense facilities
Defense operations
Defense supplies
Military
National defense

Internal migrations S11.4C.8

BT: Migration
NT: Rural urban migrations
RT: International migrations

International agreements J08.ER

BT: International relations
NT: Treaties
RT: Alliances
Bilateral agreements
Foreign policy
Inter-American relations
International negotiations
Multilateral agreements

International conflict J08.H

Use for measures short of war.

BT: International politics
NT: Cold war
Economic sanctions
Foreign intervention
Liberation movements
Terrorism
RT: Conflict resolution
Ethnic conflict
Foreign intervention
International relations
International war
Peace

International cooperation J08.7 P03.HJ

BT: Cooperation
International politics
RT: Development cooperation
International level
International organizations
International relations

International law J02.DD J08.EZ

BT: International relations
Laws and legislation
NT: International maritime law
RT: Business law
Civil law
Commercial law
Common law
Maritime law
Public law

International level J05.5

BT: Geopolitical levels
RT: International cooperation
International organizations
Local level
Multinational level
Regional level

International maritime law J02.DD.3

BT: International law
RT: Maritime law

International migrations S11.4C.6

BT: Migration
RT: Internal migrations

International monetary agreements D27.N3.93

BT: International monetary relations

International monetary reforms D27.N3.B

BT: International monetary system
RT: Devaluation
Foreign exchange
International monetary relations

International monetary relations D27.N3.9

BT: International monetary system
NT: International monetary agreements
RT: Devaluation
Foreign exchange
International monetary reforms

International monetary system

International monetary system D27.N3

BT: Monetary systems
NT: Devaluation
 Foreign exchange
 International monetary reforms
 International monetary relations
RT: Currencies

International negotiations J08.EX

BT: International relations
RT: Alliances
 Conflict resolution
 Foreign policy
 Inter-American relations
 International agreements
 Multilateral agreements
 Negotiations

International organizations J08.4 P15.9

BT: International politics
 Organizations
NT: Private voluntary organizations
RT: Development organizations
 International cooperation
 International level

International politics J08

BT: Government and law
NT: Disarmament
 Foreign policy
 Inter-American relations
 International conflict
 International cooperation
 International organizations
 International relations
 International war
 Peace
RT: Geopolitical levels

International relations J08.E

BT: International politics
NT: Alliances
 Bilateral agreements
 Bilateral relations
 Colonialism
 Foreign assistance
 Foreign intervention
 Imperialism
 International agreements
 International law
 International negotiations
 Internationalism
 Multilateral agreements
 Multilateral relations
 Nationalism
 Regionalism
 Sovereignty
RT: Foreign policy
 Inter-American relations
 International conflict
 International cooperation
 International war
 Peace

International trade D08.2

BT: Trade
NT: Balance of payments
 Balance of trade
 Exports
 Imports
 International trade promotion
 organizations
 Trade promotion
RT: International trade agreements
 International trade promotion
 organizations
 Regional trade

International trade agreements D08.BC.3 D25.PD.3

BT: Trade agreements
NT: Commodity agreements
 Common markets
RT: International trade
 Negotiations
 Trade negotiations

International trade promotion organizations D08.24 P15.X****Effective 8-31-88***Organizations that promote international trade.*

- BT: International trade
- Organizations
- RT: Export promotion
- International trade
- Trade promotion

International war J08.K

- BT: International politics
- NT: War crimes
- War damage
- War recovery
- War victims
- RT: Alliances
- Foreign intervention
- International conflict
- International relations
- Peace
- War

International waterways W23.F5*Use for inland waterways. Does not include ocean shipping lanes.*

- BT: Inland waterways
- RT: Canals
- Rivers

Internationalism J08.E8

- BT: International relations
- RT: Nationalism
- Regionalism

Internet

- USE: Computer networks

Interpersonal communication B32

- BT: Communication
- RT: Communication skills
- Group communication
- Mass communication
- Oral communication skills

Interpersonal relations U04.46

- BT: Human behavior
- RT: Behavior change
- Community behavior
- Group behavior
- Human sexual behavior
- Mass behavior

Interviews T03.GF.X

- BT: Surveys
- RT: Questionnaires

Intrauterine devices S14.48

- UF: IUD
- BT: Contraceptive agents and devices

Inventories P03.KF****Effective 11-30-85**

- BT: Supply management
- RT: Procurement

Invertebrates T29.42

- BT: Animals
- NT: Arthropods
- Molluscs
- Shellfish
- Worms

Investment D02.R

- BT: Finance
- NT: Foreign investment
- Investment environment
- Investment guarantees
- Investment promotion
- Investors
- Pre investment surveys
- Reinvestment
- Return on investments
- Speculation
- Stocks and shares
- RT: Capital
- Economic risk
- Financial resources
- Savings

Investment environment

Investment environment D02.RL

BT: Investment

Investment guarantees D02.RB

BT: Investment

RT: Foreign investment

Housing investment guaranty

Investment promotion

Investors

Pre investment surveys

Reinvestment

Return on investments

Speculation

Stocks and shares

Investment promotion D02.RJ

BT: Investment

NT: Free zones

RT: Economic risk

Foreign investment

Investment guarantees

Investors

Pre investment surveys

Reinvestment

Return on investments

Speculation

Stocks and shares

Investors D02.R2

BT: Investment

RT: Economic risk

Foreign investment

Investment guarantees

Investment promotion

Pre investment surveys

Reinvestment

Return on investments

Speculation

Stocks and shares

Iodine T15.C2.58.8

BT: Halogens

Iodized salt M02.DF.2B.2

BT: Salt

RT: Fortified foods

Ions T15.36.E

BT: Composition of matter

RT: Atoms

Iran G15.44

BT: Middle East

Iraq G12.6 G15.46

BT: Arab countries

Middle East

Ireland G19.7F

BT: Western Europe

Iron K15.37.9 T15.C2.57.F

BT: Dietary minerals

Metals

Iron deficiency anemia K03.62.3 K15.F5.3

BT: Anemias

Dietary mineral deficiencies

RT: Sickle cell anemia

Iron ores T18.6H.42.E

BT: Metalliferous minerals

Irrigated farming A05.JJ

BT: Cropping systems

RT: Dry farming

Fallow farming

Irrigated land A44.H

BT: Agricultural land

RT: Arable land

Cultivated land

Irrigated soils

Salt water intrusion

Irrigated soils T18.93.BE

BT: Cultural soil types

RT: Irrigated land

Irrigating A05.BC

BT: Cultivation

RT: Seedbed preparation

Irrigation A08.5 M06.JB.D

- BT: Agricultural water management
 - Water supply engineering
- NT: Drip irrigation
 - Irrigation equipment
 - Irrigation sites
 - Sewage contamination of irrigation
 - Sprinkler irrigation
 - Subsurface irrigation
 - Surface irrigation
 - Wick irrigation
- RT: Agricultural equipment
 - Fish pond construction
 - Gravity water systems
 - Irrigation sewage
 - Irrigation system construction
 - Land drainage
 - On farm water management

Irrigation equipment A05.XN A08.5L A36.C7 M06.P8.8H

- BT: Crop production equipment
 - Irrigation

Irrigation sewage M06.JF.29.3

Use of treated sewage in irrigation.

- BT: Sewage
- RT: Irrigation
 - Sewage contamination of irrigation
 - Waste recycling

Irrigation sites A08.5J M06.KX.2

- BT: Construction sites
 - Irrigation
- NT: Landslopes
- RT: Irrigation system construction

Irrigation system construction A36.2 M06.J8 M06.P2

- BT: Agricultural technology
 - Civil engineering
- RT: Irrigation
 - Irrigation sites
 - Public works
 - Sewage system construction
 - Water supply engineering

Irrigation system maintenance

- USE: Water supply structure maintenance

Islam C20.28

- **Effective 3-21-90**
- BT: Religious groups

Islands G31.8F

- BT: Land forms

Isoptera T29.42.86.6

- BT: Insects
- NT: Termites

Isotopes T15.C2.5L.2

- BT: Nuclides

Israel G15.48 G25.E

- BT: Mediterranean countries
 - Middle East
- RT: Gaza Strip
 - West Bank

Italy G19.7G G25.F

- BT: Mediterranean countries
 - Western Europe

IUD

- USE: Intrauterine devices

Ivory Coast G03.28.G G03.6J

- BT: French speaking Africa
 - West Africa



Jamaica G06.25.B4.9 G06.25.E9

BT: English speaking Caribbean
Greater Antilles

Japan G15.27

UF: Ryuku Islands
BT: East Asia

Jewelry M04.EF

BT: Consumer goods

Job availability

USE: Occupational opportunities

Job classification N05.B

BT: Personnel management
RT: Job descriptions
Personnel records

Job descriptions N05.8

Recognized list of functions and tasks included in a particular occupation.

BT: Personnel management
RT: Job classification

Job qualifications

USE: Occupational qualifications

Job satisfaction N05.Q

BT: Personnel management
RT: Working conditions

Johnston Atoll G29.M5 G29.RE

BT: Pacific Islands USA
Polynesia

**Joint development projects J02.57.M8.46
J02.57.M8.C6**

BT: Development cooperation
Development projects
RT: Donor coordination
Partnerships

Joint ventures P03.26 P15.V8

BT: Business enterprises
Business formation
RT: Partnerships

Jojoba A02.42.LB

BT: Oil crops
RT: Essential oil crops
Jojoba oil

Jojoba oil A02.44.UD

BT: Vegetable oils
RT: Jojoba

Jordan G12.8 G15.4A

BT: Arab countries
Middle East
RT: West Bank

Journalism B05

BT: Communication
RT: Communications occupations
Mass communication
Mass media
Press
Writers

Journals B02.3P.6

BT: Periodicals
RT: Newsletters
Newspapers

Judges J02.GD.4 N02.J4

BT: Legal occupations
RT: Lawyers
Magistrates

Judicial reform J02.57.D4

****Effective 11-1-91**

BT: Government reform
RT: Judiciary
Legal reform

Judiciary J02.54.5

BT: Political institutions
RT: Courts
Executive government
Judicial reform
Legal occupations
Legal systems
Legislature

Jungles G31.BC

BT: Vegetation zones
RT: Tropical rain forests

Junior high school education

Junior high school education

USE: Lower secondary education

Justices of the peace J02.GD.72

N02.J6.3

BT: Magistrates

Jute A02.42.RD A02.47.J5.B

M02.K6.68

BT: Fiber crops

Soft fibers

RT: Cotton

Flax

Kenaf

Kampuchea

USE: Cambodia

**KAP surveys K46.42 T03.GF.72
T03.GF.C**

UF: Knowledge, attitudes and practice surveys.

KPC surveys

BT: Health surveys
Surveys

RT: Attitude

Contraceptive prevalence surveys

Family planning participant surveys

Family planning surveys

Karakul

USE: Sheep

Kazakhstan G19.3H.6 G19.3X.1****Effective 06-15-93**

BT: Central Asia

New Independent States

Kenaf A02.42.RF M02.K6.6BBT: Fiber crops
Soft fibersRT: Cotton
Flax
Jute**Kenya G03.24.8 G03.58**

BT: East Africa

English speaking Africa

Kerogen

USE: Shale oil

Kerosene F02.28.9 M02.EB

BT: Petroleum

Petroleum products

RT: Gasoline

Kidnapping J02.GK.24

UF: Hostage taking

BT: Crimes

Kidney beans A02.42.62.4 A02.44.82.4

BT: Beans

Kilns M06.7G.2

UF: Ovens

BT: Furnaces

Kinetics T15.B9.A

BT: Mechanics

RT: Dynamics

Stability

Statics

Kinship systems U02.C6

BT: Marriage and the family

RT: Family relationships

Marriage customs

Tribal groups

Kiribati G29.73*Formerly Gilbert Islands. Includes Line Islands, Phoenix Islands, Tarawa, Ocean Island, and Canton and Enderby Islands.*

UF: Gilbert Islands

BT: Micronesia

Kitchen facilities M06.K6

BT: Construction engineering

RT: Food preparation

Kitchenware M04.EP

BT: Consumer goods

RT: Ceramics

Pottery

Knitted fabrics M02.L8.6

BT: Fabrics

Knowledge U04.E6

BT: Higher mental processes

RT: Beliefs

Cognitive processes

Perception

Knowledge, attitudes and practice surveys.

USE: KAP surveys

Korea DPR G15.29*Full name is Democratic People's Republic of Korea.*

UF: North Korea

BT: East Asia

Korea R

Korea R G15.2B

Full name is Republic of Korea.

UF: South Korea

BT: East Asia

KPC surveys

USE: Health care coverage

KAP surveys

Kuwait G12.9 G15.4G.5

BT: Arab countries

Persian Gulf States

Kwashiorkor K03.66

BT: Deficiency diseases

Kyrgyzstan G19.3H.7 G19.3X.2

****Effective 06-15-93**

BT: Central Asia

New Independent States

Labor N

NT: Labor economics
Labor laws and legislation
Labor planning
Labor policy
Labor relations
Labor research
Labor statistics
Occupations
Personnel management

Labor contracts N08.J3

Work contract between employer and employee.

BT: Collective agreements
RT: Collective bargaining

Labor costs D02.V2.9 N18.9

All costs involved in providing labor, i.e., wages, allowances, social services.

BT: Labor economics
Operating costs
RT: Administrative costs
Costs
Employment benefits
Equipment costs
Labor market
Labor productivity
Labor statistics
Overhead
Wages

Labor disputes N08.6

BT: Labor relations
NT: Strikes
RT: Collective agreements
Collective bargaining
Labor unions
Negotiations
Trade unions
Worker participation

Labor economics D54 N18

BT: Economics
Labor
NT: Labor costs
Labor market
Labor productivity
RT: Labor laws and legislation
Labor policy
Labor relations
Labor research
Occupations
Socioeconomic value of children

Labor force N18.33

UF: Manpower
BT: Labor market
NT: Child labor
Female labor
Foreign labor
RT: Employment
Labor supply

Labor forecasting N24.2

BT: Labor research

Labor intensive farming A47.S

BT: Farming systems
RT: Family farms
Intensive farming
Mechanized farming
Subsistence farming
Traditional farming

Labor intensive technology M06.26

BT: Technology (by capital/labor ratio)
RT: Alternative technology
Appropriate technology
Capital saving technology
High technology
Intermediate technology
Obsolete technology
Traditional technology

**Labor laws and legislation J02.DG.3
N12**

- BT: Labor
 - Social legislation
- NT: Minimum wage law
 - Workmen's compensation law
- RT: Labor economics
 - Labor policy
 - Labor relations
 - Labor research
 - Personnel management

Labor management P54

- UF: Manpower utilization
- BT: Management
- RT: Personnel management

Labor market N18.3

The institutions and processes through which employment and wages are determined. The factors affecting the supply of and demand for labor. The area within which workers compete for jobs and employers compete for workers.

- BT: Labor economics
- NT: Employment
 - Labor force
 - Labor supply
- RT: Labor costs
 - Labor productivity
 - Labor statistics

Labor migration N18.36.6 S11.4C.D

- BT: Labor supply
 - Migration
- NT: Brain drain
- RT: Cyclical unemployment
 - Labor mobility
 - Labor shortages
 - Labor turnover
 - Remittances

Labor mobility N18.36.3

- BT: Labor supply
- RT: Labor migration
 - Labor shortages
 - Labor turnover

Labor planning N16 P03.8H

- UF: Manpower planning
- BT: Labor
 - Planning
- RT: Labor policy

Labor policy N15

- BT: Labor
- RT: Labor economics
 - Labor laws and legislation
 - Labor planning
 - Labor relations
 - Labor research
 - Personnel management

Labor productivity N18.6

Efficiency of production at the level of the individual, the enterprise, or the specific economic sector. Usually measured in terms of output per worker or per man-hour worked.

- BT: Labor economics
- RT: Agricultural productivity
 - Labor costs
 - Labor market
 - Labor statistics
 - Production quotas

Labor relations N08

Covers broad relations between employees and employers; management and organized labor; labor, management, and the government.

- BT: Labor
- NT: Collective agreements
 - Labor disputes
 - Labor unions
 - Worker participation
- RT: Labor economics
 - Labor laws and legislation
 - Labor policy
 - Labor research
 - Personnel management

Labor research N24 T03.2K

- BT: Labor
 - Research (by discipline)
- NT: Labor forecasting
 - Labor surveys
- RT: Labor economics
 - Labor laws and legislation
 - Labor policy
 - Labor relations

Labor shortages N18.36.C

BT: Labor supply
 RT: Labor migration
 Labor mobility
 Labor turnover

Labor statistics N21

BT: Labor
 RT: Labor costs
 Labor market
 Labor productivity

Labor supply N18.36

BT: Labor market
 NT: Labor migration
 Labor mobility
 Labor shortages
 Labor turnover
 RT: Employment
 Labor force

Labor surveys N24.4 T03.GF.B

BT: Labor research
 Surveys

Labor turnover N18.36.9

BT: Labor supply
 RT: Labor migration
 Labor mobility
 Labor shortages

Labor unions N08.C P15.H6

BT: Labor relations
 Private organizations
 NT: Trade unions
 RT: Collective agreements
 Collective bargaining
 Labor disputes
 Worker participation

Laboratories T03.L5

UF: Experiment stations
 BT: Research facilities
 RT: Observation stations
 Research centers

Laboratory animals T29.4F

BT: Animals
 RT: Animal experimentation

Laboratory equipment T03.N3

BT: Research equipment

Laborers N02.XH

BT: Occupational skill levels
 NT: Agricultural laborers
 Landless laborers
 RT: Migrant workers
 Nonskilled workers
 Skilled workers
 Technicians

Lactose K15.3M.34

BT: Dietary sugars
 RT: Lactose intolerance

Lactose intolerance K03.68 K03.72

BT: Deficiency diseases
 Metabolic disorders
 RT: Lactose
 Milk products

Lagoons G31.F4.3Y

BT: Lakes

Lake Aral

USE: Aral Sea

Lake Izabal G31.F4.34

BT: Lakes

Lake Kivu G31.F4.39

BT: Lakes

Lake Nicaragua G31.F4.3E

BT: Lakes

Lake Tanganyika G31.F4.3J

BT: Lakes

Lake Victoria G31.F4.3N

BT: Lakes

Lake Volta G31.F4.3T

BT: Lakes

Lakes G31.F4.3

- BT: Inland waters
- NT: Lagoons
 - Lake Izabal
 - Lake Kivu
 - Lake Nicaragua
 - Lake Tanganyika
 - Lake Victoria
 - Lake Volta
- RT: Ponds

Land clearing A05.5

- BT: Crop production
- NT: Slash and burn
- RT: Land improvement

Land consolidation A53.J5

- BT: Land management
- RT: Land development
 - Land use

Land depletion R11.D9

- BT: Natural resource depletion
- NT: Beach erosion
 - Desertification
- RT: Depleted land
 - Land development
 - Land resources
 - Land use
 - Soil depletion

Land development A53.J2 R06.2C.3

- BT: Land management
 - Natural resource development
- NT: Agricultural land settlement
- RT: Land consolidation
 - Land depletion
 - Land management
 - Land reclamation
 - Land resources
 - Land use

Land drainage A08.8

- BT: Agricultural water management
- NT: Mole drainage
 - Tile drainage
- RT: Drainage
 - Irrigation
 - Land elevation
 - Landslopes

Land economics A62.S D65

- BT: Agricultural economics
 - Economics
- NT: Land expropriation
 - Land nationalization
 - Land ownership
 - Land tenancy
 - Land tenure
 - Landlessness
- RT: Agricultural economics
 - Agricultural finance
 - Agricultural markets
 - Agricultural prices
 - Agricultural productivity
 - Land reform

Land elevation T18.6E

- BT: Geology
- RT: Land drainage
 - Landslopes

Land expropriation A62.SC D25.D3

- BT: Expropriation
 - Land economics
- RT: Land nationalization
 - Land ownership
 - Land tenancy
 - Land tenure
 - Landlessness

Land forms G31.8

- BT: Topography
- NT: Caves
 - Coasts
 - Continental shelves
 - Deltas
 - Gullies
 - Islands
 - Mountains
 - Peninsulas
 - Plains
 - Plateaus
 - Reefs
 - River basins
 - Sand dunes
 - Valleys
 - Volcanoes
 - Watersheds

Land grant colleges E57.BE.5

BT: Universities and colleges

Land improvement A05.L

BT: Crop production

NT: Fertilizers

Ground cover

Land leveling

Liming

Mulch

Soil inoculation

Terracing

RT: Land clearing

Land leveling A05.LC

****Effective 4-30-86**

BT: Land improvement

Land management A53.J R06.25

BT: Agricultural management

Natural resource management

NT: Agricultural districts

Land consolidation

Land development

Land use

Range management

RT: Forestry

Land development

Land reclamation

Land resources

Soil management

Water management

Land mapping R18.65

****Effective 4-30-86**

BT: Natural resource inventories

RT: Land surveys

Land mines M06.F2.6

****Effective 03-01-98**

UF: Antipersonnel mines

BT: Weapons

Land nationalization A62.S9

BT: Land economics

RT: Land expropriation

Land ownership

Land tenancy

Land tenure

Landlessness

Land ownership A62.SF

BT: Land economics

NT: Church land

Communal land

Land titling

Private land

Public land

RT: Land expropriation

Land nationalization

Land tenancy

Land tenure

Landlessness

Land reclamation R06.2H.4

BT: Natural resource rehabilitation

NT: Polders

RT: Land development

Land management

Land use

Reclaimed soils

Reforestation

Land reform A59.3

Reforms of tenure, production, and supporting services structure to eliminate obstacles to economic and social development by redistribution of wealth, opportunity, and power, as manifest in the ownership and control of land, water, and other resources.

BT: Agrarian reform

RT: Land economics

Land titling

Land rents A62.SJ.3

BT: Land tenancy

Land resources R02.B7

BT: Terrestrial resources

NT: Wildlands

RT: Animal resources

Forest resources

Land depletion

Land development

Land management

Land use

Mineral resources

Plant resources

Soil resources

Wildlife resources

Land surveys T03.GF.L

BT: Surveys
RT: Aerial surveys
Geological surveys
Hydrological surveys
Land mapping
Natural resource inventories
Soil surveys

Land taxes D02.63.K6

Tax on the value of land exclusive of buildings and other improvements.

BT: Taxes
RT: Estate taxes
Income taxes
Real property taxes
Sales taxes
Value added taxes

Land tenancy A62.SJ

BT: Land economics
NT: Land rents
RT: Land expropriation
Land nationalization
Land ownership
Land tenure
Landlessness

Land tenure A62.S6

BT: Land economics
RT: Land expropriation
Land nationalization
Land ownership
Land tenancy
Landlessness
Property law

Land titling A62.SF.D

****Effective 7-25-87**

BT: Land ownership
RT: Land reform
Public land records

Land transportation W04

BT: Transportation
NT: Rail transportation
Road transportation
RT: Air transportation
Bridges
Navigation

Land use A53.J8 R06.2F.4

BT: Land management
Natural resource utilization
NT: Multiple use
RT: Agricultural districts
Land consolidation
Land depletion
Land development
Land reclamation
Land resources

Landfills

USE: Waste disposal sites

**Landless laborers A41.B N02.4G
N02.XH.6**

BT: Agricultural occupations
Laborers
RT: Agricultural populations
Migrant workers

Landlessness A62.SL

BT: Land economics
RT: Land expropriation
Land nationalization
Land ownership
Land tenancy
Land tenure

Landlocked areas G31.D

Use particularly with respect to issues such as access to ports.

BT: Topography

Landslides R13.2

UF: Rockslides
BT: Environmental disasters

Landslopes A08.5J.2

BT: Irrigation sites
RT: Land drainage
Land elevation

Language barriers C15.26

BT: Languages
RT: English language
Language training

Language training B11.V E04.G

BT: Languages
Training
RT: English as a second language
Foreign languages
Language barriers

Languages B11 C15.2

BT: Communication
Linguistics
NT: Bilingualism
Dialects
English language
Foreign languages
Grammar
Language barriers
Language training
Local languages
Native languages
Official language
Semantics
RT: Communication skills
Descriptive linguistics
Linguistic groups
Literature
Writing systems

Laos G15.8A

Part of the area formerly known as French Indochina. Full name is Lao People's Democratic Republic.

BT: Southeast Asia

Laparoscopy S14.28.4

BT: Sterilization (birth control)
RT: Tubal ligations
Vasectomies

Large T09.49

BT: Size
RT: Medium
Small

Latex A02.42.Q5 A02.47.C

BT: Plant by-products
Rubber crops
NT: Rubber

Latin America G06.2

BT: America
NT: Caribbean
Central America
Mexico
South America

Latrines

USE: Outdoor toilet facilities

Latvia G19.3H.8 G19.3V.2

****Effective 06-15-93**

BT: Baltic States
New Independent States

Law enforcement J02.GK

BT: Administration of law
NT: Correctional institutions
Crimes
Criminal investigations
Customs operations
Law enforcement occupations
Legal punishment
Narcotics control
Offenders
Prisoners
RT: Crime prevention
Legal systems
Litigation

Law enforcement occupations J02.GK.C

BT: Law enforcement
NT: Police
RT: Legal occupations

Laws and legislation J02.D****Effective 11-30-85**

- BT: The state
- NT: Civil law
 - Common law
 - Communications legislation
 - Economic legislation
 - Environmental legislation
 - International law
 - Legal aspects
 - Maritime law
 - Public law
 - Social legislation
 - Statutes
- RT: Administration of law
 - Governance
 - Rule of law

Lawyers J02.GD.2 N02.J3

- BT: Legal occupations
- RT: Judges
 - Magistrates

Layered soils T18.93.M

- BT: Soil types

Layering A05.87

- BT: Plant propagation
- RT: Grafting
 - Planting
 - Potting
 - Rooting

Layoffs N05.N

- BT: Personnel management
- RT: Employment policy
 - Firing

Leaching M06.M4.G

- BT: Industrial processes
- NT: Bleaching

Lead T15.C2.57.G

- BT: Metals

**Leadership training E04.72 E19.22
P64.32**

- BT: Management training

Leaf curl A05.TE.E

- BT: Plant disease manifestations
- RT: Pea leaf roll virus

Leaf spot A05.T2.4

- BT: Fungal diseases
- RT: Blight
 - Downy mildew
 - Rice blast disease
 - Stem rot

Learning motivation E73.9 U04.N5

- UF: Incentives in learning
- BT: Educational psychology
- RT: Attitude
 - Cognitive processes
 - Incentives
 - Learning readiness
 - Learning theories

Learning processes

- USE: Cognitive processes

Learning readiness E73.7 U04.N6

- BT: Educational psychology
- RT: Cognitive processes
 - Learning motivation
 - Learning theories

Learning theories E73.2 U04.N7

- BT: Educational psychology
- RT: Cognitive processes
 - Learning motivation
 - Learning readiness

Leasing P03.K6.2

- BT: Procurement

Least developed countries D30.4

- BT: Developing countries

Leather M02.M

- BT: Materials
- RT: Clothing
 - Hides and skins

Leave N05.WC

BT: Working conditions
 NT: Holidays
 Maternity leave
 Sick leave
 RT: Employment benefits
 Hours of work

Leaves T29.6C.L

BT: Plant anatomy
 RT: Stems

Lebanon G12.B G15.4C G25.H

BT: Arab countries
 Mediterranean countries
 Middle East

Leeward Islands G06.25.B6.4

BT: Lesser Antilles
 NT: British Virgin Islands
 Guadeloupe
 Montserrat
 Saba
 Saint Eustatius
 United States Virgin Islands
 West Indies Associated States

Legal aid J02.GB L02.6E.C U02.JB

Provision of free or low-cost legal counsel to persons who are otherwise without legal representation.

BT: Administration of law
 Social services
 RT: Counseling services
 Courts
 Legal occupations
 Legal systems
 Litigation

Legal aspects J02.DM

****Effective 4-30-86**

BT: Laws and legislation

Legal education E14

BT: Education

Legal occupations J02.GD N02.J

BT: Administration of law
 Occupations
 NT: Judges
 Lawyers
 Magistrates
 RT: Courts
 Judiciary
 Law enforcement occupations
 Legal aid
 Legal systems
 Litigation

Legal publications B02.3F.C

BT: Publications
 RT: Government publications

Legal punishment J02.GK.J

BT: Law enforcement
 RT: Correctional institutions
 Prisoners

Legal reform J02.GG

Includes reform of legal codes, procedures, constitutional law, and judiciary reorganization.

BT: Administration of law
 RT: Alternative dispute resolution
 Courts
 Government reform
 Judicial reform
 Legal systems
 Litigation
 Regulations

Legal research T03.2L

BT: Research (by discipline)

Legal systems J02.G2

BT: Administration of law
 RT: Courts
 Crime prevention
 Judiciary
 Law enforcement
 Legal aid
 Legal occupations
 Legal reform
 Litigation

Legislature J02.54.2

BT: Political institutions
RT: Executive government
Judiciary

Legumes A02.44.8

BT: Plant source foods
NT: Beans
Chickpeas
Cowpeas
Forage legumes
Lentils
Peas
Pigeon peas

Leguminous crops A02.42.6

UF: Pulse crops
BT: Crops
NT: Beans
Chickpeas
Cowpeas
Forage legumes
Lentils
Peas
Pigeon peas
RT: Food crops
Vegetable crops

Leishmaniasis K03.CJ

BT: Parasitic diseases

Leisure time U02.45

BT: Quality of life
RT: Living conditions
Recreation
Standard of living

Lentils A02.42.68 A02.44.88

BT: Legumes
Leguminous crops

Lepidoptera T29.42.86.4

BT: Insects
NT: Armyworms
Butterflies
Silkworms

Leprosy

USE: Hansen's disease

Lesotho G03.26.8 G03.59

UF: Basutoland
BT: English speaking Africa
Southern Africa
RT: South Africa

Lesser Antilles G06.25.B6

BT: West Indies
NT: Barbados
Leeward Islands
Trinidad and Tobago
Windward Islands

Leucaena trees A02.42.D8

BT: Trees

Level of education S02.6

BT: Population characteristics
RT: Income level
Literacy

Liberal arts education E06

Instruction in the sciences, social sciences, and humanities intended to provide the recipient with a wide educational orientation.

BT: Education
RT: Arts and humanities education

Liberation movements J02.8H J08.HD

BT: Internal conflict
International conflict
RT: Excombatants
Independence
Terrorism

Liberia G03.28.J G03.5B

BT: English speaking Africa
West Africa

Librarians B29.C3 N02.69.3

BT: Information specialists
RT: Libraries

Libraries B19.J3

BT: Information centers
 NT: Library acquisitions
 Library collections
 Library networking
 Reference libraries
 School libraries
 RT: Archives
 Librarians

Library acquisitions B19.J3.E

BT: Libraries
 RT: Library collections

Library collections B19.J3.C

BT: Libraries
 RT: Library acquisitions

Library networking B19.J3.9

BT: Libraries
 RT: Information networking

Library science education E17

BT: Education

Library services L02.66

BT: Community services
 RT: Fire services
 Police services
 Recreational services
 Social services

Libya G03.5C G03.89 G12.C G25.J

Full name is Socialist People's Libyan Arab Jamabiriya.

BT: Arab countries
 English speaking Africa
 Mediterranean countries
 North Africa

Lice T29.42.86.J2

BT: Anoplura

Liechtenstein G19.7H

BT: Western Europe

Light T15.BJ.63 T15.BJ.B3 T15.BN.62

BT: Electromagnetic waves
 Optics
 NT: Solar radiation

Light industries M04.6

BT: Industry
 NT: Food industry
 Paper industry
 Textile industry
 Wood industry

Lighting M06.A4.6

BT: Atmospheric control
 NT: Electric lighting
 Street lighting
 RT: Air conditioning
 Cooling
 Heating
 Humidity control
 Odor control
 Refrigeration
 Ventilation

Lightning T18.C8.64

BT: Atmospheric disturbances
 RT: Storms

Lignite F02.24.B

BT: Coal
 RT: Bituminous coal
 Coal gas
 Peat

Lima beans A02.42.62.6 A02.44.82.6

BT: Beans

Limbs T29.68.R6

BT: Body regions

Limestone T18.6H.44.46.7

BT: Sedimentary rocks

Liming A05.LE

BT: Land improvement
 RT: Fertilizers

Linear programming P23.42.32

T12.93.23

A mathematical method of solving practical problems (particularly concerning resource allocation) by means of linear functions where the variables involved are subject to constraints.

BT: Mathematical programming
 RT: Nonlinear programming

Linguistic groups

Linguistic groups S05.L

BT: Population groups
RT: Ethnic groups
Languages

Linguistics C15

Study of human speech in its various aspects.

BT: Culture and society
NT: Descriptive linguistics
Languages
RT: Cultural research
Literature

Lipids T15.C2.34.B

BT: Biochemicals
NT: Fatty acids

Liquefaction F19.26.6 M06.48

M06.B4.46 T15.9E.4

BT: Chemical technology
Phase transformations
Synthetic fuel production
NT: Coal liquefaction
Condensation
Pyrolysis
RT: Freezing
Gasification
Vaporization

Liquid fertilizers A05.L8.5J A05.L8.C5.8

BT: Chemical fertilizers
Fertilizer technologies
RT: Bulk blending
Complex fertilizers
Controlled release fertilizers
Fertilizer granulation
Micronutrient fertilizers
Nitrogen fertilizers
Phosphate fertilizers
Potash fertilizers

Liquid fuels F11.4

BT: Fuels
RT: Animal fats and oils
Ethanol
Gaseous fuels
Gasohol
Liquified petroleum gases
Methanol
Petroleum
Solid fuels
Synthetic oil
Vegetable oils

Liquid nutrients A02.7F

BT: Food

Liquids T15.33.52

BT: Fluids

Liquified petroleum gases F02.28.B

BT: Petroleum
NT: Butane
Propane
RT: Liquid fuels
Natural gas

Listening skills B08.3

BT: Communication skills
RT: Oral communication skills
Reading skills
Translating skills
Writing skills

Literacy S02.3

BT: Population characteristics
NT: Functional literacy
Illiterates
Pre literacy
RT: Income level
Level of education
Literacy instruction
New literates
Reading skills

Literacy instruction E02.2

BT: Basic education
NT: Reading instruction
Writing instruction
RT: Arithmetic instruction
Literacy

Literature C08

Use only to mean prose or verse, or the body of literary works produced in a given language, country, or age.

- BT: Culture and society
- NT: Popular literature
- RT: Languages
 - Linguistics
 - Writers

Lithological soil types T18.93.P

- BT: Soil types
- NT: Alluvial soils
 - Basaltic soils
 - Calcareous soils
 - Chalk soils
 - Clay soils
 - Granite soils
 - Gypsiferous soils
 - Loess soils
 - Sandy soils
 - Schist soils
 - Shale soils
 - Volcanic soils
- RT: Anthropogenic soil types
 - Chemical soil types
 - Climatic soils
 - Cultural soil types
 - Ecological soil types
 - Genetic soil types
 - Physiographic soil types
 - Structural soil types
 - Textural soil types

Lithosols T18.93.JH

A group of shallow soils lacking well-defined horizons and composed of imperfectly weathered fragments of rock.

- BT: Genetic soil types

Lithuania G19.3H.9 G19.3V.3

****Effective 06-15-93**

- BT: Baltic States
 - New Independent States

Litigation J02.G9

- BT: Administration of law
- RT: Courts
 - Law enforcement
 - Legal aid
 - Legal occupations
 - Legal reform
 - Legal systems

Littoral zones G31.84.3

- BT: Coasts
- RT: Coastal waters

Liver T29.68.M2.6

- BT: Gastrointestinal system

Liver diseases K03.X

- BT: Diseases
- NT: Hepatitis

Livestock A02.22.2

- BT: Domesticated animals
- NT: Buffaloes
 - Cattle
 - Goats
 - Horses
 - Rabbits
 - Sheep
 - Swine
- RT: Draft animals
 - Poultry

Livestock diseases A22.52.2

- BT: Animal diseases
- RT: Brucellosis
 - Fish diseases
 - Parasitic diseases
 - Poultry diseases
 - Protozoan diseases
 - Viral diseases

Livestock housing A22.C7 A33.5

- BT: Agricultural buildings
 - Animal husbandry equipment
- RT: Barns
 - Beehives
 - Feedlots
 - Poultry housing

Livestock-crop interdependence

Livestock-crop interdependence

USE: Crop-animal systems

Living conditions U02.47

BT: Quality of life

NT: Housing conditions

RT: Leisure time

Standard of living

Llamas A02.22.5E T29.44.DL.E

BT: Draft animals

Ruminants

Loading

USE: Materials handling operations

Loam soils T18.93.V4

Soil containing a mixture of sand, silt, clay, and humus.

BT: Textural soil types

Loan administration P03.W2

****Effective 7-25-87**

The process of selecting loan recipients, allocating credit and loan resources, and monitoring repayment.

UF: Credit management

BT: Financial management

RT: Credit

Debt management

Loans

Loans D02.G9

BT: Credit

NT: Cash transfers

Entente loan

Group loans

Interest rates

Mortgages

Personal loans

Revolving fund

RT: Commercial credit

Debts

Defaults

Development finance

Grants

Loan administration

Production credit

Lobsters T29.42.B6 T29.46.84

BT: Shellfish

RT: Crabs

Mussels

Oysters

Prawns

Shrimp

Local currency D27.N6.3

BT: Currencies

RT: Counterpart fund

Foreign currencies

Local financing D02.83

BT: Development finance

Local groups P15.W

****Effective 4-30-86**

Includes local development associations, village councils, community development committees, and other groups (governmental or nongovernmental) involved in planning and implementing development activities.

UF: Community development committees

Village councils

BT: Organizations

RT: Community participation

Health committees

Indigenous private voluntary organizations

Local languages B11.6 C15.24

BT: Languages

RT: Bilingualism

Dialects

Foreign languages

Native languages

Local level J05.B

BT: Geopolitical levels

NT: Municipal level

RT: Cities and towns

Communities

Districts

International level

Multinational level

National level

Regional level

Secondary cities

Villages

Local materials M02.2

BT: Materials

Location of industry M04.PF.2BT: Industrial planning
RT: Site selection**Locomotives W11.62**BT: Trains
RT: Motor vehicles
Railroad cars**Locomotory system T29.68.J**

BT: Animal anatomy

Locusts T29.42.86.L4BT: Orthoptera
RT: Grasshoppers**Loess soils T18.93.PH***Unconsolidated, unstratified calcareous silt; commonly it is homogeneous, permeable, and buff to gray in color, and contains calcareous concretions and fossils.*

BT: Lithological soil types

Logging M06.M4.N

BT: Industrial processes

Logistics P03.J*Management of all inbound and outbound material, parts, supplies, and finished goods.*BT: Management operations
NT: Site selection
RT: Delivery systems
Supply management**Long term credit D02.G8**BT: Credit
RT: Short term credit**Lord Howe Island G29.C6**

BT: Pacific Islands AUS

Low cost housing L15.W8.2 U02.JD.3UF: Low income housing
BT: Housing costs
Public housing assistance
RT: Housing
Moderate cost housing
Public housing**Low income D02.NB.2 S02.96**BT: Income level
RT: High income
Lower class
Middle income
Poor**Low income housing**

USE: Low cost housing

Low volume roads W23.28BT: Roads
RT: Access roads
Farm to market roads
Highways
Penetration roads**Lower class U02.E5.36**BT: Social classes
RT: Low income
Middle class
Upper class**Lower secondary education E49.2**UF: Junior high school education
BT: Secondary education
RT: Upper secondary education**Lowland cropping A05.GJ******Effective 4-30-86**BT: Cropping patterns
RT: Upland cropping**Lubricants M02.Q**

BT: Materials

Lumber M02.G6.6*Timber saved into boards of standard or specified lengths.*BT: Wood construction materials
RT: Particle board
Plywood**Luxemburg G19.7J**

BT: Western Europe

Lymphatic system T29.68.9

BT: Animal anatomy

Lysine K15.3J.6

BT: Amino acids



Macadamia nuts A02.42.49.D

BT: Nuts

Macao

USE: Macao

Macao G15.2D

UF: Macao

BT: East Asia

RT: Portugal

Macedonia G19.3Q G19.3T.6

****Effective 06-15-93**

Former Yugoslav state of Macedonia.

BT: Balkans

Central and Eastern Europe

RT: Yugoslavia

Machine design M06.7T

BT: Mechanical technology

NT: Simple machines

Small machines

Machine parts M06.7V

BT: Mechanical technology

NT: Spare parts

Machine shops M04.H8

BT: Industrial facilities

Machine tools M06.7N

BT: Mechanical technology

RT: Hand tools

Mackerel T29.44.32.6 T29.46.62.6

BT: Saltwater fish

**Madagascar G03.24.A G03.26.A
G03.6K**

Full name is Democratic Republic of Madagascar.

UF: Malagasy Republic

BT: East Africa

French speaking Africa

Southern Africa

Magistrates J02.GD.7 N02.J6

BT: Legal occupations

NT: Justices of the peace

RT: Judges

Lawyers

Magnesium T15.C2.57.46.4

BT: Alkali earth metals

Magnetism T15.BH

BT: Physics

RT: Electromagnetic waves

Maintenance P03.I

Use a more specific term whenever possible.

BT: Management operations

NT: Equipment maintenance

RT: Building maintenance

Electrical system maintenance

Repair shops

Sewage system maintenance

Transportation system maintenance

Water supply structure maintenance

**Maize A02.42.26 A02.42.F2 A02.42.H6
A02.44.26**

UF: Corn

BT: Cereal crops

Cereals

Starch crops

Sugar crops

RT: Sugar beets

Sugar cane

Malabsorption K03.6B

BT: Deficiency diseases

RT: Anemias

Assimilation (nutrient)

Marasmus

Malagasy Republic

USE: Madagascar

Malaria K03.CL K03.NG

BT: Parasitic diseases

Water related diseases

RT: Antimalarials

Malathion A30.25.8

BT: DDT

RT: Benzene hexachloride

Malawi G03.24.B G03.26.C G03.5E

Part of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland from 1953-63.

- UF: Nyasaland
- BT: East Africa
 - English speaking Africa
 - Southern Africa

Malaysia G15.8D

Composed of the eleven Malay states and the territory of Kuala Lumpur. Singapore was part of Malaysia from 1963-65.

- UF: British Malaya
- BT: Southeast Asia
- NT: Sabah
 - Sarawak

Maldives G15.68

- BT: South Asia

Male T29.72.3

- BT: Sex
- RT: Female
 - Men

Mali G03.28.K G03.6L G03.A9

Part of the area formerly known as French West Africa. Formed part of the Sudanese Republic from 1958-60.

- UF: French Sudan
- BT: French speaking Africa
 - Sahel
 - West Africa

Malnutrition K15.F

- BT: Nutrition
- NT: Caloric deficiencies
 - Dietary mineral deficiencies
 - Physiological effects of malnutrition
 - Protein deficiencies
 - Vitamin deficiencies
- RT: Animal nutrition
 - Child nutrition
 - Deficiency diseases
 - Human nutrition
 - Maternal nutrition
 - Nutritional status
 - Recommended daily allowances

Malta G19.7L G25.K

- BT: Mediterranean countries
 - Western Europe

Mammals T29.44.D

- BT: Vertebrates
- NT: Aquatic mammals
 - Bats
 - Elephants
 - Horses
 - Primates
 - Rabbits
 - Rodents
 - Ruminants
 - Swine

Management P

Use in connection with three main tasks: supervision of and responsibility for improving the performance of others; allocating labor, material, capital to produce a high return; and decision making.

- UF: Administration
- NT: Administrative occupations
 - Agricultural management
 - Constraints
 - Development administration
 - Economic administration
 - Educational administration
 - Health care administration
 - Household management
 - Housing administration
 - Industrial management
 - Labor management
 - Management aspects
 - Management education
 - Management goals
 - Management information systems
 - Management methods
 - Management operations
 - Management research
 - Methodology development
 - Organization theory
 - Organizational structure
 - Organizations
 - Public administration
 - Research management

Management aspects P71

BT: Management

Management by objectives P05.6

Setting targets within an organization to achieve greater efficiency and provide motivation.

BT: Management methods

RT: Managing for results

Performance indicators

Strategic objectives

Management development J02.57.M6.N3 P03.4

BT: Human capacity development

Management operations

NT: Business support services

Customer service

Management education E19 P64

UF: Business education

BT: Education

Management

NT: Management training

RT: Business schools

Management goals P26

BT: Management

RT: Performance indicators

Management information systems

B19.E6.6 P12

Information systems that furnish management and supervisory personnel with desired real time data.

BT: Information storage and retrieval
systems

Management

NT: Reporting systems

RT: Databases

Information and referral services

Information centers

Information dissemination

Information systems

Management methods P05

BT: Management

NT: Centralization

Cooperative management

Decentralization

Entrepreneurship

Management by objectives

Managing for results

Self management

Systems approach

Time management

Total quality management

Management operations P03

UF: Transportation system administration

BT: Management

NT: Accountability

Business formation

Conflict resolution

Contract management

Cooperation

Coordinating

Decision making

Equipment

Evaluation

Financial management

Implementation

Logistics

Maintenance

Management development

Management reform

Marketing

Monitoring

Negotiations

Office management

Personnel management

Planning

Policy analysis

Policy making

Problem solving

Procedural development

Production management

Public relations

Reporting

Supervision

Supply management

System design

Management reform

Management reform P03.5

****Effective 03-01-98**

BT: Management operations

NT: Reengineering

Sector restructuring

Management research P23 T03.2N

UF: Business research

BT: Management

Research (by discipline)

NT: Baseline studies

Cost benefit analysis

Cost studies

Feasibility studies

Forecasting (administrative)

Operations research

Systems analysis

Management training E04.7 E19.2 P64.3

BT: Management education

Training

NT: Leadership training

RT: Business schools

Technical training

Vocational training

Managers N02.26 P19.6

UF: Executives

BT: Administrative occupations

NT: Mid level managers

Top level managers

RT: Entrepreneurs

Planners

Managing for results P05.8

****Effective 03-01-98**

Focusing efforts on achieving planned results via systematic work processes, especially in the public sector.

BT: Management methods

RT: Cooperative management

Development program planning

Management by objectives

Performance indicators

Strategic objectives

Manatees T29.44.DP.2 T29.46.23

BT: Aquatic mammals

Mangoes A02.42.47.D

BT: Tropical fruits

Mangroves A02.42.DN

BT: Trees

Manihiki Islands G29.RG

BT: Polynesia

Manpower

USE: Labor force

Manpower planning

USE: Labor planning

Manpower utilization

USE: Labor management

Manuals and handbooks B02.3J.Q E61.2

BT: Educational materials

Reference materials

NT: Teachers' manuals

RT: Textbooks

Manufactured products M04.E2

For handmade products, use the descriptor Handicrafts.

BT: Consumer goods

RT: Manufacturing

Manufacturing M06.M4.3

Use to describe the entire manufacturing segment of the industrial sector, including processing, as in chemical and metallurgical industries.

BT: Industrial processes

RT: Manufactured products

Manures A05.L8.2

UF: Night soil treatment
 BT: Animal wastes
 Fertilizers
 NT: Green manuring
 RT: Chemical fertilizers
 Compost
 Fertilizer alternatives
 Fertilizer distribution
 Fertilizer production

Mapping

USE: Cartography

Maps B02.5E M06.3W.2

UF: Charts (maps)
 BT: Cartography
 Nonprint media
 NT: Disaster risk maps
 Geological maps

Marasmus K03.6D

Occurs particularly in children. Severe wasting of the tissues, frequently caused by malnutrition.

BT: Deficiency diseases
 RT: Malabsorption

Marianas Islands G29.76 G29.M8

BT: Micronesia
 Pacific Islands USA
 NT: Guam

Mariculture

USE: Aquaculture

Marine areas G31.F7

BT: Water areas
 NT: Coastal waters
 Oceans and seas
 Straits

**Marine biology T18.F4.6 T18.J2
 T29.A6**

BT: Hydrobiology
 Oceanography

Marine fisheries A25.52

BT: Fisheries
 NT: Coastal fisheries
 Deep sea fisheries
 RT: Fishery management
 Inland fisheries

Marine resources R02.32

BT: Aquatic resources

Marine sediments T18.6B.3

Accumulated minerals and organic remains on the ocean floor.

BT: Sedimentology
 RT: Sea beds

Marine transportation W06.2

BT: Water transportation
 RT: Inland water transportation

Maritime law J02.DB

Law relating to business transacted at sea, or relating to navigation, to ships, shipping, transporting persons and property by sea, and marine affairs generally.

BT: Laws and legislation
 RT: Business law
 Civil law
 Commercial law
 Common law
 International law
 International maritime law
 Public law
 Water law

Market economy D27.6

BT: Economic systems
 RT: Capitalism
 Command economy
 Dual economy
 Economic doctrines
 Economic sectors
 Mixed economy
 Monetary systems
 Ownership
 Sector restructuring

Market research

USE: Marketing research

Market structure

Market structure D11.6

Characteristics which affect the behavior of firms in a market, e.g., number of firms, degree of product differentiation, ease of entry.

- BT: Markets
- NT: Economic competition
- RT: Black markets
 - Monopolies
 - Oligopolies

Market towns L04.24.B

****Effective 11-30-85**

- BT: Cities and towns
- RT: Rural urban linkages
 - Secondary cities

Marketing P03.X

- BT: Management operations
- NT: Agricultural product marketing
 - Marketing facilities
 - Marketing research
 - Pricing
 - Retail marketing
 - Sales management
 - Salespeople
 - Social marketing
 - Wholesale marketing

Marketing facilities P03.X2

- BT: Marketing
- NT: Roadside stands
 - Stores (retail)
 - Trade fairs

Marketing research D79.H P03.XH

Research to discover consumer needs and preferences for particular goods and services, as well as to identify the potential profitability of these goods and services, and effective marketing strategies.

- UF: Market research
- BT: Economic research
 - Marketing

Markets D11

That area of economic activity in which buyers and sellers come together and the forces of supply and demand affect prices.

- BT: Economics
- NT: Agricultural markets
 - Black markets
 - Capital markets
 - Futures markets
 - Market structure
 - Traders
- RT: Consumption (economics)
 - Demand
 - Prices
 - Supply
 - Trade

Marriage age S11.68

- UF: Age at first marriage
- BT: Vital statistics

Marriage and the family U02.C

- BT: Sociology
- NT: Family relationships
 - Kinship systems
 - Marriage customs
- RT: Family size
 - Women in development

Marriage customs U02.C2

- BT: Marriage and the family
- RT: Family relationships
 - Human sexual behavior
 - Kinship systems

Marriage rate S11.66

- UF: Nuptiality
- BT: Vital statistics
- RT: Birth intervals
 - Birth rate
 - Pregnancy rate

Married persons S02.B4

- BT: Partnership status
- RT: Cohabiting persons
 - Divorced persons

Marshall Islands G29.79 G29.MB

BT: Micronesia
Pacific Islands USA

Marshall Plan J02.57.MA

****Effective 3-21-90**

Formally called the European Recovery Plan.

BT: Foreign assistance

Martinique G06.25.B6.86

BT: Windward Islands
RT: France

Masonry M02.A

BT: Materials
NT: Bricks
Stones
RT: Ceramics
Earth (soil)

Mass T15.53.3 T15.B9.4 T15.B9.R2

BT: Mechanical properties
Mechanics
NT: Density
Weight
RT: Energy (physics)
Forces (mechanics)
Motion

Mass behavior U04.4D

BT: Human behavior
RT: Community behavior
Group behavior
Interpersonal relations

Mass communication B36

Simultaneous public dissemination of information to the largest possible number of recipients.

BT: Communication
RT: Communication skills
Group communication
Interpersonal communication
Journalism
Mass media

Mass education E69.6

BT: Educational methods

Mass media B02.7

Systems or instruments of communication intended to reach general, geographically dispersed audiences simultaneously.

BT: Communication media
NT: Broadcasts
Motion pictures
Press
Radio
Television
RT: Directive media
Journalism
Mass communication
Nonprint media
Print media

Mass production M04.PB.2

BT: Production methods
RT: Assembly line production

Masters degrees E65.44

BT: University and college degrees
RT: Graduate education

Matching funds D02.8K

BT: Development finance

Materials

Materials M02

BT: Industry and technology
NT: Adhesives
Cement
Ceramics
Chemical products
Cleaning agents
Coatings
Composite materials
Concrete
Construction materials
Containers
Drying agents
Earth (soil)
Fibers
Leather
Local materials
Lubricants
Masonry
Metal products
Paper
Petroleum products
Raw materials
Rubber products
Straw
Textiles
Wood products

Materials handling operations M04.PD

UF: Loading
BT: Industrial management
RT: Production methods

Materials processing

USE: Industrial processes

Maternal child feeding programs

J02.57.L2.2 J02.57.M6.28.2

BT: Food aid programs
RT: Child feeding programs
Child nutrition
Emergency food distribution
Food for Peace Title II
Infant nutrition
Maternal child health care
Maternal nutrition

Maternal child health care K34.R

BT: Health care
NT: Child health care
Maternal health care
RT: Child survival activities
Family health care
Maternal child feeding programs
Reproductive health

Maternal health care K34.R4

BT: Maternal child health care
NT: Prenatal care
RT: Birth defects
Child delivery
Child health care
Obstetrics

Maternal nutrition K15.93.5

BT: Human nutrition
RT: Child nutrition
Infant nutrition
Malnutrition
Maternal child feeding programs
Postnatal nutrition
Prenatal nutrition

Maternity benefits N05.WJ.9

BT: Employment benefits
RT: Disability benefits
Maternity leave
Retirement benefits

Maternity leave N05.WC.9

BT: Leave
RT: Holidays
Maternity benefits
Sick leave

Mathematical analysis T12.3F

BT: Mathematics
NT: Functional analysis
Mathematical functions
Numerical analysis
RT: Mathematical logic
Statistical analysis

Mathematical functions T12.3F.C

BT: Mathematical analysis

Mathematical logic T12.3H

BT: Mathematics

NT: Algorithms

RT: Mathematical analysis

Mathematical models T12.7

BT: Mathematical sciences

RT: Mathematics

Simulations

Mathematical programming P23.42.3**T12.93.2**

Methodology and techniques used to decide on the one solution in a set of possible alternatives that best satisfies a selected criterion.

BT: Optimization

NT: Linear programming

Nonlinear programming

Mathematical sciences T12

BT: Science

NT: Mathematical models

Mathematics

Operations research

Statistics

Mathematicians N02.NC T31.8

BT: Scientific occupations

NT: Statisticians

Mathematics T12.3

BT: Mathematical sciences

NT: Algebra

Arithmetic

Computation

Equations

Geometry

Mathematical analysis

Mathematical logic

Number theory

RT: Mathematical models

Matter (physics) T15.3

BT: Physical sciences

NT: Composition of matter

States of matter

RT: Physical properties

Mature plants T29.7R.6B

BT: Plant development stages

Mauritania G03.28.M G03.6M G03.AC

Full name is Islamic Republic of Mauritania.

BT: French speaking Africa

Sahel

West Africa

RT: Western Sahara

Mauritius G03.24.D G03.26.E G03.5G

UF: Ile de France

BT: East Africa

English speaking Africa

Southern Africa

Mealy bugs T29.42.86.G2

BT: Homoptera

Measles K03.F6

BT: Viral diseases

Measurement and detection M06.3

UF: Sensing

BT: Technology

NT: Biotelemetry

Cartography

Geological prospecting

Hydrography

Measuring and detection instruments

Metric system

Microscopy

Photogrammetry

Pressure measurement

Remote sensing

Seismic monitoring

Spectroscopy

Surveying

Time measurement

Ultrasonic testing

X-ray detection

Measuring and detection instruments**M06.36**

BT: Measurement and detection

NT: Meters

Microscopes

Radar equipment

RT: Remote sensing

Satellites

Meat

Meat A02.25.2

BT: Animal source foods
NT: Beef
Goat meat
Meat products
Mutton
Offal
Pork
Poultry meat
Rabbit meat
Veal

Meat processing M06.N5

BT: Food processing

Meat products A02.25.2P

BT: Meat

Mechanical processes T15.9N T15.B9.T

BT: Mechanics
Physical processes

Mechanical properties T15.53 T15.B9.R

BT: Mechanics
Physical properties
NT: Fluid mechanical properties
Mass
Mechanical structure
Stress (mechanical)

Mechanical structure T15.53.9 T15.B9.R6

BT: Mechanical properties
NT: Porosity
Soil structure
Surface properties
Texture

Mechanical technology M06.7

BT: Technology
NT: Boilers
Conveyors
Engines
Fasteners
Filters
Furnaces
Gas burners
Hand tools
Machine design
Machine parts
Machine tools
Pumps
Springs (mechanical)
Tubes

Mechanics T15.B9

Science that deals with energy, forces, and their effects on matter.

BT: Physics
NT: Dynamics
Energy (physics)
Fluid mechanics
Forces (mechanics)
Kinetics
Mass
Mechanical processes
Mechanical properties
Motion
Stability
Statics

Mechanization M06.U4

BT: Technological development
RT: Automation
Mechanized farming

Mechanized farming A47.P

BT: Farming systems
RT: Labor intensive farming
Mechanization

Medical education E21 K51

The education of health workers. For the instruction of the public in hygiene, sanitation, and safety, use Health education.

- UF: Health training
- BT: Education
 - Health
- NT: Health professional education
 - Paramedical education
- RT: Health occupations
 - Medical sciences
 - Nutritionist education

Medical equipment K22

- BT: Health
- NT: First aid equipment
 - Hospital equipment
 - Medical laboratory equipment
 - Portable health equipment
 - Prostheses
 - Surgical equipment
- RT: Health facilities
 - Health vehicles
 - Pharmaceuticals

Medical laboratories K19.M

- BT: Health facilities
- RT: Medical laboratory equipment

Medical laboratory equipment K22.8

- BT: Medical equipment
- NT: Microscope slides
 - Microscopes
- RT: Medical laboratories

Medical research

- USE: Health research

Medical schools E57.BE.C

- BT: Universities and colleges
- RT: Physician education

Medical sciences K49

- BT: Health
- NT: Dentistry
 - Epidemiology
 - General practice (medicine)
 - Geriatrics
 - Gynecology
 - Holistic medicine
 - Immunology
 - Obstetrics
 - Ophthalmology
 - Parasitology
 - Pathology
 - Pediatrics
 - Pharmacology
 - Preventive medicine
 - Psychiatry
 - Rehabilitative medicine
 - Surgery
 - Toxicology
 - Tropical medicine
 - Veterinary medicine
- RT: Health care
 - Health occupations
 - Health research
 - Medical education

Medicinal plants A02.42.U K29.F

- BT: Crops
 - Pharmaceuticals
- NT: Coca
 - Herbs
 - Mushrooms
 - Poppies
- RT: Antibiotics
 - Antimalarials
 - Hypnotics and sedatives
 - Stimulant crops
 - Stimulants

Mediterranean countries

Mediterranean countries G25

- BT: Geographical areas and countries
- NT: Albania
 - Algeria
 - Cyprus
 - Egypt
 - France
 - Gibraltar
 - Greece
 - Israel
 - Italy
 - Lebanon
 - Libya
 - Malta
 - Monaco
 - Morocco
 - San Marino
 - Spain
 - Syria
 - Tunisia
 - Turkey
 - Yugoslavia
- RT: Central and Eastern Europe
 - Middle East
 - North Africa
 - Western Europe

Mediterranean Sea G31.F7.98.34

- BT: North Atlantic Ocean
- NT: Adriatic Sea
 - Aegean Sea
 - Tyrrhenian Sea

Medium T09.46

- BT: Size
- RT: Large
 - Small

Medium scale enterprises P15.VE

****Effective 11-30-85**

- BT: Business enterprises
- RT: Corporations
 - Small scale enterprises

Meetings B34.C

- BT: Group communication
- RT: Conferences
 - Conventions
 - Discussion groups

Mekong River G31.F4.9M

- BT: Rivers

Melanesia G29.5

- BT: Oceania
- NT: Banks Islands
 - Fiji
 - New Caledonia
 - Solomon Islands
 - Vanuatu

Memoranda

- USE: Correspondence

Memory U04.E4.5

- BT: Cognitive processes
- RT: Conceptualization
 - Thinking

Men S02.H2

- BT: Sexes
- NT: Boys
- RT: Gender analysis
 - Male
 - Reproductive health
 - Women

Meningitis K03.9G

- BT: Bacterial diseases

Menstrual cycle T29.7P.62.3

- BT: Menstruation

Menstruation T29.7P.62

- BT: Animal reproduction
- NT: Menstrual cycle

Mental disabilities K08.7

- BT: Disabilities
- NT: Emotional disabilities
 - Mental retardation
 - Psychoses
- RT: Mental health care
 - Mental hospitals
 - Psychiatry

Mental health care K34.H

BT: Health care
RT: Mental disabilities
Mental hospitals
Psychiatrists
Psychiatry

Mental hospitals K19.C5

BT: Hospitals
RT: Mental disabilities
Mental health care
Psychiatry

Mental retardation K08.77

BT: Mental disabilities
RT: Emotional disabilities
Psychoses

Mentoring N05.S4

****Effective 9-15-96**

BT: Personnel development

Merchant class S05.W

BT: Population groups
RT: Middle class
Traders

Merchant ships W11.82

BT: Ships
RT: Fishing vessels

Mercury T15.C2.57.H

BT: Metals

Mergers P03.23

BT: Business formation

Metabolic disorders K03.7

BT: Diseases
NT: Food allergies
Lactose intolerance

Metabolism T29.7F

BT: Physiology
NT: Oxygen consumption (biological)
RT: Assimilation (nutrient)
Respiration
Secretion
Transpiration

Metal coatings M02.C8 M02.W4

BT: Coatings
Metal products
RT: Enamels
Metal scrap
Metal sheets
Paints
Varnishes

Metal products M02.C

BT: Materials
NT: Alloys
Cast iron
Metal coatings
Metal scrap
Metal sheets
Wire
RT: Metals

Metal scrap M02.CB

UF: Scrap metal
BT: Metal products
RT: Metal coatings
Metal sheets

Metal sheets M02.CE

UF: Sheet metal
BT: Metal products
RT: Metal coatings
Metal scrap

Metalliferous minerals T18.6H.42

UF: Ores
BT: Minerals
NT: Aluminates
Chromite
Copper ores
Iron ores
RT: Metals
Nonmetalliferous minerals

Metallurgical processes M06.M4.L

BT: Industrial processes
NT: Blacksmithing
Metalworking
Smelting
Steelmaking
Welding

Metals T15.C2.57

BT: Inorganic chemicals
NT: Actinides
Alkali metals
Aluminum
Chromium
Cobalt
Copper
Ferrous metals
Gold
Iron
Lead
Mercury
Molybdenum
Nickel
Silver
Tin
Tungsten
Zinc
RT: Alloys
Metal products
Metalliferous minerals

Metalworking M06.M4.L6

BT: Metallurgical processes
RT: Metalworking industry

Metalworking industry M04.3E

BT: Heavy industries
RT: Metalworking

Metamorphic rocks T18.6H.44.44

BT: Rocks
NT: Slate

Meteorology T18.C

Study of the atmosphere and its phenomena.

BT: Earth sciences
NT: Agrometeorology
Atmospheric physics
Climatology
Weather
RT: Weather modification

Meters M06.36.4

BT: Measuring and detection instruments
NT: Current meters
Flow meters
Moisture meters
Water meters

Methane T15.C2.3H.6

BT: Hydrocarbons
RT: Acetylene
Butane
Gaseous fuels
Propane

Methanol F04.2E T15.C2.36.4

BT: Alcohols
Biomass
RT: Liquid fuels

Methionine K15.3J.9

BT: Amino acids

Methodology development P03.F

****Effective 4-30-86**

BT: Management

Metric system M06.34

BT: Measurement and detection

Metropolitan areas

USE: Urban areas

Mexico G06.29 G06.56

BT: Latin America
North America

Mice T29.44.D4.4

BT: Rodents

Microbial processes T29.Q9

BT: Microbiology

Microbial resources R02.9

BT: Natural resources
RT: Microbiology

Microbiology T29.Q

BT: Biology
 NT: Bacteriology
 Microbial processes
 Microorganisms
 RT: Microbial resources

Microenterprises P15.VD.3****Effective 12-15-86**

BT: Small scale enterprises
 RT: Informal sector

Microfilm

USE: Micrographics

Micrographics B02.5V

UF: Microfilm
 BT: Nonprint media

Micronesia G29.7

BT: Oceania
 NT: Kiribati
 Marianas Islands
 Marshall Islands
 Nauru Island

Micronutrient fertilizers A05.L8.5E

BT: Chemical fertilizers
 RT: Complex fertilizers
 Controlled release fertilizers
 Liquid fertilizers
 Nitrogen fertilizers
 Phosphate fertilizers
 Potash fertilizers

Micronutrients K15.32****Effective 03-01-98**

Trace amounts of vitamins and minerals which are important for good basic health and physical development.

BT: Nutrients
 RT: Dietary minerals
 Vitamin A
 Vitamin C
 Vitamins

Microorganisms T29.2 T29.Q6

BT: Biology
 Microbiology
 NT: Algae
 Bacteria
 Food processing organisms
 Fungi
 Protozoa
 Soil microorganisms
 Viruses
 RT: Animals
 Plants

Microscope slides K22.85

BT: Medical laboratory equipment
 RT: Microscopes

Microscopes K22.83 M06.36.2

BT: Measuring and detection instruments
 Medical laboratory equipment
 RT: Microscope slides
 Microscopy

Microscopy M06.3L

BT: Measurement and detection
 RT: Microscopes

Microwave communications systems**B23.83.34 M06.H4.23.2**

BT: Radio communications

Microwaves T15.BJ.6B.3 T15.BN.68.2

BT: Radio waves

Mid level managers N02.26.6 P19.66

BT: Managers
 RT: Top level managers

Middle class U02.E5.34

BT: Social classes
 RT: Lower class
 Merchant class
 Middle income
 Upper class

Middle East G15.4

UF: Near East
BT: Asia
NT: Afghanistan
Cyprus
Gaza Strip
Iran
Iraq
Israel
Jordan
Lebanon
Oman
Persian Gulf States
Saudi Arabia
Syria
West Bank
Yemen
RT: Arab countries
Mediterranean countries

Middle income D02.NB.4 S02.94

BT: Income level
RT: High income
Low income
Middle class

Midges T29.42.86.B4

BT: Diptera

Midway Islands G29.MD G29.RJ

BT: Pacific Islands USA
Polynesia

Migrant laborers

USE: Migrant workers

Migrant workers A41.72 N02.4E.2 S05.D

Includes workers who migrate within their own country to seek employment.

UF: Migrant laborers
BT: Agricultural laborers
Population groups
RT: Laborers
Landless laborers
Nomadic populations
Seasonal migrations
Stationary populations

Migration S11.4C T29.T2.3

BT: Animal behavior
Population dynamics
NT: Emigration
Immigration
Internal migrations
International migrations
Labor migration
Return migrations
RT: Nomadic populations
Population resettlement
Settlement abandonment

Mildew A05.TE.H

BT: Plant disease manifestations

Military J02.B2

UF: Armed forces
Civil military relations
BT: State security
RT: Defense facilities
Defense operations
Defense supplies
Internal defense
Military assistance
National defense

Military assistance J02.57.M4 J08.EP.B

BT: Foreign assistance
RT: Aid in kind
Bilateral aid
Capital assistance
Defense operations
Military
Multilateral aid
Peace keeping forces
Technical assistance
Tied aid

Military bases J02.B4.2

BT: Defense facilities

Military service J02.BG.7

BT: Defense operations
NT: Demobilization
RT: Excombatants

Milk A02.25.5 A02.B2.9

BT: Animal source foods
Nonalcoholic beverages
NT: Dried milk
Milk products

Milk processing M06.N2

UF: Milk toning
BT: Food processing
RT: Pasteurization

Milk products A02.25.5F

UF: Dairy products
BT: Milk
NT: Butter
Cheese
Milk protein
RT: Dairies
Lactose intolerance

Milk protein A02.25.5F.B K15.3F.43

BT: Animal protein
Milk products
NT: Casein

Milk toning

USE: Milk processing

Milkfish T29.44.36.2 T29.46.66.2

BT: Diadromous fish

Millet A02.42.28 A02.44.28

UF: Pearl millet
BT: Cereal crops
Cereals

Mineral deposits T18.6H.2

BT: Mineralogy
NT: Fossil fuel deposits
RT: Minerals

Mineral oils T18.6H.6

Any of various light hydrocarbon oils, especially a distillate of petroleum.
BT: Mineralogy
NT: Petroleum

Mineral resources R02.B9

BT: Terrestrial resources
RT: Animal resources
Forest resources
Land resources
Minerals
Plant resources
Soil resources
Wildlife resources

Mineral soils T18.93.6B

BT: Chemical soil types
RT: Calcareous soils
Gypsiferous soils
Soil mineral content

Mineralogy T18.6H

BT: Geology
NT: Mineral deposits
Mineral oils
Minerals

Minerals T18.6H.4

BT: Mineralogy
NT: Metalliferous minerals
Nonmetalliferous minerals
RT: Mineral deposits
Mineral resources

Mines M04.H2

BT: Industrial facilities
NT: Quarries
RT: Mining
Mining industry

**Minimum shelter housing L15.8
M06.K2.FB**

BT: Housing
RT: Apartments
Houses
Temporary housing
Traditional housing

Minimum wage

Minimum wage N05.WF.6

BT: Wages
RT: Minimum wage law
Wage scales

Minimum wage law N12.3

BT: Labor laws and legislation
RT: Minimum wage
Workmen's compensation law

Mining M06.M4.J R06.2F.7

BT: Industrial processes
Natural resource utilization
RT: Geological prospecting
Mines
Mining equipment
Natural resource development

Mining equipment M04.K2.6 M06.M2.E

BT: Industrial equipment
RT: Mining

Mining industry M04.3H

BT: Heavy industries
RT: Mines

Ministers J02.54.7B

Cabinet-level government officials.
UF: Cabinet officers
BT: Executive government
RT: Cabinet

Minority groups S05.P

BT: Population groups
RT: Disadvantaged groups
Ethnic groups
Foreign groups
Racial groups
Religious groups
Tribal groups

Missions (religious) C20.6

Use only to denote a mission station.
BT: Religion
RT: Religious groups
Religious practices
Secularism

Mites T29.42.84.2

BT: Arachnids
RT: Spiders
Ticks

Mixed credit D02.G5 J08.EP.G2

****Effective 10-07-91**

A combination of EXIMBANK loan guarantees and USAID funds, used to finance U.S. exports for capital projects.

BT: Credit
Tied aid
RT: Capital projects

Mixed cropping A05.GF

BT: Cropping patterns
RT: Crop diversification
Crop rotation
Double cropping
Monoculture
Multiple cropping
Sole cropping
Upland cropping

Mixed economy D27.C

An economy in which both publicly and privately owned enterprises operate simultaneously.

BT: Economic systems
RT: Command economy
Dual economy
Economic doctrines
Economic sectors
Market economy
Ownership

Mixed enterprises P15.V6

Refers to semiprivate business enterprises.

BT: Business enterprises
RT: Private enterprises
Public enterprises

Mixed farming A47.E

Farming involving both crop and animal systems.

BT: Farming systems
NT: Crop-animal systems
RT: Integrated agricultural production

Mixing T15.9K

- BT: Physical processes
- NT: Absorption
 - Adhesion
 - Adsorption
 - Dissolving
- RT: Separation
 - Transport processes

Mobile health facilities K19.J

- BT: Health facilities
- RT: Health vehicles
 - Mobile health services
 - Portable health equipment

Mobile health services K34.X4

- BT: Health outreach services
- RT: Health vehicles
 - Home health visits
 - Mobile health facilities
 - Portable health equipment

Mobile units P03.KC.6

- BT: Delivery systems
- RT: Extension services

Modelling

- USE: Simulations

Moderate cost housing L15.W8.4

- BT: Housing costs
- RT: Housing
 - Low cost housing

Moisture T15.5P

- BT: Physical properties
- NT: Soil moisture

Moisture meters M06.36.44

- BT: Meters

Mold A05.TE.J

- BT: Plant disease manifestations

Moldova G19.3H.A

****Effective 06-15-93**

- BT: New Independent States

Mole drainage A08.82

- BT: Land drainage
- RT: Tile drainage

Molluscicides A30.28

- BT: Pesticides
- RT: Insecticides
 - Molluscs
 - Nematocides
 - Rodenticides

Molluscs T29.42.6

- BT: Invertebrates
- NT: Mussels
 - Oysters
 - Snails
- RT: Molluscicides
 - Shellfish

Molybdenum T15.C2.57.J

- BT: Metals

Monaco G19.7M G25.M

- BT: Mediterranean countries
 - Western Europe

Monarchy J02.2H

- BT: Political systems
- RT: Feudalism
 - Political systems in transition

Monetary policy D25.33

- BT: Economic policy
- NT: Interest rates
 - Money supply
- RT: Fiscal policy
 - Monetary systems

Monetary systems D27.N

Use for national monetary systems.

- BT: Economic systems
- NT: Currencies
 - International monetary system
- RT: Command economy
 - Dual economy
 - Economic doctrines
 - Economic sectors
 - Market economy
 - Monetary policy
 - Ownership

Money supply D25.33.2

- BT: Monetary policy
- RT: Interest rates

Mongolia G15.2F

BT: East Asia

Monitoring P03.N

****Effective 05-10-94**

UF: Election monitoring
BT: Management operations
NT: Development program monitoring
Development project monitoring
Monitoring methodology
RT: Performance measurement
Supervision

Monitoring methodology P03.N6

****Effective 05-10-94**

BT: Monitoring
NT: Performance measurement
RT: Evaluation methodology

Monkeys T29.44.DN.2

BT: Primates

Monoculture A05.G2

The cultivation of a single product to the exclusion of other possible uses of the land.

BT: Cropping patterns
RT: Crop diversification
Crop rotation
Double cropping
Mixed cropping
Multiple cropping
Sole cropping
Upland cropping

Monopolies P15.VG

BT: Business enterprises
RT: Market structure
Oligopolies

Monosodium glutamate M02.DF.23

BT: Flavor enhancers

**Montserrat G06.25.5C G06.25.B6.46
G06.25.EA**

BT: Eastern Caribbean
English speaking Caribbean
Leeward Islands
RT: United Kingdom

Moraine soils T18.93.RG

Soils containing an accumulation of glacial drift deposited chiefly by direct glacial action and possessing initial constructional form independent of the floor beneath it.

BT: Physiographic soil types

Morbidity S11.6D

Incidence of disease or rate of sickness in a population.

BT: Vital statistics
RT: Cause of death
Mortality rate

**Morocco G03.6P G03.8B G12.D
G25.N**

Former names are French Morocco and Spanish Morocco.

BT: Arab countries
French speaking Africa
Mediterranean countries
North Africa
RT: Western Sahara

Morphology T29.9

Study of the structure of organisms.

BT: Biology
NT: Animal morphology
Plant morphology

Mortality S11.48

The number of deaths in a population. Includes overall mortality and comparisons of types of mortality.

BT: Population dynamics
NT: Child mortality
RT: Certification of death
Fertility
Mortality rate
Population decline
Population growth

Mortality rate S11.6F

BT: Vital statistics
RT: Cause of death
Morbidity
Mortality

Mortgages D02.G9.C L15.WB.6

UF: Housing mortgages
 BT: Housing finance
 Loans
 RT: Group loans
 Housing credit
 Housing investment guaranty
 Interest rates
 Personal loans
 Revolving fund

Mosaic diseases A05.T5.5

BT: Viral diseases
 NT: Alfalfa mosaic virus
 Bean yellow mosaic virus
 Pea leaf roll virus

Mosquitoes T29.42.86.B6

BT: Diptera
 NT: Aedes aegypti mosquitoes
 Anopheles mosquitoes

Mothers U02.C4.3

BT: Family relationships
 NT: Adolescent mothers
 RT: Fathers
 Women of child bearing age

Motion T15.B9.6

BT: Mechanics
 NT: Velocity
 RT: Dynamics
 Energy (physics)
 Forces (mechanics)
 Mass

Motion pictures B02.5G B02.7B C06.66

UF: Movies
 BT: Mass media
 Nonprint media
 Performing arts
 RT: Broadcasts
 Film strips
 Press
 Radio
 Television
 Theater
 Video tapes

Motor vehicles W11.42

BT: Road vehicles
 NT: Automobiles
 Buses
 Motorcycles
 Taxis
 Trucks
 RT: Locomotives
 Nonmotorized vehicles

Motorcycles W11.42.8

BT: Motor vehicles
 RT: Automobiles

Motors

USE: Engines

Mountain soils T18.93.RJ

BT: Physiographic soil types
 RT: Hill soils
 Mountains
 Upland soils

Mountains G31.8H

BT: Land forms
 NT: Cliffs
 Hills
 RT: Mountain soils

Movies

USE: Motion pictures

Mozambique G03.24.E G03.26.F G03.74

Full name is People's Republic of Mozambique.

UF: Portuguese East Africa
 BT: East Africa
 Portuguese speaking Africa
 Southern Africa

Mulberries A02.42.45.B

BT: Temperate fruits
 RT: Silk

Mulch

Mulch A05.LG

****Effective 7-25-87**

BT: Land improvement

Mullet T29.44.32.9 T29.46.62.9

BT: Saltwater fish

Multidisciplinary education

USE: Interdisciplinary curriculum

Multilateral agreements J08.EV

BT: International relations

RT: Alliances

Bilateral agreements

International agreements

International negotiations

Multilateral relations

Multilateral aid J02.57.M6.C J08.EP.4

BT: Development assistance

RT: Aid in kind

Bilateral aid

Capital assistance

Military assistance

Technical assistance

Tied aid

Multilateral organizations P15.B

****Effective 05-08-91**

BT: Organizations

Multilateral relations J08.E4

BT: International relations

RT: Alliances

Bilateral relations

Foreign assistance

Foreign intervention

Multilateral agreements

Multinational corporations P15.VB.2

****Effective 3-21-90**

UF: Transnational corporations

BT: Corporations

Multinational level J05.2

BT: Geopolitical levels

RT: International level

Local level

National level

Regional level

Multiple cropping A05.GC

BT: Cropping patterns

NT: Intercropping

Strip cropping

RT: Crop diversification

Crop rotation

Double cropping

Intensive farming

Mixed cropping

Monoculture

Sole cropping

Upland cropping

Multiple use R06.2F.43

BT: Land use

Mungbeans A02.42.62.8 A02.44.82.8

BT: Beans

Municipal level J05.B2

BT: Local level

Municipalities

USE: Cities and towns

Musculoskeletal system T29.68.N

BT: Animal anatomy

Mushrooms A02.42.B2 A02.42.UB

BT: Fungi

Medicinal plants

Music C06.4

BT: Arts

NT: Folk music

RT: Dance

Theater

Visual arts

Mussels T29.42.66 T29.42.BC T29.46.88

BT: Molluscs

Shellfish

RT: Crabs

Lobsters

Oysters

Prawns

Shrimp

Snails

Mutations T29.N8

BT: Genetics
NT: Varietal resistance
RT: Cytogenetics
Heredity

Mutton A02.25.29

BT: Meat

Myanmar

USE: Burma

Mycorrhizal fungi T29.28.E T29.3G.2

Fungi that infect the roots of plants, increasing their nutrient and water uptake.

BT: Fungi
RT: Plant nutrition

Mycoses

USE: Fungal diseases



Namibia G03.26.H G03.5H

UF: South West Africa
 BT: English speaking Africa
 Southern Africa
 RT: South Africa

Narcotics K29.Q

BT: Pharmaceuticals
 RT: Cocaine
 Illicit drug trade
 Narcotics control

Narcotics control J0.GK.3

****Effective 05-10-94**

BT: Law enforcement
 RT: Anticontraband enforcement
 Illicit drug trade
 Narcotics

Natality

USE: Birth rate

National accounting P03.W3.3

Accounting system used to compile statistical statements of national output or receipts such as gross national product and national income.

BT: Accounting

National budgets D02.X6

BT: Budgets
 RT: Family budgets

National defense J02.B9

BT: State security
 RT: Defense facilities
 Defense operations
 Defense supplies
 Internal defense
 Military

National level J05.7

BT: Geopolitical levels
 RT: Local level
 Multinational level
 Regional level

National policy

USE: Government policy

Nationalism J08.EB

BT: International relations
 RT: Internationalism
 Regionalism

Nationalization D25.F

BT: Economic administration
 RT: Divestiture
 Economic policy
 Economic reform
 Expropriation
 Public ownership

Nations J02.57.3L L04.2L

BT: Administrative regions
 RT: Provinces
 States

Native housing

USE: Traditional housing

Native languages B11.3 C15.2B

BT: Languages
 NT: Dialects
 RT: Bilingualism
 Foreign languages
 Local languages

Natural disasters

USE: Environmental disasters

Natural fabrics M02.L8.2

BT: Fabrics
 NT: Cotton fabrics
 Silk fabrics
 RT: Animal fibers
 Plant fibers
 Synthetic fabrics

Natural family planning methods

USE: Behavioral methods (birth control)

Natural gas F02.28.D

BT: Petroleum
 RT: Gaseous fuels
 Liquefied petroleum gases

Natural gas pipelines W23.H4

BT: Pipelines
 RT: Oil pipelines
 Water pipelines

Natural resource accounting

Natural resource accounting P03.W3.G R06.2J

****Effective 05-10-94**

BT: Accounting
Natural resource management

Natural resource conservation R08.3

BT: Environmental protection
NT: Energy conservation
Ex situ conservation
Genetic resource conservation
In situ conservation
Soil conservation
Water conservation

RT: Environmental legislation
Natural resource depletion
Natural resource development
Natural resource management
Natural resource rehabilitation
Natural resource utilization
Natural resources
Sustainable agriculture
Sustainable development

Natural resource depletion R11.D

BT: Environmental degradation
NT: Aquatic resource depletion
Forest resource depletion
Genetic resource depletion
Land depletion
Soil depletion

RT: Natural resource conservation
Natural resource development
Natural resource management
Natural resource rehabilitation
Natural resource utilization
Natural resources
Pollution

Natural resource development R06.2C

BT: Natural resource management

NT: Afforestation
Energy resource development
Land development

RT: Geological prospecting
Mining
Natural resource conservation
Natural resource depletion
Natural resource rehabilitation
Natural resource utilization
Natural resources
Oil drilling

Natural resource inventories R18.6

UF: Natural resource surveys

BT: Environmental research

NT: CRIES

Land mapping

RT: Aerial photography

Aerial surveys

Geological surveys

Hydrological surveys

Land surveys

Remote sensing

Soil surveys

Surveys

Natural resource management R06.2

BT: Environmental management

NT: Aquatic resource management

Forestry

Land management

Natural resource accounting

Natural resource development

Natural resource rehabilitation

Natural resource utilization

Soil management

Water management

RT: Natural resource conservation

Natural resource depletion

Natural resources

Natural resource rehabilitation R06.2H

BT: Natural resource management
 NT: Land reclamation
 Reforestation
 RT: Natural resource conservation
 Natural resource depletion
 Natural resource development
 Natural resource utilization
 Natural resources

Natural resource surveys

USE: Natural resource inventories

Natural resource utilization R06.2F

BT: Natural resource management
 NT: Energy exploration
 Land use
 Mining
 Water use
 Wildlife hunting
 RT: Ecotourism
 Natural resource conservation
 Natural resource depletion
 Natural resource development
 Natural resource rehabilitation
 Natural resources

Natural resources R02

BT: Natural resources and the environment
 NT: Aquatic resources
 Energy resources
 Genetic resources
 Microbial resources
 Nonrenewable natural resources
 Renewable natural resources
 Terrestrial resources
 Water resources
 RT: Natural resource conservation
 Natural resource depletion
 Natural resource development
 Natural resource management
 Natural resource rehabilitation
 Natural resource utilization
 Raw materials

Natural resources and the environment R

NT: Ecology
 Environmental aspects
 Environmental degradation
 Environmental disasters
 Environmental education
 Environmental impact
 Environmental management
 Environmental planning
 Environmental policy
 Environmental protection
 Environmental quality
 Environmental research
 Natural resources
 Waste recycling
 RT: Sector restructuring

Nature reserves

USE: Protected wildlife areas

Nature tourism

USE: Ecotourism

Nauru Island G29.7B

UF: Pleasant Island
 BT: Micronesia

Navigation W29

BT: Transportation
 RT: Air transportation
 Land transportation
 Traffic
 Transportation safety
 Water transportation

Near East

USE: Middle East

Necrosis A05.TE.L

BT: Plant disease manifestations

Negotiations P03.Q

****Effective 03-01-98**

BT: Management operations

RT: Alternative dispute resolution

Collective agreements

Collective bargaining

Conflict resolution

Contract management

International negotiations

International trade agreements

Labor disputes

Trade agreements

Trade negotiations

Nematocides A30.2F

BT: Pesticides

RT: Biological pest control

DDT

Fungicides

Insecticides

Molluscicides

Nematodes

Pest repellents

Pesticide application

Pesticide residues

Rodenticides

Nematode diseases A05.TB

BT: Crop diseases

NT: Root knot

Root rot

RT: Bacterial diseases

Fungal diseases

Viral diseases

Nematodes T29.42.34

UF: Roundworms

BT: Worms

RT: Crop pests

Flatworms

Nematocides

Neonatal mortality

USE: Infant mortality

Neonatal tetanus K03.9R.2

BT: Tetanus

Nepal G15.6A

BT: South Asia

Nervous system T29.68.K

BT: Animal anatomy

NT: Brain

Netherlands G19.7N

BT: Western Europe

RT: Netherlands Antilles

Netherlands Antilles G06.25.7

BT: Caribbean

NT: Aruba

Bonaire

Curacao

Saba

Saint Eustatius

Saint Martin

RT: Netherlands

Networks B19.N3.3

BT: Communication channels

RT: Cooperation

Neurosis

USE: Emotional disabilities

New Caledonia G29.56 G29.F7

BT: Melanesia

Pacific Islands FR

New employees N05.2J

****Effective 9-15-96**

BT: Personnel

New Hebrides

USE: Vanuatu

New Independent States G19.3H****Effective 06-15-93***Formerly the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.*

UF: Former Soviet Union

BT: Central and Eastern Europe

NT: Armenia

Azerbaijan

Byelarus

Estonia

Georgia

Kazakhstan

Kyrgyzstan

Latvia

Lithuania

Moldova

Russia

Tajikistan

Turkmenistan

Ukraine

Uzbekistan

RT: Baltic States

Caucasus

Central Asia

New literates E53.J*Individuals who have recently acquired the ability to read and write.*

BT: Students

RT: Literacy

New Zealand G29.9

BT: Oceania

RT: Pacific Islands NZ

Newsletters B02.3P.9

BT: Periodicals

RT: Journals

Newspapers

Newspapers B02.3P.C B02.73.6

BT: Periodicals

Press

RT: Journals

Newsletters

Newsprint M02.H2.3

BT: Paper products

Nicaragua G06.27.C

BT: Central America

Nickel T15.C2.57.K

BT: Metals

Niger G03.28.P G03.6Q G03.AE*Part of the area formerly known as French West Africa.*

BT: French speaking Africa

Sahel

West Africa

Niger River G31.F4.9Q

BT: Rivers

Nigeria G03.28.R G03.5K*Includes the northern part of the area formerly known as British Cameroon. Full name is Federal Republic of Nigeria.*

UF: Biafra

BT: English speaking Africa

West Africa

Night soil treatment

USE: Manures

Night work N05.W9.D

BT: Hours of work

RT: Full time work

Part time work

Shift work

Nile River G31.F4.9S

BT: Rivers

Nitosols T18.93.JJ

BT: Genetic soil types

Nitrate minerals T18.6H.44.6

BT: Nonmetalliferous minerals

Nitrification T15.9C.V8.2 T15.C6.N8.2**T29.7R.42 T29.R6.62**

BT: Nitrogen fixation

Nitrogen T15.C2.5H

BT: Inorganic chemicals
NT: Inorganic nitrites

Nitrogen fertilizers A05.L8.52

BT: Chemical fertilizers
NT: Ammonium nitrate
Ammonium sulfate
Urea
RT: Complex fertilizers
Controlled release fertilizers
Liquid fertilizers
Micronutrient fertilizers
Phosphate fertilizers
Potash fertilizers

**Nitrogen fixation T15.9C.V8 T15.C6.N8
T29.7R.4 T29.R6.6**

BT: Biochemical reactions
Plant physiology
NT: Nitrification
RT: Nitrogen fixing bacteria
Plant nutrition

**Nitrogen fixing algae T29.2C.2
T29.32.32**

BT: Algae

Nitrogen fixing bacteria T29.26.4

BT: Bacteria
NT: Rhizobium
RT: Nitrogen fixation
Plant nutrition

**Nitrogen inorganic compounds
T15.C2.5J**

BT: Inorganic chemicals
NT: Ammonia

Nitrogen organic compounds T15.C2.3R

BT: Organic chemicals
NT: Amino acids
Carbamates
Organic nitrates
Urea

Niue Island G29.H6 G29.RL

BT: Pacific Islands NZ
Polynesia

Noise pollution R11.5E

BT: Pollution
RT: Chemical pollution
Oil pollution
Radioactive pollution
Thermal pollution

Nomadic populations S05.F

BT: Population groups
RT: Migrant workers
Migration
Stationary populations

Non oil producing countries D33****Effective 11-30-85**

BT: Economics
RT: Developed countries
Developing countries
Economic regions
Energy economics
Oil producing countries

Nonalcoholic beverages A02.B2

BT: Beverages
NT: Cocoa
Coffee
Milk
Potable water
Tea

Nonbiodegradable wastes M06.JF.2R

BT: Wastes
RT: Biodegradable wastes
Industrial wastes
Radioactive wastes

Nonfood crops

USE: Industrial crops

Nonformal education E69.4

All purposeful educational activities outside of the established educational system, but directed toward definite educational objectives.

BT: Educational methods
RT: Formal education

Nongovernmental organizations

USE: Indigenous private voluntary
organizations
Private organizations
Private voluntary organizations

**Nonlinear programming P23.42.34
T12.93.26**

BT: Mathematical programming
RT: Linear programming

Nonmetalliferous minerals T18.6H.44

BT: Minerals
NT: Gypsum
 Nitrate minerals
 Phosphate minerals
 Rocks
 Silicate minerals
RT: Metalliferous minerals

Nonmotorized vehicles W11.44

UF: Tricycles
BT: Road vehicles
NT: Bicycles
RT: Animal traction
 Motor vehicles

Nonprint media B02.5

Use to index documents about nonprint media; do not use to index actual nonprint media.

BT: Communication media
NT: Charts
 Exhibits
 Film strips
 Games
 Illustrations
 Maps
 Micrographics
 Motion pictures
 Photographs
 Slides
 Video tapes
RT: Audiovisual educational materials
 Directive media
 Mass media
 Print media

Nonprofit organizations P15.C

BT: Organizations
RT: Voluntary organizations

Nonproject assistance J02.57.M6.2

BT: Development assistance
NT: Cash transfers
 Commodity import programs
 Economic Support Fund
 Food aid programs
 Housing investment guaranty
 Sector loans
RT: Capital assistance

Nonrenewable energy resources F02

BT: Energy
NT: Fossil fuels
 Nuclear energy
RT: Alternative energy resources
 Conventional energy resources
 Energy resources
 Nonrenewable natural resources
 Renewable energy resources

Nonrenewable natural resources R02.G

BT: Natural resources
RT: Nonrenewable energy resources
 Renewable natural resources

Nonskilled workers N02.XE

UF: Unskilled workers
BT: Occupational skill levels
RT: Laborers
 Skilled workers

Nontariff barriers D08.B4.6 D25.P6.9

Encompasses all governmental measures, other than tariffs, used to restrict trade. May include packaging, labelling, health, and safety requirements when employed for trade restrictive ends.

BT: Trade controls
RT: Tariffs
 Trade quotas

**Nontraditional agricultural exports
D08.23.62**

****Effective 05-10-94**

BT: Nontraditional exports
RT: Agribusiness
 Agricultural markets

Nontraditional exports

Nontraditional exports D08.23.6

BT: Exports
NT: Nontraditional agricultural exports
RT: Export diversification
Export promotion

Norfolk Island G29.C9

BT: Pacific Islands AUS

Normal schools

USE: Teachers' colleges

North Africa G03.8

BT: Africa
NT: Algeria
Canary Islands
Egypt
Libya
Morocco
Sudan
Tunisia
Western Sahara
RT: Arab countries
Mediterranean countries

North America G06.5

BT: America
NT: Bermuda
Canada
Greenland
Mexico
Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
USA

North Atlantic Ocean G31.F7.98.3

BT: Atlantic Ocean
NT: Black Sea
Caribbean Sea
Mediterranean Sea

North Borneo

USE: Sabah

North Korea

USE: Korea DPR

North Pacific Ocean G31.F7.9K.2

BT: Pacific Ocean
NT: Bering Sea
East China Sea
Philippine Sea
Sea of Japan

Northern hemisphere G23.4

BT: Hemispheres

Northern Rhodesia

USE: Zambia

Norway G19.7S.A

BT: Scandinavia

Nuclear accidents K54.75 R13.L

BT: Accidents
Environmental disasters
RT: Power failures

Nuclear energy F02.4

BT: Nonrenewable energy resources
NT: Nuclear fuels
RT: Nuclear physics
Nuclear power plants
Nuclear reactors
Nuclear technology

Nuclear fuels F02.42 F11.B

BT: Fuels
Nuclear energy
NT: Plutonium
Uranium
RT: Nuclear power plants
Nuclear reactors

Nuclear physics T15.BL

UF: Particle physics
BT: Physics
NT: Elementary particles
Radioactivity
RT: Nuclear energy
Radiation physics

Nuclear power plants F19.64.2**M04.HP.3 M06.B8.42**

BT: Electric power plants
RT: Hydroelectric power plants
Nuclear energy
Nuclear fuels
Nuclear reactors
Nuclear technology

Nuclear reactors F19.66.4 M06.B8.64

BT: Electric power generation equipment
RT: Electric power plants
Nuclear energy
Nuclear fuels
Nuclear power plants

Nuclear technology M06.C

BT: Technology
NT: Nuclear waste disposal
RT: Nuclear energy
Nuclear power plants

Nuclear waste disposal M06.C2

BT: Nuclear technology

Nucleic acids T15.C2.34.8

BT: Biochemicals
NT: ATP
DNA
RNA

Nuclides T15.C2.5L

BT: Inorganic chemicals
NT: Isotopes

Number theory T12.39

BT: Mathematics

Numeracy

USE: Arithmetic instruction

Numerical analysis T12.3F.9

Approximation techniques using arithmetic for solutions to mathematical problems.

BT: Mathematical analysis
NT: Error analysis

Nuptiality

USE: Marriage rate

Nurse midwives K31.54.2 N02.F6.32

BT: Nurses
RT: Child delivery
Nurse practitioners
Obstetrics
Paramedical midwives
Traditional birth attendants

Nurse practitioners K31.54.5 N02.F6.35

BT: Nurses
RT: Nurse midwives

Nurseries A33.N

UF: Bud gardens
BT: Agricultural buildings
RT: Agroforestry
Greenhouses

Nursery school education

USE: Preschool education

Nurses K31.54 N02.F6.3

BT: Health professionals
NT: Nurse midwives
Nurse practitioners
RT: Nursing education

Nursing education K51.24

BT: Health professional education
RT: Nurses
Nutritionist education
Pharmacology education
Physician education

Nutmeg A02.42.M4.G

BT: Spices

Nutrient excesses K15.J

BT: Nutrition
NT: Vitamin toxicity

Nutrient improvement A18.P2

BT: Breeding aims
RT: Disease resistance
Drought resistance
Pest resistance
Weight gain
Yield increase

Nutrients

Nutrients K15.3

- BT: Nutrition
- NT: Amino acids
 - Calories
 - Dietary carbohydrates
 - Dietary minerals
 - Dietary protein
 - Micronutrients
 - Vitamins
- RT: Recommended daily allowances

Nutrition K15 T29.7M

- BT: Health
 - Physiology
- NT: Animal nutrition
 - Diet
 - Food consumption
 - Food preferences
 - Malnutrition
 - Nutrient excesses
 - Nutrients
 - Nutrition research
 - Nutritional status
 - Plant nutrition
 - Recommended daily allowances
- RT: Assimilation (nutrient)

Nutrition education E02.78 K15.C2.D

Education of the general public in basic nutrition. Do not confuse with the education of a health professional in the field of nutrition.

- BT: Health education
 - Nutrition improvement
- RT: Behavior change
 - Nutritionist education

Nutrition improvement K15.C2

- BT: Nutritional status
- NT: Dietary substitutes
 - Dietary supplements
 - Fortified foods
 - Growth monitoring
 - Nutrition education
 - Nutrition surveillance
 - Nutritious recipes

Nutrition research K15.D K46.6

- BT: Health research
 - Nutrition

Nutrition surveillance K15.C2.B

- BT: Nutrition improvement
- RT: Growth monitoring

Nutritional analysis T03.GC.63

- BT: Physical analysis

Nutritional status K15.C

- BT: Nutrition
- NT: Nutrition improvement
- RT: Animal nutrition
 - Human nutrition
 - Malnutrition
 - Recommended daily allowances

Nutritional value analysis T15.CK.43

- BT: Food analysis

Nutritionist education E23 K51.27

Education of a health professional in the field of nutrition. Do not confuse with Nutrition education, the education of the general public in basic nutrition.

- BT: Education
 - Health professional education
- RT: Food science education
 - Medical education
 - Nursing education
 - Nutrition education
 - Pharmacology education
 - Physician education

Nutritious recipes K15.C2.6

BT: Nutrition improvement

Nuts A02.42.49 A02.44.5C

BT: Fruit

Fruit crops

NT: Almonds

Cashews

Coconuts

Groundnuts

Macadamia nuts

Peanuts

Pistachios

RT: Temperate fruits

Tropical fruits

Nyasaland

USE: Malawi



Oases G31.B3.4

BT: Deserts

Oats A02.42.2C A02.44.2C

BT: Cereal crops
Cereals

Observation T03.G6

BT: Data collection
NT: Case studies
Field work
RT: Experimentation
Sampling
Simulations

Observation stations T03.L8

BT: Research facilities
RT: Laboratories
Research centers

Obsolete technology M06.2H

BT: Technology (by capital/labor ratio)
RT: Alternative technology
Appropriate technology
Capital saving technology
High technology
Intermediate technology
Labor intensive technology
Traditional technology

Obstetrics K49.F

BT: Medical sciences
RT: Child delivery
Gynecology
Maternal health care
Nurse midwives
Paramedical midwives
Pediatrics

Occupational diseases K03.P

BT: Diseases
RT: Occupational safety

Occupational opportunities N02.R

UF: Job availability
BT: Occupations
RT: Occupational qualifications
Occupational skill levels

Occupational planning N02.V P03.8J

BT: Occupations
Planning
NT: Career development
Vocational guidance

Occupational qualifications N02.T

UF: Job qualifications
BT: Occupations
RT: Occupational opportunities
Occupational skill levels

Occupational safety K54.3 N05.WL

BT: Safety
Working conditions
RT: Accident prevention
Accidents
Occupational diseases
Public safety

Occupational skill levels N02.X

BT: Occupations
NT: Experts
Laborers
Nonskilled workers
Professionals
Skilled workers
Technicians
RT: Human capacity development
Occupational opportunities
Occupational qualifications

Occupations

Occupations N02

- BT: Labor
- NT: Administrative occupations
 - Agricultural occupations
 - Communications occupations
 - Cultural occupations
 - Educational occupations
 - Government occupations
 - Health occupations
 - Industrial occupations
 - Legal occupations
 - Occupational opportunities
 - Occupational planning
 - Occupational qualifications
 - Occupational skill levels
 - Salespeople
 - Scientific occupations
 - Social science occupations
 - Volunteers
- RT: Labor economics
 - Personnel management

Ocean thermal energy F04.74

- BT: Hydropower
- RT: Hydroelectric power
 - Tidal energy

Ocean tides T18.J4

- UF: Tides
- BT: Oceanography
- RT: Tidal waves

Ocean waste disposal M06.JF.B4

Dumping of wastes in the ocean.

- BT: Waste disposal
- RT: Sewage systems
 - Waste disposal sites
 - Waste recycling

Oceania G29

- UF: Pacific Islands
- BT: Geographical areas and countries
- NT: Australia
 - Melanesia
 - Micronesia
 - New Zealand
 - Pacific Islands AUS
 - Pacific Islands FR
 - Pacific Islands NZ
 - Pacific Islands UK
 - Pacific Islands USA
 - Papua New Guinea
 - Polynesia

Oceanography T18.J

- BT: Earth sciences
- NT: Continental shelves
 - Marine biology
 - Ocean tides
 - Oceanography research
 - Sea beds
 - Tidal waves

Oceanography research T03.2P T18.JE

- BT: Oceanography
 - Research (by discipline)

Oceans and seas G31.F7.9

- BT: Marine areas
- NT: Antarctic Ocean
 - Aral Sea
 - Arctic Ocean
 - Atlantic Ocean
 - Caspian Sea
 - Indian Ocean
 - Pacific Ocean

Odor control M06.A4.G

- BT: Atmospheric control
- RT: Air conditioning
 - Cooling
 - Heating
 - Humidity control
 - Lighting
 - Refrigeration
 - Ventilation

Off farm employment N18.39.C

UF: Rural employment
BT: Employment

Offal A02.25.2B

UF: Organ meats
BT: Meat

Offenders J02.GK.4

BT: Law enforcement
RT: Prisoners

Office buildings M06.K2.B

BT: Buildings
RT: Commercial buildings

Office equipment M04.ET

BT: Consumer goods

Office management P03.U

BT: Management operations

Official documents B02.33

BT: Print media
RT: Government publications
Restricted documents

Official language B11.J C15.22

BT: Languages
RT: English language

Offshore drilling

USE: Oil drilling

Oil crops A02.42.L

UF: Oilseeds
BT: Crops
NT: Cocoa
Coconuts
Cotton
Essential oil crops
Flax
Jojoba
Oil palms
Olives
Peanuts
Rapeseed
Rice
Sesame
Soybeans
Sunflowers

Oil drilling F17.24 M06.B2.6

UF: Offshore drilling
BT: Conventional energy technology
NT: Oil fields
Oil wells
RT: Natural resource development
Oil pipelines

Oil fields F17.24.4 M06.B2.64

BT: Oil drilling
RT: Oil wells

Oil palms A02.42.DJ.46 A02.42.LD

BT: Oil crops
Palm trees
RT: Coconut palms
Date palms

Oil pipelines W23.H2

BT: Pipelines
RT: Natural gas pipelines
Oil drilling
Water pipelines

Oil pollution R11.5G

BT: Pollution
RT: Chemical pollution
Noise pollution
Radioactive pollution
Thermal pollution

Oil prices F26.4****Effective 11-30-85**

BT: Energy economics

RT: Petroleum

Prices

Oil producing countries D32****Effective 11-30-85**

BT: Economics

RT: Developed countries

Developing countries

Economic regions

Energy economics

Non oil producing countries

Petroleum

Oil wells F17.24.2 M06.B2.62

BT: Oil drilling

RT: Oil fields

Oilseeds

USE: Oil crops

Old age benefits J02.57.L8 U02.JM

BT: Domestic government programs

Social services

RT: Aged

Care of the aged

Retirement benefits

Social security

Oligopolies P15.VJ

A market situation in which each of a limited number of buyers is strong enough to influence the market, but not strong enough to ignore the reaction to such influence by his competitors.

BT: Business enterprises

RT: Market structure

Monopolies

Olives A02.42.LF

BT: Oil crops

Oman G12.F G15.4E

BT: Arab countries

Middle East

Omnivores T29.4D

BT: Animals

RT: Carnivores

Herbivores

On farm research A68.2

BT: Agricultural research

RT: Applied research

On farm water management A08.2

BT: Agricultural water management

RT: Farm management

Irrigation

On the job training E04.27

BT: Vocational training

RT: Apprenticeships

Employer based delivery

In plant training

**Onchocerciasis A22.52.F2 K03.CN
K03.U3**

UF: River blindness

BT: Eye diseases

Parasitic diseases

Onions A02.42.88.8

BT: Root vegetables

Open admissions E75.D2

BT: Student admissions

Open channel flow T15.B9.P4.29.3

BT: Channel flow

Operating costs D02.V2

BT: Costs

NT: Administrative costs

Equipment costs

Labor costs

Overhead

RT: Recurrent costs

Operations research P23.4 T12.9

Use of mathematical techniques to analyze and evaluate the operations of a firm, project, government department, etc.

BT: Management research

Mathematical sciences

NT: Optimization

Ophthalmologists K31.5F.D N02.F6.GC

BT: Physicians

RT: Eye care

Ophthalmology

Ophthalmology K49.L

BT: Medical sciences
 RT: Eye care
 Eye diseases
 Ophthalmologists

Optical properties T15.5L T15.BJ.B6

BT: Optics
 Physical properties
 NT: Color
 Fluorescence

Optics T15.BJ.B

BT: Wave physics
 NT: Light
 Optical properties
 RT: Acoustics
 Wave properties

Optimization P23.42 T12.93

Maximizing or minimizing of a given function possibly subject to some type of constraints.

BT: Operations research
 NT: Mathematical programming

Oral communication skills B08.9

BT: Communication skills
 RT: Interpersonal communication
 Listening skills
 Reading skills
 Translating skills
 Writing skills

Oral contraceptives K29.M M02.DR.J S14.4C

BT: Contraceptive agents and devices
 Pharmaceuticals
 RT: Contraceptive dosage level
 Injectable contraceptives

Oral rehydration therapy K34.54

UF: ORT
 BT: Disease treatment
 RT: Child survival activities
 Dehydration
 Diarrhea
 Drug therapy
 Electrolytes
 Health care coverage

Ores

USE: Metalliferous minerals

Organ meats

USE: Offal

Organic acids T15.C2.38

BT: Organic chemicals

Organic chemicals T15.C2.3

BT: Chemicals
 NT: Alcohols
 Biochemicals
 Dyes
 Esters
 Hydrocarbons
 Nitrogen organic compounds
 Organic acids
 Organic salts
 Silicon organic compounds
 Sulfur organic compounds
 Tannin
 RT: Inorganic chemicals

Organic farming A47.Y

****Effective 3-21-90**

BT: Farming systems
 RT: Sustainable agriculture

Organic nitrates T15.C2.3L.2 T15.C2.3R.8

BT: Nitrogen organic compounds
 Organic salts
 RT: Carbamates
 Organic phosphates
 Organic sulfates
 Urea

Organic phosphates T15.C2.3L.6

BT: Organic salts
 RT: Organic nitrates
 Organic sulfates

Organic salts T15.C2.3L

BT: Organic chemicals
 NT: Organic nitrates
 Organic phosphates
 Organic sulfates

Organic soils

USE: Peat

**Organic sulfates T15.C2.3L.4
T15.C2.3P.2**

- BT: Organic salts
- Sulfur organic compounds
- RT: Organic nitrates
- Organic phosphates

Organization theory P67

- BT: Management
- RT: Organizational structure
- Organizations

Organizational structure P68****Effective 7-25-87**

The internal hierarchy of an organization and the division of tasks and responsibilities within it.

- BT: Management
- RT: Organization theory
- Organizations

Organizations P15

- UF: Institutions
- BT: Management
- NT: Bureaucracies
- Business enterprises
- Cooperatives
- Development organizations
- Foundations
- Institutional aspects
- International organizations
- International trade promotion organizations
- Local groups
- Multilateral organizations
- Nonprofit organizations
- Philanthropies
- Private organizations
- Research organizations
- Voluntary organizations
- RT: Organization theory
- Organizational structure
- Reengineering

Orphanages L02.6E.46 U02.J4.7

- BT: Child welfare services
- RT: Adoption services
- Day care services
- Orphans

Orphans S05.Q2

- BT: Disadvantaged groups
- RT: Adoption services
- Orphanages
- Street children

ORT

- USE: Oral rehydration therapy

Orthoptera T29.42.86.L

- BT: Insects
- NT: Grasshoppers
- Locusts

Out of school youth S05.26.3

- BT: Youth
- RT: School age population
- School dropouts

Outdoor toilet facilities M06.JF.B8.2

- UF: Latrines
- Privies
- BT: Toilet facilities
- NT: Aqua privies
- Bucket privies

Outpatient care K34.Y

- BT: Health care
- RT: Clinics
- Health delivery

Ovens

- USE: Cookstoves
- Kilns

Overfishing R11.D3.2

- BT: Aquatic resource depletion
- RT: Fishing

Overhead D02.V2.6

- BT: Operating costs
- RT: Administrative costs
- Equipment costs
- Labor costs

Overpopulation S11.23.2

BT: Population density

Overproduction M04.P3.6

BT: Production management

RT: Production increases

Production quotas

Overtime work N05.W9.2

BT: Hours of work

RT: Part time work

Ownership D27.H

BT: Economic systems

NT: Cooperative ownership

Domestic ownership

Foreign ownership

Private ownership

Public ownership

RT: Command economy

Dual economy

Economic doctrines

Economic sectors

Market economy

Mixed economy

Monetary systems

Oxen A02.22.5J T29.44.DL.G

BT: Draft animals

Ruminants

Oxides (inorganic) T15.C2.5N.4

BT: Oxygen

NT: Calcium oxide

Carbon dioxide

Sulfur dioxide

Oxygen T15.C2.5N

BT: Inorganic chemicals

NT: Oxides (inorganic)

Oxygen consumption (biological)**T29.7F.2**

BT: Metabolism

Oxytetracycline K29.36

BT: Antibiotics

RT: Imidocarb

Semicarbazones

Sulfonamides

Tetracycline

Oyster culture A22.NF

BT: Aquaculture

RT: Fish

Fish culture

Shrimp farming

Oysters T29.42.64 T29.42.B9**T29.46.86**

BT: Molluscs

Shellfish

RT: Crabs

Lobsters

Mussels

Prawns

Shrimp

Snails



Pacific Islands

USE: Oceania

Pacific Islands AUS G29.C

BT: Oceania

NT: Christmas Island

Lord Howe Island

Norfolk Island

RT: Australia

Pacific Islands FR G29.F

BT: Oceania

NT: French Polynesia

New Caledonia

Wallis and Futuna Islands

RT: France

Pacific Islands NZ G29.H

BT: Oceania

NT: Cook Islands

Niue Island

Tokelau

RT: New Zealand

Pacific Islands UK G29.K

BT: Oceania

NT: Pitcairn Islands

RT: United Kingdom

Pacific Islands USA G29.M

UF: Trust Territory of the Pacific

BT: Oceania

NT: American Samoa

Johnston Atoll

Marianas Islands

Marshall Islands

Midway Islands

Wake Island

RT: USA

Pacific Ocean G31.F7.9K

BT: Oceans and seas

NT: North Pacific Ocean

South Pacific Ocean

Pacification J02.BG.42

BT: Counterinsurgency

RT: Peace keeping forces

Riot control

Packaging M06.M4.W

BT: Industrial processes

NT: Bottling

Canning

Packing paper M02.H2.9

BT: Paper products

Paddy soils T18.93.32

BT: Anthropogenic soil types

Paints M02.DJ M02.W8

BT: Chemical products

Coatings

RT: Enamels

Metal coatings

Varnishes

Pakistan G15.6C

UF: West Pakistan

BT: South Asia

Palm oil A02.44.UL

BT: Vegetable oils

Palm trees A02.42.DJ.4

BT: Fruit trees

NT: Coconut palms

Date palms

Oil palms

Pampas G31.B9.4

BT: Grasslands

Pamphlets B02.3F.F

BT: Publications

Panama G06.27.E

BT: Central America

Panama Canal Zone G06.27.G

BT: Central America

Pap smear K34.45

BT: Disease detection

RT: Serodiagnosis

Papaya A02.42.47.F

BT: Tropical fruits

Paper A02.49.4 M02.H

BT: Forest products
Materials

NT: Paper products

Paper containers M02.H2.B M02.XD

BT: Containers
Paper products

RT: Bags

Paper industry M04.64

BT: Light industries

RT: Wood industry

Paper products M02.H2

BT: Paper

NT: Newsprint

Packing paper

Paper containers

RT: Pulpwood

Woodpulp

Papua New Guinea G29.P

BT: Oceania

Paraguay G06.2B.P

BT: South America

Parakeets T29.44.BG

BT: Birds

Paramedical education K51.5

BT: Medical education

RT: Health professional education

Paramedicals

Paramedical midwives K31.38 N02.F3.6

BT: Paramedicals

RT: Child delivery

Nurse midwives

Obstetrics

Traditional birth attendants

Paramedicals K31.3 N02.F3

BT: Health occupations

NT: Health workers

Paramedical midwives

RT: Paramedical education

Paraprofessionals

USE: Technicians

Parasites T29.4H

Organisms that live in or on other organisms of a different species from which they derive nutrients and shelter.

BT: Animals

RT: Parasitology

Parasitic diseases A22.52.F K03.C

BT: Animal diseases

Diseases

NT: Anaplasmosis

Ancylostomiasis

Ascariasis

Babesiosis

Dracunculiasis

Filariasis

Helminthiasis

Leishmaniasis

Malaria

Onchocerciasis

Schistosomiasis

Trichuriasis

Trypanosomiasis

RT: Bacterial diseases

Fish diseases

Livestock diseases

Parasitology

Poultry diseases

Protozoan diseases

Viral diseases

Parasitology K49.M T29.S

BT: Biology

Medical sciences

RT: Parasites

Parasitic diseases

Parastatals P15.V2.3

****Effective 4-30-86**

Autonomous or semiautonomous state-owned enterprises.

BT: Public enterprises

Parliamentary systems J02.25.32

BT: Representative democracy

Part time work N05.W9.6

****Effective 03-01-98**

- BT: Hours of work
- RT: Employment
 - Full time work
 - Night work
 - Overtime work
 - Shift work

Participant bonding E75.42.7

Contractual stipulations that participants will return to work in their home countries for a specified period of time.

- BT: Participant preparation
- RT: Brain drain

Participant follow ups E75.47

- BT: Participant program administration
- RT: Participant monitoring
 - Participant preparation

Participant monitoring E75.44

- BT: Participant program administration
- RT: Participant follow ups
 - Participant preparation

Participant preparation E75.42

- BT: Participant program administration
- NT: Participant bonding
- RT: Participant follow ups
 - Participant monitoring

Participant program administration E75.4

Administration of a program in which host country personnel are educated in the U.S. or a third country.

- BT: Educational administration
- NT: Participant follow ups
 - Participant monitoring
 - Participant preparation
- RT: Participants

Participant training

- USE: Participants

Participants E53.H

Host country personnel being educated in the U.S. or a third country.

- UF: Participant training
- BT: Students
- RT: Participant program administration

Particle board M02.73 M02.G6.3

- UF: Fiberboard
- BT: Composite materials
 - Wood construction materials
- RT: Lumber
 - Plywood

Particle physics

- USE: Nuclear physics

Partnership status S02.B

- BT: Population characteristics
- NT: Cohabiting persons
 - Divorced persons
 - Married persons
- RT: Family relationships
 - Family size

Partnerships J02.57.M8.A4 P03.HV

****Effective 03-01-98**

- BT: Cooperation
 - Development strategies
- RT: Business enterprises
 - Development cooperation
 - Host country cooperation
 - Institutional linkages
 - Joint development projects
 - Joint ventures

Passengers W17

- BT: Transportation
- RT: Cargo
 - Public transportation
 - Transportation safety

Passion fruit A02.42.47.J

- UF: Granadilla
- BT: Tropical fruits

Pasta A02.44.2T.B

BT: Cereal products

Pasteurization M06.M4.H6 M06.NG.J

BT: Food processing technology
Heat treating
RT: Food sterilization
Milk processing
Sterilizing

Pastoralists

USE: Herders

Pasture

USE: Grazing land

Patents J02.D8.C2

BT: Intellectual property
RT: Property
Trademarks

Pathology K49.N

BT: Medical sciences
RT: Diseases

Paving materials M02.4C.2

BT: Road materials
RT: Asphalt

Payment P03.W6

BT: Financial management
NT: Payment systems
RT: Fee collection

Payment in kind D02.NJ

BT: Income
RT: Barter
Cash income
Earnings
Profits
Revenues

Payment systems P03.W6.2

BT: Payment
NT: User fees
RT: Billing systems

Pea leaf roll virus A05.T5.58

BT: Mosaic diseases
RT: Leaf curl

Peace J08.P

BT: International politics
RT: Alliances
International conflict
International relations
International war
Peace keeping
Peace treaties

Peace keeping J02.BG.2

BT: Defense operations
NT: Peace keeping forces
RT: Peace

Peace keeping forces J02.BG.22

BT: Peace keeping
RT: Military assistance
Pacification

Peace treaties J08.ER.26

BT: Treaties
RT: Peace

Peaches A02.42.45.D

BT: Temperate fruits

Peanut oil A02.44.UM

BT: Vegetable oils

Peanuts A02.42.49.F A02.42.LG

BT: Nuts
Oil crops

Pearl millet

USE: Millet

Pears A02.42.45.F

BT: Temperate fruits

Peas A02.42.6B A02.44.8B

BT: Legumes
Leguminous crops

Peasant uprisings J02.82.4

BT: Insurgency
RT: Guerrilla warfare

Peasants S05.Q6

- BT: Disadvantaged groups
- RT: Agricultural populations
 - Poor
 - Rural populations

Peat F02.24.D

A dark-brown or black residuum produced by the partial decomposition and disintegration of mosses, sedges, trees, and other plants that grow in marshes and other wet places.

- UF: Organic soils
- BT: Coal
- RT: Bituminous coal
 - Coal gas
 - Lignite
 - Peat soils

Peat soils T18.93.6D

Soils containing a large amount of peat.

- BT: Chemical soil types
- RT: Peat

Pediatrics K49.P

- BT: Medical sciences
- RT: Child health care
 - Infant health care
 - Obstetrics

Pedigree seed

- USE: Foundation seed

Peer teaching E69.T

- BT: Educational methods

Pelleting M06.M4.8F

- BT: Forming processes
- RT: Compacting

Penetration roads W23.2C

- BT: Roads
- RT: Access roads
 - Farm to market roads
 - Highways
 - Low volume roads

Peninsulas G31.8J

- BT: Land forms

Pension plans

- USE: Retirement benefits

Pensions

- USE: Retirement benefits

Pepper (spice) A02.42.M4.J

- BT: Spices

Peppers A02.42.84.2

- BT: Fruit vegetables
- RT: Tomatoes

Peptides T15.C2.34.42

- BT: Proteins

Perception U04.E8

- BT: Higher mental processes
- RT: Beliefs
 - Cognitive processes
 - Intelligence
 - Knowledge
 - Sense organs

Percolation T18.FF.6

- BT: Water flow
- RT: Discharge
 - Drainage
 - Salt water intrusion

Performance indicators P03.N6.22

P03.P9.42

****Effective 03-01-98**

Used to measure intended changes defined by expected results.

- BT: Performance measurement
- RT: Economic indicators
 - Management by objectives
 - Management goals
 - Managing for results
 - Strategic planning

Performance measurement

Performance measurement P03.N6.2 P03.P9.4

****Effective 03-01-98**

BT: Evaluation methodology
Monitoring methodology
NT: Performance indicators
RT: Baseline studies
Development program evaluation
Development program monitoring
Development project evaluation
Development project monitoring
Gender analysis
Monitoring

Performers C22.B N02.89

BT: Cultural occupations
RT: Artists
Performing arts

Performing arts C06.6

BT: Arts
NT: Dance
Motion pictures
Theater
RT: Folk arts
Performers
Visual arts

Peri-urban areas

USE: Rural urban fringe

Periodicals B02.3P.3

BT: Serials
NT: Journals
Newsletters
Newspapers

Perishable foods A02.7H

BT: Food
RT: Fresh fruit
Preserved foods

Persian Gulf States G12.H G15.4G

BT: Arab countries
Middle East
NT: Bahrain
Kuwait
Qatar
United Arab Emirates

Personal finance D02.4

BT: Finance
RT: Household management
Public finance

Personal loans D02.G9.4

BT: Loans
RT: Group loans
Interest rates
Mortgages
Revolving fund

Personality U04.8

BT: Psychology
NT: Attitude
Human adaptability
RT: Ability
Affective psychology
Human behavior
Self actualization
Social psychology

Personnel N05.2

BT: Personnel management
NT: Assistants
Consultants
Contractors
Employees
Force account
New employees
Supervisors
RT: Employment policy
Human capacity development
Personnel development
Personnel records
Personnel testing
Recruitment

Personnel development N05.S

UF: Human resources development
 BT: Personnel management
 NT: Career management
 Mentoring
 RT: Career development
 Education for development
 Employment policy
 Human capacity development
 Personnel
 Personnel records
 Personnel testing
 Recruitment

Personnel management N05 P03.Y

The area of management which deals with all aspects of the relations between the employer and individual employees.

BT: Labor
 Management operations
 NT: Employee relations
 Employment policy
 Firing
 Job classification
 Job descriptions
 Job satisfaction
 Layoffs
 Personnel
 Personnel development
 Personnel records
 Personnel testing
 Recruitment
 Working conditions
 RT: Labor laws and legislation
 Labor management
 Labor policy
 Labor relations
 Occupations

Personnel records N05.5

BT: Personnel management
 RT: Employment policy
 Job classification
 Personnel
 Personnel development
 Personnel testing

Personnel testing N05.H

BT: Personnel management
 RT: Employment policy
 Personnel
 Personnel development
 Personnel records
 Recruitment

Persuasive information B19.2

UF: Propaganda
 BT: Information

Pertussis K03.9J

UF: Whooping cough
 BT: Bacterial diseases
 RT: DPT immunizations

Peru G06.2B.2C G06.2B.R

BT: Andean region
 South America

Pest baiting A30.C2

BT: Pesticide application
 RT: Pesticide effectiveness
 Pesticide fumigation
 Pesticide resistance
 Pesticide spraying

Pest behavior A27

BT: Agriculture
 RT: Animal behavior
 Biological pest control
 Crop pests
 Pest control

Pest control A30

BT: Agriculture
NT: Biological pest control
Fungicides
Herbicides
Integrated pest management
Pest repellents
Pesticide application
Pesticide effectiveness
Pesticide residues
Pesticide resistance
Pesticides
RT: Crop disease control
Crop pests
Crop protection
Disease prevention and control
Pest behavior
Pests of animals
Weeds

Pest repellents A30.L

BT: Pest control
RT: Biological pest control
DDT
Fungicides
Herbicides
Insecticides
Nematocides
Pesticide application
Pesticide residues
Rodenticides

Pest resistance A18.PC

BT: Breeding aims
RT: Disease resistance
Drought resistance
Nutrient improvement
Varietal resistance
Weight gain
Yield increase

Pest sterilization A30.S2

BT: Biological pest control
RT: Companion planting

Pesticide application A30.C

BT: Pest control
NT: Pest baiting
Pesticide fumigation
Pesticide spraying
RT: DDT
Fungicides
Herbicides
Insecticides
Nematocides
Pest repellents
Pesticide residues
Rodenticides

Pesticide effectiveness A30.E

BT: Pest control
RT: Pest baiting
Pesticide fumigation
Pesticide resistance
Pesticide spraying

Pesticide fumigation A30.C8

BT: Pesticide application
RT: Pest baiting
Pesticide effectiveness
Pesticide resistance
Pesticide spraying

Pesticide residues A30.J

BT: Pest control
RT: DDT
Fungicides
Herbicides
Insecticides
Nematocides
Pest repellents
Pesticide application
Rodenticides

Pesticide resistance A30.G

UF: DDT resistance
BT: Pest control
RT: Pest baiting
Pesticide effectiveness
Pesticide fumigation
Pesticide spraying

Pesticide spraying A30.C5

- BT: Pesticide application
- RT: Pest baiting
 - Pesticide effectiveness
 - Pesticide fumigation
 - Pesticide resistance

Pesticides A30.2 M02.DN

- BT: Chemical products
 - Pest control
- NT: DDT
 - Insecticides
 - Molluscicides
 - Nematocides
 - Rodenticides
- RT: Agrochemicals
 - Crop disease control
 - Fungicides
 - Herbicides
 - Integrated pest management

Pests of animals A22.55

- BT: Animal health
- RT: Crop pests
 - Domesticated animals
 - Pest control

Petrochemicals M02.DP M02.E3

Chemicals derived from petroleum or natural gas; examples are ethylene, butadiene, most large-scale plastics and resins, and petrochemical sulfur.

- BT: Chemical products
 - Petroleum products

Petroleum F02.28 T18.6H.62

- UF: Crude oil
- BT: Fossil fuels
 - Mineral oils
- NT: Gasoline
 - Kerosene
 - Liquified petroleum gases
 - Natural gas
 - Shale oil
- RT: Hydrocarbons
 - Liquid fuels
 - Oil prices
 - Oil producing countries
 - Petroleum refineries

Petroleum industry M04.3J

- BT: Heavy industries

Petroleum products M02.E

- BT: Materials
- NT: Bitumens
 - Gasoline
 - Kerosene
 - Petrochemicals

Petroleum refineries F17.26.4 M04.HM.2 M06.B2.96

- BT: Fuel refinement
 - Fuel refineries
- RT: Coal refineries
 - Petroleum

pH T15.59.3 T15.C4.2

- BT: Chemical properties
- NT: Acidity
 - Alkalinity

Phaeozems T18.93.JK

- BT: Genetic soil types

Pharmaceuticals K29 M02.DR M04.E8

Medical drugs.

- UF: Drugs
- BT: Chemical products
 - Consumer goods
 - Health
- NT: Abortifacients
 - Antibiotics
 - Antimalarials
 - Hypnotics and sedatives
 - Injectable contraceptives
 - Medicinal plants
 - Narcotics
 - Oral contraceptives
 - Spermicides
 - Stimulants
- RT: Disease treatment
 - Dispensaries
 - Drug therapy
 - Medical equipment
 - Pharmacists

Pharmacies K19.G

- BT: Health facilities
- RT: Pharmacists

Pharmacists

Pharmacists K31.59 N02.F6.6

BT: Health professionals
RT: Pharmaceuticals
Pharmacies
Pharmacology
Pharmacology education

Pharmacology K49.R

The study of the action of drugs and their physiological effects.

BT: Medical sciences
RT: Pharmacists
Pharmacology education

Pharmacology education K51.29

BT: Health professional education
RT: Nursing education
Nutritionist education
Pharmacists
Pharmacology
Physician education

Phase transformations T15.9E

BT: Physical processes
NT: Freezing
Liquefaction
Vaporization

Pheasants A02.22.8E T29.44.BP.C

BT: Poultry
RT: Quail

Philanthropies P15.Q

Organizations that distribute funds for humanitarian purposes.

BT: Organizations
RT: Foundations

Philippine Sea G31.F7.9K.26

BT: North Pacific Ocean

Philippines G15.8G

BT: Southeast Asia

Philosophy C17

BT: Culture and society
NT: Ethics
RT: Religion

Phosphate fertilizers A05.L8.55

BT: Chemical fertilizers
NT: Diammonium phosphate
Superphosphate
Triple superphosphate
RT: Complex fertilizers
Controlled release fertilizers
Liquid fertilizers
Micronutrient fertilizers
Nitrogen fertilizers
Potash fertilizers

Phosphate minerals T18.6H.44.8

BT: Nonmetalliferous minerals

Phosphate rock A05.L8.C2.5

BT: Fertilizer raw materials
NT: Phosphoric acid
RT: Ammonia
Potassium
Sulfur

Phosphoric acid A05.L8.C2.52

T15.C2.5C.6

BT: Inorganic acids
Phosphate rock

Phosphorus K15.37.C T15.C2.5T

BT: Dietary minerals
Inorganic chemicals
NT: Inorganic phosphates

Photochemical energy F04.94

BT: Solar energy
RT: Photovoltaic energy
Solar thermal energy

Photochemical reactions T15.9C.9

T15.C6.6 T15.C8.4

BT: Chemical reactions
Physical chemistry
NT: Photosynthesis
RT: Biochemical reactions

Photogrammetry M06.3M

The science of making reliable measurements by the use, usually, of aerial photography, in surveying and mapmaking.

- BT: Measurement and detection
- RT: Aerial photography
 - Aerial surveys
 - Cartography
 - Surveying

Photographs B02.5T

- BT: Nonprint media
- RT: Slides

Photography B23.46.2 M06.H2.63

- BT: Visual technology
- NT: Aerial photography

Photoperiodism T29.7D

The physiological responses of an organism to the length of night or day or both.

- BT: Physiology
- RT: Daylight

Photosensitivity T15.59.6 T15.C4.4

- BT: Chemical properties

Photosynthesis T15.9C.93 T15.9C.V2 T15.C6.62 T15.C6.N4 T15.C8.42 T29.7R.2 T29.R6.4

- BT: Biochemical reactions
 - Photochemical reactions
 - Plant physiology
- NT: Plant light interception

Photovoltaic cells F19.62.2 M06.B8.23

- BT: Solar power generation
- RT: Photovoltaic energy

Photovoltaic energy F04.96

- BT: Solar energy
- RT: Photochemical energy
 - Photovoltaic cells
 - Solar thermal energy

Physical analysis T03.GC.6

- BT: Experimentation
- NT: Chemical analysis
 - Nutritional analysis

Physical chemistry T15.C8

- BT: Chemistry
- NT: Chemical kinetics
 - Electrochemistry
 - Photochemical reactions
 - Thermochemistry
 - Thermodynamics

Physical education E02.7C

- BT: Health education

Physical handicaps K08.9

- BT: Disabilities
- NT: Blindness
 - Deafness
- RT: Handicapped persons
 - Prostheses

Physical processes T15.9

- BT: Physical sciences
- NT: Chemical reactions
 - Mechanical processes
 - Mixing
 - Phase transformations
 - Separation
 - Thermal processes
 - Thermodynamic processes
 - Transport processes
- RT: Physical properties

Physical properties T15.5

- BT: Physical sciences
- NT: Chemical properties
 - Electrical properties
 - Mechanical properties
 - Moisture
 - Optical properties
 - Radioactivity
 - Thermodynamic properties
 - Wave properties
- RT: Matter (physics)
 - Physical processes

Physical sciences

Physical sciences T15

BT: Science
NT: Chemistry
Matter (physics)
Physical processes
Physical properties
Physics

Physical therapists K31.5C N02.F6.E

BT: Health professionals
RT: Physical therapy

Physical therapy K34.M

BT: Health care
RT: Physical therapists
Rehabilitative medicine

Physician education K51.22

BT: Health professional education
RT: Medical schools
Nursing education
Nutritionist education
Pharmacology education
Physicians

Physicians K31.5F N02.F6.G

UF: Doctors
BT: Health professionals
NT: Ophthalmologists
Psychiatrists
RT: Physician education

Physics T15.B

BT: Physical sciences
NT: Electricity
Magnetism
Mechanics
Nuclear physics
Physics of solids
Physics research
Radiation physics
Thermodynamics
Wave physics

Physics of solids T15.BE

BT: Physics
NT: Crystallography
Elasticity
Stress (mechanical)

Physics research T03.2R T15.BR

BT: Physics
Research (by discipline)

Physiographic soil types T18.93.R

BT: Soil types
NT: Bottomland soils
Coastal soils
Delta soils
Dune soils
Hill soils
Moraine soils
Mountain soils
Upland soils
RT: Anthropogenic soil types
Chemical soil types
Climatic soils
Cultural soil types
Ecological soil types
Genetic soil types
Lithological soil types
Structural soil types
Textural soil types

Physiological development T29.74

BT: Physiology
NT: Physiological growth

Physiological effects of malnutrition K15.F9

BT: Malnutrition

Physiological growth T29.74.2

UF: Growth
BT: Physiological development
RT: Growth monitoring
Plant growth

Physiology T29.7

Study of the processes occurring in living organisms.

- BT: Biology
- NT: Animal physiology
 - Assimilation (nutrient)
 - Immunity
 - Metabolism
 - Nutrition
 - Photoperiodism
 - Physiological development
 - Plant physiology
 - Reproduction
 - Respiration
 - Secretion
 - Sex
 - Toxic tolerances
 - Transpiration
- RT: Anatomy

Pigeon peas A02.42.6D A02.44.8D

- BT: Legumes
 - Leguminous crops
- RT: Chickpeas
 - Cowpeas

Pilot farms

- USE: Experimental farms

Pilot projects J02.57.M8.44

Includes demonstration, experimental, and prototype projects.

- UF: Demonstration projects
- BT: Development projects

Pine trees A02.42.D4

- BT: Trees

Pineapples A02.42.47.H

- BT: Tropical fruits

Pipelines W23.H

- BT: Transportation infrastructure
- NT: Natural gas pipelines
 - Oil pipelines
 - Water pipelines
- RT: Flow in pipes

Pipes M06.7B.2

- BT: Tubes
- NT: Concrete pipes
 - Copper pipes
 - Plastic pipes
- RT: Flow in pipes

Pistachios A02.42.49.H

- BT: Nuts

Pitcairn Islands G29.K3 G29.RN

- BT: Pacific Islands UK
 - Polynesia

PL 480

- USE: Food for Peace

Placenta T29.68.G2

- BT: Reproductive system
- RT: Embryos

Plagues (pests) R13.M

- BT: Environmental disasters
- RT: Insects

Plains G31.8L

- BT: Land forms

Planners N02.29 P19.9

- BT: Administrative occupations
- RT: Managers
 - Planning

Planning

Planning P03.8

Use a more specific term whenever possible.

BT: Management operations

NT: Agricultural planning
Communications planning
Development planning
Economic planning
Educational planning
Energy planning
Environmental planning
Family planning
Government planning
Health care planning
Housing planning
Industrial planning
Labor planning
Occupational planning
Population planning
Research planning
Social planning
Strategic planning
Transportation planning
Urban planning

RT: Planners

Planosols T18.93.JL

BT: Genetic soil types

Plant anatomy T29.6C

BT: Anatomy

NT: Bark
Buds
Flowers
Fruit
Leaves
Plant storage organs
Roots
Sap
Seeds
Spores
Stems
Wood

RT: Animal anatomy

Botany

Plant breeding A18.5

BT: Breeding

RT: Animal breeding
Breeding aims
Breeding methods
Crossbreeding
Cultivars
Plant genetics
Plant propagation
Plant reproduction

Plant by-products A02.47

BT: Plant products

NT: Cellulose products
Cereal by-products
Crop wastes
Gums and resins
Latex
Plant fibers

Plant development stages T29.7R.6

BT: Plant physiology

NT: Germination
Mature plants
Plant growth
Seedlings
Seeds
Tillering

Plant disease manifestations A05.TE

BT: Crop diseases

NT: Blight
Blotches
Cankers
Chlorosis
Leaf curl
Mildew
Mold
Necrosis
Plant galls
Rots
Rusts
Spots
Wilt

Plant emasculation A18.8E

BT: Breeding methods
RT: Artificial insemination
Hybridization
Induced mutations
Progeny testing
Recombination
Selection

Plant fibers A02.47.J M02.K6

BT: Fibers
Plant by-products
NT: Hard fibers
Pulp
Soft fibers
Wood
RT: Animal fibers
Natural fabrics
Synthetic fibers

Plant galls A05.TE.N

UF: Galls
BT: Plant disease manifestations
RT: Root knot

Plant genetics T29.N2

BT: Genetics
RT: Plant breeding
Plant reproduction

Plant growth T29.7R.6D

BT: Plant development stages
RT: Physiological growth

Plant hoppers T29.42.86.E2

BT: Hemiptera

Plant light interception T29.7R.23

BT: Photosynthesis

Plant morphology T29.94

BT: Morphology
RT: Botany

Plant nutrition T29.7M.6 T29.7R.C

BT: Nutrition
Plant physiology
RT: Animal nutrition
Assimilation (nutrient)
Fertilizers
Mycorrhizal fungi
Nitrogen fixation
Nitrogen fixing bacteria

Plant physiology T29.7R

BT: Physiology
NT: Nitrogen fixation
Photosynthesis
Plant development stages
Plant nutrition
Plant reproduction
RT: Animal physiology
Botany

Plant products A02.4

BT: Agricultural products
NT: Crops
Forest products
Plant by-products
Plant source foods

Plant propagation A05.8

BT: Crop production
NT: Grafting
Layering
Planting
Potting
Rooting
RT: Agronomy
Crops
Plant breeding

Plant protein K15.3F.8

BT: Dietary protein
NT: Vegetable protein

Plant quarantines A05.V2

BT: Crop disease control

Plant reproduction

Plant reproduction T29.7J.8 T29.7R.8

- BT: Plant physiology
Reproduction
- RT: Animal reproduction
Flowers
Plant breeding
Plant genetics

Plant resources R02.BC

- BT: Terrestrial resources
- RT: Animal resources
Forest resources
Land resources
Mineral resources
Plants
Soil resources
Wildlife resources

Plant science education A75.6

- BT: Agricultural education
- RT: Botany

Plant source foods A02.44 A02.7S

- BT: Food
Plant products
- NT: Cereals
Edible wild plants
Flavorings
Fruit
Fungi
Legumes
Starches
Sugar
Vegetable oils
Vegetables
Yeast
- RT: Animal source foods

Plant storage organs T29.6C.T

- BT: Plant anatomy

Plantains A02.42.47.4

- BT: Tropical fruits
- RT: Bananas

Plantations A47.G A50.2C

Large agricultural enterprises producing a cash crop, farmed by wage-earning workers.

- BT: Farming systems
Farms
- RT: Agroforestry
Commercial farming
Corporate farms

Planting A05.8E

- BT: Plant propagation
- NT: Planting dates
Spacing
Transplanting
- RT: Layering
Potting
Rooting
Sowing

Planting dates A05.8E.7

****Effective 7-25-87**

Selection of optimal planting times for a particular crop or crops.

- BT: Planting

Plants T29.3

- BT: Biology
- NT: Aquatic plants
Crops
Fungi
Grasses
Shrubs
Trees
Weeds
Wild plants
- RT: Animals
Botany
Flora
Microorganisms
Plant resources

Plasma T15.33.57

- BT: Fluids

Plastic arts C06.22.6

Includes glasswork, ceramics, jewelry, mosaics, sculpture, and woodcarving.

- BT: Fine arts
- RT: Artisans
Artists
Graphic arts

Plastic pipes M06.7B.26

BT: Pipes
 RT: Concrete pipes
 Copper pipes

Plastics M02.DT

BT: Chemical products
 NT: Cellular plastics
 Silicates

Plateaus G31.8N

BT: Land forms

Plating M06.M4.B

BT: Industrial processes

Pleasant Island

USE: Nauru Island

Plowing A05.BA.2

BT: Tilling

Plows A05.X2 M06.P8.82

UF: Cultivators
 BT: Crop production equipment
 NT: Power tillers
 RT: Crop driers
 Harvesting machines
 Seeding machines
 Tractors

Plumbing M06.KB.4

BT: Building components
 RT: Toilet facilities
 Water supply engineering

Plutonium F02.42.5 T15.C2.57.23

BT: Actinides
 Nuclear fuels
 RT: Solid fuels
 Uranium

Plywood M02.G6.9

Sheets of wood glued together.

BT: Wood construction materials
 RT: Lumber
 Particle board

Podzols T18.93.JM

Soil groups characterized by mats of organic matter in the surface layer and thin horizons of organic minerals overlying gray, leached horizons, and dark brown illuvial horizons; found in coal forests to temperate coniferous or mixed forests.

BT: Genetic soil types
 RT: Forest soils

Poisons

USE: Toxic substances

Poland G19.3C

BT: Central and Eastern Europe

Polar regions G09

BT: Geographical areas and countries
 NT: Antarctica
 Arctic regions

Polder soils T18.93.34.2

BT: Reclaimed soils
 RT: Polders

Polders R06.2H.43

Land reclaimed from the sea or other body of water by construction of an embankment to restrain the water.

BT: Land reclamation
 RT: Polder soils

Police J02.GK.C2

BT: Law enforcement occupations
 RT: Police services

Police services L02.62

BT: Community services
 RT: Fire services
 Library services
 Police
 Public transportation
 Recreational services
 Social services

Policy analysis P03.B

BT: Management operations
 RT: Policy making

Policy dialogue J02.57.M6.K****Effective 4-30-86**

BT: Development assistance
NT: Conditionality
RT: Government reform
Policy reform

Policy making P03.9

BT: Management operations
NT: Advocacy
RT: Decision making
Policy analysis
Research policy

Policy reform J02.57.G2****Effective 4-30-86**

BT: Government policy
RT: Conditionality
Government reform
Policy dialogue
Structural adjustment

Poliomyelitis K03.F8

BT: Viral diseases

Political affiliations J19.25

BT: Political behavior
NT: Political parties
RT: Political participation

Political aspects J28

UF: Politics
BT: Government and law

Political behavior J19.2

BT: Political sociology
NT: Political affiliations
Political leadership
Political participation
RT: Political ethics
Political stances

Political corruption J11.22

BT: Political ethics

Political development J14

BT: Government and law
NT: Accountability
Civic education
Civil society
Democratization
Independence
Sustainable development
RT: Administration of law
Political objectives
Political philosophy
Political sociology
Political systems in transition

Political doctrines J11.9

BT: Political philosophy
NT: Capitalism
Collectivism
Feudalism
RT: Political ethics
Political stances
Political systems

Political economy

USE: Economics

Political ethics J11.2

BT: Political philosophy
NT: Political corruption
RT: Accountability
Ethics
Political behavior
Political doctrines
Political stances

Political institutions J02.54

BT: Government
NT: Executive government
Judiciary
Legislature
RT: Constitutions
Political systems in transition

Political leadership J19.28

BT: Political behavior
RT: Community leadership
Political participation

Political objectives J16

BT: Government and law
 RT: Political development
 Political philosophy
 Political sociology

Political participation J19.22

BT: Political behavior
 NT: Civic action
 Consensus building
 Popular participation
 RT: Elections
 Electoral systems
 Political affiliations
 Political leadership
 Political systems in transition

Political parties J19.25.2

BT: Political affiliations

Political philosophy J11

BT: Government and law
 NT: Political doctrines
 Political ethics
 Political stances
 RT: Political development
 Political objectives
 Political sociology

Political power J19.5

BT: Political sociology

Political reconciliation J02.2J.3

****Effective 03-01-98**

The process of working with factions within a society to arrive at a shared political viewpoint.

BT: Political systems in transition
 RT: Alternative dispute resolution
 Conflict resolution
 Economic and social reintegration
 Post conflict societies
 Societies in transition

Political science J23

****Effective 05-08-91**

BT: Government and law
 NT: Political science research
 RT: Political science education
 Social sciences

Political science education E38.9

BT: Social science education
 RT: Political science

Political science research J23.2 T03.2Q

BT: Political science
 Research (by discipline)

Political sociology J19

UF: Politics
 BT: Government and law
 NT: Conflict resolution
 Ethnic conflict
 Political behavior
 Political power
 RT: Political development
 Political objectives
 Political philosophy

Political stances J11.C

BT: Political philosophy
 RT: Political behavior
 Political doctrines
 Political ethics

Political systems J02.2

UF: Systems of government
 BT: The state
 NT: Democracy
 Dictatorships
 Federations
 Monarchy
 Political systems in transition
 Self government
 RT: Economic systems
 Government
 Political doctrines

Political systems in transition

Political systems in transition J02.2J

****Effective 03-01-98**

UF: Post communism
BT: Political systems
NT: Political reconciliation
RT: Democracy
Dictatorships
Economies in transition
Federations
Monarchy
Political development
Political institutions
Political participation
Self government
Societies in transition

Politics

USE: Government
Political aspects
Political sociology

Polluted areas R11.7

BT: Environmental degradation
RT: Pollution
Pollution control
Pollution level

Pollution R11.5

BT: Environmental degradation
NT: Air pollution
Chemical pollution
Coastal pollution
Noise pollution
Oil pollution
Radioactive pollution
Soil pollution
Thermal pollution
Urban pollution
Water pollution
RT: Environmental health
Hazardous wastes
Industrial wastes
Natural resource depletion
Polluted areas
Pollution control
Pollution level
Wastes

Pollution control R08.9

****Effective 03-01-98**

Use for activities which either prevent or reduce pollution.

BT: Environmental protection
RT: Environmental degradation
Environmental health
Environmental technologies
Polluted areas
Pollution
Pollution level
Wastes

Pollution level R11.B

BT: Environmental degradation
RT: Polluted areas
Pollution
Pollution control

Polyclinics

USE: Clinics

Polymers M02.DV

BT: Chemical products

Polynesia G29.R

BT: Oceania
NT: American Samoa
Cook Islands
Easter Island
French Polynesia
Hawaii
Johnston Atoll
Manihiki Islands
Midway Islands
Niue Island
Pitcairn Islands
Tokelau
Tonga
Tuvalu
Wallis and Futuna Islands
Western Samoa

Polyvalent vaccines K34.22.52.3

BT: Vaccines

Ponds G31.F4.6

BT: Inland waters
RT: Lakes

Poor S05.Q4

BT: Disadvantaged groups
RT: Low income
Peasants

Poplabs

USE: Population laboratories

Poppies A02.42.UD

BT: Medicinal plants
RT: Crop eradication programs
Crop substitution

Popular literature B02.3T C08.2

BT: Literature
Print media

Popular participation J19.22.3

BT: Political participation
RT: Civic action
Community participation
Consensus building
Voting

Population and demography S

NT: Demography
Family planning
Population characteristics
Population groups
Population impact

Population censuses S11.F4.4

Censuses to obtain information about the state of the population at a given point in time.

BT: Demographic data collection
RT: Demographic surveys
Pre census surveys

Population characteristics S02

BT: Population and demography
NT: Family size
Income level
Level of education
Literacy
Partnership status
Sexes
RT: Population groups
Social classes

Population decline S11.44

BT: Population dynamics
RT: Fertility decline
Mortality
Population growth

Population density S11.23

An index showing the relationship between the size of a population and the area in which it lives.

BT: Population distribution
NT: Overpopulation

Population distribution S11.2

Physical arrangement and location of a population.

BT: Demography
NT: Population density
RT: Population dynamics

Population dynamics S11.4

Population activity in terms of decline, increase, or stability.

BT: Demography
NT: Fertility
Migration
Mortality
Population decline
Population growth
RT: Population distribution
Population impact

Population economics D56

BT: Economics
RT: Economic demographic interaction

Population education E24 S11.R

Education in population and demographic studies.

UF: Demography education
BT: Demography
Education

Population forecasting S11.F2

UF: Population projection
BT: Demographic research
RT: Demographic data collection

Population groups

Population groups S05

BT: Population and demography

NT: Advantaged groups

Age groups

Blue collar workers

Disadvantaged groups

Ethnic groups

Foreign groups

Households

Indigenous populations

Linguistic groups

Merchant class

Migrant workers

Minority groups

Nomadic populations

Racial groups

Regional populations

Religious groups

Stationary populations

Tribal groups

White collar workers

RT: Population characteristics

Population growth S11.42

BT: Population dynamics

NT: Urban population growth

RT: Fertility

Mortality

Population decline

Population impact S07

BT: Population and demography

NT: Economic demographic interaction

RT: Population dynamics

Population laboratories S11.H

Laboratories for collecting statistical data on populations.

UF: Poplabs

BT: Demography

RT: Demographic research

Population planning P03.8U S11.P

BT: Demography

Planning

RT: Family planning policy

Population policy

Population policy S11.N

BT: Demography

RT: Family planning policy

Population planning

Population programs S14.B

BT: Family planning

Population projection

USE: Population forecasting

Population resettlement L12

BT: Human settlements

NT: Refugee relocation

Urban relocation

RT: Agricultural land settlement

Economic and social reintegration

Migration

Settlement abandonment

Settlement establishment

Population surveys S09 T03.GF.D

BT: Surveys

NT: Demographic surveys

Family planning surveys

Pork A02.25.2G

BT: Meat

Porosity T15.53.99 T15.B9.R6.B

BT: Mechanical structure

NT: Soil porosity

RT: Surface properties

Texture

Portable health equipment K22.C

BT: Medical equipment

RT: Mobile health facilities

Mobile health services

Portland cement M02.57

BT: Cement

RT: Ferrocement

Ports W23.C

UF: Harbors
 BT: Transportation infrastructure
 RT: Inland waterways
 Ships
 Water transportation
 Water transportation terminals
 Wharves

Portugal G19.7P

BT: Western Europe
 RT: Azores
 Macau

Portuguese East Africa

USE: Mozambique

Portuguese Guinea

USE: Guinea-Bissau

Portuguese speaking Africa G03.7

****Effective 03-01-98**

BT: Africa
 NT: Angola
 Cape Verde
 Guinea-Bissau
 Mozambique

Post communism

USE: Command economy
 Communism
 Political systems in transition
 Societies in transition

Post conflict societies U02.G1.3

****Effective 03-01-98**

Societies in the period after a war, especially a civil war.

BT: Societies in transition
 RT: Economic and social reintegration
 Excombatants
 Political reconciliation
 War recovery

Post harvest food losses A62.C8.9

BT: Food losses
 RT: Crop losses
 Food contamination
 Food spoilage
 Post harvest operations

Post harvest operations A53.M

BT: Agricultural management
 RT: Post harvest food losses

Postgraduate education

USE: Graduate education

Postnatal nutrition K15.93.27.6

BT: Infant nutrition
 RT: Maternal nutrition
 Prenatal nutrition

Potable water A02.B2.D T18.FK.2

BT: Nonalcoholic beverages
 Water quality
 RT: Desalinization
 Water purification

Potash

USE: Potassium carbonate

Potash fertilizers A05.L8.58

BT: Chemical fertilizers
 RT: Complex fertilizers
 Liquid fertilizers
 Micronutrient fertilizers
 Nitrogen fertilizers
 Phosphate fertilizers

Potassium A05.L8.C2.8 K15.37.F**T15.C2.57.42 T15.C2.5R**

BT: Alkali metals
 Dietary minerals
 Fertilizer raw materials
 Inorganic chemicals
 NT: Potassium carbonate
 RT: Ammonia
 Phosphate rock
 Sulfur

Potassium carbonate T15.C2.5F.4**T15.C2.5R.2**

UF: Potash
 BT: Carbon
 Potassium

Potatoes A02.42.88.B A02.42.H8

BT: Root vegetables
 Starch crops

**Potential energy T15.B7.32.3 T15.B9.84
T15.C8.62.32**

BT: Energy (physics)

Pottery M02.66

Clayware, especially earthenware, as distinguished on the one hand from porcelain and stoneware, and on the other from brick and tile.

BT: Ceramics

NT: Tiles

RT: Kitchenware

Potting A05.8G

BT: Plant propagation

RT: Grafting

Layering

Planting

Rooting

Poultry A02.22.8 T29.44.BP

BT: Birds

Domesticated animals

NT: Chickens

Ducks

Pheasants

Quail

RT: Livestock

Poultry diseases A22.52.5

BT: Animal diseases

RT: Fish diseases

Livestock diseases

Parasitic diseases

Protozoan diseases

Viral diseases

Poultry housing A22.CB A33.8

BT: Agricultural buildings

Animal husbandry equipment

RT: Barns

Livestock housing

Poultry meat A02.25.2E

BT: Meat

Poverty D23.B3 U02.6E

BT: Economic status

Social problems

RT: Bankruptcy

Disadvantaged groups

Slum areas

Socioeconomic status

Wealth

Powdered milk

USE: Dried milk

Power equipment

USE: Electrical equipment

Power failures K54.7C

BT: Accidents

RT: Energy supply

Nuclear accidents

Power tillers A05.X2.3 M06.P8.82.2

BT: Plows

Prairies

USE: Grasslands

Prawns T29.42.BE T29.46.8B

BT: Shellfish

RT: Crabs

Lobsters

Mussels

Oysters

Shrimp

Pre census surveys S11.F4.2

Methods of demographic data collection, not as accurate as censuses.

BT: Demographic data collection

RT: Demographic surveys

Population censuses

Pre investment surveys D02.RF

BT: Investment
 RT: Economic risk
 Foreign investment
 Investment guarantees
 Investment promotion
 Investors
 Reinvestment
 Return on investments
 Speculation
 Stocks and shares

Pre literacy S02.32

BT: Literacy

Precipitation (meteorology) T18.C8.BE**T18.FB.2**

BT: Atmospheric condensation
 Water sources
 NT: Rain
 Snow

Prefabricated construction M06.KT.2

BT: Construction techniques

Preferential tariffs D08.B4.43 D25.P6.63

BT: Tariffs

Pregnancy T29.7P.64

BT: Animal reproduction
 RT: Abortion
 Child delivery
 Reproduction

Pregnancy rate S11.6B

BT: Vital statistics
 RT: Birth intervals
 Birth rate
 Marriage rate

Prenatal care K34.R4.2****Effective 05-10-94**

BT: Maternal health care
 RT: Prenatal nutrition

Prenatal nutrition K15.93.27.4

BT: Infant nutrition
 RT: Infant nutrition
 Maternal nutrition
 Postnatal nutrition
 Prenatal care

Preschool education E45

UF: Nursery school education
 BT: Education
 RT: Day care services
 Higher education
 Primary education
 Secondary education

Preserved foods A02.7J

BT: Food
 NT: Canned foods
 Dried foods
 Frozen foods
 RT: Convenience foods
 Perishable foods

Press B02.73

BT: Mass media
 NT: Newspapers
 RT: Broadcasts
 Freedom of the press
 Journalism
 Motion pictures
 Radio
 Television

Pressure T15.5C.6 T15.B7.36**T15.B9.26 T15.C8.62.8**

BT: Forces (mechanics)
 Thermodynamic properties

Pressure measurement M06.3B

BT: Measurement and detection

Preventive health care K34.6

BT: Health care
 NT: Hygiene
 Sanitation
 RT: Disease detection
 Disease prevention and control
 Disease treatment
 Primary health care

Preventive medicine K49.T

All measures designed to reduce the incidence of disease by reducing the risk of onset.

BT: Medical sciences
 RT: Disease prevention and control

Price indexes

Price indexes D02.VC D13.C D79.B3

- UF: Cost indexes
- BT: Costs
 - Economic indicators
 - Prices
- RT: Cost of living

Price regulation D13.F D25.R

- BT: Economic administration
 - Prices
- RT: Economic policy
 - Economic reform
 - Price stabilization
 - Price supports
 - Regulatory reform
 - Trade regulation

Price stabilization D13.J

- BT: Prices
- RT: Price regulation
 - Price supports

Price supports D13.H

- BT: Prices
- NT: Subsidies
- RT: Price regulation
 - Price stabilization

Prices D13

- BT: Economics
- NT: Deflation
 - Inflation
 - Price indexes
 - Price regulation
 - Price stabilization
 - Price supports
 - Retail prices
 - Shadow prices
 - Wholesale prices
- RT: Agricultural prices
 - Consumption (economics)
 - Costs
 - Crop prices
 - Demand
 - Food prices
 - Markets
 - Oil prices
 - Supply
 - Trade

Pricing P03.X6

- BT: Marketing
- RT: Retail marketing
 - Wholesale marketing

Primary education E47

Includes kindergarten education.

- UF: Elementary school education
- BT: Education
- RT: Higher education
 - Preschool education
 - Primary schools
 - Secondary education

Primary health care K34.8

Provision of essential health services (prevention, treatment, promotion, and rehabilitation), generally in an integrated context and with stress on community participation and universal accessibility.

- UF: Basic health service
- BT: Health care
- RT: Disease detection
 - Disease prevention and control
 - Disease treatment
 - Health care coverage
 - Preventive health care

Primary schools E57.B8

Use only to refer to the actual physical facility.

- BT: School buildings
- RT: Classrooms
 - Primary education
 - Secondary schools
 - Universities and colleges

Primates T29.44.DN

- BT: Mammals
- NT: Monkeys

Primers E61.62

- BT: Textbooks
- RT: Programmed texts

Print media B02.3

- UF: Documents
- BT: Communication media
- NT: Correspondence
 - Official documents
 - Popular literature
 - Publications
 - Reference materials
 - Restricted documents
 - Serials
 - Unpublished documents
- RT: Directive media
 - Educational materials
 - Mass media
 - Nonprint media

Printing industry B19.L6

- BT: Information industry
- RT: Printing presses
 - Publishing industry

Printing presses M06.M2.G

- BT: Industrial equipment
- RT: Printing industry

Prisoners J02.GK.6

- BT: Law enforcement
- RT: Correctional institutions
 - Legal punishment
 - Offenders
 - Prisons

Prisons J02.GK.82

- BT: Correctional institutions
- RT: Prisoners

Private education E87.7

- BT: Educational economics
- RT: Educational finance
 - Public education

Private enterprises P15.V4

- BT: Business enterprises
- RT: Entrepreneurship
 - Mixed enterprises
 - Private sector
 - Privatization
 - Public enterprises

Private health care K34.V K43.33

- BT: Health care
 - Health finance
- RT: Public health care

Private land A62.SF.6

- BT: Land ownership
- RT: Church land
 - Communal land
 - Public land

Private organizations P15.H

- UF: Nongovernmental organizations
- BT: Organizations
- NT: Associations
 - Labor unions
 - Private voluntary organizations
 - Trusts
- RT: Civil society

Private ownership D27.H6

- BT: Ownership
- RT: Cooperative ownership
 - Divestiture
 - Domestic ownership
 - Foreign ownership
 - Private sector
 - Public ownership

Private sector D27.K6

The private sector includes educational, charitable, research, and other types of private institutions as well as private business enterprises.

- BT: Economic sectors
- RT: Private enterprises
 - Private ownership
 - Privatization
 - Public sector
 - Sector restructuring

Private voluntary organizations J08.42**P15.F2 P15.HB**

- UF: Nongovernmental organizations
- BT: International organizations
 - Private organizations
 - Voluntary organizations
- NT: Indigenous private voluntary organizations
- RT: Civil society
 - Foreign assistance

Privatization

Privatization D25.L6

****Effective 4-30-86**

Transfer of government assets or functions to the private sector.

- BT: Economic reform
- NT: Divestiture
 - Privatization of services
 - Privatization techniques
- RT: Private enterprises
 - Private sector

Privatization of services D25.L6.4

****Effective 12-15-86**

- BT: Privatization
- RT: Divestiture
 - Privatization techniques

Privatization techniques D25.L6.6

****Effective 12-15-86**

- BT: Privatization
- RT: Divestiture
 - Privatization of services

Privies

- USE: Outdoor toilet facilities

Probability functions T12.59.6

- BT: Probability theory
- RT: Random processes
 - Risk

Probability theory T12.59

- BT: Statistics
- NT: Probability functions
 - Random processes
 - Risk

Problem identification P03.E3

- BT: Problem solving

Problem solving P03.E U04.E4.72

- BT: Management operations
 - Thinking
- NT: Problem identification

Procedural development P03.6

- UF: Developing procedures
- BT: Management operations
- NT: Standardization

Processed feeds A22.58.2N

- BT: Feeds
- RT: Dry forage
 - Feed additives
 - Feed supplements
 - Fish feed
 - Fish meal
 - Green feed
 - Silage

Procurement P03.K6

- BT: Supply management
- NT: Leasing
 - Purchasing
- RT: Inventories

Product development M04.P6

- BT: Industrial management

Product standards M04.P9

- BT: Industrial management
- RT: Quality control

Production credit D02.G6

- BT: Credit
- RT: Agricultural production credit
 - Commercial credit
 - Loans

Production increases M04.P3.3

- BT: Production management
- RT: Overproduction
 - Production quotas

Production management M04.P3 P03.V

- BT: Industrial management
 - Management operations
- NT: Overproduction
 - Production increases
 - Production quotas
 - Quality control
- RT: Production methods

Production methods M04.PB

- BT: Industrial management
- NT: Assembly line production
 - Mass production
- RT: Materials handling operations
 - Production management

Production quotas M04.P3.9

BT: Production management
 RT: Labor productivity
 Overproduction
 Production increases

Professionals N02.X3

BT: Occupational skill levels
 RT: Career development
 Experts
 Skilled workers
 Technicians

Profitability

USE: Profits

Profits D02.N9

UF: Profitability
 BT: Income
 RT: Cash income
 Earnings
 Payment in kind
 Revenues

Progeny testing A18.8H

BT: Breeding methods
 RT: Artificial insemination
 Hybridization
 Induced mutations
 Plant emasculation
 Recombination
 Selection

Programmed instruction E69.V8

UF: Self directed learning
 BT: Self instruction

Programmed texts E61.64

BT: Textbooks
 RT: Primers

Project acceptance J02.57.M8.4L

Acceptance or nonacceptance of a development project by local beneficiaries.

BT: Development projects
 RT: Project sustainability

Project commodity management

USE: Supply management

Project replication J02.57.M8.4K

BT: Development projects
 RT: Project sustainability

Project sustainability J02.57.M8.4N

****Effective 12-11-85**

The sustainability of development projects and programs after donor support ends.

UF: Sustainability
 BT: Development projects
 RT: Project acceptance
 Project replication
 Sustainable development

Prolonged lactation S14.23.3

BT: Behavioral methods (birth control)
 RT: Breastfeeding

Promoters

USE: Change agents

Propaganda

USE: Persuasive information

Propane F02.28.B4 T15.C2.3H.8

BT: Hydrocarbons
 Liquefied petroleum gases
 RT: Acetylene
 Butane
 Methane

Property J02.D8.62

BT: Property law
 NT: Real property
 RT: Patents
 Trademarks

Property law J02.D8.6

BT: Civil law
 NT: Property
 RT: Contract law
 Intellectual property
 Land tenure
 Water law

Property taxes

USE: Real property taxes

Prospecting

USE: Geological prospecting

Prostaglandins

Prostaglandins T15.C2.34.J2 T29.7H.6

BT: Hormones
Immunity
RT: Thyroid hormones

Prostheses K22.H

Artificial devices to replace a missing part of the body.

BT: Medical equipment
RT: Physical handicaps

Prostitution U02.6K

BT: Social problems
RT: Crimes
Street children

Protected environmental areas R08.3C.2

****Effective 05-10-94**

BT: In situ conservation
NT: Buffer zones
Protected wildlife areas

Protected species R08.34.2

BT: Genetic resource conservation
RT: Endangered species
Species extinction
Wildlife resources

Protected wildlife areas R08.3C.22

UF: Nature reserves
BT: Protected environmental areas
RT: Wildlife resources

Protectionism D08.B2 D25.P3

BT: Trade regulation
RT: Free trade
Trade agreements
Trade controls
Trade liberalization

Protein calorie diets K15.L9

BT: Diet
RT: High protein foods
Human diets
Proteins

Protein deficiencies K15.F8

BT: Malnutrition
RT: Caloric deficiencies
Deficiency diseases
Dietary mineral deficiencies
High protein foods
Proteins
Vitamin deficiencies

Proteins T15.C2.34.4

BT: Biochemicals
NT: Peptides
RT: Amino acids
Enzymes
High protein foods
Protein calorie diets
Protein deficiencies

Protozoa T29.2F

BT: Microorganisms
RT: Algae
Bacteria
Fungi
Viruses

Protozoan diseases A22.52.J

BT: Animal diseases
NT: Anaplasmosis
Babesia
Theileriasis
RT: Bacterial diseases
Fish diseases
Livestock diseases
Parasitic diseases
Poultry diseases
Viral diseases

Provinces J02.57.3G L04.2C

BT: Administrative regions
RT: Cities and towns
Districts
Nations
States
Villages

Pruning A05.B8

BT: Cultivation

Pseudomonas T29.26.6

BT: Bacteria

Psychiatrists K31.5F.K

BT: Physicians

RT: Mental health care

Psychiatry

Psychiatry K49.U

BT: Medical sciences

RT: Mental disabilities

Mental health care

Mental hospitals

Psychiatrists

Psychological needs U04.G

BT: Psychology

NT: Self actualization

Stress management

RT: Basic needs

Psychologists N02.PC

BT: Social science occupations

RT: Anthropologists

Psychology

Social workers

Sociologists

Psychology U04

BT: Sociology and psychology

NT: Ability

Affective psychology

Educational psychology

Higher mental processes

Human behavior

Personality

Psychological needs

Psychology research

Social psychology

RT: Psychologists

Social sciences

Sociology

Psychology education E38.B

BT: Social science education

RT: Sociology education

Psychology research T03.2S U04.L

BT: Psychology

Research (by discipline)

RT: Anthropology research

Sociology research

Psychoses K08.73

BT: Mental disabilities

RT: Emotional disabilities

Mental retardation

Puberty T29.7P.44

BT: Animal life cycle

RT: Human development stages

Public administration J02.57 P57

BT: Government

Management

NT: Administrative regions

Civil service

Domestic government programs

Electoral systems

Foreign assistance

Government departments

Government planning

Government policy

Government reform

Public records

RT: Governance

Public awareness B61****Effective 05-10-94**

BT: Communication

Public buildings M06.K2.M

BT: Buildings

NT: Community centers

Public corporations

USE: Public enterprises

Public education E87.4

BT: Educational economics

RT: Educational finance

Private education

Public enterprises

Public enterprises P15.V2

UF: Public corporations
State owned enterprises
BT: Business enterprises
NT: Parastatals
RT: Mixed enterprises
Private enterprises

Public expenditures D02.69 D02.T2

UF: Government spending
BT: Expenditures
Public finance
RT: Fiscal policy
Taxation

Public finance D02.6

BT: Finance
NT: Fiscal policy
Public expenditures
Taxation
RT: Personal finance

Public health care K34.W K43.36

BT: Health care
Health finance
RT: Private health care

Public housing L15.W6

BT: Housing economics
RT: Housing
Housing costs
Low cost housing
Public housing assistance
Rental housing

Public housing assistance J02.57.LA L02.6E.F U02.JD

BT: Domestic government programs
Social services
NT: Low cost housing
RT: Housing shortages
Public housing
Slum areas

Public land A62.SF.3

BT: Land ownership
RT: Church land
Communal land
Private land

Public land records J02.57.B2

BT: Public records
NT: Cadasters
RT: Land titling

Public law J02.D6

BT: Laws and legislation
NT: Administrative law
Constitutional law
Criminal law
RT: Business law
Civil law
Commercial law
Common law
International law
Maritime law
Social legislation

Public ownership D27.H3

BT: Ownership
RT: Cooperative ownership
Domestic ownership
Foreign ownership
Nationalization
Private ownership
Public sector

Public records J02.57.B

BT: Public administration
NT: Public land records
RT: Vital statistics registration

Public relations P03.S

BT: Management operations

Public safety J02.C K54.5

BT: Safety
The state
NT: Security
RT: Accidents
Occupational safety

Public sector D27.K3

BT: Economic sectors
RT: Private sector
Public ownership
Sector restructuring

Public services L02.8 M04.9C

Services such as water, sanitation, and electricity, supplied to the public by the national or local government.

- UF: Public utilities
- BT: Communities
 - Service industries
- NT: Electric utilities
- RT: Community facilities
 - Community services
 - Electrification
 - Public works
 - Social services
 - Waste disposal
 - Water supply engineering

Public transportation L02.68 W13

- BT: Community services
 - Transportation
- RT: Fire services
 - Passengers
 - Police services
 - Recreational services
 - Social services
 - Transportation industry
 - Transportation infrastructure
 - Transportation safety

Public utilities

- USE: Public services

Public works M06.J2

Constructed by a government for public use or service.

- BT: Civil engineering
- RT: Community services
 - Irrigation system construction
 - Public services
 - Sewage system construction
 - Transportation system construction

Publications B02.3F

- BT: Print media
- NT: Government publications
 - Legal publications
 - Pamphlets
 - Reports
 - Scientific publications
 - Technical publications

Publishing industry B19.L3 M04.9E

- BT: Information industry
 - Service industries
- RT: Printing industry

Puerto Rico G06.25.B4.C

Includes Crab Island.

- BT: Greater Antilles
- RT: USA

Pulp A02.47.J8 A02.49.6 M02.K6.8

- BT: Forest products
 - Plant fibers
- NT: Woodpulp
- RT: Animal fibers

Pulping M06.M4.P

- BT: Industrial processes

Pulpwood A02.49.8C

- BT: Wood
- RT: Hardwood
 - Paper products
 - Sawwood
 - Timber
 - Woodpulp

Pulse crops

- USE: Leguminous crops

Pumps M06.7R

- BT: Mechanical technology
- NT: Centrifugal pumps
 - Hand pumps
 - Water pumps

Puppetry (theater) C06.62.4

- BT: Theater
- RT: Drama
 - Folklore

Purchasing

Purchasing P03.K6.5

BT: Procurement

Purification M06.4H

BT: Chemical technology

NT: Water purification

Pyrolysis M06.48.4 T15.9C.38

T15.C6.2B T15.C8.82

BT: Decomposition reactions

Liquefaction

Thermochemistry

Qatar G12.J G15.4G.7

BT: Arab countries
Persian Gulf States

Quail T29.44.BP.G

BT: Poultry
RT: Pheasants

Quality control M04.P3.B P03.V3

BT: Production management
RT: Product standards

Quality of life U02.4

BT: Sociology
NT: Access to education
Access to services
Leisure time
Living conditions
Standard of living
RT: Social conditions
Social development
Social services
Sustainable development

Quarries M04.H2.3

BT: Mines

Quartz T18.6H.44.42.6

BT: Igneous rocks

Quelea birds T29.44.BJ

BT: Birds

Questionnaires T03.GF.W

BT: Surveys
RT: Interviews

Quibor River G31.F4.9J

BT: Rivers

Quinine K29.68

BT: Antimalarials
RT: Chloroquine

Quinoa A02.42.2E A02.44.2F

BT: Cereal crops
Cereals

Rabbit meat A02.25.2J

RT: Rabbits
BT: Meat

Rabbits A02.22.2B T29.44.D6

BT: Livestock
Mammals
RT: Rabbit meat

Rabies K03.FB

BT: Viral diseases

Racial discrimination U02.E9.32

BT: Discrimination
RT: Racial groups

Racial groups S05.4

BT: Population groups
RT: Ethnic groups
Foreign groups
Minority groups
Racial discrimination
Religious groups

Radar equipment M06.36.6 M06.62.9

BT: Electronic equipment
Measuring and detection instruments

Radiation T15.BN.2

BT: Radiation physics
NT: Atmospheric radiation
RT: Electromagnetic waves
Food irradiation
Radioactive pollution
Radioactivity

Radiation physics T15.BN

BT: Physics
NT: Electromagnetic waves
Radiation
Radioactivity
RT: Nuclear physics

**Radio B02.76 B23.83.FC M06.62.C
M06.H4.2D.C**

BT: Electronic equipment
Mass media
Telecommunications equipment
NT: Radiotelephones
RT: Broadcasts
Educational radio
Motion pictures
Press
Radio communications
Television

**Radio communications B23.83.3
M06.H4.23**

BT: Telecommunications technology
NT: Microwave communications systems
RT: Radio

Radio waves T15.BJ.6B T15.BN.68

BT: Electromagnetic waves
NT: Microwaves
RT: Gamma rays
X-rays

Radioactive pollution R11.5K

BT: Pollution
RT: Chemical pollution
Noise pollution
Oil pollution
Radiation
Thermal pollution

Radioactive wastes M06.JF.26

BT: Wastes
RT: Hazardous wastes
Nonbiodegradable wastes
Waste disposal sites

**Radioactivity T15.5N T15.BL.C
T15.BN.4**

BT: Nuclear physics
Physical properties
Radiation physics
RT: Electromagnetic waves
Radiation

**Radiotelephones B23.83.FC.3
B23.83.FG.3 M06.H4.2D.C2
M06.H4.2D.F2**

BT: Radio
Telephones

Rail transportation W04.4

BT: Land transportation
RT: Railroads
Railway networks
Railway stations
Road transportation
Trains

Railroad cars W11.64

BT: Trains
RT: Locomotives

Railroads M04.94.6 W25.6

BT: Transportation industry
RT: Rail transportation
Railway networks
Railway stations
Trains

Railway networks W23.6

BT: Transportation infrastructure
RT: Rail transportation
Railroads
Railway stations
Trains

Railway stations W21.6

BT: Transportation facilities
RT: Rail transportation
Railroads
Railway networks
Trains

Rain T18.C8.BE.3

UF: Rainfall
BT: Precipitation (meteorology)
RT: Drought
Rainfall distribution
Rainfall intensity
Snow

Rain water T18.FK.8

BT: Water quality

Rainfall

USE: Rain

Rainfall distribution T18.C5.6

BT: Weather
RT: Dry weather
Rain
Rainfall intensity

Rainfall diversion M06.JB.8

BT: Water supply engineering

Rainfall intensity T18.C5.4

BT: Weather
RT: Dry weather
Rain
Rainfall distribution

Rainfed farming

USE: Dry farming

Rainy season T18.C2.B6

BT: Seasons
RT: Dry season

Random processes T12.59.9

A family of random variables dependent upon a parameter that usually denotes time.

UF: Stochastic processes
BT: Probability theory
RT: Probability functions
Risk

Range management A53.J

****Effective 8-31-88**

BT: Land management
RT: Grazing land
Rangeland

Rangeland A44.K

BT: Agricultural land
RT: Communal land
Grazing land
Range management
Rangeland soils

Rangeland soils T18.93.D8

BT: Ecological soil types
RT: Grassland soils
Rangeland

Rankers T18.93.JN

Immature soils with a distinct horizon.
BT: Genetic soil types
RT: Regosols
Rendzinas

Rapeseed A02.42.LJ

BT: Oil crops

Rates

USE: Unit cost

Rationing J02.57.L4

BT: Domestic government programs
NT: Food rationing

Rats T29.44.D4.2

BT: Rodents

Raw materials M02.3

BT: Materials
RT: Natural resources

Reaction time T06.E

BT: Time
RT: Time lag

Reading instruction E02.22

BT: Literacy instruction
RT: Writing instruction

Reading skills B08.6

BT: Communication skills
RT: Listening skills
Literacy
Oral communication skills
Translating skills
Writing skills

Real property J02.D8.62.6

BT: Property

Real property taxes D02.63.K9

Taxation of land and all property attached to the land.

UF: Property taxes
BT: Taxes
RT: Estate taxes
Income taxes
Land taxes
Sales taxes
Value added taxes

Receivers B23.83.F6 M06.H4.2D.6

BT: Telecommunications equipment
RT: Transmitters

Reclaimed soils T18.93.34

BT: Anthropogenic soil types
NT: Polder soils
RT: Land reclamation

Recombination A18.8M

BT: Breeding methods
RT: Artificial insemination
Hybridization
Induced mutations
Plant emasculation
Progeny testing
Selection

Recommended daily allowances K15.6

BT: Nutrition
RT: Animal nutrition
Human nutrition
Malnutrition
Nutrients
Nutritional status

Recorded communication systems

Recorded communication systems

B23.4 M06.H2

- BT: Communications technology
- NT: Audio technology
 - Audiovisual technology
 - Visual technology

Records management B19.C3

The area of management concerned with the creation, use, and disposition of records.

- BT: Information management

Recreation C04

- BT: Culture and society
- NT: Tourist industry
- RT: Folk culture
 - Leisure time

Recreational services L02.6C

- BT: Community services
- RT: Fire services
 - Library services
 - Police services
 - Public transportation
 - Social services

Recruitment N05.E

- BT: Personnel management
- RT: Employment policy
 - Firing
 - Personnel
 - Personnel development
 - Personnel testing

Recurrent costs D02.V3

****Effective 4-30-86**

- BT: Costs
- RT: Operating costs

Red Sea G31.F7.9G.R

- BT: Indian Ocean
- NT: Gulf of Suez

Reefs G31.8Q T18.J8.2

- BT: Continental shelves
 - Land forms
- NT: Artificial reefs
 - Coral reefs

Reengineering P03.52

****Effective 9-15-96**

Redesign of business processes, jobs, structures, and controls to achieve performance improvements in cost, quality, customer service, and efficiency.

- UF: Reinventing government
- BT: Management reform
- RT: Government departments
 - Government reform
 - Organizations

Reference libraries B19.J3.3

- BT: Libraries
- RT: Reference services
 - School libraries

Reference materials B02.3J

Use to describe documents about reference materials, not actual reference materials.

- BT: Print media
- NT: Abstracts
 - Atlases
 - Catalogs
 - Dictionaries
 - Directories
 - Encyclopedias
 - Indexes
 - Manuals and handbooks
- RT: Educational materials

Reference services B19.G9

- BT: Information services
- RT: Reference libraries

Refinancing fund D02.86

- BT: Development finance
- RT: Counterpart fund

Reflection T15.5J.6 T15.BJ.36

- BT: Wave properties
- RT: Refraction

Reforestation R06.2H.7

- BT: Natural resource rehabilitation
- RT: Afforestation
 - Deforestation
 - Forestry
 - Land reclamation

Refraction T15.5J.4 T15.BJ.34

BT: Wave properties
RT: Reflection

Refrigeration M06.A4.E

BT: Atmospheric control
RT: Air conditioning
Cold chain
Cold storage
Cooling
Heating
Humidity control
Lighting
Odor control
Ventilation

Refrigerators M04.ER.4

BT: Appliances
RT: Furnaces
Stoves
Washing machines
Water heaters

Refugee protection

USE: Disaster response
Refugees
Safety

Refugee relief J02.57.M2.4

BT: Humanitarian assistance
RT: Complex emergency
Disaster relief
Refugees
War relief

Refugee relocation L12.4

BT: Population resettlement
RT: Urban relocation

Refugees S05.62.3

Populations fleeing their home country for political or other reasons.

UF: Refugee protection
BT: Immigrants
RT: Complex emergency
Disadvantaged groups
Refugee relief
War victims

Regenerative farming systems

USE: Sustainable agriculture

Regional development L04.F

May refer to either subnational or multinational regions. Use in combination with specific geographic descriptors.

BT: Settlement regions
NT: Integrated regional development
Rural development
Rural urban linkages
Urban development
RT: Regional disparity
Regional participation
Regional relationships

Regional disparity L04.8

Refers to subnational regions.

BT: Settlement regions
RT: Economic disparity
Regional development
Regional participation
Regional relationships

Regional economic integration D25.B2

BT: Economic integration
RT: Common markets
Regional trade

Regional level J05.9

****Effective 03-01-98**

May refer to either subnational or multinational regions.

BT: Geopolitical levels
RT: International level
Local level
Multinational level
National level

Regional participation L04.6

Participation of a settlement region in the economic and political activities of a nation.

BT: Settlement regions
RT: Regional development
Regional disparity
Regional relationships

Regional populations S05.B

Refers to subnational regions.

BT: Population groups
NT: Rural populations
Rural urban fringe
Urban populations
RT: Indigenous populations

Regional relationships

Regional relationships L04.C

Economic and political relationships among regions.

- BT: Settlement regions
- RT: Community relations
- Regional development
- Regional disparity
- Regional participation
- Regionalism

Regional trade D08.D

****Effective 3-21-90**

- BT: Trade
- RT: International trade
- Regional economic integration

Regionalism J08.ED

- BT: International relations
- RT: Internationalism
- Nationalism
- Regional relationships

Registers of births S11.82

- BT: Vital statistics registration
- RT: Birth rate
- Certification of death

Regosols T18.93.JP

Raw soils on incoherent material in which no horizon differentiation is apparent.

- BT: Genetic soil types
- RT: Rankers
- Rendzinas

Regression analysis T03.J3.6 T12.56.6

- BT: Statistical analysis
- RT: Correlations
- Factor analysis
- Smallest space analysis
- Time series analysis
- Variability

Regulations J02.G4

- BT: Administration of law
- RT: Legal reform
- Regulatory reform

Regulatory reform J02.57.D6

****Effective 11-1-91**

- BT: Government reform
- RT: Price regulation
- Regulations
- Trade regulation

Rehabilitative medicine K49.S

****Effective 11-30-85**

- UF: Cardiac rehabilitation
- BT: Medical sciences
- RT: Physical therapy

Reinventing government

- USE: Reengineering

Reinvestment D02.RH

- BT: Investment
- RT: Economic risk
- Foreign investment
- Investment guarantees
- Investment promotion
- Investors
- Pre investment surveys
- Return on investments
- Speculation
- Stocks and shares

Religion C20

- UF: Animism
- BT: Culture and society
- NT: Missions (religious)
- Religious aspects
- Religious groups
- Religious practices
- Secularism
- RT: Clergy
- Cultural heritage
- History
- Philosophy
- Religious freedom
- Superstitions

Religious aspects C20.F

****Effective 4-30-86**

- BT: Religion
- RT: Social values

Religious freedom U02.24.3C

- BT: Civil and political rights
- RT: Religion

Religious groups C20.2 S05.T

UF: Cults
 BT: Population groups
 Religion
 NT: Buddhism
 Christianity
 Hinduism
 Islam
 RT: Ethnic groups
 Minority groups
 Missions (religious)
 Racial groups
 Religious practices
 Secularism

Religious practices C20.4

BT: Religion
 RT: Missions (religious)
 Religious groups
 Secularism

Remittances D02.N3.B

****Effective 11-30-85**

Earnings sent to relatives back home by workers who have migrated to another country or have migrated from rural to urban areas.

BT: Earnings
 RT: Income
 Labor migration

Remote sensing M06.3P

BT: Measurement and detection
 RT: Geographic information systems
 Measuring and detection instruments
 Natural resource inventories
 Sampling frames
 Satellites
 Surveying

Rendzinas T18.93.JQ

Soils consisting of an almost black, calcareous humus, formed entirely of worm casts lying on relatively unaltered calcareous rock.

BT: Genetic soil types
 RT: Rankers
 Regosols

Renewable energy resources F04

BT: Energy
 NT: Biomass
 Geothermal energy
 Hydropower
 Solar energy
 Wind energy
 RT: Alternative energy resources
 Conventional energy resources
 Energy resources
 Nonrenewable energy resources
 Renewable natural resources

Renewable natural resources R02.E

BT: Natural resources
 RT: Nonrenewable natural resources
 Renewable energy resources

Rental housing L15.W4

BT: Housing economics
 RT: Housing costs
 Housing finance
 Housing markets
 Public housing

Repair shops M04.HK

BT: Industrial facilities
 RT: Maintenance

Replacement fertility S11.46.6

Each couple has only two children.

BT: Fertility

Reporting P03.R

BT: Management operations
 RT: Reporting systems

Reporting systems B19.E6.62 P12.4

BT: Management information systems
 RT: Reporting

Reports B02.3F.K

BT: Publications
 NT: Conference papers
 Dissertations
 Expert reports
 State-of-the-art reports
 Theses

Representative democracy

Representative democracy J02.25.3

- BT: Democracy
- NT: Parliamentary systems
- RT: Elections
 - Electoral systems

Reproduction T29.7J

- BT: Physiology
- NT: Animal reproduction
 - Fertility
 - Plant reproduction
 - Sterility
- RT: Pregnancy
 - Reproductive health
 - Reproductive system

Reproductive health K34.Q

****Effective 03-01-98**

- BT: Health care
- RT: Family health care
 - Family planning services
 - Gynecological care
 - Infertility counseling
 - Maternal child health care
 - Men
 - Reproduction
 - Reproductive system
 - Sexually transmitted diseases
 - Women

Reproductive system T29.68.G

- BT: Animal anatomy
- NT: Placenta
- RT: Reproduction
 - Reproductive health

Reptiles A02.25.D T29.44.9

- BT: Animal source foods
 - Vertebrates
- NT: Crocodiles
 - Snakes
- RT: Amphibians

Rescue and evacuation K54.L4

Extrication and removal of victims from places at risk.

- BT: Disaster response
- RT: Disaster impact assessment
 - Emergency relief
 - Health vehicles

Research T03

Use a more specific term. Refer to Research (by discipline) descriptors.

- BT: Science
- NT: Applied Research
 - Basic research
 - Comparative studies
 - Data analysis
 - Data collection
 - Interdisciplinary research
 - Research (by discipline)
 - Research design
 - Research economics
 - Research equipment
 - Research facilities
 - Research management
 - Research organizations
 - Research planning
 - Research policy
 - Research productivity

Research (by discipline) T03.2

Not a postable descriptor. Use a more specific term.

BT: Research
 NT: Agricultural research
 Anthropology research
 Biology research
 Chemistry research
 Communications research
 Cultural research
 Demographic research
 Development research
 Economic research
 Educational research
 Energy research
 Engineering research
 Environmental research
 Family planning research
 Geological research
 Health research
 Historical research
 Hydrology research
 Labor research
 Legal research
 Management research
 Oceanography research
 Physics research
 Political science research
 Psychology research
 Sociology research
 Soil research
 Transportation research

Research centers T03.L2

BT: Research facilities
 RT: Laboratories
 Observation stations

Research collaboration T03.R3

BT: Research management

Research design T03.E

BT: Research
 NT: Research methodology
 Survey design
 Units of analysis
 RT: Data analysis
 Data collection
 Research management
 Research planning
 Statistical design

Research economics D59 T03.X

BT: Economics
 Research
 NT: Research grants
 RT: Research management
 Research policy

Research equipment T03.N

BT: Research
 NT: Laboratory equipment
 RT: Research facilities

Research facilities T03.L

BT: Research
 NT: Laboratories
 Observation stations
 Research centers
 RT: Research equipment
 Research organizations

Research grants T03.X3

BT: Research economics

Research management P61 T03.R

BT: Management
 Research
 NT: Research collaboration
 Research priorities
 Research utilization
 Research verification
 RT: Research design
 Research economics
 Research policy
 Research productivity

Research methodology T03.E5

BT: Research design
 NT: Survey methodology
 RT: Data collection

Research organizations P15.S T03.M

BT: Organizations
 Research
 RT: Research facilities

Research planning P03.8Y T03.P

BT: Planning
 Research
 RT: Research design
 Research policy

Research policy T03.U

BT: Research
RT: Policy making
 Research economics
 Research management
 Research planning

Research priorities T03.R6

BT: Research management

Research productivity T03.S

BT: Research
RT: Research management

Research utilization T03.RB

BT: Research management

Research verification T03.R9

BT: Research management

Reservoirs M06.JB.F8

BT: Water supply structures
RT: Cisterns
 Water storage
 Wells

Residues M06.JF.2J

BT: Wastes
RT: Industrial wastes
 Solid wastes
 Waste disposal sites

Resource allocation P03.K3

BT: Supply management
RT: Beneficiary targeting
 Budgeting

Respiration T29.7B

BT: Physiology
RT: Assimilation (nutrient)
 Metabolism
 Respiratory system
 Secretion
 Transpiration

Respiratory diseases K03.Y

BT: Diseases
NT: Tuberculosis

Respiratory system T29.68.6

BT: Animal anatomy
RT: Respiration

Restricted documents B02.36

BT: Print media
RT: Government publications
 Official documents

Retail marketing P03.X8

BT: Marketing
RT: Pricing
 Wholesale marketing

Retail prices D13.6

UF: Consumer prices
BT: Prices
RT: Wholesale prices

Retirement benefits N05.WJ.3

UF: Pension plans
 Pensions
BT: Employment benefits
RT: Disability benefits
 Maternity benefits
 Old age benefits
 Social security

Return migrations S11.4C.B T29.T2.32

BT: Migration
NT: Seasonal migrations

Return on investments D02.RD

BT: Investment
RT: Economic risk
 Foreign investment
 Investment guarantees
 Investment promotion
 Investors
 Pre investment surveys
 Reinvestment
 Speculation
 Stocks and shares

Reunion G03.24.G G03.26.J G03.6R

BT: East Africa
 French speaking Africa
 Southern Africa
 RT: France

Revenues D02.N6

The income that comes back from an investment.

BT: Income
 RT: Cash income
 Earnings
 Payment in kind
 Profits
 Taxation

Revolutions J02.89

BT: Internal conflict
 RT: Civil war
 Excombatants

Revolving fund D02.G9.9

BT: Loans
 RT: Group loans
 Interest rates
 Mortgages
 Personal loans

Rhizobium T29.26.42

BT: Nitrogen fixing bacteria
 RT: Soil microorganisms

Rhythm method (birth control) S14.23.9

BT: Behavioral methods (birth control)
 RT: Sexual abstinence

Rice A02.42.2G A02.42.LL A02.44.2H

BT: Cereal crops
 Cereals
 Oil crops

Rice blast disease A05.T2.B

BT: Fungal diseases
 RT: Blight
 Downy mildew
 Leaf spot
 Stem rot

Rice bran A02.44.2T.22

BT: Bran

Rice husks F04.22.24

BT: Crop wastes

Rice oil A02.44.UR

BT: Vegetable oils

Rickettsial diseases K03.E

Diseases transmitted to people by ticks.

BT: Diseases
 NT: Typhus
 RT: Bacterial diseases
 Ticks

Rift Valley fever K03.FD K03.NL

BT: Viral diseases
 Water related diseases

Right of assembly U02.24.3E

BT: Civil and political rights

Right to privacy U02.24.3G

BT: Civil and political rights

Right to work U02.24.54

The right to the opportunity to gain a living by work.

BT: Economic, social, and cultural rights

Rights of the child U02.24.56

UF: Domestic violence
 BT: Economic, social, and cultural rights
 RT: Child care
 Child labor
 Child welfare services
 Children
 Family law
 Family rights
 Socioeconomic value of children
 Violence

Rinderpest A22.52.L5

BT: Viral diseases

Riot control J02.BG.44

BT: Counterinsurgency
 RT: Pacification

Riots J02.8C

BT: Internal conflict

Risk T12.59.3

An event or outcome for which probability can be calculated.

BT: Probability theory

NT: Economic risk

Risk aversion

RT: Probability functions

Random processes

Risk aversion T12.59.34

BT: Risk

RT: Economic risk

River basins G31.8S G31.F4.9X

BT: Land forms

Rivers

RT: Watersheds

River blindness

USE: Onchocerciasis

Rivers G31.F4.9 W23.F8

BT: Inland waters

Inland waterways

NT: Amazon River

Bicol River

Citanduy River

Guayas River

Han River

Indus River

Mekong River

Niger River

Nile River

Quibor River

River basins

Senegal River

Streams

RT: Canals

Deltas

International waterways

RNA T15.C2.34.84

Ribonucleic acid.

BT: Nucleic acids

RT: ATP

DNA

Road construction M06.J4.4

BT: Transportation system construction

RT: Bridge construction

Roads

Road maintenance W23.M4.2

BT: Transportation system maintenance

Road materials M02.4C

BT: Construction materials

NT: Paving materials

Road transportation W04.2

BT: Land transportation

RT: Bus lines

Rail transportation

Road vehicles

Roads

Taxis

Road vehicles W11.4

BT: Vehicles

NT: Motor vehicles

Nonmotorized vehicles

RT: Road transportation

Roads

Roads W23.2

BT: Transportation infrastructure

NT: Access roads

Farm to market roads

Highways

Low volume roads

Penetration roads

Trails

RT: Bridges

Road construction

Road transportation

Road vehicles

Roadside soils T18.93.36

BT: Anthropogenic soil types

Roadside stands P03.X2.9

BT: Marketing facilities

Rocks T18.6H.44.4

UF: Stone (rocks)
 BT: Nonmetalliferous minerals
 NT: Gravel
 Igneous rocks
 Metamorphic rocks
 Sedimentary rocks

Rockslides

USE: Landslides

Rodenticides A30.2C M02.DN.4

BT: Pesticides
 NT: Anticoagulants (rodenticides)
 RT: Biological pest control
 DDT
 Fungicides
 Insecticides
 Molluscicides
 Nematocides
 Pest repellents
 Pesticide application
 Pesticide residues
 Rodents

Rodents T29.44.D4

BT: Mammals
 NT: Mice
 Rats
 RT: Crop pests
 Rodenticides

Role playing E69.W

BT: Educational methods

Romania G19.3F G19.3T.7

BT: Balkans
 Central and Eastern Europe

Roofing materials M02.47

BT: Construction materials
 RT: Roofs

Roofs M06.KB.L

BT: Building components
 RT: Roofing materials

Root knot A05.TB.5

BT: Nematode diseases
 RT: Plant galls

Root rot A05.TB.2 A05.TE.P2

BT: Nematode diseases
 Rots

Root vegetables A02.42.88 A02.44.B9

BT: Vegetable crops
 Vegetables
 NT: Arrowroot
 Cassava
 Onions
 Potatoes
 Sugar beets
 Sweet potatoes
 Taro
 Yams

Rooting A05.8B

BT: Plant propagation
 RT: Grafting
 Layering
 Planting
 Potting

Roots T29.6C.G

BT: Plant anatomy

Rots A05.TE.P

BT: Plant disease manifestations
 NT: Root rot
 Stem rot

Roundworm infestation

USE: Ascariasis

Roundworms

USE: Nematodes

Ruanda

USE: Rwanda

Rubber A02.42.Q5.2 A02.47.C2

BT: Latex

Rubber crops A02.42.Q

BT: Crops
 NT: Guayule
 Latex
 Rubber trees

Rubber industry M04.3M

BT: Heavy industries

Rubber products M02.F

BT: Materials

NT: Synthetic rubber

Rubber trees A02.42.DP A02.42.Q3

BT: Rubber crops

Trees

RT: Guayule

Rule of law J02.42

****Effective 03-01-98**

Equality of fundamental rights and responsibilities under the law.

BT: Governance

RT: Administration of law

Civil law

Constitutions

Laws and legislation

Ruminants T29.44.DL

BT: Mammals

NT: Alpacas

Buffaloes

Camels

Cattle

Deer

Llamas

Oxen

Small ruminants

Runoff T18.FB.42 T18.FF.92

BT: Drainage

RT: Drainage basins

Watersheds

Rural areas D29.3 L04.42

BT: Economic regions

NT: Agricultural areas

RT: Rural development

Rural populations

Suburban areas

Urban areas

Villages

Rural development L04.F6

BT: Regional development

NT: Integrated rural development

RT: Integrated regional development

Rural areas

Urban development

Rural employment

USE: Off farm employment

Rural populations S05.B2

BT: Regional populations

NT: Agricultural populations

RT: Peasants

Rural areas

Rural urban fringe

Urban populations

Rural to urban migrations

USE: Rural urban migrations

Rural urban fringe S05.B6

UF: Peri-urban areas

BT: Regional populations

RT: Rural populations

Urban populations

Rural urban linkages L04.F8

****Effective 11-30-85**

Physical and economic development linkages among rural areas, market towns, small cities, and other urban centers.

BT: Regional development

RT: Market towns

Rural urban migrations S11.4C.82

UF: Rural to urban migrations

BT: Internal migrations

RT: Urban population growth

Urban relocation

Russia G19.3H.B****Effective 06-15-93**

BT: New Independent States

Rust (fungi) T29.28.F

BT: Fungi

Rusts A05.TE.R

BT: Plant disease manifestations

Rwanda G03.22.G G03.24.H G03.6S*For information on Rwanda prior to 1962, use Burundi.*

UF: Ruanda

BT: Central Africa

East Africa

French speaking Africa

Rye A02.42.2L A02.44.2J

BT: Cereal crops

Cereals

Ryuku Islands

USE: Japan



Saba G06.25.78 G06.25.B6.48

BT: Leeward Islands
Netherlands Antilles

Sabah G15.8D.3

UF: North Borneo
BT: Malaysia

Safety K54

UF: Refugee protection
BT: Health
NT: Accident prevention
Accidents
Disaster management
Disaster mitigation
Disaster prevention
Disaster recovery
Disaster response
Disasters
Occupational safety
Public safety
Safety technology
RT: Disabilities
Safety education
Wounds and injuries

Safety education E02.72 K41.2

BT: Health education
RT: Safety
Sanitation education

Safety technology K54.P M06.L

BT: Safety
Technology
NT: Disaster risk maps
Fire prevention and control
Flood control
Seismic monitoring
Warning systems
RT: Accident prevention
Accidents
Disaster prevention

Saffron A02.42.M4.L

BT: Spices

Sahel G03.A

BT: Africa
NT: Burkina Faso
Cape Verde
Chad
Gambia
Guinea-Bissau
Mali
Mauritania
Niger
Senegal

Saint Christopher-Nevis

USE: Saint Kitts-Nevis

**Saint Eustatius G06.25.7B
G06.25.B6.4A**

BT: Leeward Islands
Netherlands Antilles

**Saint Helena G03.26.N G03.28.V
G03.5N**

BT: English speaking Africa
Southern Africa
West Africa
RT: United Kingdom

**Saint Kitts-Nevis G06.25.5F
G06.25.B6.4F.7 G06.25.EB**

Formerly part of St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla.
UF: Saint Christopher-Nevis
BT: Eastern Caribbean
English speaking Caribbean
West Indies Associated States

**Saint Lucia G06.25.5H G06.25.B6.88
G06.25.EC**

BT: Eastern Caribbean
English speaking Caribbean
Windward Islands
RT: United Kingdom

Saint Martin G06.25.7F

BT: Guadeloupe
Netherlands Antilles

**Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
G06.58**

BT: North America
RT: France

**Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
G06.25.5J G06.25.B6.8A G06.25.ED**

BT: Eastern Caribbean
English speaking Caribbean
Windward Islands
RT: United Kingdom

Salary

USE: Wages

Sales management P03.XF

BT: Marketing
NT: Advertising
Sales promotion

Sales promotion P03.XF.2

Efforts other than advertising to increase sales, including signs and displays, premium offers, free samples, etc.

BT: Sales management

Sales taxes D02.63.KH

BT: Taxes
RT: Estate taxes
Income taxes
Land taxes
Real property taxes
Value added taxes

Salespeople N02.L P03.X4

BT: Marketing
Occupations
NT: Street vendors

Saline soils T18.93.6F

Use for soils specifically identified as saline soils; use Soil salinity for documents discussing degree of soil salinity.

BT: Chemical soil types
RT: Sodic soils
Soil salinity
Solonchaks

Saline water T18.FK.C

UF: Salt water
BT: Water quality
NT: Sea water
RT: Brackish water
Desalinization
Freshwater

Salinity T15.59.9 T15.C4.6

BT: Chemical properties
NT: Soil salinity

Salmon T29.44.36.4 T29.46.66.4

BT: Diadromous fish

Salt M02.DF.2B

BT: Flavor enhancers
NT: Iodized salt

Salt water

USE: Saline water

Salt water intrusion T18.FF.B

BT: Water flow
RT: Discharge
Drainage
Irrigated land
Percolation

Saltwater fish T29.44.32 T29.46.62

BT: Fish
NT: Bass
Mackerel
Mullet
Sardines
Tuna
RT: Diadromous fish
Freshwater fish

Samples T03.E8.2

BT: Units of analysis
RT: Cultures (biological)
Sampling
Specimens
Subjects (experimental)

Sampling T03.G3 T12.57.3

BT: Data collection
 Statistical design
 RT: Experimentation
 Observation
 Samples
 Sampling frames
 Simulations

Sampling frames T03.E8.E

Sampling frames break down land area, with the help of aerial photographs and Landsat remote sensing images, into units suitable for sampling and data collection.

UF: Area frames
 BT: Units of analysis
 RT: Aerial photography
 Remote sensing
 Sampling

San Marino G19.7R G25.P

BT: Mediterranean countries
 Western Europe

Sand T18.6H.44.46.9 T18.6H.44.B4

BT: Sedimentary rocks
 Silicate minerals
 RT: Sandy soils

Sand dunes G31.8U

BT: Land forms
 RT: Beaches
 Deserts
 Dune soils

Sand flies T29.42.86.B2.C

BT: Flies

Sandy soils T18.93.PJ T18.93.V6

BT: Lithological soil types
 Textural soil types
 RT: Desert soils
 Sand

Sanitation K34.62

BT: Preventive health care
 NT: Food sanitation
 Water sanitation
 RT: Environmental health
 Hygiene
 Sanitation education
 Sanitation engineering

Sanitation education E02.74 K41.4

BT: Health education
 RT: Behavior change
 Safety education
 Sanitation

Sanitation engineering M06.JF

UF: Waste management
 BT: Civil engineering
 NT: Waste collection
 Waste disposal
 Waste treatment
 Wastes
 Water treatment
 RT: Construction engineering
 Sanitation
 Sewage system construction
 Water supply engineering

Sao Tome and Principe G03.22.K

Full name is Democratic Republic of Sao Tome and Principe.

BT: Central Africa

Sap T29.6C.R

BT: Plant anatomy
 RT: Bark
 Wood

Sarawak G15.8D.5

BT: Malaysia

Sardines T29.44.32.B T29.46.62.B

BT: Saltwater fish

Satellite communications B23.83.6 M06.H4.26

BT: Telecommunications technology
 RT: Communication satellites

Satellite towns

USE: Secondary cities

Satellites M06.E2

BT: Aerospace technology
NT: Communication satellites
RT: Measuring and detection instruments
Remote sensing

Saturated soils T18.93.BG

BT: Cultural soil types

Saudi Arabia G12.L G15.4J

BT: Arab countries
Middle East

Savannas G31.B9.7

BT: Grasslands

Savings D02.P

BT: Finance
RT: Capital
Financial resources
Investment

Savings and loan associations D02.2F

BT: Financial institutions
RT: Banks
Building and loan associations
Credit cooperatives
Credit unions

Sawmills M04.HB.3

BT: Industrial mills

Sawwood A02.49.86

BT: Wood
RT: Hardwood
Pulpwood
Timber

Scandinavia G19.7S

BT: Western Europe
NT: Denmark
Finland
Greenland
Iceland
Norway
Sweden

Schist soils T18.93.PL

Soils that split into thin plates or shales as a result of the alignment of lamellas or prismatic minerals.

BT: Lithological soil types

Schistosomiasis K03.CR K03.NP

UF: Bilharzia
Snail fever
BT: Parasitic diseases
Water related diseases
RT: Snails

Scholarships E87.28.5

Awards to finance an education.

BT: Student financial assistance
RT: Fellowships
Student loans
Training allowances

School age population S05.29

BT: Age groups
RT: Boys
Children
Girls
Out of school youth
Youth

School attendance E71.5

BT: Student behavior
NT: School dropouts

School buildings E57.B M06.K2.D

UF: Schools
BT: Buildings
Educational facilities
NT: Classrooms
Primary schools
School laboratories
Secondary schools
Universities and colleges

School census E90.25

BT: Educational surveys

School dropouts E71.52

BT: School attendance
RT: Out of school youth

School feeding programs

J02.57.M6.28.43

UF: School lunch programs
 BT: Child feeding programs
 RT: Child welfare services
 Food for Peace Title II

School graduates E53.L

BT: Students
 NT: Alumni

School laboratories E57.B5

BT: School buildings
 RT: Classrooms

School libraries B19.J3.6

BT: Libraries
 RT: Reference libraries

School lunch programs

USE: School feeding programs

School years

USE: Educational sessions

Schools

USE: School buildings

Science T

NT: Biology
 Earth sciences
 Mathematical sciences
 Physical sciences
 Research
 Science policy
 Scientific cooperation
 Scientific occupations
 Scientific progress
 Scientific theories
 Space
 Space sciences
 Time
 RT: Science education
 Scientific information
 Scientific publications
 Scientists

Science education E28

Use in conjunction with specific scientific disciplines, e.g., biology, physics, etc.

BT: Education
 RT: Computer science education
 Engineering education
 Environmental education
 Science
 Social science education
 Technical training

Science policy T51

BT: Science

Scientific cooperation P03.HP T54

BT: Cooperation
 Science
 RT: Technical cooperation

Scientific discoveries T45

BT: Scientific progress

Scientific information B19.8

BT: Information
 RT: Science
 Technical information

Scientific occupations N02.N T31

BT: Occupations
 Science
 NT: Engineers
 Mathematicians
 Scientists

Scientific progress T49

BT: Science
 NT: Scientific discoveries

Scientific publications B02.3F.3

BT: Publications
 RT: Science
 Technical publications

Scientific theories T41

BT: Science

Scientists N02.NF T31.B

BT: Scientific occupations

NT: Agronomists

Geologists

Soil scientists

RT: Science

Scouring M06.M4.DC

BT: Erosion processes

Scrap metal

USE: Metal scrap

Scrubland A44.N

Land covered with a generally thick growth of dwarf or stunted trees and shrubs and a poor soil.

BT: Agricultural land

RT: Depleted land

Scrubland soils

Scrubland soils T18.93.DB

BT: Ecological soil types

RT: Scrubland

Sea beds T18.J6

BT: Oceanography

RT: Continental shelves

Marine sediments

Sea of Japan G31.F7.9K.28

BT: North Pacific Ocean

Sea water T18.FK.C2

BT: Saline water

Seasonal cropping A05.JM

Cultivation of crops in one season only.

UF: Seasonal farming

BT: Cropping systems

RT: Continuous cropping

Dry farming

Fallow farming

Shifting cultivation

Seasonal farming

USE: Seasonal cropping

Seasonal migrations S11.4C.B2**T29.T2.32.3**

BT: Return migrations

RT: Migrant workers

Seasonal variations T18.C2.BB

BT: Seasons

Seasons T18.C2.B

BT: Climatology

NT: Cold season

Dry season

Rainy season

Seasonal variations

Warm season

RT: Bioclimatology

Climate

Climatic zones

Secondary cities J02.57.3E L04.26

UF: Satellite towns

BT: Administrative regions

RT: Cities and towns

Local level

Market towns

Secondary education E49

BT: Education

NT: Lower secondary education

Upper secondary education

RT: Higher education

Preschool education

Primary education

Secondary schools

Secondary schools E57.BC

Use to refer only to the actual physical facility.

BT: School buildings

RT: Classrooms

Primary schools

Secondary education

Universities and colleges

Secretion T29.7K

BT: Physiology

RT: Assimilation (nutrient)

Metabolism

Respiration

Transpiration

Sector analysis

USE: Sector evaluation

Sector evaluation P03.PF

Use for discussions of analysis and/or evaluation at the sector level.

UF: Sector analysis

BT: Evaluation

RT: Development program evaluation
Development project evaluation

Sector loans J02.57.M6.26

****Effective 05-10-94**

BT: Nonproject assistance

Sector planning J02.57.M8.82

Use for discussions of development planning at the sector level.

BT: Development planning

RT: Development program planning
Development project planning
Sector policy

Sector policy J02.57.M8.62

Use for discussions of policy at the sector level.

BT: Development policy

RT: Sector planning

Sector restructuring J02.57.M8.A6

P03.54

****Effective 03-01-98**

Use for discussions of restructuring at the sector level.

BT: Development strategies
Management reform

RT: Agriculture
Command economy
Communication
Economic reform
Economic sectors
Economies in transition
Education
Energy
Health care
Industry
Market economy
Natural resources and the environment
Private sector
Public sector
Social services
Trade
Transportation

Secularism C20.C

BT: Religion

RT: Missions (religious)
Religious groups
Religious practices

Securities D02.R6.2

BT: Stocks and shares

RT: Stock exchanges

Security J02.C2

****Effective 3-21-90**

Use in the official or governmental sense.

BT: Public safety

NT: Traveler safety

RT: State security

Sedimentary rocks

Sedimentary rocks T18.6H.44.46

BT: Rocks
NT: Clay
Coal
Limestone
Sand
Shale

Sedimentology T18.6B

Description, classification, and interpretation of sediments.

BT: Geology
NT: Marine sediments
RT: Stratigraphy

Seed certification

USE: Seed testing

Seed multiplication

USE: Seed production

Seed production A18.M2

UF: Seed multiplication
BT: Foundation seed
NT: Seed testing

Seed testing A18.M2.3

Analysis of a sample of seeds to determine purity, homogeneity, and type.

UF: Seed certification
BT: Seed production

Seedbed preparation A05.B5

BT: Cultivation
RT: Irrigating
Weeding

Seeding machines A05.X5 M06.P8.84

BT: Crop production equipment
RT: Crop driers
Harvesting machines
Plows
Tractors

Seedlings T29.7R.68

BT: Plant development stages
RT: Germination
Seeds
Tillering

Seeds T29.6C.B T29.7R.62

BT: Plant anatomy
Plant development stages
RT: Foundation seed
Germination
Seedlings
Spores
Tillering

Segmented worms T29.42.36

UF: Annelids
BT: Worms
NT: Earthworms
RT: Flatworms

Segregation U02.6L U02.E9.5

BT: Social inequality
Social problems
RT: Discrimination

Seismic monitoring K54.P7 M06.3F M06.L6 R06.42

Art of registering the shocks and undulatory movements of earthquakes.

UF: Seismography
BT: Environmental monitoring
Measurement and detection
Safety technology
RT: Disaster prediction
Disaster risk maps
Earthquakes
Warning systems

Seismography

USE: Seismic monitoring

Seismology T18.32.3

Study of earthquakes and the elastic properties of the earth.

BT: Geophysics
RT: Earthquakes

Selection A18.8P

BT: Breeding methods
RT: Artificial insemination
Hybridization
Induced mutations
Plant emasculation
Progeny testing
Recombination

Selective student admissions E75.D4

- BT: Student admissions
- NT: Competitive student selection
 - Student admissions criteria

Self actualization U04.G3

The belief in or the process of developing the actuality of one's idealized image.

- BT: Psychological needs
- RT: Ability
 - Affective psychology
 - Human behavior
 - Personality

Self directed learning

- USE: Computer assisted instruction
 - Programmed instruction
 - Self instruction

Self government J02.23

- BT: Political systems
- RT: Democracy
 - Federations
 - Independence
 - Political systems in transition

Self help

- USE: Community self help

Self instruction E69.V

- UF: Self directed learning
- BT: Educational methods
- NT: Computer assisted instruction
 - Home study
 - Programmed instruction

Self management P05.J

- BT: Management methods

Self sufficiency D17.9

- BT: Supply

Semantics B11.S C15.44

- BT: Descriptive linguistics
 - Languages
- RT: Grammar
 - Writing systems

Semen T29.68.T4

- BT: Body fluids

Semiarid zone G31.4B T18.C2.98

- BT: Climatic zones
- RT: Arid zone
 - Cold zone
 - Humid zone

Semicarbazones K29.39

- BT: Antibiotics
- RT: Imidocarb
 - Oxytetracycline
 - Sulfonamides
 - Tetracycline

Semiconductors M06.66.6

- BT: Electronic components

Seminars E69.N

A small number of participants, guided by a discussion leader, all contribute to the discussion of a single topic.

- BT: Educational methods
- RT: Courses
 - Discussion groups
 - Educational sessions
 - Group discussion
 - Study tours
 - Workshops

Semolina

- USE: Flour

Senegal G03.28.S G03.6U G03.AK

Part of the area formerly known as French West Africa. Joined the Mali Federation from 1959-60.

- BT: French speaking Africa
 - Sahel
 - West Africa

Senegal River G31.F4.9U

- BT: Rivers

Sense organs T29.68.P

- BT: Animal anatomy
- NT: Ears
 - Eyes
- RT: Perception

Sensing

USE: Measurement and detection

Separation M06.4K T15.9H

BT: Chemical technology
Physical processes

NT: Concentration

Dehydration

Desalinization

Distillation

Drying

Extraction

Filtration

RT: Mixing

Transport processes

Septic tanks M06.JF.B2.3

BT: Sewage systems

RT: Sewage stabilization ponds

Sewers

Septicemia K03.9P

BT: Bacterial diseases

Sequential cropping

USE: Double cropping

Serials B02.3P

BT: Print media

NT: Periodicals

Sericulture A22.K

BT: Animal husbandry

RT: Silkworms

Serodiagnosis K34.42

BT: Disease detection

RT: Pap smear

Service industries M04.9

BT: Industry

NT: Information industry

Insurance industry

Public services

Publishing industry

Tourist industry

Transportation industry

Sesame A02.42.LP

BT: Oil crops

Sesame oil A02.44.UV

BT: Vegetable oils

Settlement abandonment L08

BT: Human settlements

RT: Migration

Population resettlement

Settlement establishment

Settlement establishment L06

BT: Human settlements

NT: Colonization programs

RT: Agricultural land settlement

Communities

Population resettlement

Settlement abandonment

Settlement regions

Settlement regions L04

BT: Human settlements

NT: Administrative regions

Economic regions

Regional development

Regional disparity

Regional participation

Regional relationships

RT: Communities

Housing

Settlement establishment

Sewage M06.JF.29

BT: Wastes

NT: Irrigation sewage

Sewage outfall

RT: Sewage contamination of irrigation

Solid wastes

Wastewater

Sewage contamination of irrigation A08.5N

BT: Irrigation

RT: Irrigation sewage

Sewage

Sewage lagoons

USE: Sewage stabilization ponds

Sewage outfall M06.JF.29.6

BT: Sewage

Sewage stabilization ponds M06.JF.B2.9

UF: Sewage lagoons

BT: Sewage systems

RT: Septic tanks

Sewers

Sewage system construction M06.J6**M06.JF.B2.A**

BT: Civil engineering

Sewage systems

RT: Irrigation system construction

Public works

Sanitation engineering

Water supply engineering

Sewage system maintenance**M06.JF.B2.C**

BT: Sewage systems

RT: Equipment maintenance

Maintenance

Sewage systems M06.JF.B2

BT: Waste disposal

NT: Septic tanks

Sewage stabilization ponds

Sewage system construction

Sewage system maintenance

Sewers

RT: Ocean waste disposal

Waste recycling

Sewage treatment M06.JF.62

BT: Waste treatment

Sewers M06.JF.B2.6

BT: Sewage systems

NT: Interceptor sewers

RT: Septic tanks

Sewage stabilization ponds

Sewing M06.M4.FC

BT: Textile processes

RT: Spinning

Tailoring

Weaving

Sex T29.72

BT: Physiology

NT: Female

Male

Sex education E02.77 K41.6

BT: Health education

RT: Behavior change

Sex roles U02.F****Effective 4-30-86***Patterns of attitudes and behavior that in any society are deemed appropriate to one sex rather than the other.*

BT: Sociology

NT: Division of labor

RT: Sexes

Sexes S02.H

BT: Population characteristics

NT: Men

Women

RT: Sex roles

Sexual abstinence S14.23.6

BT: Behavioral methods (birth control)

RT: Rhythm method (birth control)

Sexual behavior T29.T2.6

BT: Animal behavior

NT: Human sexual behavior

Sexually transmitted diseases K03.ZR****Effective 05-10-94**

UF: STDs

Venereal diseases

BT: Urogenital diseases

NT: HIV/AIDS

RT: Condoms

Female condoms

Reproductive health

Seychelles G03.24.J

BT: East Africa

Shading A05.P2.6

BT: Crop shielding

RT: Corner crops

Windbreaks

Shadow prices

Shadow prices D13.8

****Effective 7-25-87**

BT: Prices

RT: Economic analysis

Shale T18.6H.44.46.C

BT: Sedimentary rocks

Shale oil F02.28.3

UF: Kerogen

BT: Petroleum

RT: Synthetic oil

Shale soils T18.93.PN

BT: Lithological soil types

Sheep A02.22.2E T29.44.DL.J4

UF: Karakul

BT: Livestock

Small ruminants

Sheet metal

USE: Metal sheets

Shellfish A02.25.9 T29.42.B T29.46.8

Useful aquatic animals, such as molluscs or crustaceans, having a shell or shell-like exoskeleton.

BT: Animal source foods

Aquatic animals

Invertebrates

NT: Crabs

Lobsters

Mussels

Oysters

Prawns

Shrimp

RT: Fish

Molluscs

Shift work N05.W9.B

BT: Hours of work

RT: Full time work

Night work

Part time work

Shifting cultivation A05.JP

BT: Cropping systems

NT: Slash and burn

RT: Continuous cropping

Seasonal cropping

Shipping lines M04.94.8 W25.8

BT: Transportation industry

RT: Ships

Shipyards

Water transportation

Ships W11.8

UF: Boats

BT: Vehicles

NT: Ferries

Fishing vessels

Merchant ships

RT: Ports

Shipping lines

Shipyards

Water transportation

Water transportation terminals

Wharves

Shipyards W21.C

BT: Transportation facilities

RT: Shipping lines

Ships

Water transportation

Water transportation terminals

Shoes

USE: Footwear

Shoot flies T29.42.86.B2.E

BT: Flies

Short term credit D02.G7

BT: Credit

RT: Long term credit

Shrimp T29.42.BG T29.46.8D

BT: Shellfish

RT: Crabs

Lobsters

Mussels

Oysters

Prawns

Shrimp farming A22.NC

BT: Aquaculture

RT: Fish

Fish culture

Oyster culture

Shrubs T29.3C

BT: Plants
 RT: Grasses
 Trees
 Wild plants

Sick leave N05.WC.6

BT: Leave
 RT: Holidays
 Maternity leave

Sickle cell anemia K03.62.6

BT: Anemias
 RT: Iron deficiency anemia

Sierra Leone G03.28.T G03.5L

BT: English speaking Africa
 West Africa

Signs

USE: Directive media

Silage A22.58.29

BT: Feeds
 RT: Dry forage
 Feed additives
 Feed supplements
 Fish feed
 Fish meal
 Green feed
 Processed feeds

Silicate minerals T18.6H.44.B

BT: Nonmetalliferous minerals
 NT: Sand

Silicates M02.DT.6

BT: Plastics

Silicon T15.C2.5U

BT: Inorganic chemicals
 NT: Inorganic silicates

Silicon organic compounds T15.C2.3N

BT: Organic chemicals
 NT: Silicones

Silicones T15.C2.3N.4

BT: Silicon organic compounds

Silk A02.27.44 M02.K3.4

BT: Animal fibers
 RT: Mulberries
 Silk fabrics
 Silkworms

Silk fabrics M02.L8.26

BT: Natural fabrics
 RT: Silk

Silkworms T29.42.86.46

BT: Lepidoptera
 RT: Sericulture
 Silk

Silos A33.Q2 M06.K4.82

BT: Agricultural storage facilities
 RT: Barns
 Grain elevators

Silty soils T18.93.V8

BT: Textural soil types

Silver T15.C2.57.M

BT: Metals

Silviculture A15.2 R06.23.4

BT: Forestry
 RT: Agroforestry
 Trees

Simple machines M06.7T.4

BT: Machine design
 RT: Small machines

Simulations T03.G9

UF: Modelling
 BT: Data collection
 RT: Experimentation
 Mathematical models
 Observation
 Sampling

Singapore G15.8J

British crown colony from 1946-59. Merged with Malaysia from 1963-65.

BT: Southeast Asia

Siphonaptera T29.42.86.N

BT: Insects
NT: Fleas

Siphons M06.JB.FE

BT: Water supply structures

**Sisal A02.42.RJ A02.47.J2.9
A02.47.J5.G M02.K6.36**

BT: Fiber crops
Hard fibers
Soft fibers
RT: Abaca

Site selection P03.J3

Includes analysis and research preceding selection.

UF: Site surveys
BT: Logistics
RT: Construction sites
Location of industry
Waste disposal sites

Site surveys

USE: Site selection

Size T09.4

BT: Space
NT: Height
Large
Medium
Small
Width
RT: Weight

Skilled workers N02.XB

BT: Occupational skill levels
RT: Experts
Laborers
Nonskilled workers
Professionals
Technicians

Skin T29.68.W

****Effective 4-30-86**

BT: Animal anatomy

Slash and burn A05.52 A05.JP.2

UF: Swidden agriculture
BT: Land clearing
Shifting cultivation

Slate T18.6H.44.44.6

BT: Metamorphic rocks

Slaughterhouses M04.HH.3 M06.NR.3

BT: Food processing facilities

Slaughtering

USE: Animal slaughtering

Slides B02.5P

BT: Nonprint media
RT: Photographs

Slovakia G19.37

****Effective 06-15-93**

BT: Central and Eastern Europe
RT: Czech Republic

Slovenia G19.3R G19.3T.8

****Effective 06-15-93**

BT: Balkans
Central and Eastern Europe
RT: Yugoslavia

Slum areas D29.D L04.46.2 U02.6N

BT: Social problems
Urban areas
RT: Poverty
Public housing assistance
Urban renewal

Small T09.43

BT: Size
RT: Large
Medium

Small bore drilled wells M06.JB.F2.C

BT: Wells
RT: Drilled wells
Driven wells
Dug wells
Tube wells

Small businesses

USE: Small scale enterprises

Small farms A50.23

BT: Farms
 RT: Family farms
 Farm size
 Subsistence farming
 Traditional farming

Small machines M06.7T.2

BT: Machine design
 RT: Simple machines

Small ruminants T29.44.DL.J

BT: Ruminants
 NT: Goats
 Sheep

**Small scale energy systems F19.24
 M06.B4.2**

BT: Alternative energy technology

Small scale enterprises P15.VD

****Effective 11-30-85**

UF: Small businesses
 BT: Business enterprises
 NT: Microenterprises
 RT: Business support services
 Corporations
 Medium scale enterprises

**Smallest space analysis T03.J3.E
 T12.56.F**

BT: Statistical analysis
 RT: Correlations
 Factor analysis
 Regression analysis
 Time series analysis
 Variability

Smallpox K03.FJ

BT: Viral diseases

Smelting M06.M4.LC

BT: Metallurgical processes

Smuggling J02.GK.2B

BT: Crimes
 RT: Anticontraband enforcement
 Customs operations
 Illicit drug trade

Snail fever

USE: Schistosomiasis

Snails T29.42.6B

BT: Molluscs
 RT: Mussels
 Oysters
 Schistosomiasis

Snakes A02.25.D4

BT: Reptiles

Snow T18.C8.BE.6

BT: Precipitation (meteorology)
 RT: Rain
 Snowmelt

Snowmelt T18.FB.8

BT: Water sources
 RT: Groundwater
 Snow
 Surface water

Soaps M02.T2.3

BT: Detergents

Social anthropology

USE: Cultural anthropology

Social aspects U02.X

****Effective 03-01-98**

BT: Sociology
 RT: Economic aspects
 Socioeconomic aspects

Social benefits U02.T3

BT: Social impact
 RT: Socioeconomic development

Social change U02.L

Use in connection with changes in community life brought about, for example, by modernization.

BT: Sociology
 RT: Social development
 Social impact
 Social legislation
 Social planning
 Social reform
 Societies in transition
 Women in development

Social classes U02.E5.3

BT: Social stratification
NT: Lower class
Middle class
Upper class
RT: Castes
Population characteristics
Social inequality

Social conditions U02.3

****Effective 8-31-88**

BT: Sociology
RT: Quality of life
Social problems
Social structure
Societies in transition

Social conflict J02.84

****Effective 05-10-94**

BT: Internal conflict

Social development U02.Q

BT: Sociology
NT: Socioeconomic development
Sustainable development
RT: Quality of life
Social change
Social impact
Social justice
Social legislation
Social planning
Social reform
Social services
Social structure
Social systems
Societies in transition

Social forestry R06.23.8

****Effective 05-10-94**

UF: Community forestry
BT: Forestry
RT: Community participation

Social impact U02.T

BT: Sociology
NT: Social benefits
RT: Social change
Social development
Social legislation
Social planning
Social reform

Social inequality U02.E9

BT: Social stratification
NT: Discrimination
Segregation
RT: Castes
Income distribution
Social classes

Social justice U02.2

BT: Sociology
NT: Human rights
RT: Social development
Social legislation
Social problems
Social reform

Social legislation J02.DG U02.P

BT: Laws and legislation
Sociology
NT: Labor laws and legislation
RT: Public law
Social change
Social development
Social impact
Social justice
Social planning
Social reform
Social security

Social marketing P03.XJ

****Effective 4-30-86**

Use of commercial marketing techniques to sell a socially desirable product or produce a specific behavioral change; may include subsidized commercial distribution.

BT: Marketing
RT: Commercial retail sale of contraceptives
Contraceptive distribution
IEC

Social mobility U02.E3

BT: Social structure
RT: Social status
Social stratification

Social planning P03.8M U02.N

BT: Planning
 Sociology
 RT: Social change
 Social development
 Social impact
 Social legislation
 Social reform

Social problems U02.6

BT: Sociology
 NT: Alcoholism
 Crimes
 Discrimination
 Drug abuse
 Housing shortages
 Poverty
 Prostitution
 Segregation
 Slum areas
 Unemployment
 Violence
 RT: Adolescent mothers
 Social conditions
 Social justice
 Social reform

Social psychology U04.2

Study of how group structure, dynamics, and behavior can influence the personalities, attitudes, motivations, and behaviors of individuals.

BT: Psychology
 NT: Social values
 Socialization
 RT: Human behavior
 Personality

Social reform U02.S

BT: Sociology
 RT: Social change
 Social development
 Social impact
 Social justice
 Social legislation
 Social planning
 Social problems
 Social services
 Societies in transition

Social science education E38 U03.2

BT: Education
 Social sciences
 NT: Economics education
 Political science education
 Psychology education
 Sociology education
 RT: Science education

Social science occupations N02.P U03.4

BT: Occupations
 Social sciences
 NT: Anthropologists
 Economists
 Psychologists
 Social workers
 Sociologists
 RT: Sociology and psychology

Social sciences U03

****Effective 03-01-98**

BT: Sociology and psychology
 NT: Social science education
 Social science occupations
 RT: Economics
 Political science
 Psychology
 Sociology

Social security J02.57.L6 U02.JH

BT: Domestic government programs
 Social services
 RT: Old age benefits
 Retirement benefits
 Social legislation

Social services

Social services L02.6E U02.J

Ongoing services as opposed to temporary programs providing humanitarian assistance.

- BT: Community services
- Sociology
- NT: Basic needs
- Care of the aged
- Case management
- Child welfare services
- Counseling services
- Employment services
- Food aid programs
- Health insurance
- Information and referral services
- Legal aid
- Old age benefits
- Public housing assistance
- Social security
- RT: Access to services
- Domestic government programs
- Fire services
- Humanitarian assistance
- Library services
- Police services
- Public services
- Public transportation
- Quality of life
- Recreational services
- Sector restructuring
- Social development
- Social reform
- Social workers

Social status U02.EF

- BT: Social structure
- NT: Socioeconomic status
- RT: Social mobility
- Social stratification

Social stratification U02.E5

- BT: Social structure
- NT: Castes
- Social classes
- Social inequality
- RT: Social mobility
- Social status

Social structure U02.E

- BT: Sociology
- NT: Social mobility
- Social status
- Social stratification
- RT: Social conditions
- Social development

Social systems U02.G

- BT: Sociology
- NT: Affluent societies
- Agricultural societies
- Industrialized societies
- Societies in transition
- Traditional societies
- RT: Social development

Social values U04.23

- UF: Cultural values
- BT: Social psychology
- RT: Religious aspects
- Socialization

Social workers N02.PJ

- BT: Social science occupations
- RT: Psychologists
- Social services
- Sociologists
- Sociology

Socialism D27.39.3 J11.94.2

- BT: Collectivism
- RT: Communism

Socialization U04.25

Adjustment to a group by acquiring social behavior of which the group approves.

- BT: Social psychology
- RT: Social values

Societies in transition U02.G1

****Effective 03-01-98**

UF: Post communism
 BT: Social systems
 NT: Economic and social reintegration
 Post conflict societies
 RT: Economies in transition
 Political reconciliation
 Political systems in transition
 Social change
 Social conditions
 Social development
 Social reform
 Socioeconomic development

Socioeconomic aspects U02.Z

BT: Sociology
 RT: Economic aspects
 Social aspects

Socioeconomic development D25.J3 U02.Q2

BT: Economic development
 Social development
 RT: Social benefits
 Societies in transition
 Socioeconomic status
 Sustainable development

Socioeconomic status D23.B9 U02.EF.2

BT: Economic status
 Social status
 RT: Bankruptcy
 Poverty
 Socioeconomic development
 Wealth

Socioeconomic value of children S14.88.2

BT: Barriers to family planning
 RT: Child labor
 Determinants of fertility
 Labor economics
 Rights of the child

Sociological surveys T03.GF.F U02.V2

BT: Sociology research
 Surveys

Sociologists N02.PF

BT: Social science occupations
 RT: Anthropologists
 Psychologists
 Social workers
 Sociology

Sociology U02

BT: Sociology and psychology
 NT: Cultural anthropology
 Marriage and the family
 Quality of life
 Sex roles
 Social aspects
 Social change
 Social conditions
 Social development
 Social impact
 Social justice
 Social legislation
 Social planning
 Social problems
 Social reform
 Social services
 Social structure
 Social systems
 Socioeconomic aspects
 Sociology research
 War
 Women in development
 RT: Psychology
 Social sciences
 Social workers
 Sociologists
 War

Sociology and psychology U

NT: Psychology
 Social sciences
 Sociology
 RT: Social science occupations

Sociology education E38.2

BT: Social science education
 RT: Psychology education

Sociology research

Sociology research T03.2T U02.V

BT: Research (by discipline)
Sociology
NT: Sociological surveys
RT: Anthropology research
Cultural research
Psychology research

Sodic soils T18.93.6H

BT: Chemical soil types
RT: Saline soils
Solonetz

Sodium T15.C2.57.44

BT: Alkali metals

Soft fibers A02.47.J5 M02.K6.6

BT: Plant fibers
NT: Cotton
Flax
Jute
Kenaf
Sisal
RT: Hard fibers

Soil acidity T15.59.32.3 T18.99.6

BT: Acidity
Soil chemistry
RT: Acid soils
Soil salinity

Soil analysis T18.9N.2

UF: Soil tests
BT: Soil research
NT: Soil profiles
Soil surveys

Soil chemical processes T18.99.2

BT: Soil chemistry

Soil chemical reactions T15.9C.T T15.C6.L

BT: Chemical reactions

Soil chemistry T15.CD.2 T18.63.2 T18.99

BT: Geochemistry
Soil sciences
NT: Soil acidity
Soil chemical processes
Soil salinity
RT: Soil fertility
Soil mechanics
Soil microorganisms
Soil physiochemical properties
Soil types

Soil classification

USE: Soil types

Soil conservation R08.36

BT: Natural resource conservation
NT: Erosion control
Soil stabilization
RT: Soil depletion
Soil management
Soil resources

Soil conservation agents A41.U N02.4R

BT: Agricultural occupations
RT: Agricultural extension agents
Agricultural technicians
Agronomists
Soil scientists

Soil depletion R11.DB T18.9K

BT: Natural resource depletion
Soil sciences
NT: Soil erosion
Soil pollution
Soil saturation
RT: Depleted land
Desertification
Land depletion
Soil conservation
Soil pollution
Soil resources
Solonetz

Soil erosion R11.DB.4 T18.9K.3

BT: Soil depletion
 RT: Beach erosion
 Eroded soils
 Erosion control
 Soil pollution
 Soil saturation
 Soil stabilization

Soil fertility T18.9H

BT: Soil sciences
 NT: Soil nutrient content
 RT: Fertility
 Soil chemistry
 Soil mechanics
 Soil microorganisms
 Soil physiochemical properties

Soil inoculation A05.LB

BT: Land improvement
 RT: Fertilizers
 Ground cover
 Terracing

Soil management R06.27

BT: Natural resource management
 RT: Agricultural management
 Farm management
 Land management
 Soil conservation
 Soil resources
 Water management

Soil mechanics T18.9F

BT: Soil sciences
 RT: Soil chemistry
 Soil fertility
 Soil microorganisms
 Soil physiochemical properties
 Soil types

Soil microorganisms T18.9C T29.2H

BT: Microorganisms
 Soil sciences
 RT: Rhizobium
 Soil chemistry
 Soil fertility
 Soil mechanics
 Soil physiochemical properties
 Soil types

Soil mineral content T18.9H.23

BT: Soil nutrient content
 RT: Mineral soils

Soil moisture T15.5P.3 T18.96.C

BT: Moisture
 Soil physiochemical properties
 RT: Soil organic matter
 Soil porosity
 Soil structure
 Soil texture

Soil nutrient content T18.9H.2

BT: Soil fertility
 NT: Soil mineral content

Soil organic matter T18.96.4

BT: Soil physiochemical properties
 NT: Humus
 RT: Soil moisture
 Soil porosity
 Soil structure
 Soil texture

Soil physiochemical properties T15.59.H T15.C4.D T18.96

BT: Chemical properties
 Soil sciences
 NT: Soil moisture
 Soil organic matter
 Soil porosity
 Soil structure
 Soil texture
 RT: Geochemistry
 Soil chemistry
 Soil fertility
 Soil mechanics
 Soil microorganisms
 Soil salinity
 Soil types

Soil pollution R11.57 T18.9K.6

BT: Pollution
 Soil depletion
 RT: Air pollution
 Coastal pollution
 Soil depletion
 Soil erosion
 Soil saturation
 Water pollution

Soil porosity

Soil porosity T15.53.99.2 T15.B9.R6.B2 T18.96.8

- BT: Porosity
 - Soil physiochemical properties
- RT: Soil moisture
 - Soil organic matter
 - Soil structure
 - Soil texture

Soil profiles T18.9N.23

- BT: Soil analysis
- RT: Soil surveys

Soil research A68.3 T03.2U T18.9N

- BT: Agricultural research
 - Research (by discipline)
 - Soil sciences
- NT: Soil analysis
- RT: Varietal research

Soil resources R02.BE

- BT: Terrestrial resources
- RT: Animal resources
 - Land resources
 - Mineral resources
 - Plant resources
 - Soil conservation
 - Soil depletion
 - Soil management
 - Wildlife resources

Soil salinity T15.59.92 T15.C4.62 T18.99.4

- BT: Salinity
 - Soil chemistry
- RT: Saline soils
 - Soil acidity
 - Soil physiochemical properties

Soil saturation R11.DB.2 T18.9K.9

- BT: Soil depletion
- RT: Soil erosion
 - Soil pollution

Soil sciences T18.9

- BT: Earth sciences
- NT: Soil chemistry
 - Soil depletion
 - Soil fertility
 - Soil mechanics
 - Soil microorganisms
 - Soil physiochemical properties
 - Soil research
 - Soil types
- RT: Soil scientists

Soil scientists A41.S N02.4P N02.NF.P T31.BL

- BT: Agricultural occupations
 - Scientists
- RT: Agricultural extension agents
 - Agricultural technicians
 - Agronomists
 - Soil conservation agents
 - Soil sciences

Soil stabilization R08.36.5

- BT: Soil conservation
- RT: Erosion control
 - Soil erosion

Soil structure T15.53.93 T15.B9.R6.7 T18.96.6

- BT: Mechanical structure
 - Soil physiochemical properties
- RT: Soil moisture
 - Soil organic matter
 - Soil porosity
 - Soil texture
 - Structural soil types

Soil surveys T18.9N.26

- BT: Soil analysis
 - Surveys
- RT: Aerial surveys
 - Geological surveys
 - Hydrological surveys
 - Land surveys
 - Natural resource inventories
 - Soil profiles

Soil tests

- USE: Soil analysis

**Soil texture T15.53.96.3 T15.B9.R6.82
T18.96.2**

- BT: Soil physiochemical properties
 - Texture
- RT: Soil moisture
 - Soil organic matter
 - Soil porosity
 - Soil structure

Soil types T18.93

- UF: Soil classification
 - Soils
- BT: Soil sciences
- NT: Anthropogenic soil types
 - Chemical soil types
 - Climatic soils
 - Cultural soil types
 - Ecological soil types
 - Eroded soils
 - Genetic soil types
 - Layered soils
 - Lithological soil types
 - Physiographic soil types
 - Structural soil types
 - Textural soil types
- RT: Soil chemistry
 - Soil mechanics
 - Soil microorganisms
 - Soil physiochemical properties

Soils

- USE: Soil types

Solar collectors F19.48 M06.B6.8

- BT: Energy storage devices
- RT: Electric batteries
 - Fuel cells
 - Solar energy
 - Solar power generation

Solar cooling M06.A4.B2

- BT: Cooling

Solar energy F04.9

- BT: Renewable energy resources
- NT: Photochemical energy
 - Photovoltaic energy
 - Solar thermal energy
- RT: Solar collectors
 - Solar power generation
 - Solar radiation
 - Wind energy

Solar heating M06.A4.84

- BT: Heating
- RT: Electric heating
 - Home heating

**Solar power generation F19.62
M06.B8.2**

- BT: Electric power generation
- NT: Photovoltaic cells
- RT: Solar collectors
 - Solar energy

**Solar radiation T15.BJ.63.6
T15.BN.23.2 T15.BN.62.9 T18.C8.82**

- BT: Atmospheric radiation
 - Light
- NT: Sunlight
- RT: Daylight
 - Solar energy

Solar thermal energy F04.92

- BT: Solar energy
- RT: Photochemical energy
 - Photovoltaic energy

Sole cropping A05.G7

One crop grown alone in pure stands.

- BT: Cropping patterns
- RT: Crop diversification
 - Crop rotation
 - Double cropping
 - Mixed cropping
 - Monoculture
 - Multiple cropping
 - Upland cropping

Solid fuels F11.2

BT: Fuels
RT: Charcoal
Coal
Firewood
Gaseous fuels
Liquid fuels
Plutonium
Uranium

Solid wastes M06.JF.2B

BT: Wastes
RT: Residues
Sewage
Waste disposal sites

Solids T15.33.2

BT: States of matter
NT: Crystals
RT: Aerosols
Fluids
Gels

Solomon Islands G29.58

BT: Melanesia

Solonchaks T18.93.JR

Saline soils occurring where rainfall is inadequate to remove the salts that accumulate during periods of evaporation, following the moistening of the soil by a flood or high water table. The seasonal rise and fall of the groundwater table provides an opportunity for leaching.

BT: Genetic soil types
RT: Saline soils

Solonetz T18.93.JS

Leached, structureless soils, sticky when wet, cracking into columns when dry. Difficult to cultivate, poorly aerated, with a high sodium content.

BT: Genetic soil types
RT: Sodic soils
Soil depletion

Solubility T15.59.F T15.C4.B

BT: Chemical properties

Solvents M02.DX

BT: Chemical products

Somalia G03.24.L

Former names are Italian Somaliland and British Somaliland. Full name is Somali Democratic Republic.

BT: East Africa

Sorghum A02.42.2J A02.44.2L

BT: Cereal crops
Cereals

South Africa G03.26.L G03.5M

Full name is South African Republic.

UF: Transkei
BT: English speaking Africa
Southern Africa
RT: Lesotho
Namibia

South America G06.2B

BT: Latin America
NT: Andean region
Argentina
Bolivia
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Ecuador
Falkland Islands
French Guiana
Guyana
Paraguay
Peru
Suriname
Uruguay
Venezuela

South Asia G15.6

BT: Asia
NT: Bangladesh
Bhutan
India
Maldives
Nepal
Pakistan
Sri Lanka

South Atlantic Ocean G31.F7.98.5

BT: Atlantic Ocean

South China Sea G31.F7.9K.4R

BT: South Pacific Ocean

South Korea

USE: Korea R

South Pacific Ocean G31.F7.9K.4

BT: Pacific Ocean

NT: Arafura Sea

Celebes Sea

Coral Sea

South China Sea

Tasman Sea

South West Africa

USE: Namibia

Southeast Asia G15.8

BT: Asia

NT: Brunei

Burma

Cambodia

Indonesia

Laos

Malaysia

Philippines

Singapore

Thailand

Vietnam

Southern Africa G03.26

BT: Africa south of Sahara

NT: Angola

Botswana

Comoros

Lesotho

Madagascar

Malawi

Mauritius

Mozambique

Namibia

Reunion

Saint Helena

South Africa

Swaziland

Zambia

Zimbabwe

Southern hemisphere G23.6

BT: Hemispheres

Southern Rhodesia

USE: Zimbabwe

Sovereignty J08.EJ****Effective 03-01-98***Refers to the control of its territory and borders by a state or government; not to be confused with Self government.*

BT: International relations

RT: Independence

Sowing A05.B2

BT: Cultivation

RT: Planting

Soy flour A02.44.2T.78

BT: Flour

RT: Corn meal

Cottonseed flour

Soybean meal

Wheat flour

Soy milk A02.44.2T.E

BT: Cereal products

Soybean meal A02.44.2T.7C

BT: Flour

RT: Corn meal

Cottonseed flour

Soy flour

Wheat flour

Soybean oil A02.44.UX

BT: Vegetable oils

Soybeans A02.42.62.B A02.42.LR**A02.44.82.B**

BT: Beans

Oil crops

Space T09

BT: Science

NT: Size

Weight

Space sciences T21

BT: Science

RT: Aerospace technology

Spacing A05.8E.2

BT: Planting
RT: Transplanting

Spain G19.7T G25.R

BT: Mediterranean countries
Western Europe
RT: Canary Islands
Western Sahara

Spanish Guinea

USE: Equatorial Guinea

Spanish Sahara

USE: Western Sahara

Spare parts M06.7V.2

BT: Machine parts

Sparrows T29.44.BL

BT: Birds

Specialists

USE: Experts

Species extinction R11.D7.2

UF: Extinction
BT: Genetic resource depletion
RT: Endangered species
Protected species

Specimens T03.E8.5

BT: Units of analysis
RT: Experimentation
Samples

Spectroscopy M06.3N

Science concerned with the production, measurement, and interpretation of electromagnetic spectra arising from emission or absorption of radiant energy.

BT: Measurement and detection

Speculation D02.R4

Purchase or sale of commodities, currencies, or other assets, e.g., land, in the expectation of profit or protection against risk of loss arising from fluctuations in prices.

BT: Investment
RT: Economic risk
Foreign investment
Investment guarantees
Investment promotion
Investors
Pre investment surveys
Reinvestment
Return on investments
Stocks and shares

Speed

USE: Velocity

Spermicides K29.K M02.DR.R S14.4G

BT: Contraceptive agents and devices
Pharmaceuticals
NT: Contraceptive creams
Contraceptive foams
Contraceptive jellies

**Spices A02.42.M4 A02.44.R5
M02.DF.28**

BT: Flavor enhancers
Flavoring crops
Flavorings
NT: Cardamom
Cinnamon
Cloves
Ginger
Nutmeg
Pepper (spice)
Saffron
Vanilla
RT: Herbs

Spiders T29.42.84.8

BT: Arachnids
RT: Mites
Ticks

Spinning M06.M4.FE

BT: Textile processes
 RT: Sewing
 Tailoring
 Weaving

Sponges A02.27.47 M02.K3.7

BT: Animal fibers

Spontaneous abortion S14.64

BT: Abortion
 RT: Abortifacients
 Induced abortion

Spores T29.6C.E

BT: Plant anatomy
 RT: Seeds

Spots A05.TE.V

BT: Plant disease manifestations
 RT: Blotches

Spray drying M06.4F.4 M06.NG.8

BT: Drying
 Food processing technology
 RT: Freeze drying

Spring capping M06.JB.6

BT: Water supply engineering
 RT: Springs (water)

Spring wheat A02.42.2P.2 A02.44.2P.2

BT: Wheat
 RT: Durum wheat
 Winter wheat

Springs (mechanical) M06.7B

BT: Mechanical technology

Springs (water) T18.FB.6

BT: Water sources
 RT: Groundwater
 Spring capping

Sprinkler irrigation A08.5B M06.JB.D8

BT: Irrigation
 RT: Drip irrigation
 Subsurface irrigation
 Surface irrigation
 Wick irrigation

Squatters L15.M8

BT: Home residents
 RT: Home owners
 Homeless
 Housing shortages
 Housing tenants

Sri Lanka G15.6F

UF: Ceylon
 BT: South Asia

Stability T15.B9.N

BT: Mechanics
 RT: Dynamics
 Kinetics
 Statics

Stable communities L02.2

BT: Communities

Standard of living D23.D U02.43

BT: Economic conditions
 Quality of life
 RT: Access to education
 Cost of living
 Economic dependency
 Economic depression
 Economic disparity
 Economic growth
 Economic recession
 Economic recovery
 Economic stabilization
 Economic stagnation
 Economic status
 Full employment
 Leisure time
 Living conditions
 Underemployment
 Unemployment

Standardization P03.62

BT: Procedural development

Staple foods A02.7L

BT: Food

Starch crops

Starch crops A02.42.H

- BT: Crops
- NT: Arrowroot
 - Cassava
 - Maize
 - Potatoes
 - Sweet potatoes
 - Yams
 - Yucca
- RT: Food crops
 - Stimulant crops
 - Sugar crops
 - Vegetable crops
 - Yeast

Starches A02.44.P

- BT: Plant source foods
- RT: Dietary starches

State farms A50.2F

Agricultural enterprises owned by the state and farmed by wage-earning workers.

- BT: Farms

State of the art

- USE: Technological development

State owned enterprises

- USE: Public enterprises

State security J02.B

- UF: Defense
- BT: The state
- NT: Defense facilities
 - Defense operations
 - Defense supplies
 - Internal defense
 - Military
 - National defense
- RT: Internal conflict
 - Security

State, The

- USE: The state

State-of-the-art reports B02.3F.KJ

- BT: Reports
- RT: Expert reports

States J02.57.3J L04.2G

- BT: Administrative regions
- RT: Cities and towns
 - Districts
 - Nations
 - Provinces
 - Villages

States of matter T15.33

- BT: Matter (physics)
- NT: Aerosols
 - Fluids
 - Gels
 - Solids
- RT: Composition of matter

Statics T15.B9.C

Study of force and force systems abstracted from matter, and of forces that act on bodies in equilibrium.

- BT: Mechanics
- RT: Dynamics
 - Kinetics
 - Stability

Stationary populations S05.H

- BT: Population groups
- RT: Migrant workers
 - Nomadic populations

Statistical analysis T03.J3 T12.56

- BT: Data analysis
 - Statistics
- NT: Correlations
 - Factor analysis
 - Regression analysis
 - Smallest space analysis
 - Time series analysis
 - Variability
- RT: Mathematical analysis
 - Statistical data
 - Statistical design

Statistical data T12.53

- BT: Statistics
- RT: Statistical analysis
 - Statistical design

Statistical design T12.57

BT: Statistics
NT: Sampling
RT: Research design
Statistical analysis
Statistical data

Statisticians N02.NC.3 T31.82

UF: Actuaries
BT: Mathematicians
NT: Demographers

Statistics T12.5

BT: Mathematical sciences
NT: Probability theory
Statistical analysis
Statistical data
Statistical design

Statutes J02.D2

BT: Laws and legislation
NT: U.S. Foreign Assistance Act

STDs

USE: Sexually transmitted diseases

Steam engines M06.7P.8

BT: Engines
RT: Diesel engines
Gasoline engines
Internal combustion engines
Stirling engines

Steel M02.C3.7

BT: Alloys

Steelmaking M06.M4.L9

BT: Metallurgical processes

Stem borers T29.42.86.R3

BT: Borers

Stem rot A05.T2.E A05.TE.P5

BT: Fungal diseases
Rots
RT: Blight
Downy mildew
Leaf spot
Rice blast disease

Stems T29.6C.J

BT: Plant anatomy
RT: Leaves

Steppes G31.B9.A

BT: Grasslands
RT: Chernozems

Sterility T29.7J.4

BT: Reproduction
RT: Fertility

Sterilization (birth control) S14.28

BT: Contraceptive methods
NT: Laparoscopy
Tubal ligations
Vasectomies

Sterilizing M06.M4.S

BT: Industrial processes
RT: Pasteurization

Steroids T15.C2.34.D

BT: Biochemicals
RT: Hormones

Stilling basins M06.JB.FB

BT: Water supply structures

Stimulant crops A02.42.T

BT: Crops
NT: Coca
Coffee
Tea
Tobacco
RT: Food crops
Medicinal plants
Starch crops
Sugar crops
Vegetable crops
Yeast

Stimulants K29.D M02.DR.C

BT: Pharmaceuticals
NT: Cocaine
RT: Hypnotics and sedatives
Medicinal plants

Stirling engines M06.7P.2

- BT: Engines
- RT: Diesel engines
 - Gasoline engines
 - Internal combustion engines
 - Steam engines

Stochastic processes

- USE: Random processes

Stock exchanges D02.R6.4

- BT: Stocks and shares
- RT: Securities

Stocking (aquaculture) A22.N2

- BT: Aquaculture
- NT: Fish stocking
- RT: Harvesting (aquaculture)

Stocks and shares D02.R6

- BT: Investment
- NT: Securities
 - Stock exchanges
- RT: Economic risk
 - Foreign investment
 - Investment guarantees
 - Investment promotion
 - Investors
 - Pre investment surveys
 - Reinvestment
 - Return on investments
 - Speculation

Stomach T29.68.M2.3

- BT: Gastrointestinal system

Stone (rocks)

- USE: Rocks

Stones M02.A6

- BT: Masonry

Stony soils T18.93.VB

- BT: Textural soil types

Storage facilities M06.K4

- BT: Construction engineering
- NT: Agricultural storage facilities
 - Cold storage
 - Dehumidified storage
 - Warehouses
- RT: Containers
 - Storing

Stores (retail) P03.X2.6

- BT: Marketing facilities
- NT: Supermarkets

Storing M06.M4.X

- BT: Industrial processes
- RT: Storage facilities

Stormproof construction M06.KE.9

- BT: Building design
- RT: Aseismic construction
 - Wind resistant construction

Storms T18.C8.62

- BT: Atmospheric disturbances
- NT: Cyclones
 - Thunderstorms
- RT: Lightning

Stoves M04.ER.2

- BT: Appliances
- NT: Cookstoves
 - Woodstoves
- RT: Furnaces
 - Refrigerators
 - Washing machines
 - Water heaters

Straits G31.F7.G

- BT: Marine areas

Strategic objectives P03.8P.3****Effective 03-01-98**

The intended measurable change that an operating unit, along with its partners, can materially effect and for which it will be held responsible.

- BT: Strategic planning
- RT: Development programs
 - Development projects
 - Management by objectives
 - Managing for results

Strategic planning P03.8P

BT: Planning
 NT: Strategic objectives
 RT: Performance indicators

Stratigraphy T18.69

Geological study of layered or stratified rocks.

BT: Geology
 RT: Sedimentology

Straw A02.47.42 M02.J

BT: Cereal by-products
 Materials

Stream measurement M06.3H.2

BT: Hydrography

Streams G31.F4.9Y

BT: Rivers

Street children S05.23.6 S05.Q3

****Effective 05-10-94**

BT: Children
 Disadvantaged groups
 RT: Child welfare services
 Drug addiction
 Homeless
 Orphans
 Prostitution

Street lighting M06.A4.64

BT: Lighting

Street vendors N02.L3 P03.X4.3

BT: Salespeople

Stress (mechanical) T15.53.6

T15.B9.R4 T15.BE.5

BT: Mechanical properties
 Physics of solids
 RT: Elasticity

Stress management U04.G5

****Effective 9-15-96**

BT: Psychological needs

Strikes N08.66

Cessation of work by workers who have grievances to settle, standards to defend, or goals to attain.

BT: Labor disputes

Strip cropping A05.GC.5

BT: Multiple cropping
 RT: Intercropping

Structural adjustment D25.T

****Effective 8-31-88**

The process of restoring balance among a country's economic sectors, usually in situations of budget and trade deficits and high inflation; in most cases, programs are negotiated with the World Bank and the International Monetary Fund which provide financial aid in exchange for economic and fiscal reform.

BT: Economic administration
 RT: Debt consolidation
 Economic reform
 Policy reform

Structural crops A02.42.S

BT: Crops
 NT: Bamboo

Structural members M06.KB.N

BT: Building components

Structural soil types T18.93.T

BT: Soil types
 NT: Claypan soils
 Dispersive soils
 RT: Anthropogenic soil types
 Chemical soil types
 Climatic soils
 Cultural soil types
 Ecological soil types
 Genetic soil types
 Lithological soil types
 Physiographic soil types
 Soil structure
 Textural soil types

Student admissions E75.D

BT: Educational administration
 NT: Enrollment
 Open admissions
 Selective student admissions
 RT: Access to education
 Student evaluation
 Student guidance
 Student placement
 Student recruitment

Student admissions criteria

Student admissions criteria E75.D4.4

BT: Selective student admissions

Student behavior E71

BT: Education

NT: School attendance
Student movements

RT: Students

Student certification E75.25.7

BT: Student testing

RT: Educational certificates
Student performance

Student costs E87.2B.2

The amount of money required by a student for expenses.

BT: Educational costs

NT: Tuition

Student evaluation E75.2

BT: Educational administration

NT: Student performance
Student testing

RT: Student admissions
Student guidance
Student placement
Student recruitment

Student exchanges E75.P5.5

BT: Educational exchanges

RT: Students

Student financial assistance E87.28

BT: Educational finance

NT: Fellowships
Scholarships
Student loans
Training allowances

RT: Educational budget
Educational costs
Educational grants

Student guidance E75.F

BT: Educational administration

RT: Student admissions
Student evaluation
Student placement
Student recruitment
Vocational guidance

Student loans E87.28.8

BT: Student financial assistance

RT: Fellowships
Scholarships
Students
Training allowances

Student movements E71.2

BT: Student behavior

Student performance E75.22

BT: Student evaluation

RT: Student certification
Student testing
Students

Student placement E75.G

BT: Educational administration

RT: Student admissions
Student evaluation
Student guidance
Student recruitment

Student recruitment E75.B

BT: Educational administration

RT: Student admissions
Student evaluation
Student guidance
Student placement

Student teachers E59.23.5 N02.B3.32

Persons enrolled in a school of education who are assigned to assist a regular teacher in a real school situation.

BT: Teachers

Student testing E75.25

BT: Student evaluation

NT: English language tests
Student certification
Teacher certification

RT: Student performance

Students E53

Not to be used for levels such as kindergarten.

- BT: Education
- NT: Foreign students
 - New literates
 - Participants
 - School graduates
 - Trainees
 - University and college students
- RT: Student behavior
 - Student exchanges
 - Student loans
 - Student performance

Study tours E63.6

- BT: Educational units
- RT: Courses
 - Educational sessions
 - Seminars
 - Workshops

Sub-Saharan Africa

- USE: Africa south of Sahara

Subjects (experimental) T03.E8.9

- BT: Units of analysis
- RT: Experimentation
 - Samples

Subsidies D13.H3

- BT: Price supports

Subsistence farming A47.J

- BT: Farming systems
- RT: Family farms
 - Labor intensive farming
 - Small farms
 - Traditional farming

Subsoil T18.93.BJ

- BT: Cultural soil types
- RT: Topsoil

**Subsurface irrigation A08.5E
M06.JB.DB**

- BT: Irrigation
- RT: Drip irrigation
 - Sprinkler irrigation
 - Surface irrigation
 - Wick irrigation

Subtropical zone G31.4E T18.C2.9C

- BT: Climatic zones
- RT: Cold zone
 - Temperate zone
 - Tropical zone

Suburban areas D29.6 L04.44

- BT: Economic regions
- RT: Rural areas
 - Urban areas

**Sudan G03.24.M G03.5P G03.8E
G12.M**

Full name is Democratic Republic of Sudan.

- UF: Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
- BT: Arab countries
 - East Africa
 - English speaking Africa
 - North Africa

Sugar A02.44.M M02.DF.2E

- BT: Flavor enhancers
 - Plant source foods
- NT: Cane sugar
 - Sugar products
- RT: Dietary sugars
 - Sugar crops

Sugar beets A02.42.88.D A02.42.F4

- BT: Root vegetables
 - Sugar crops
- RT: Maize
 - Sugar cane

Sugar cane A02.42.F6

- BT: Sugar crops
- RT: Maize
 - Sugar beets

Sugar crops

Sugar crops A02.42.F

When sugar beets or sugar cane cannot be specifically identified.

- BT: Crops
- NT: Maize
 - Sugar beets
 - Sugar cane
- RT: Food crops
 - Starch crops
 - Stimulant crops
 - Sugar
 - Vegetable crops
- Yeast

Sugar products A02.44.MB

- BT: Sugar
- NT: Confections

Sulfides T15.C2.5W.2

- BT: Sulfur

Sulfonamides K29.3C

- BT: Antibiotics
- RT: Imidocarb
 - Oxytetracycline
 - Semicarbazones
 - Tetracycline

Sulfur A05.L8.C2.B T15.C2.5W

- BT: Fertilizer raw materials
 - Inorganic chemicals
- NT: Inorganic sulfates
 - Sulfides
 - Sulfuric acid
- RT: Ammonia
 - Phosphate rock
 - Potassium

Sulfur dioxide T15.C2.5N.4D

- BT: Oxides (inorganic)

Sulfur organic compounds T15.C2.3P

- BT: Organic chemicals
- NT: Organic sulfates

Sulfuric acid A05.L8.C2.B2 T15.C2.5C.8

- BT: Inorganic acids
 - Sulfur

Summer sessions

- USE: Educational sessions

Sun damage A05.N8

- BT: Environmental crop threats
- RT: Drought damage
 - Frost damage
 - Sunlight
 - Water damage
 - Wind damage

Sunflower oil A02.44.UZ

- BT: Vegetable oils

Sunflowers A02.42.LT

- BT: Oil crops

Sunlight T15.BN.23.23 T18.C8.82.3

- BT: Solar radiation
- RT: Sun damage

Supermarkets P03.X2.62

- BT: Stores (retail)

Superphosphate A05.L8.55.2

- BT: Phosphate fertilizers
- RT: Diammonium phosphate
 - Triple superphosphate

Superstitions C02.4

- BT: Folk culture
- RT: Cultural heritage
 - Folklore
 - Religion

Supervision P03.Z

****Effective 12-15-86**

- BT: Management operations
- RT: Monitoring
 - Supervisors

Supervisors N05.23

- BT: Personnel
- RT: Employees
 - Supervision

Supply D17

BT: Economics
 NT: Food supply
 Self sufficiency
 Surpluses
 RT: Consumption (economics)
 Demand
 Markets
 Prices
 Trade

Supply equations T12.3J.3

BT: Equations

Supply management P03.K

Procurement, distribution, and control of project commodities. Do not confuse with Commodity management.

UF: Project commodity management
 BT: Management operations
 NT: Delivery systems
 Distribution
 Inventories
 Procurement
 Resource allocation
 RT: Commodity management
 Logistics

Supply side economics D81.3

BT: Economic theories

Support staff N05.27

****Effective 9-15-96**

BT: Administrative occupations

Surface irrigation A08.55 M06.JB.D4

BT: Irrigation
 RT: Drip irrigation
 Sprinkler irrigation
 Subsurface irrigation
 Wick irrigation

Surface properties T15.53.9C

T15.B9.R6.D

BT: Mechanical structure
 RT: Porosity
 Texture

Surface water T18.FB.E

BT: Water sources
 RT: Groundwater
 Snowmelt

Surgery K34.A K49.V

BT: Health care
 Medical sciences
 RT: Surgical equipment

Surgical equipment K22.F

BT: Medical equipment
 RT: Surgery

Suriname G06.2B.T

UF: Dutch Guiana
 BT: South America

Surpluses D17.6

BT: Supply

Survey design T03.E2

BT: Research design
 RT: Surveys

Survey methodology T03.E5.2

BT: Research methodology
 RT: Surveys

Surveying M06.3U

The process of determining accurately the position, extent, contour, etc., of an area.

BT: Measurement and detection
 RT: Cartography
 Photogrammetry
 Remote sensing
 Surveys

Surveys T03.GF

Use a more specific term whenever possible.

- BT: Data collection
- NT: Aerial surveys
 - Agricultural surveys
 - Communications surveys
 - Cultural surveys
 - Economic surveys
 - Educational surveys
 - Energy surveys
 - Geological surveys
 - Health surveys
 - Household surveys
 - Housing surveys
 - Hydrological surveys
 - Industrial surveys
 - Interviews
 - KAP surveys
 - Labor surveys
 - Land surveys
 - Population surveys
 - Questionnaires
 - Sociological surveys
 - Soil surveys
 - Transportation surveys
- RT: Natural resource inventories
 - Survey design
 - Survey methodology
 - Surveying

Suspension bridges W23.42

- BT: Bridges

Sustainability

- USE: Project sustainability
- Sustainable agriculture

Sustainable agriculture A47.X

****Effective 12-15-86**

Resource-efficient farming practices that enhance soil fertility and conservation and control pests.

- UF: Regenerative farming systems
 - Sustainability
- BT: Farming systems
- RT: Natural resource conservation
 - Organic farming
 - Sustainable development

Sustainable development D25.J5 J14.6 U02.Q4

****Effective 03-01-98**

Economic and social progress characterized by: improved quality of life, responsible stewardship of natural resources, broad based political and economic participation, and institutions that are effective, accountable and self-reliant.

- BT: Economic development
 - Political development
 - Social development
- RT: Natural resource conservation
 - Project sustainability
 - Quality of life
 - Socioeconomic development
 - Sustainable agriculture

Sustained cropping

- USE: Continuous cropping

Swamp soils T18.93.DE

- BT: Ecological soil types
- RT: Bog soils
 - Swamps
 - Wetland soils

Swamps G31.BH.6

- BT: Wetlands
- RT: Swamp soils

Swaziland G03.26.P G03.5R

- BT: English speaking Africa
 - Southern Africa

Sweden G19.7S.C

- BT: Scandinavia

Sweet potatoes A02.42.88.F A02.42.HB

- BT: Root vegetables
 - Starch crops

Swidden agriculture

- USE: Slash and burn

Swine A02.22.2G T29.44.D8

BT: Livestock
Mammals

Switzerland G19.7U

BT: Western Europe

Symbiosis T29.F

A close and mutually beneficial relationship between two dissimilar organisms.

BT: Biology

Syntax B11.P3 C15.42.2

BT: Grammar

Synthetic crude

USE: Synthetic oil

Synthetic fabrics M02.L8.4

BT: Fabrics
RT: Natural fabrics
Synthetic fibers

Synthetic fibers M02.K9

BT: Fibers
RT: Animal fibers
Plant fibers
Synthetic fabrics

Synthetic fuel production F19.26**M06.B4.4**

BT: Alternative energy technology
NT: Gasification
Liquefaction
Synthetic oil extraction
RT: Energy conversion
Energy farming
Synthetic fuels

Synthetic fuels F11.F

Fuels from coal, oil shale, oil sands, or lignocellulosic materials.

BT: Fuels
NT: Synthetic oil
RT: Synthetic fuel production

Synthetic oil F11.F2

UF: Synthetic crude
BT: Synthetic fuels
RT: Liquid fuels
Shale oil
Synthetic oil extraction

Synthetic oil extraction F19.26.2**M06.B4.42**

BT: Synthetic fuel production
RT: Synthetic oil

Synthetic rubber M02.F5

BT: Rubber products

Syria G12.P G15.4L G25.S

Part of the United Arab Republic 1958-61.

BT: Arab countries
Mediterranean countries
Middle East

System design P03.7

BT: Management operations
RT: Systems analysis
Systems approach

Systems analysis P23.2

BT: Management research
NT: Input output analysis
RT: System design
Systems approach

Systems approach P05.G

BT: Management methods
RT: System design
Systems analysis

Systems of government

USE: Political systems



Tailoring M06.M4.FG

BT: Textile processes
 RT: Sewing
 Spinning
 Weaving

Taiwan G15.2H

UF: Formosa
 BT: East Asia

Tajikistan G19.3H.C G19.3X.3

****Effective 06-15-93**

BT: Central Asia
 New Independent States

Tallow A02.27.29

BT: Animal fats and oils

Tanganyika

USE: Tanzania

Tannin T15.C2.3D

BT: Organic chemicals

Tanning M06.M4.R

BT: Industrial processes

Tanzania G03.24.P G03.5T

Full name is United Republic of Tanzania.

UF: Tanganyika
 Zanzibar
 BT: East Africa
 English speaking Africa

Tariffs D08.B4.4 D25.P6.6

BT: Trade controls
 NT: Preferential tariffs
 RT: Nontariff barriers
 Taxes
 Trade quotas

Taro A02.42.88.H

BT: Root vegetables

Tasman Sea G31.F7.9K.4T

BT: South Pacific Ocean

Tax administration

USE: Taxation

Tax assessments D02.63.3

BT: Taxation
 RT: Tax audits
 Tax collection
 Tax evasion
 Tax incentives
 Tax rates
 Tax reforms
 Taxes

Tax audits D02.63.4 P03.W3.95

BT: Auditing
 Taxation
 RT: Internal audits
 Tax assessments
 Tax collection
 Tax evasion
 Tax incentives
 Tax rates
 Tax reforms
 Taxes

Tax collection D02.63.6

BT: Taxation
 RT: Tax assessments
 Tax audits
 Tax evasion
 Tax incentives
 Tax rates
 Tax reforms
 Taxes

Tax evasion D02.63.9

Use of illegal means to minimize one's taxes.

BT: Taxation
 RT: Tax assessments
 Tax audits
 Tax collection
 Tax incentives
 Tax rates
 Tax reforms
 Taxes

Tax incentives

Tax incentives D02.63.C

BT: Taxation
RT: Tax assessments
Tax audits
Tax collection
Tax evasion
Tax rates
Tax reforms
Taxes

Tax rates D02.63.F

BT: Taxation
RT: Tax assessments
Tax audits
Tax collection
Tax evasion
Tax incentives
Tax reforms
Taxes

Tax reforms D02.63.H

BT: Taxation
RT: Tax assessments
Tax audits
Tax collection
Tax evasion
Tax incentives
Tax rates
Taxes

Taxation D02.63

UF: Tax administration
BT: Public finance
NT: Tax assessments
Tax audits
Tax collection
Tax evasion
Tax incentives
Tax rates
Tax reforms
Taxes
RT: Fiscal policy
Public expenditures
Revenues

Taxes D02.63.K

BT: Taxation
NT: Estate taxes
Income taxes
Land taxes
Real property taxes
Sales taxes
Value added taxes
RT: Tariffs
Tax assessments
Tax audits
Tax collection
Tax evasion
Tax incentives
Tax rates
Tax reforms

Taxis W11.42.4

BT: Motor vehicles
RT: Automobiles
Buses
Road transportation

Tea A02.42.JD A02.42.T8 A02.B2.B

BT: Beverage crops
Nonalcoholic beverages
Stimulant crops

Teacher certification E75.25.9

BT: Student testing

Teacher education E41

Preservice postsecondary education in the profession of teaching.

BT: Education
NT: Teacher training
RT: Teachers' colleges

Teacher training E04.C E41.2

Use for short courses, inservice training, skills upgrading, etc., and for training of trainers.

BT: Teacher education
Training
RT: Technical training
Vocational training

Teachers E59.23 N02.B3.3

UF: Instructors
BT: Faculty
NT: Student teachers
Tutors
RT: Training personnel

Teachers' colleges E57.BE.9

UF: Normal schools
BT: Universities and colleges
RT: Teacher education

Teachers' manuals E61.25

BT: Manuals and handbooks

Teaching techniques

USE: Educational methods

Teak trees A02.42.D2

BT: Trees

Team teaching E69.P

BT: Educational methods
RT: Individualized teaching

Teamwork P03.G6

****Effective 05-08-91**

BT: Coordinating

**Technical assistance J02.57.M6.E
J08.EP.E**

BT: Development assistance
RT: Aid in kind
Bilateral aid
Capital assistance
Military assistance
Multilateral aid
Technical cooperation

Technical cooperation M06.T P03.HS

Technical assistance with emphasis placed on cooperative participation of developing countries.

BT: Cooperation
Technology
RT: Host country cooperation
Scientific cooperation
Technical assistance

Technical information B19.6

BT: Information
RT: Scientific information

Technical publications B02.3F.6

BT: Publications
RT: Scientific publications

Technical training E04.E

Use for general materials on training for a specific industry or sector. Do not use when training for vocation is indicated.

BT: Training
RT: Agricultural training
Management training
Science education
Teacher training
Vocational training

Technicians N02.X8

Persons with greater technical knowledge than a skilled worker but less than a professional.

UF: Paraprofessionals
BT: Occupational skill levels
RT: Experts
Laborers
Professionals
Skilled workers

Technological aspects M06.Y

BT: Technology

Technological change M06.S

Use for past changes, not for predictions of change.

BT: Technology
NT: Change agents
Technological innovations
Technology adoption
Technology transfer
RT: Technological development

Technological development M06.U

UF: State of the art
BT: Technology
NT: Automation
Mechanization
RT: Change agents
Engineering research
Technological change
Technological innovations
Technology adoption
Technology transfer

Technological forecasting

Technological forecasting M06.W

BT: Technology

Technological innovations M06.S2

BT: Technological change

RT: Change agents

Technological development

Technology transfer

Technological research

USE: Engineering research

Technology M06

The application of knowledge to practical purposes in a particular field.

BT: Industry and technology

NT: Aerospace technology

Agricultural technology

Biotechnology

Chemical technology

Civil engineering

Communications technology

Computer technology

Construction engineering

Electrical technology

Electronic technology

Energy technology

Engineering research

Environmental engineering

Environmental technologies

Food processing

Industrial technology

Information technology

Measurement and detection

Mechanical technology

Nuclear technology

Safety technology

Technical cooperation

Technological aspects

Technological change

Technological development

Technological forecasting

Technology (by capital/labor ratio)

Technology applications

Technology assessment

Weapons technology

RT: Industry

Technology (by capital/labor ratio) M06.2

Not a postable descriptor. Use a more specific term.

BT: Technology

NT: Alternative technology

Appropriate technology

Capital saving technology

High technology

Intermediate technology

Labor intensive technology

Obsolete technology

Traditional technology

Technology adoption M06.S8

UF: Innovation adoption

BT: Technological change

RT: Change agents

Technological development

Technology transfer

Technology applications M06.Z

****Effective 11-30-85**

Use for documents that discuss specific applications of a technology.

BT: Technology

Technology assessment M06.R

Examination and evaluation of the possible consequences of technological development.

BT: Technology

Technology transfer M06.S4

BT: Technological change

RT: Change agents

Information dissemination

Information networking

Technological development

Technological innovations

Technology adoption

Teeth T29.68.V

BT: Animal anatomy

Telecommunications authority B39.9

BT: Communications management

RT: Communications legislation

Communications policy

Transborder data flow

Telecommunications equipment

B23.83.F M06.H4.2D

- BT: Telecommunications technology
- NT: Communication satellites
 - Radio
 - Receivers
 - Telephones
 - Teletypewriters
 - Transmitters

Telecommunications technology B23.83 M06.H4.2

- BT: Direct communication systems
- NT: Radio communications
 - Satellite communications
 - Telecommunications equipment
 - Telegraph systems
 - Telephone systems

Telegraph systems B23.83.9 M06.H4.29

- BT: Telecommunications technology

Telephone systems B23.83.C

M06.H4.2B

- BT: Telecommunications technology

Telephones B23.83.FG M06.H4.2D.F

- BT: Telecommunications equipment
- NT: Radiotelephones

Teletypewriters B23.83.FH

M06.H4.2D.H

- BT: Telecommunications equipment

Television B02.79 M06.62.E

- BT: Electronic equipment
 - Mass media
- RT: Broadcasts
 - Educational television
 - Motion pictures
 - Press
 - Radio

Temperate fruits A02.42.45 A02.44.55

- BT: Fruit
 - Fruit crops
- NT: Apples
 - Avocados
 - Cherries
 - Grapes
 - Mulberries
 - Peaches
 - Pears
- RT: Citrus fruits
 - Nuts
 - Tropical fruits

Temperate zone G31.4H T18.C2.9F

- BT: Climatic zones
- RT: Subtropical zone
 - Tropical zone

Temperature T15.5C.8 T15.B7.38

T15.C8.62.B

- BT: Thermodynamic properties
- RT: Heat conductivity
 - Heat resistance

Temporary housing L15.C M06.K2.FD

- BT: Housing
- RT: Apartments
 - Dormitories
 - Houses
 - Minimum shelter housing
 - Traditional housing

Tepary beans A02.42.62.D A02.44.82.D

- BT: Beans

Termites T29.42.86.62

- BT: Isoptera

Terms of trade D08.6

The relation of export to import prices of the products involved in a country or region's international trade, generally calculated on the basis of the aggregate value of representative items. May also be used with respect to trade between areas within a country such as urban or rural areas.

- BT: Trade
- RT: Balance of payments
 - Balance of trade
 - Comparative advantage
 - Exports
 - Imports

Terracing A05.JS A05.L5

- BT: Cropping systems
 - Land improvement
- RT: Contour cultivation
 - Fertilizers
 - Ground cover
 - Soil inoculation

Terrestrial resources R02.B

- BT: Natural resources
- NT: Animal resources
 - Forest resources
 - Land resources
 - Mineral resources
 - Plant resources
 - Soil resources
 - Wildlife resources

Terrorism J02.8F J08.HG

- BT: Internal conflict
 - International conflict
- RT: Liberation movements
 - Violence

Tetanus K03.9R

- BT: Bacterial diseases
- NT: Neonatal tetanus
- RT: DPT immunizations

Tetracycline K29.3F

- BT: Antibiotics
- RT: Imidocarb
 - Oxytetracycline
 - Semicarbazones
 - Sulfonamides

Textbooks E61.6

- BT: Educational materials
- NT: Primers
 - Programmed texts
- RT: Manuals and handbooks

Textile industry M04.66

- BT: Light industries

Textile mills M04.HB.6

- BT: Industrial mills

Textile processes M06.M4.F

- BT: Industrial processes
- NT: Sewing
 - Spinning
 - Tailoring
 - Weaving

Textiles M02.L

- BT: Materials
- NT: Clothing
 - Fabrics
 - Yarn
- RT: Fibers

Textural soil types T18.93.V

- BT: Soil types
- NT: Clay soils
 - Loam soils
 - Sandy soils
 - Silty soils
 - Stony soils
- RT: Anthropogenic soil types
 - Chemical soil types
 - Climatic soils
 - Cultural soil types
 - Ecological soil types
 - Genetic soil types
 - Lithological soil types
 - Physiographic soil types
 - Structural soil types

Texture T15.53.96 T15.B9.R6.8

- BT: Mechanical structure
- NT: Soil texture
- RT: Porosity
 - Surface properties

Thailand G15.8L

BT: Southeast Asia

The state J02

UF: State, The

BT: Government and law

NT: Administration of law

Governance

Government

Internal conflict

Laws and legislation

Political systems

Public safety

State security

Theater C06.62

BT: Performing arts

NT: Drama

Puppetry (theater)

RT: Dance

Motion pictures

Music

Theileriasis A22.52.J8

BT: Protozoan diseases

Thermal pollution R11.5L

BT: Pollution

RT: Chemical pollution

Noise pollution

Oil pollution

Radioactive pollution

Thermal processes T15.93

BT: Physical processes

NT: Convection

Cooling

Energy loss

Heating

RT: Thermodynamic processes

Thermochemistry T15.C8.8

BT: Physical chemistry

NT: Pyrolysis

Thermodynamic processes T15.96

T15.B7.5 T15.C8.64

BT: Physical processes

Thermodynamics

NT: Energy transfer

Heat transfer

RT: Thermal processes

Thermodynamic properties

Thermodynamic properties T15.5C

T15.B7.3 T15.C8.62

BT: Physical properties

Thermodynamics

NT: Energy (physics)

Entropy

Heat conductivity

Heat resistance

Pressure

Temperature

RT: Thermodynamic processes

Thermodynamics T15.B7 T15.C8.6

BT: Physical chemistry

Physics

NT: Thermodynamic processes

Thermodynamic properties

Thermoelectricity T15.BC.5

BT: Electricity

Theses B02.3F.KF

BT: Reports

RT: Dissertations

Thinking U04.E4.7

BT: Cognitive processes

NT: Problem solving

RT: Conceptualization

Memory

Third world

USE: Developing countries

Threonine K15.3J.D

BT: Amino acids

Threshing A05.EA

BT: Harvesting

RT: Cutting

Threshing machines

**Threshing machines A05.X8.2
M06.P8.86.2**

BT: Harvesting machines
NT: Axial blow threshers

Thunderstorms T18.C8.62.6

BT: Storms

Thyroid hormones T15.C2.34.J4

BT: Hormones
RT: Prostaglandins

Tibet

USE: China

Ticks T29.42.84.4

BT: Arachnids
RT: Mites
Rickettsial diseases
Spiders

Tidal energy F04.72

BT: Hydropower
RT: Hydroelectric power
Ocean thermal energy

Tidal waves R13.P T18.JC

UF: Tsunami
BT: Environmental disasters
Oceanography
RT: Earthquakes
Floods
Ocean tides
Volcanic eruptions

Tides

USE: Ocean tides

Tied aid J02.57.M6.G J08.EP.G

Aid that is subject to expenditure restrictions, generally for purchases to be made from the donor country.

BT: Development assistance
NT: Mixed credit
RT: Aid in kind
Bilateral aid
Capital assistance
Military assistance
Multilateral aid

Tierra del Fuego G06.2B.42 G06.2B.A5

BT: Argentina
Chile

Tilapia T29.44.34.8 T29.46.64.8

BT: Freshwater fish

Tile drainage A08.85

BT: Land drainage
RT: Mole drainage

Tiles M02.66.3

BT: Pottery

Tillering T29.7R.66

BT: Plant development stages
RT: Germination
Seedlings
Seeds

Tilling A05.BA

BT: Cultivation
NT: Plowing

Timber A02.49.88

Lumber potential of a forest.

BT: Wood
RT: Hardwood
Pulpwood
Sawwood

Time T06

BT: Science
NT: Age
Reaction time
Time lag
RT: Time measurement
Time series analysis

Time lag T06.B

UF: Delay time
BT: Time
RT: Reaction time

Time management P05.P

****Effective 9-15-96**

BT: Management methods

Time measurement M06.38

BT: Measurement and detection
RT: Time

Time series analysis T03.J3.H T12.56.J

Analysis of data taken at timed intervals.

- BT: Statistical analysis
- RT: Correlations
 - Factor analysis
 - Regression analysis
 - Smallest space analysis
- Time

Tin T15.C2.57.N

- BT: Metals

Tissue cultures T03.E8.B2 T29.W2.3

- BT: Cultures (biological)
- RT: Disease detection

Tissues T29.66

- BT: Anatomy
- RT: Cells

Title IX Foreign Assistance Act

J02.D2.22

Emphasis should be placed on maximum participation of the people in the developing country through the encouragement of democratic private and local government institutions.

- BT: U.S. Foreign Assistance Act
- RT: Title XII Foreign Assistance Act

Title XII Foreign Assistance Act

J02.D2.26

The U.S. should strengthen the capabilities of U.S. land grant and other eligible universities in agricultural institutional development and research, improve their participation in efforts to increase world food production, and provide increased long-term support to the application of science to solving the food and nutrition problems of developing countries.

- BT: U.S. Foreign Assistance Act
- RT: Title IX Foreign Assistance Act

Titles to housing L15.P2

- BT: Housing contracts

Tobacco A02.42.TB

- BT: Stimulant crops

Togo G03.28.W G03.6V

- UF: French Togoland
- BT: French speaking Africa
 - West Africa

Toilet facilities M06.JF.B8

- BT: Waste disposal
- NT: Outdoor toilet facilities
- RT: Plumbing

Tokelau G29.H9 G29.RP

- BT: Pacific Islands NZ
 - Polynesia

Tomatoes A02.42.84.4

- BT: Fruit vegetables
- RT: Peppers

Tonga G29.RS

- UF: Friendly Islands
- BT: Polynesia

Top level managers N02.26.3 P19.63

- BT: Managers
- RT: Mid level managers

Topography G31

- NT: Climatic zones
 - Geographic information systems
 - Land forms
 - Landlocked areas
 - Vegetation zones
 - Water areas

Topsoil T18.93.BL

- BT: Cultural soil types
- RT: Subsoil

Total quality management P05.Q

****Effective 9-15-96**

- BT: Management methods

Tourism

- USE: Tourist industry

Tourist industry C04.4 M04.98

- UF: Tourism
- BT: Recreation
 - Service industries
- NT: Ecotourism

Toxic substances

Toxic substances T15.C2.9

UF: Poisons
BT: Chemicals
RT: Hazardous wastes
Toxic tolerances
Toxicology

Toxic tolerances T29.7G

BT: Physiology
RT: Toxic substances
Toxicology

Toxicology K49.W

Science of poisons: their sources, chemical compositions, actions, tests, and antidotes.

BT: Medical sciences
RT: Toxic substances
Toxic tolerances

Trace elements T15.C2.34.L

BT: Biochemicals
RT: Vitamins

Trachoma K03.FL K03.NR K03.U7

BT: Eye diseases
Viral diseases
Water related diseases

Tractors A05.XJ M06.P8.8F

BT: Crop production equipment
RT: Crop driers
Harvesting machines
Plows
Seeding machines

Trade D08

UF: Commerce
BT: Economics
NT: Barter
Comparative advantage
International trade
Regional trade
Terms of trade
Trade promotion
Trade regulation
RT: Commercial law
Demand
Markets
Prices
Sector restructuring
Supply

Trade agreements D08.BC D25.PD

BT: Trade regulation
NT: International trade agreements
Trade negotiations
RT: Free trade
Negotiations
Protectionism
Trade controls
Trade liberalization

Trade controls D08.B4 D25.P6

BT: Trade regulation
NT: Nontariff barriers
Tariffs
Trade quotas
RT: Commodity controls
Free trade
Protectionism
Trade agreements
Trade liberalization

Trade deficits D08.2B.3

BT: Balance of trade

Trade fairs P03.X2.3

BT: Marketing facilities
Trade promotion

Trade liberalization D08.B6 D25.P9

BT: Trade regulation
RT: Free trade
Protectionism
Trade agreements
Trade controls
Trade promotion

Trade negotiations D08.BC.6 D25.PD.6

BT: Trade agreements
RT: International trade agreements
Negotiations

Trade promotion D08.22 D08.F

****Effective 03-01-98**

BT: International trade
Trade
NT: Trade fairs
RT: Export diversification
Export promotion
International trade promotion organizations
Trade liberalization

Trade quotas **D08.B4.2 D25.P6.3**

BT: Trade controls
 RT: Nontariff barriers
 Tariffs

Trade regulation **D08.B D25.P**

BT: Economic administration
 Trade
 NT: Free trade
 Protectionism
 Trade agreements
 Trade controls
 Trade liberalization
 RT: Balance of payments
 Balance of trade
 Economic policy
 Exports
 Imports
 Price regulation
 Regulatory reform

Trade unions **N08.C3 P15.H6.2**

A labor union limited in membership to workers engaged in the same trade rather than in the same company or industry.

BT: Labor unions
 RT: Collective agreements
 Labor disputes
 Worker participation

Trademarks **J02.D8.C6**

BT: Intellectual property
 RT: Patents
 Property

Traders **D11.B**

****Effective 8-31-88**

BT: Markets
 RT: Merchant class

Traditional birth attendants **K31.74**

N02.F9.3

BT: Traditional health workers
 RT: Nurse midwives
 Paramedical midwives

Traditional farming **A47.M**

BT: Farming systems
 RT: Family farms
 Labor intensive farming
 Small farms
 Subsistence farming

Traditional healers

USE: Traditional health workers

Traditional health workers **K31.7**

N02.F9

UF: Traditional healers
 BT: Health occupations
 NT: Traditional birth attendants
 RT: Health professionals
 Health workers
 Traditional medicine

Traditional housing **L15.F M06.K2.FF**

UF: Native housing
 BT: Housing
 RT: Apartments
 Houses
 Minimum shelter housing
 Temporary housing

Traditional medicine **K34.Z**

****Effective 3-21-90**

BT: Health care
 RT: Traditional health workers

Traditional societies **U02.G9**

****Effective 4-30-86**

BT: Social systems
 RT: Affluent societies
 Agricultural societies
 Industrialized societies

Traditional technology **M06.2K**

BT: Technology (by capital/labor ratio)
 RT: Alternative technology
 Appropriate technology
 Capital saving technology
 High technology
 Intermediate technology
 Labor intensive technology
 Obsolete technology

Traffic W15

- BT: Transportation
- NT: Traffic control
 - Traffic safety
- RT: Navigation
 - Transportation safety

Traffic control W15.2

- BT: Traffic
- NT: Air traffic control
- RT: Civil engineering
 - Traffic safety

Traffic safety W15.4 W27.2

- BT: Traffic
 - Transportation safety
- RT: Traffic control

Trails W23.2F

A blazed or otherwise marked path through forests, mountains, or other mostly uninhabited regions.

- BT: Roads

Trainees E53.F

Persons undergoing training, under supervision, and with an occupational bias.

- BT: Students
- NT: Apprentices
- RT: Training

Training E04

Instructional process aimed at the acquisition of defined skills related to particular functions or activities. Use a more specific term whenever possible.

- BT: Education
- NT: Agricultural training
 - Language training
 - Management training
 - Teacher training
 - Technical training
 - Vocational training
- RT: Human capacity development
 - Trainees
 - Training allowances
 - Training centers

Training allowances E87.28.E

- BT: Student financial assistance
- RT: Fellowships
 - Scholarships
 - Student loans
- Training

Training centers E57.22

- BT: Educational centers
- RT: Training

Training personnel E59.5 N02.B6

- BT: Educational occupations
- RT: Faculty
 - Teachers

Trains W11.6

- BT: Vehicles
- NT: Locomotives
 - Railroad cars
- RT: Rail transportation
 - Railroads
 - Railway networks
 - Railway stations

Transborder data flow B23.C3 B45.3 M06.H6.2

- BT: Communication control systems
 - Communications legislation
- RT: Telecommunications authority

Transkei

- USE: South Africa

Translating skills B08.F

- BT: Communication skills
- RT: Listening skills
 - Oral communication skills
 - Reading skills
 - Translation services
 - Writing skills

Translation services B19.GC

- BT: Information services
- RT: Translating skills

Transmission lines M06.58.C

- BT: Electrical components
- RT: Electric wiring
 - Electrical circuits

Transmitters B23.83.F3 M06.H4.2D.3

BT: Telecommunications equipment
RT: Receivers

Transnational corporations

USE: Multinational corporations

Transpiration T29.78

The passage of a gas or liquid (in the form of vapor) through skin, a membrane, or other tissue.

BT: Physiology
RT: Assimilation (nutrient)
Metabolism
Respiration
Secretion

Transplanting A05.8E.5

BT: Planting
RT: Spacing

Transport processes T15.9Q

BT: Physical processes
NT: Diffusion
RT: Mixing
Separation

Transportation W

NT: Air transportation
Cargo
Land transportation
Navigation
Passengers
Public transportation
Traffic
Transportation aspects
Transportation education
Transportation facilities
Transportation industry
Transportation infrastructure
Transportation planning
Transportation policy
Transportation research
Transportation safety
Vehicles
Water transportation
RT: Sector restructuring

Transportation aspects W40

****Effective 4-30-86**
BT: Transportation

Transportation economics D62

BT: Economics

Transportation education E40 W34

Education in planning and managing transportation systems.

BT: Education
Transportation

Transportation facilities W21

BT: Transportation
NT: Airports
Garages
Railway stations
Shipyards
Transportation facility construction
Water transportation terminals
RT: Transportation infrastructure

Transportation facility construction**W21.E W23.M2**

BT: Transportation facilities
Transportation system construction

Transportation industry M04.94 W25

BT: Service industries
Transportation
NT: Airlines
Bus lines
Railroads
Shipping lines
RT: Public transportation
Transportation infrastructure

Transportation infrastructure

Transportation infrastructure W23

Use to denote the basic transportation system, e.g., roads, railways, canals, ports, airports, as a whole. Use if document mentions infrastructure specifically. For individual transport modes, use specific terms, e.g., airports, roads, railways, etc.

UF: Transportation system administration

BT: Transportation

NT: Bridges

Inland waterways

Pipelines

Ports

Railway networks

Roads

Transportation system construction

Transportation system design

Wharves

RT: Economic infrastructure

Public transportation

Transportation facilities

Transportation industry

Vehicles

Transportation planning P03.8W W38

BT: Planning

Transportation

RT: Transportation policy

Transportation system design

Transportation policy W36

BT: Transportation

RT: Transportation planning

Transportation research T03.2V W32

BT: Research (by discipline)

Transportation

NT: Transportation surveys

Transportation safety W27

BT: Transportation

NT: Traffic safety

RT: Navigation

Passengers

Public transportation

Traffic

Transportation surveys T03.GF.H W32.2

BT: Surveys

Transportation research

Transportation system administration

USE: Management operations

Transportation infrastructure

Transportation system construction M06.J4 W23.M

BT: Civil engineering

Transportation infrastructure

NT: Bridge construction

Road construction

Transportation facility construction

Transportation system maintenance

Transportation system repair

RT: Public works

Transportation system design

Transportation system design W23.K

BT: Transportation infrastructure

RT: Transportation planning

Transportation system construction

Transportation system maintenance W23.M4

BT: Transportation system construction

NT: Road maintenance

RT: Equipment maintenance

Maintenance

Transportation system repair

Transportation system repair W23.M6

BT: Transportation system construction

NT: Vehicle repair

RT: Transportation system maintenance

Traveler safety J02.C2.3

****Effective 3-21-90**

BT: Security

Treaties J08.ER.2

BT: International agreements

NT: Peace treaties

Trees A02.42.D T29.38

- BT: Crops
- Plants
- NT: Acacia albida trees
- Achiote trees
- Cacao trees
- Carob trees
- Coffee trees
- Eucalyptus trees
- Filao trees
- Fruit trees
- Leucaena trees
- Mangroves
- Pine trees
- Rubber trees
- Teak trees
- RT: Grasses
- Shrubs
- Silviculture
- Wild plants

Tribal groups S05.S

- BT: Population groups
- RT: Ethnic groups
- Kinship systems
- Minority groups

Trichuriasis K03.CT

- UF: Whipworm infestation
- BT: Parasitic diseases

Tricycles

- USE: Nonmotorized vehicles

**Trinidad and Tobago G06.25.B6.6
G06.25.EF**

- BT: English speaking Caribbean
- Lesser Antilles

Triple superphosphate A05.L8.55.5

- BT: Phosphate fertilizers
- RT: Diammonium phosphate
- Superphosphate

Triticale A02.42.2N A02.44.2N

- BT: Cereal crops
- Cereals

Tropical biology T29.C

- BT: Biology

Tropical diseases K03.J

- BT: Diseases
- RT: Endemic diseases
- Tropical medicine

Tropical fruits A02.42.47 A02.44.58

- BT: Fruit
- Fruit crops
- NT: Bananas
- Dates
- Guava
- Mangoes
- Papaya
- Passion fruit
- Pineapples
- Plantains
- RT: Citrus fruits
- Nuts
- Temperate fruits

Tropical medicine K49.X

- BT: Medical sciences
- RT: Tropical diseases

Tropical rain forests G31.B6.7

- BT: Forests
- RT: Jungles

Tropical soils T18.93.9B

- BT: Climatic soils
- RT: Tropical zone

Tropical zone G31.4K T18.C2.9J

- BT: Climatic zones
- RT: Subtropical zone
- Temperate zone
- Tropical soils

Trout T29.44.34.B T29.46.64.B

- BT: Freshwater fish

Trucial States

- USE: United Arab Emirates

Trucks W11.42.B

BT: Motor vehicles
RT: Automobiles
Buses

Trust Territory of the Pacific

USE: Pacific Islands USA

Trusts P15.H9

An equitable right or interest in property distinct from the legal ownership of it, especially a combination of firms or organizations whereby stockholders in separate corporations exchange their shares for shares representing proportionate interest in the new entity, and surrender the management of it to trustees.

BT: Private organizations

**Trypanosomiasis A22.52.F5 K03.CV
K03.NT**

BT: Parasitic diseases
Water related diseases
NT: Chagas disease

Tryptophan K15.3J.G

BT: Amino acids

Tsetse flies T29.42.86.B2.G

BT: Flies

Tsunami

USE: Tidal waves

Tuamotu Islands G29.R8.5

BT: French Polynesia

Tubal ligations S14.28.6

BT: Sterilization (birth control)
RT: Laparoscopy
Vasectomies

Tube wells M06.JB.F2.K

BT: Wells
RT: Drilled wells
Driven wells
Dug wells
Small bore drilled wells

Tuberculosis K03.9S K03.Y5

BT: Bacterial diseases
Respiratory diseases

Tubes M06.7B

BT: Mechanical technology
NT: Pipes

Tubuai Islands G29.R8.6

BT: French Polynesia

Tuition E87.2B.25

BT: Student costs

Tuna T29.44.32.D T29.46.62.E

BT: Saltwater fish

Tungsten T15.C2.57.Q

BT: Metals

**Tunisia G03.6W G03.8G G12.Q
G25.T**

BT: Arab countries
French speaking Africa
Mediterranean countries
North Africa

Turbines F19.66.2 M06.B8.62

BT: Electric power generation equipment

Turkey G19.3T.9 G19.7W G25.U

BT: Balkans
Mediterranean countries
Western Europe

Turkmenistan G19.3H.D G19.3X.4

****Effective 06-15-93**

BT: Central Asia
New Independent States

**Turks and Caicos Islands G06.25.9
G06.25.EG**

Includes Grand Caicos and Grand Turk Islands.

BT: Caribbean
English speaking Caribbean
RT: United Kingdom

Turnouts M06.JB.FL

BT: Water supply structures

Tutors E59.23.2 N02.B3.35

Persons engaged, often privately, to instruct an individual or small group in a particular subject.

BT: Teachers

RT: Home instruction

Tuvalu G29.RT

UF: Ellice Islands

BT: Polynesia

Typhoid K03.9U

BT: Bacterial diseases

Typhoons

USE: Cyclones

Typhus K03.E3

BT: Rickettsial diseases

Tyrrhenian Sea G31.F7.98.34.E

BT: Mediterranean Sea



U.S. Foreign Assistance Act J02.D2.2

UF: Foreign Assistance Act
 BT: Statutes
 NT: Food for Peace
 Title IX Foreign Assistance Act
 Title XII Foreign Assistance Act

Uganda G03.24.R G03.5U

UF: Buganda
 BT: East Africa
 English speaking Africa

Ukraine G19.3H.E

****Effective 06-15-93**

BT: New Independent States

Ultrasonic testing M06.3Q

BT: Measurement and detection

Underemployment D23.9 N18.39.9

Employment of workers at less than full time, or at more menial, less skilled work than their training or ability permit.

BT: Economic conditions
 Employment
 RT: Economic dependency
 Economic depression
 Economic growth
 Economic recession
 Economic recovery
 Economic stabilization
 Economic stagnation
 Economic status
 Full employment
 Standard of living
 Unemployment

Undergraduate education E51.3

BT: Higher education
 RT: Graduate education

Underwater construction sites M06.KX.6

BT: Construction sites

Unemployment D23.6 N18.39.6 U02.6R

Joblessness of workers within the economy.

BT: Economic conditions
 Employment
 Social problems
 NT: Cyclical unemployment
 RT: Economic dependency
 Economic depression
 Economic growth
 Economic recession
 Economic recovery
 Economic stabilization
 Economic stagnation
 Economic status
 Full employment
 Standard of living
 Underemployment

Union lists

USE: Catalogs

Unit cost D02.V4

UF: Rates
 BT: Costs

United Arab Emirates G12.S G15.4G.9

Includes Ajman, Abu Dhabi, Dubai, Fujairah, Ras al-Khaimah, Sharjah, and Umm al-Qaiwan.

UF: Trucial States
 BT: Arab countries
 Persian Gulf States

United Kingdom G19.7X

UF: Great Britain
BT: Western Europe
RT: Bahamas
Bermuda
British Virgin Islands
Brunei
Cayman Islands
Dominica
Gibraltar
Grenada
Hong Kong
Montserrat
Pacific Islands UK
Saint Helena
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Turks and Caicos Islands
West Indies Associated States

United States Agency for International Development

USE: USAID

United States of America

USE: USA

United States Virgin Islands**G06.25.B6.4C G06.25.EH**

Includes Saint Thomas, Saint Croix, and Saint John Islands.

BT: English speaking Caribbean
Leeward Islands
RT: USA

Units of analysis T03.E8

BT: Research design
NT: Cultures (biological)
Samples
Sampling frames
Specimens
Subjects (experimental)

Universities and colleges E57.BE

BT: School buildings
NT: Agricultural colleges
Business schools
Community colleges
Land grant colleges
Medical schools
Teachers' colleges
RT: Classrooms
Higher education
Primary schools
Secondary schools
University and college students

University and college degrees E65.4

BT: Educational certificates
NT: Bachelors degrees
Doctoral degrees
Masters degrees

University and college students E53.C

BT: Students
NT: Graduate students
RT: Universities and colleges

Unpublished documents B02.39

BT: Print media

Unskilled workers

USE: Nonskilled workers

Upland cropping A05.GH

UF: Highland farming
BT: Cropping patterns
RT: Crop diversification
Crop rotation
Double cropping
Lowland cropping
Mixed cropping
Monoculture
Multiple cropping
Sole cropping

Upland soils T18.93.RL

BT: Physiographic soil types
RT: Hill soils
Mountain soils

Upper class U02.E5.32

BT: Social classes
 RT: High income
 Lower class
 Middle class

Upper secondary education E49.5

UF: High school education
 BT: Secondary education
 RT: Lower secondary education

Upper Volta

USE: Burkina Faso

Uranium F02.42.2 T15.C2.57.25

BT: Actinides
 Nuclear fuels
 RT: Plutonium
 Solid fuels

Urban areas D29.9 L04.46

UF: Metropolitan areas
 BT: Economic regions
 NT: Industrial areas
 Slum areas
 RT: Cities and towns
 Rural areas
 Suburban areas
 Urban development
 Urban populations
 Urban relocation

Urban development L04.F4

UF: Urbanization
 BT: Regional development
 NT: Urban planning
 Urban renewal
 RT: Integrated regional development
 Rural development
 Urban areas

Urban planning L04.F4.2 P03.8S

BT: Planning
 Urban development
 RT: Civil engineering
 Urban renewal

Urban pollution R11.5M

****Effective 05-10-94**
 BT: Pollution

Urban population growth S11.42.2

BT: Population growth
 RT: Rural urban migrations
 Urban relocation

Urban populations S05.B4

BT: Regional populations
 RT: Rural populations
 Rural urban fringe
 Urban areas

Urban relocation L12.2

BT: Population resettlement
 RT: Refugee relocation
 Rural urban migrations
 Urban areas
 Urban population growth

Urban renewal L04.F4.4

BT: Urban development
 RT: Civil engineering
 Slum areas
 Urban planning

Urbanization

USE: Urban development

Urea A05.L8.52.7 T15.C2.3R.4

BT: Nitrogen fertilizers
 Nitrogen organic compounds
 RT: Ammonium nitrate
 Ammonium sulfate
 Carbamates
 Organic nitrates

Urinary system T29.68.E

BT: Animal anatomy

Urogenital diseases K03.Z

BT: Diseases
 NT: Sexually transmitted diseases
 RT: Gynecological care
 Gynecology

Uruguay G06.2B.U

BT: South America

Urundi

USE: Burundi

USA G06.5A

UF: United States of America

BT: North America

NT: Hawaii

RT: Pacific Islands USA

Puerto Rico

United States Virgin Islands

USAID P15.63

Use only for documents that treat the U.S. Agency for International Development as a subject.

UF: United States Agency for International Development

BT: Development organizations

RT: USAID institutional memory

USAID institutional memory B19.E9.3

Applies to both USAID development experience databases and the accumulated memory and experience of agency personnel.

UF: Development Experience System
Development Information System
USAID memory bank

BT: Information systems

RT: Databases

USAID

USAID memory bank

USE: USAID institutional memory

Useful insects T29.42.86.V

BT: Insects

RT: Harmful insects

User fees P03.W6.23

UF: Fee for service
Fee-based

BT: Payment systems

RT: Cost recovery

Uzbekistan G19.3H.F G19.3X.5

****Effective 06-15-93**

BT: Central Asia

New Independent States

Vaccinations K34.22.5

BT: Immunizations
 NT: Vaccines
 RT: Child survival activities
 DPT immunizations

Vaccines K34.22.52

BT: Vaccinations
 NT: Polyvalent vaccines
 RT: Cold chain

Vaginal sponges S14.4J

BT: Contraceptive agents and devices
 RT: Barrier methods (birth control)
 Cervical caps
 Diaphragms

Valleys G31.8W

BT: Land forms

Value added taxes D02.63.KF

BT: Taxes
 RT: Estate taxes
 Income taxes
 Land taxes
 Real property taxes
 Sales taxes

Vampire bats T29.44.D2.3

BT: Bats
 RT: Anticoagulants (rodenticides)

Vanilla A02.42.M4.R

BT: Spices

Vanuatu G29.5B

Formerly New Hebrides. Includes Espirito Santo, Efate, Malekula, and Erromango.

UF: New Hebrides
 BT: Melanesia

Vaporization T15.9E.9

BT: Phase transformations
 NT: Boiling
 Evaporation
 RT: Freezing
 Liquefaction

Vapors T15.33.54.3

BT: Gas

Variability T03.J3.K T12.56.M

BT: Statistical analysis
 RT: Correlations
 Factor analysis
 Regression analysis
 Smallest space analysis

Varietal research A68.6

BT: Agricultural research
 RT: Breeding
 Cultivars
 Soil research
 Varietal resistance

Varietal resistance T29.N8.2

BT: Mutations
 RT: Cultivars
 Disease resistance
 Drought resistance
 Pest resistance
 Varietal research

Varnishes M02.W6

BT: Coatings
 RT: Enamels
 Metal coatings
 Paints

Vasectomies S14.28.2

BT: Sterilization (birth control)
 RT: Laparoscopy
 Tubal ligations

Veal A02.25.2M

BT: Meat

Vegetable crops

Vegetable crops A02.42.8

BT: Crops
NT: Cucurbit vegetables
Fruit vegetables
Green vegetables
Root vegetables
RT: Cereal crops
Food crops
Leguminous crops
Starch crops
Stimulant crops
Sugar crops
Yeast

Vegetable oils A02.44.U F04.2G

BT: Biomass
Plant source foods
NT: Cocoa butter
Coconut oil
Cottonseed oil
Jojoba oil
Palm oil
Peanut oil
Rice oil
Sesame oil
Soybean oil
Sunflower oil
RT: Animal fats and oils
Liquid fuels

Vegetable protein K15.3F.86

BT: Plant protein

Vegetables A02.44.B

BT: Plant source foods
NT: Cucurbit vegetables
Fruit vegetables
Green vegetables
Root vegetables

Vegetation zones G31.B

BT: Topography
NT: Deserts
Forests
Grasslands
Jungles
Wetlands
RT: Climatic zones

Vehicle accidents K54.72

Accidents involving land, water, or air vehicles.
BT: Accidents

Vehicle repair W23.M6.2

BT: Transportation system repair
RT: Vehicles

Vehicles W11

BT: Transportation
NT: Aircraft
Road vehicles
Ships
Trains
RT: Transportation infrastructure
Vehicle repair

Velocity T15.B9.62

UF: Speed
BT: Motion
NT: Wind velocity

Venereal diseases

USE: Sexually transmitted diseases

Venezuela G06.2B.V

BT: South America

Ventilation M06.A4.J

BT: Atmospheric control
RT: Air conditioning
Cooling
Heating
Humidity control
Lighting
Odor control
Refrigeration

Venture capital D02.LN

BT: Capital
RT: Capital formation

Vermosols T18.93.JV

BT: Genetic soil types

Vertebrates T29.44

BT: Animals
 NT: Amphibians
 Birds
 Fish
 Mammals
 Reptiles

Vertisols T18.93.JT

Distinctive, black, clay soils developed on fine grained sediments of basic, often calcareous, material in areas of low relief. The soil continuously churns (is self-mulching), is shallow, and its high clay content inhibits the percolation of water.

BT: Genetic soil types

Veterinarians A41.W N02.4T

BT: Agricultural occupations
 RT: Animal health
 Animal husbandry
 Veterinary medicine

Veterinary medicine K49.Y

BT: Medical sciences
 RT: Animal health
 Animal husbandry
 Veterinarians

**Video tape recorders B23.49.33
M06.H2.93.2**

BT: Audiovisual equipment

Video tapes B02.5N

BT: Nonprint media
 RT: Film strips
 Motion pictures

Vietnam G15.8M

Part of the area formerly known as French Indochina. It was divided into North and South Vietnam from 1954-76. Full name is Socialist Republic of Vietnam.

BT: Southeast Asia

Village councils

USE: Local groups

Village development

USE: Community development

Village group loans D02.G9.72

BT: Group loans

Village health workers

USE: Community health workers

Villages J02.57.39 L04.2J

BT: Administrative regions
 RT: Cities and towns
 Communities
 Districts
 Local level
 Provinces
 Rural areas
 States

Violence U02.6T U04.4G****Effective 03-01-98**

UF: Domestic violence
 BT: Human behavior
 Social problems
 RT: Family relationships
 Rights of the child
 Terrorism
 War
 Women's rights

Viral diseases

Viral diseases A05.T5 A22.52.L K03.F

- BT: Animal diseases
 - Crop diseases
 - Diseases
- NT: Curly top virus
 - Dengue
 - Foot and mouth disease
 - Hepatitis
 - HIV/AIDS
 - Measles
 - Mosaic diseases
 - Poliomyelitis
 - Rabies
 - Rift Valley fever
 - Rinderpest
 - Smallpox
 - Trachoma
 - Yellow fever
- RT: Bacterial diseases
 - Fish diseases
 - Fungal diseases
 - Livestock diseases
 - Nematode diseases
 - Parasitic diseases
 - Poultry diseases
 - Protozoan diseases
 - Viruses

Virgin land A44.Q

- BT: Agricultural land
- RT: Arable land

Viruses T29.23

- BT: Microorganisms
- RT: Algae
 - Bacteria
 - Fungi
 - Protozoa
 - Viral diseases

Viscosity T15.53.C4 T15.B9.R8.4

- BT: Fluid mechanical properties

Visual arts C06.2

- BT: Arts
- NT: Fine arts
 - Handicrafts
- RT: Artists
 - Folk arts
 - Music
 - Performing arts

Visual technology B23.46 M06.H2.6

- BT: Recorded communication systems
- NT: Photography

Vital statistics S11.6

Records of demographic events such as births, deaths, marriages, divorces, abortions. Does not include migration.

- BT: Demography
- NT: Birth intervals
 - Birth rate
 - Cause of death
 - Marriage age
 - Marriage rate
 - Morbidity
 - Mortality rate
 - Pregnancy rate
- RT: Vital statistics registration

Vital statistics registration S11.8

- BT: Demography
- NT: Certification of death
 - Registers of births
- RT: Public records
 - Vital statistics

Vitamin A K15.35.3

- BT: Vitamins
- RT: Micronutrients
 - Xerophthalmia

Vitamin C K15.35.5

- BT: Vitamins
- RT: Micronutrients

Vitamin deficiencies K15.F3

- BT: Malnutrition
- RT: Caloric deficiencies
 - Deficiency diseases
 - Dietary mineral deficiencies
 - Protein deficiencies

Vitamin toxicity K15.J4

- BT: Nutrient excesses

Vitamins K15.35 T15.C2.34.F

- BT: Biochemicals
Nutrients
- NT: Vitamin A
Vitamin C
- RT: Micronutrients
Trace elements

Vocational guidance N02.V3

- BT: Occupational planning
- RT: Career development
Counseling services
Employment services
Student guidance

Vocational training E04.2

Instruction for the purpose of obtaining employment or retaining job skills.

- BT: Training
- NT: Apprenticeships
In plant training
On the job training
- RT: Agricultural training
Management training
Teacher training
Technical training

Volcanic eruptions R13.R

- BT: Environmental disasters
- RT: Earthquakes
Tidal waves

Volcanic soils T18.93.PQ

- BT: Lithological soil types
- RT: Andosols
Volcanoes

Volcanoes G31.8X

- BT: Land forms
- RT: Volcanic soils

Voltage T15.56.9 T15.BC.39

- BT: Electrical properties

Voluntary organizations P15.F

- BT: Organizations
- NT: Private voluntary organizations
- RT: Nonprofit organizations

Volunteers N02.Q

- BT: Occupations

Voter education

- USE: Civic education
Voting

Voting J02.57.J7

- UF: Voter education
- BT: Electoral systems
- RT: Civic action
Elections
Popular participation



Wage scales N05.WF.3

BT: Wages
RT: Minimum wage

Wages N05.WF

UF: Salary
BT: Working conditions
NT: Minimum wage
Wage scales
RT: Earnings
Income
Labor costs

Wake Island G29.MG

BT: Pacific Islands USA

**Wallis and Futuna Islands G29.F9
G29.RU**

BT: Pacific Islands FR
Polynesia

Walls M06.KB.C

BT: Building components

War K54.C8 U02.5

BT: Disasters
Sociology
RT: Civil war
Environmental disasters
Famine
International war
Sociology
Violence

War crimes J02.GK.2H J08.KY

BT: Crimes
International war
NT: Genocide
RT: War victims

War damage J02.87.2 J08.KS

BT: Civil war
International war
RT: War recovery
War victims

War recovery J08.KW

BT: International war
RT: Economic and social reintegration
Excombatants
Post conflict societies
War damage
War relief

War relief J02.57.M2.6

BT: Humanitarian assistance
RT: Disaster relief
Refugee relief
War recovery

War victims J02.87.5 J08.KU

BT: Civil war
International war
RT: Child welfare services
Complex emergency
Refugees
War crimes
War damage

Warehouses M04.HD M06.K4.6

BT: Industrial facilities
Storage facilities
RT: Agricultural storage facilities
Cold storage
Dehumidified storage

Warm season T18.C2.B8

BT: Seasons
RT: Cold season

Warning systems K54.P2 M06.L2

UF: Disaster alert systems
BT: Safety technology
NT: Famine early warning systems
RT: Disaster risk maps
Fire prevention and control
Seismic monitoring

Washing machines M04.ER.6

BT: Appliances
RT: Furnaces
Refrigerators
Stoves
Water heaters

Waste collection

Waste collection M06.JF.8

UF: Garbage collection
BT: Sanitation engineering
RT: Waste disposal
Waste treatment

Waste conversion M06.JF.B6.2

BT: Waste recycling
RT: Alternative energy resources
Biomass conversion
Energy conversion
Gaseous wastes

Waste disposal M06.JF.B

BT: Sanitation engineering
NT: Ocean waste disposal
Sewage systems
Toilet facilities
Waste disposal sites
Waste recycling
RT: Public services
Waste collection
Waste treatment
Water treatment

Waste disposal sites M06.JF.B9

****Effective 03-01-98**

UF: Landfills
BT: Waste disposal
RT: Hazardous wastes
Industrial wastes
Ocean waste disposal
Radioactive wastes
Residues
Site selection
Solid wastes
Waste recycling

Waste management

USE: Sanitation engineering

Waste recycling M06.JF.B6 R08.A

BT: Natural resources and the environment
Waste disposal
NT: Waste conversion
RT: Irrigation sewage
Ocean waste disposal
Sewage systems
Waste disposal sites

Waste treatment M06.JF.6

BT: Sanitation engineering
NT: Sewage treatment
RT: Waste collection
Waste disposal
Water treatment

Wastes M06.JF.2

BT: Sanitation engineering
NT: Agricultural wastes
Animal wastes
Biodegradable wastes
Gaseous wastes
Hazardous wastes
Industrial wastes
Nonbiodegradable wastes
Radioactive wastes
Residues
Sewage
Solid wastes
Wastewater
RT: Crop wastes
Energy resources
Pollution
Pollution control
Wood wastes

Wastewater M06.JF.2L

BT: Wastes
RT: Sewage

Water T18.F2

BT: Hydrology
RT: Hydrologic cycle
Water resources
Water sources

Water analysis T18.FP

BT: Hydrology
RT: Water quality

Water areas G31.F

BT: Topography
NT: Inland waters
Marine areas

Water balance T18.FD

Flow and storage in a hydrologic unit such as a drainage basin, a soil zone, lake or reservoir, and the relationship among evaporation, precipitation, runoff, and the change in water storage.

- BT: Hydrology
- NT: Drought
 - Floods
 - Water table
- RT: Water loss (hydrology)

Water buffaloes A02.22.23.2 A02.22.5M T29.44.DL.42

- BT: Buffaloes
 - Draft animals

Water catchment M06.JB.B

- BT: Water supply engineering
- NT: Water flow control
 - Water flow measurement
 - Water storage

Water chemistry T18.FN

- BT: Chemistry
 - Hydrology
- RT: Water quality

Water conduits M06.JB.FG

- BT: Water supply structures
- NT: Channels

Water conservation R08.38

- BT: Natural resource conservation
- RT: Water management
 - Water use

Water contamination K34.62.42

- BT: Water sanitation
- RT: Water pollution

Water damage A05.NB

- BT: Environmental crop threats
- RT: Drought damage
 - Frost damage
 - Sun damage
 - Waterproofing
 - Wind damage

Water delivery system

- USE: Water supply structures

Water evaporation T18.FH.2

- BT: Water loss (hydrology)
- RT: Water leakage
 - Water seepage

Water filtration M06.4K.23 M06.JF.42.3

- BT: Filtration
 - Water purification

Water flow T18.FF

- BT: Hydrology
- NT: Discharge
 - Drainage
 - Percolation
 - Salt water intrusion
- RT: Flow

Water flow control M06.JB.B4

- BT: Water catchment

Water flow measurement M06.3H.4 M06.JB.B6

- BT: Hydrography
 - Water catchment

Water heaters M04.ER.B

- BT: Appliances
- RT: Furnaces
 - Refrigerators
 - Stoves
 - Washing machines

Water hyacinths T29.32.62

- BT: Aquatic weeds

Water law J02.D8.8

- BT: Civil law
- NT: Water rights
- RT: Contract law
 - Maritime law
 - Property law

Water leakage T18.FH.4

- BT: Water loss (hydrology)
- RT: Water evaporation
 - Water seepage

Water level

- USE: Water table

Water loss (hydrology)

Water loss (hydrology) T18.FH

BT: Hydrology
NT: Water evaporation
Water leakage
Water seepage
RT: Water balance

Water management R06.29

BT: Natural resource management
NT: Agricultural water management
RT: Aquatic resource management
Land management
Soil management
Water conservation
Water resources
Water use

Water meters M06.36.48

BT: Meters
RT: Flow meters

Water pipelines M06.JB.FG.2F W23.H6

BT: Channels
Pipelines
RT: Aqueducts
Natural gas pipelines
Oil pipelines

Water pollution R11.59

BT: Pollution
RT: Air pollution
Coastal pollution
Soil pollution
Water contamination

Water power

USE: Hydropower

Water pressure T15.B9.P2.6

BT: Fluid pressure

Water pumps M06.7R.4

BT: Pumps
RT: Centrifugal pumps
Hand pumps

Water purification M06.4H.2 M06.JF.42

BT: Purification
Water treatment
NT: Chlorination
Water filtration
RT: Potable water

Water quality T18.FK

BT: Hydrology
NT: Brackish water
Freshwater
Potable water
Rain water
Saline water
RT: Water analysis
Water chemistry

Water related diseases K03.N

UF: Waterborne diseases
BT: Diseases
NT: Cholera
Diarrhea
Dracunculiasis
Filariasis
Hepatitis
Malaria
Rift Valley fever
Schistosomiasis
Trachoma
Trypanosomiasis
Yellow fever
RT: Disease transmission
Gastrointestinal diseases

Water resources R02.D

BT: Natural resources
NT: Freshwater resources
RT: Aquatic resources
Hydrology
Water
Water management

Water rights J02.D8.83

BT: Water law

Water sanitation K34.62.4

BT: Sanitation
NT: Water contamination
RT: Environmental health
Food sanitation

Water seepage T18.FH.6

BT: Water loss (hydrology)
RT: Water evaporation
Water leakage

Water skimming M06.JF.46

BT: Water treatment

Water sources T18.FB

BT: Hydrology
NT: Drainage
Groundwater
Precipitation (meteorology)
Snowmelt
Springs (water)
Surface water
RT: Water

Water storage M06.JB.B2

BT: Water catchment
RT: Cisterns
Dams
Reservoirs
Wells

Water supply T18.FC

BT: Hydrology
RT: Water supply engineering
Water supply structures

Water supply engineering M06.JB

BT: Civil engineering
NT: Gravity water systems
Ground water recharge
Irrigation
Rainfall diversion
Spring capping
Water catchment
Water supply structures
RT: Irrigation system construction
Plumbing
Public services
Sanitation engineering
Sewage system construction
Water supply

Water supply structure maintenance M06.JB.FR

UF: Irrigation system maintenance
BT: Water supply structures
RT: Equipment maintenance
Maintenance
Water user associations

Water supply structures M06.JB.F

UF: Water delivery system
BT: Water supply engineering
NT: Check structures
Cisterns
Dams
Hydrants
Intake systems
Reservoirs
Siphons
Stilling basins
Turnouts
Water conduits
Water supply structure maintenance
Wells
RT: Water supply

Water table T18.FD.6

UF: Water level
BT: Water balance
RT: Drought
Floods

Water transportation W06

BT: Transportation
NT: Inland water transportation
Marine transportation
RT: Inland waterways
Navigation
Ports
Shipping lines
Ships
Shipyards
Water transportation terminals
Wharves

Water transportation terminals

Water transportation terminals W21.8

BT: Transportation facilities
RT: Inland waterways
Ports
Ships
Shipyards
Water transportation
Wharves

Water treatment M06.JF.4

BT: Sanitation engineering
NT: Desalinization
Water purification
Water skimming
RT: Industrial treatment plants
Waste disposal
Waste treatment

Water use R06.2F.B

****Effective 11-30-85**

Amounts and purposes of water use.

BT: Natural resource utilization
RT: Water conservation
Water management
Water user associations

Water user associations A08.9

P15.H3.8

****Effective 11-30-85**

BT: Agricultural water management
Associations
RT: Farmer participation
Water supply structure maintenance
Water use

Water wells

USE: Wells

Waterborne diseases

USE: Water related diseases

Waterproofing M06.M4.C

BT: Industrial processes
RT: Water damage

Watersheds G31.8Y T18.FB.48

BT: Drainage
Land forms
RT: Drainage basins
River basins
Runoff

Waterwheels F17.28 M06.B2.B

BT: Conventional energy technology
RT: Hydropower
Windmills

Wave physics T15.BJ

BT: Physics
NT: Acoustics
Electromagnetic waves
Optics
Wave properties

Wave properties T15.5J T15.BJ.3

BT: Physical properties
Wave physics
NT: Reflection
Refraction
RT: Acoustics
Optics

Wealth D23.B6

BT: Economic status
RT: Affluent societies
Bankruptcy
Poverty
Socioeconomic status

Weaning T29.T2.9

Refers to animal weaning. For human weaning, use Weaning foods or Weaning practices.

BT: Animal behavior

Weaning foods A02.7N

BT: Food

Weaning practices K15.93.24

BT: Child nutrition
RT: Infant nutrition

Weapons M06.F2

BT: Weapons technology
NT: Land mines
RT: Armaments

Weapons technology M06.F

BT: Technology
NT: Weapons

Weather T18.C5

As distinguished from climate, weather consists of short-term variations of atmosphere.

BT: Meteorology
NT: Dry weather
Rainfall distribution
Rainfall intensity
Weather forecasting
Weather modification
RT: Atmospheric disturbances
Climate
Climatology

Weather forecasting T18.C5.8

UF: Forecasting (weather)
BT: Weather
RT: Disaster prediction

Weather modification T18.C5.C

BT: Weather
RT: Meteorology

Weaver birds T29.44.BN

BT: Birds

Weavers C22.84 N02.8C.3

BT: Artisans

Weaving M06.M4.FK

BT: Textile processes
RT: Sewing
Spinning
Tailoring

Weeding A05.BE

BT: Cultivation
RT: Seedbed preparation
Weeds

Weeds T29.3J

BT: Plants
NT: Aquatic weeds
RT: Crop pests
Herbicides
Pest control
Weeding

**Weight T09.8 T15.53.32 T15.B9.42
T15.B9.R2.3**

BT: Mass
Space
RT: Density
Size

Weight gain A18.PE

BT: Breeding aims
RT: Disease resistance
Drought resistance
Nutrient improvement
Pest resistance
Yield increase

Welding M06.M4.LF

BT: Metallurgical processes

Wells M06.JB.F2

UF: Water wells
BT: Water supply structures
NT: Drilled wells
Driven wells
Dug wells
Small bore drilled wells
Tube wells
RT: Cisterns
Reservoirs
Water storage

West Africa G03.28

BT: Africa south of Sahara
NT: Benin
Burkina Faso
Cameroon
Cape Verde
Gambia
Ghana
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Ivory Coast
Liberia
Mali
Mauritania
Niger
Nigeria
Saint Helena
Senegal
Sierra Leone
Togo
Western Sahara

West Bank G15.4W

****Effective 11-30-85**

BT: Middle East
RT: Israel
Jordan

West Indies G06.25.B

BT: Caribbean
NT: Bahamas
Greater Antilles
Lesser Antilles

**West Indies Associated States G06.25.5L
G06.25.B6.4F**

BT: Eastern Caribbean
Leeward Islands
NT: Anguilla
Antigua and Barbuda
Saint Kitts-Nevis
RT: United Kingdom

West Pakistan

USE: Pakistan

Western Europe G19.7

BT: Europe
NT: Andorra
Austria
Azores
Belgium
Canary Islands
Cyprus
France
Germany
Gibraltar
Greece
Ireland
Italy
Liechtenstein
Luxemburg
Malta
Monaco
Netherlands
Portugal
San Marino
Scandinavia
Spain
Switzerland
Turkey
United Kingdom
RT: Balkans
Mediterranean countries

Western hemisphere G23.8

BT: Hemispheres

Western Sahara G03.28.Y G03.8K

Former names of parts of this area are Saguia el Hamra, Sekia el Hamra, and Rio de Oro. Morocco and Mauritania are in joint control.

UF: Spanish Sahara
BT: North Africa
West Africa
RT: Mauritania
Morocco
Spain

Western Samoa G29.RW

BT: Polynesia

Wetland soils T18.93.DG

BT: Ecological soil types
RT: Bog soils
Swamp soils
Wetlands

Wetlands G31.BH

BT: Vegetation zones
 NT: Swamps
 RT: Wetland soils

Wharves W23.8

UF: Docks
 BT: Transportation infrastructure
 RT: Inland waterways
 Ports
 Ships
 Water transportation
 Water transportation terminals

Wheat A02.42.2P A02.44.2P

BT: Cereal crops
 Cereals
 NT: Durum wheat
 Spring wheat
 Winter wheat

Wheat flour A02.44.2T.72

BT: Flour
 RT: Corn meal
 Cottonseed flour
 Soy flour
 Soybean meal

Whipworm infestation

USE: Trichuriasis

White collar workers S05.U

BT: Population groups
 RT: Blue collar workers

Wholesale marketing P03.XC

BT: Marketing
 RT: Pricing
 Retail marketing

Wholesale prices D13.9

BT: Prices
 RT: Retail prices

Whooping cough

USE: Pertussis

Wick irrigation A08.5G M06.JB.DE

BT: Irrigation
 RT: Drip irrigation
 Sprinkler irrigation
 Subsurface irrigation
 Surface irrigation

Width T09.4J

BT: Size
 RT: Height

Wild animals T29.4N

BT: Animals
 RT: Domesticated animals
 Wildlife resources

Wild plants T29.34

BT: Plants
 NT: Edible wild plants
 RT: Grasses
 Shrubs
 Trees

Wildlands R02.B7.3

****Effective 10-07-91**

BT: Land resources

Wildlife hunting R02.BG.2 R06.2F.D

****Effective 05-10-94**

Includes both regulated hunting and poaching.

BT: Natural resource utilization
 Wildlife resources

Wildlife resources R02.BG

BT: Terrestrial resources
 NT: Wildlife hunting
 RT: Animal resources
 Forest resources
 Land resources
 Mineral resources
 Plant resources
 Protected species
 Protected wildlife areas
 Soil resources
 Wild animals
 Zoos

Wilt A05.TE.W

BT: Plant disease manifestations

Wind T18.C8.42

BT: Atmospheric circulation

NT: Wind velocity

Wind damage A05.N5

BT: Environmental crop threats

RT: Drought damage

Frost damage

Sun damage

Water damage

Wind resistant construction

Wind energy F04.B

BT: Renewable energy resources

RT: Solar energy

Windmills

Wind resistant construction M06.KE.6

BT: Building design

RT: Aseismic construction

Stormproof construction

Wind damage

Wind velocity T15.B9.62.3 T18.C8.42.2

BT: Velocity

Wind

Windbreaks A05.P2.3

BT: Crop shielding

RT: Corner crops

Shading

**Windmills F17.2C F19.66.8 M06.B2.D
M06.B8.66**

BT: Conventional energy technology

Electric power generation equipment

RT: Waterwheels

Wind energy

Windows M06.KB.G

BT: Building components

Windward Islands G06.25.B6.8

BT: Lesser Antilles

NT: Dominica

Grenada

Martinique

Saint Lucia

Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

Wine A02.B4.7

BT: Alcoholic beverages

RT: Grapes

Wine grapes A02.42.45.82

BT: Grapes

Winged beans A02.42.62.F A02.44.82.F

BT: Beans

Winter wheat A02.42.2P.4 A02.44.2P.4

BT: Wheat

RT: Durum wheat

Spring wheat

Wire M02.CH

BT: Metal products

Women S02.H4

BT: Sexes

NT: Girls

RT: Disadvantaged groups

Female

Female labor

Gender analysis

Men

Reproductive health

Women of child bearing age

Women in development U02.D

BT: Sociology

RT: Female labor

Gender analysis

Income generation

Marriage and the family

Social change

**Women of child bearing age S05.2B.4
T29.7P.23.82**

BT: Age groups

RT: Adults

Mothers

Women

Women's rights U02.24.9

- UF: Domestic violence
- BT: Human rights
- RT: Civil and political rights
 - Economic, social, and cultural rights
 - Family law
 - Family rights
 - Violence

Wood A02.47.JB A02.49.8 T29.6C.P

- BT: Forest products
 - Plant anatomy
 - Plant fibers
- NT: Firewood
 - Hardwood
 - Pulpwood
 - Sawwood
 - Timber
- RT: Bark
 - Sap

Wood construction materials M02.G6

- BT: Wood products
- NT: Lumber
 - Particle board
 - Plywood

Wood industry M04.68

- BT: Light industries
- RT: Paper industry

Wood products M02.G

- BT: Materials
- NT: Wood construction materials
 - Wood wastes
- RT: Furniture

Wood wastes M02.G9

- BT: Wood products
- RT: Wastes

Woodpulp A02.49.62

- BT: Pulp
- RT: Paper products
 - Pulpwood

Woodstoves M04.ER.24****Effective 7-25-87**

- BT: Stoves
- RT: Cookstoves

Woodworking M06.M4.Q

- BT: Industrial processes

Wool A02.27.42.2 M02.K3.23

- BT: Animal hair

Work load N05.W3

- BT: Working conditions
- RT: Division of labor
 - Hours of work

Worker participation N08.3

- BT: Labor relations
- RT: Collective agreements
 - Labor disputes
 - Labor unions
 - Trade unions

Working conditions N05.W

The physical, social, and managerial factors affecting a worker's job environment.

- BT: Personnel management
- NT: Employment benefits
 - Hours of work
 - Leave
 - Occupational safety
 - Wages
 - Work load
- RT: Employment policy
 - Job satisfaction

Workmen's compensation law N12.6

- BT: Labor laws and legislation
- RT: Minimum wage law

Workshops E63.9

Programs in which individuals with common interests and problems meet, often with experts, to exchange information and learn needed skills or techniques.

- BT: Educational units
- RT: Courses
 - Educational sessions
 - Seminars
 - Study tours

World Food Program (FAO)

World Food Program (FAO)

J02.57.M6.28.7

- BT: Food aid programs
- RT: Food for Peace Title I
 - Food for Peace Title II
 - Food for Peace Title III

Worms T29.42.3

- BT: Invertebrates
- NT: Flatworms
 - Nematodes
 - Segmented worms

Wounds and injuries K12

- BT: Health
- NT: Amputation
 - Burns
- RT: Accidents
 - Disabilities
 - Diseases
 - Health care
 - Safety

Writers B29.9 C22.F N02.66 N02.8G

- UF: Authors
- BT: Communications occupations
 - Cultural occupations
- RT: Artists
 - Communications specialists
 - Journalism
 - Literature

Writing instruction E02.24

- BT: Literacy instruction
- RT: Reading instruction

Writing skills B08.C

- BT: Communication skills
- RT: Listening skills
 - Oral communication skills
 - Reading skills
 - Translating skills

Writing systems B15 C15.46

- BT: Communication
 - Descriptive linguistics
- NT: Alphabets
- RT: Communication skills
 - Grammar
 - Languages
 - Semantics

X-ray detection M06.3S

BT: Measurement and detection
RT: Disease detection

X-rays T15.BJ.66 T15.BN.64

BT: Electromagnetic waves
RT: Gamma rays
Radio waves

Xerophthalmia K03.6K K03.U9

A dry, thickened, lusterless condition of the eyeball resulting from severe, systemic Vitamin A deficiency.

BT: Deficiency diseases
Eye diseases
RT: Vitamin A

Xerosols T18.93.JU

BT: Genetic soil types

Yams A02.42.88.J A02.42.HE

BT: Root vegetables
Starch crops

Yarn M02.L4

BT: Textiles

Yaws K03.9W

BT: Bacterial diseases

Yeast A02.44.G

BT: Crops
Plant source foods
RT: Food crops
Fungi
Starch crops
Stimulant crops
Sugar crops
Vegetable crops

Yellow fever K03.FN K03.NW

BT: Viral diseases
Water related diseases

Yemen G12.U G15.4N

BT: Arab countries
Middle East

Yield increase A18.PG

BT: Breeding aims
RT: Disease resistance
Drought resistance
Nutrient improvement
Pest resistance
Weight gain

Youth S05.26 T29.7P.23.6

UF: Adolescents
BT: Age groups
Human development stages
NT: Out of school youth
RT: Boys
Children
Girls
School age population

Yucca A02.42.HG

BT: Starch crops

Yugoslavia G19.3K G19.3T.A G25.X

Comprising the Republics of Montenegro and Serbia. From 1945-1992 included Bosnia and Hercegovina, Macedonia, Croatia, and Slovenia.

BT: Balkans
Central and Eastern Europe
Mediterranean countries
RT: Bosnia and Hercegovina
Croatia
Macedonia
Slovenia

Zaire

Zaire

USE: Congo DR

Zambia G03.26.R G03.5W

Part of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland from 1953-63.

UF: Northern Rhodesia

BT: English speaking Africa
Southern Africa

Zanzibar

USE: Tanzania

Zero growth economy

USE: Economic stagnation

Zimbabwe G03.26.S G03.5X

Part of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland from 1953-63.

UF: Southern Rhodesia

BT: English speaking Africa
Southern Africa

Zinc K15.37.K T15.C2.57.R

BT: Dietary minerals
Metals

Zoology T29.T

BT: Biology
NT: Animal behavior
Fauna

Zoos R08.3E.2

BT: Ex situ conservation
RT: Wildlife resources

Rotated Display

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Vitamin | A | Feed | ADDITIVES |
| | ABACA | Food | ADDITIVES |
| Settlement | ABANDONMENT | | ADHESION |
| | ABILITY | | ADHESIVES |
| | ABORTIFACIENTS | Structural | ADJUSTMENT |
| | ABORTION | Development | ADMINISTRATION |
| Induced | ABORTION | Economic | ADMINISTRATION |
| Spontaneous | ABORTION | Educational | ADMINISTRATION |
| | ABSORPTION | Health care | ADMINISTRATION |
| | ABSORPTIVE capacity | Housing | ADMINISTRATION |
| Sexual | ABSTINENCE | Loan | ADMINISTRATION |
| | ABSTRACTING | Participant program | ADMINISTRATION |
| | ABSTRACTS | Public | ADMINISTRATION |
| Drug | ABUSE | | ADMINISTRATION of law |
| Drug | ABUSE education | Forecasting | (ADMINISTRATIVE) |
| | ACACIA albida trees | | ADMINISTRATIVE costs |
| | ACADEMIC freedom | | ADMINISTRATIVE law |
| | ACAROLOGY | | ADMINISTRATIVE occupations |
| | ACCELERATED education | | ADMINISTRATIVE regions |
| Project | ACCEPTANCE | Educational | ADMINISTRATORS |
| Contraceptive | ACCEPTOR characteristics | Open | ADMISSIONS |
| | ACCESS roads | Selective student | ADMISSIONS |
| | ACCESS to education | Student | ADMISSIONS |
| | ACCESS to services | Student | ADMISSIONS criteria |
| | ACCIDENT prevention | | ADOBE |
| | ACCIDENTS | | ADOLESCENT mothers |
| Nuclear | ACCIDENTS | Technology | ADOPTION |
| Vehicle | ACCIDENTS | | ADOPTION services |
| Force | ACCOUNT | | ADRIATIC Sea |
| | ACCOUNTABILITY | | ADSORPTION |
| | ACCOUNTANTS | | ADULT education |
| | ACCOUNTING | | ADULTS |
| National | ACCOUNTING | | ADVANCED developing countries |
| Natural resource | ACCOUNTING | Comparative | ADVANTAGE |
| Educational | ACCREDITATION | | ADVANTAGED groups |
| | ACETYLENE | | ADVERSE health practices |
| | ACHIOTE trees | | ADVERTISING |
| Phosphoric | ACID | | ADVOCACY |
| Sulfuric | ACID | | AEDES aegypti mosquitoes |
| | ACID soils | | AEGEAN Sea |
| | ACIDITY | Aedes | AEGYPTI mosquitoes |
| Soil | ACIDITY | | AERIAL photography |
| Amino | ACIDS | | AERIAL surveys |
| Fatty | ACIDS | | AEROMONAS |
| Inorganic | ACIDS | | AEROSOLS |
| Nucleic | ACIDS | | AEROSPACE technology |
| Organic | ACIDS | | AFFECTIVE psychology |
| | ACOUSTICS | Political | AFFILIATIONS |
| Library | ACQUISITIONS | | AFFLUENT societies |
| | ACRISOLS | | AFFORESTATION |
| Title IX Foreign Assistance | ACT | | AFGHANISTAN |
| Title XII Foreign Assistance | ACT | | AFRICA |
| U.S. Foreign Assistance | ACT | Central | AFRICA |
| | ACTINIDES | East | AFRICA |
| Civic | ACTION | English speaking | AFRICA |
| Child survival | ACTIVITIES | French speaking | AFRICA |
| Self | ACTUALIZATION | North | AFRICA |
| Human | ADAPTABILITY | Portuguese speaking | AFRICA |
| Value | ADDED taxes | South | AFRICA |
| Drug | ADDICTION | Southern | AFRICA |
| | ADDICTIVE diseases | West | AFRICA |

| | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| | AFRICA south of Sahara | | AGRICULTURAL planning |
| Central | AFRICAN Republic | | AGRICULTURAL policy |
| | AGE | | AGRICULTURAL populations |
| Marriage | AGE | | AGRICULTURAL prices |
| Women of child bearing | AGE | | AGRICULTURAL product marketing |
| | Old AGE benefits | | AGRICULTURAL production |
| | AGE groups | Integrated | AGRICULTURAL production |
| School | AGE population | | AGRICULTURAL production credit |
| | AGED | | AGRICULTURAL production management |
| Care of the | AGED | | AGRICULTURAL productivity |
| Agricultural extension | AGENTS | | AGRICULTURAL products |
| Change | AGENTS | | AGRICULTURAL research |
| Cleaning | AGENTS | | AGRICULTURAL schools |
| Drying | AGENTS | | AGRICULTURAL shortages |
| Soil conservation | AGENTS | | AGRICULTURAL societies |
| Contraceptive | AGENTS and devices | | AGRICULTURAL storage facilities |
| | AGGLUTINATION experiments | | AGRICULTURAL surpluses |
| | AGING | | AGRICULTURAL surveys |
| | AGRARIAN reform | | AGRICULTURAL technicians |
| | AGRARIAN structure | | AGRICULTURAL technology |
| Bilateral | AGREEMENTS | | AGRICULTURAL training |
| Collective | AGREEMENTS | | AGRICULTURAL wastes |
| Commodity | AGREEMENTS | | AGRICULTURAL water management |
| International | AGREEMENTS | | AGRICULTURE |
| International monetary | AGREEMENTS | Sustainable | AGRICULTURE |
| International trade | AGREEMENTS | | AGROCHEMICALS |
| Multilateral | AGREEMENTS | | AGROFORESTRY |
| Trade | AGREEMENTS | | AGROMETEOROLOGY |
| | AGRIBUSINESS | | AGRONOMISTS |
| | AGRICULTURAL areas | | AGRONOMY |
| | AGRICULTURAL aspects | Bilateral | AID |
| | AGRICULTURAL banks | Legal | AID |
| | AGRICULTURAL buildings | Multilateral | AID |
| | AGRICULTURAL colleges | Tied | AID |
| | AGRICULTURAL cooperation | First | AID equipment |
| | AGRICULTURAL cooperatives | | AID in kind |
| | AGRICULTURAL credit | Food | AID programs |
| | AGRICULTURAL development | Breeding | AIMS |
| | AGRICULTURAL development banks | | AIR conditioning |
| | AGRICULTURAL districts | | AIR pollution |
| | AGRICULTURAL diversification | | AIR traffic control |
| | AGRICULTURAL economics | | AIR transportation |
| | AGRICULTURAL education | | AIRCRAFT |
| | AGRICULTURAL enterprises | | AIRLINES |
| | AGRICULTURAL equipment | | AIRPORTS |
| Nontraditional | AGRICULTURAL exports | | ALBANIA |
| | AGRICULTURAL extension | Acacia | ALBIDA trees |
| | AGRICULTURAL extension agents | | ALCOHOLIC beverages |
| | AGRICULTURAL extension training | | ALCOHOLISM |
| | AGRICULTURAL finance | | ALCOHOLS |
| | AGRICULTURAL hand implements | | ALFALFA mosaic virus |
| | AGRICULTURAL income | | ALGAE |
| | AGRICULTURAL inputs | Nitrogen fixing | ALGAE |
| | AGRICULTURAL insurance | | ALGEBRA |
| | AGRICULTURAL investments | | ALGERIA |
| | AGRICULTURAL laborers | | ALGORITHMS |
| | AGRICULTURAL land | | ALKALI earth metals |
| | AGRICULTURAL land settlement | | ALKALI metals |
| | AGRICULTURAL management | | ALKALINE soils |
| | AGRICULTURAL markets | | ALKALINITY |
| | AGRICULTURAL occupations | | |

| | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| | ALLERGIES | Time series | ANALYSIS |
| Food | ALLERGIES | Units of | ANALYSIS |
| | ALLIANCE for Progress | Water | ANALYSIS |
| | ALLIANCES | | ANAPLASMOSIS |
| Resource | ALLOCATION | | ANATOMY |
| Recommended daily | ALLOWANCES | Animal | ANATOMY |
| Training | ALLOWANCES | Plant | ANATOMY |
| | ALLOYS | | ANCYLOSTOMIASIS |
| | ALLUVIAL soils | Antigua | AND Barbuda |
| | ALMONDS | Slash | AND burn |
| | ALPACAS | Turks | AND Caicos Islands |
| | ALPHABETS | University | AND college degrees |
| | ALTERNATIVE dispute resolution | University | AND college students |
| | ALTERNATIVE energy resources | Universities | AND colleges |
| | ALTERNATIVE energy technology | Disease prevention | AND control |
| | ALTERNATIVE health delivery services | Fire prevention | AND control |
| | ALTERNATIVE technology | Geographical areas | AND countries |
| DDT | ALTERNATIVES | Economic, social, | AND cultural rights |
| Fertilizer | ALTERNATIVES | Population | AND demography |
| | ALUMINATES | Measurement | AND detection |
| | ALUMINUM | Measuring | AND detection instruments |
| | ALUMNI | Contraceptive agents | AND devices |
| | AMARANTH | Central | AND Eastern Europe |
| | AMAZON River | Rescue | AND evacuation |
| | AMBULANCES | Wallis | AND Futuna Islands |
| | AMERICA | Manuals | AND handbooks |
| Central | AMERICA | Bosnia | AND Hercegovina |
| Latin | AMERICA | Arts | AND humanities education |
| North | AMERICA | Wounds | AND injuries |
| South | AMERICA | Government | AND law |
| | AMERICAN Samoa | Labor laws | AND legislation |
| | AMINO acids | Laws | AND legislation |
| | AMMONIA | Building | AND loan associations |
| | AMMONIUM nitrate | Savings | AND loan associations |
| | AMMONIUM sulfate | Saint Pierre | AND Miquelon Islands |
| Fixed | AMOUNT reimbursement | Foot | AND mouth disease |
| | AMPHIBIANS | Animal fats | AND oils |
| | AMPUTATION | Civil | AND political rights |
| Chemical | ANALYSIS | Sao Tome | AND Principe |
| Cost benefit | ANALYSIS | Sociology | AND psychology |
| Data | ANALYSIS | Information | AND referral services |
| Demographic | ANALYSIS | Gums | AND resins |
| Disaster vulnerability | ANALYSIS | Information storage | AND retrieval systems |
| Economic | ANALYSIS | Oceans | AND seas |
| Error | ANALYSIS | Hypnotics | AND sedatives |
| Factor | ANALYSIS | Stocks | AND shares |
| Food | ANALYSIS | Hides | AND skins |
| Functional | ANALYSIS | Economic | AND social reintegration |
| Gender | ANALYSIS | Culture | AND society |
| Input output | ANALYSIS | Industry | AND technology |
| Mathematical | ANALYSIS | Natural resources | AND the environment |
| Numerical | ANALYSIS | Marriage | AND the family |
| Nutritional | ANALYSIS | Saint Vincent | AND the Grenadines |
| Nutritional value | ANALYSIS | Ear nose | AND throat diseases |
| Physical | ANALYSIS | Trinidad | AND Tobago |
| Policy | ANALYSIS | Cities | AND towns |
| Regression | ANALYSIS | Description | AND travel |
| Smallest space | ANALYSIS | | ANDEAN region |
| Soil | ANALYSIS | | ANDORRA |
| Statistical | ANALYSIS | | ANDOSOLS |
| Systems | ANALYSIS | Iron deficiency | ANEMIA |

| | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Sickle cell | ANEMIA | | APPLIANCES |
| | ANEMIAS | Electric | APPLIANCES |
| | ANGOLA | Pesticide | APPLICATION |
| | ANGUILLA | Technology | APPLICATIONS |
| | ANIMAL anatomy | | APPLIED research |
| | ANIMAL behavior | | APPRENTICES |
| | ANIMAL breeding | | APPRENTICESHIPS |
| | ANIMAL by-products | Systems | APPROACH |
| | ANIMAL development stages | | APPROPRIATE technology |
| | ANIMAL diets | | AQUA privies |
| | ANIMAL diseases | | AQUACULTURE |
| | ANIMAL experimentation | Harvesting | (AQUACULTURE) |
| | ANIMAL fats and oils | Stocking | (AQUACULTURE) |
| | ANIMAL feeding | | AQUACULTURE facilities |
| | ANIMAL fibers | | AQUATIC animals |
| | ANIMAL hair | | AQUATIC mammals |
| | ANIMAL health | | AQUATIC plants |
| | ANIMAL husbandry | | AQUATIC resource depletion |
| | ANIMAL husbandry equipment | | AQUATIC resource management |
| | ANIMAL life cycle | | AQUATIC resources |
| | ANIMAL morphology | | AQUATIC weeds |
| | ANIMAL nutrition | | AQUEDUCTS |
| | ANIMAL physiology | | ARAB countries |
| | ANIMAL products | United | ARAB Emirates |
| | ANIMAL protein | Saudi | ARABIA |
| | ANIMAL reproduction | | ARABIAN Sea |
| | ANIMAL resources | | ARABLE land |
| | ANIMAL slaughtering | | ARABLE soils |
| | ANIMAL source foods | | ARACHNIDS |
| | ANIMAL traction | | ARAFURA Sea |
| | ANIMAL wastes | | ARAL Sea |
| | ANIMALS | | ARBORICULTURE |
| Aquatic | ANIMALS | | ARCHAEOLOGICAL restoration |
| Domesticated | ANIMALS | | ARCHAEOLOGICAL sites |
| Draft | ANIMALS | | ARCHAEOLOGY |
| Laboratory | ANIMALS | | ARCHITECTS |
| Pests of | ANIMALS | | ARCHITECTURE |
| Wild | ANIMALS | Computer | ARCHITECTURE |
| | ANOPHELES mosquitoes | | ARCHIVES |
| | ANOPLURA | | ARCTIC Ocean |
| | ANTARCTIC Ocean | | ARCTIC regions |
| | ANTARCTICA | Agricultural | AREAS |
| | ANTHROPOGENIC soil types | Industrial | AREAS |
| | ANTHROPOLOGISTS | Landlocked | AREAS |
| Cultural | ANTHROPOLOGY | Marine | AREAS |
| | ANTHROPOLOGY research | Polluted | AREAS |
| | ANTHROPOMETRY | Protected environmental | AREAS |
| | ANTIBIOTICS | Protected wildlife | AREAS |
| | ANTIBODIES | Rural | AREAS |
| | ANTICOAGULANTS (rodenticides) | Slum | AREAS |
| | ANTICONTRABAND enforcement | Suburban | AREAS |
| | ANTIGENS | Urban | AREAS |
| | ANTIGUA and Barbuda | Water | AREAS |
| Greater | ANTILLES | Geographical | AREAS and countries |
| Lesser | ANTILLES | | ARENASOLS |
| Netherlands | ANTILLES | | ARGENTINA |
| | ANTIMALARIALS | | ARID soils |
| | APARTMENTS | | ARID zone |
| | APHIDS | | ARITHMETIC |
| | APICULTURE | | ARITHMETIC instruction |
| | APPLES | | ARMAMENTS |

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| ARMENIA | | Technical ASSISTANCE |
| ARMYWORMS | | Title IX Foreign ASSISTANCE Act |
| ARROWROOT | | Title XII Foreign ASSISTANCE Act |
| ARTHROPODS | | U.S. Foreign ASSISTANCE Act |
| ARTIFICIAL insemination | | ASSISTANTS |
| ARTIFICIAL reefs | | Computer ASSISTED instruction |
| ARTISANAL fisheries | | West Indies ASSOCIATED States |
| ARTISANS | | ASSOCIATIONS |
| ARTISTS | | Building and loan ASSOCIATIONS |
| ARTS | | Business ASSOCIATIONS |
| Fine ARTS | | Educational ASSOCIATIONS |
| Folk ARTS | | Savings and loan ASSOCIATIONS |
| Graphic ARTS | | Water user ASSOCIATIONS |
| Performing ARTS | | ATLANTIC Ocean |
| Plastic ARTS | | North ATLANTIC Ocean |
| Visual ARTS | | South ATLANTIC Ocean |
| ARTS and humanities education | | ATLASES |
| Liberal ARTS education | | ATMOSPHERIC circulation |
| ARUBA | | ATMOSPHERIC condensation |
| English AS a second language | | ATMOSPHERIC control |
| English AS a second language | | ATMOSPHERIC disturbances |
| ASCARIASIS | | ATMOSPHERIC physics |
| ASCOCHYTA | | ATMOSPHERIC pressure |
| ASEISMIC construction | | ATMOSPHERIC radiation |
| ASIA | | Johnston ATOLL |
| Central ASIA | | ATOMS |
| East ASIA | | ATP |
| South ASIA | | School ATTENDANCE |
| Southeast ASIA | | Traditional birth ATTENDANTS |
| Agricultural ASPECTS | | ATTITUDE |
| Communications ASPECTS | | ATTITUDE change |
| Economic ASPECTS | | AUDIO technology |
| Educational ASPECTS | | AUDIOVISUAL educational materials |
| Environmental ASPECTS | | AUDIOVISUAL equipment |
| Health ASPECTS | | AUDIOVISUAL technology |
| Institutional ASPECTS | | AUDITING |
| Legal ASPECTS | | Energy AUDITS |
| Management ASPECTS | | Internal AUDITS |
| Political ASPECTS | | Tax AUDITS |
| Religious ASPECTS | | Pacific Islands AUS |
| Social ASPECTS | | AUSTRALIA |
| Socioeconomic ASPECTS | | AUSTRIA |
| Technological ASPECTS | | Telecommunications AUTHORITY |
| Transportation ASPECTS | | AUTOMATION |
| ASPHALT | | AUTOMOBILES |
| Right of ASSEMBLY | | Risk AVERSION |
| ASSEMBLY line production | | AVOCADOS |
| Disaster impact ASSESSMENT | | Public AWARENESS |
| Impact ASSESSMENT | | AXIAL blow threshers |
| Technology ASSESSMENT | | AZERBAIJAN |
| Tax ASSESSMENTS | | AZORES |
| ASSIMILATION (nutrient) | | BABESIA |
| Capital ASSISTANCE | | BABESIOSIS |
| Development ASSISTANCE | | BACHELORS degrees |
| Economic ASSISTANCE | | BACTERIA |
| Foreign ASSISTANCE | | Nitrogen fixing BACTERIA |
| Humanitarian ASSISTANCE | | BACTERIAL diseases |
| Military ASSISTANCE | | BACTERIOLOGY |
| Nonproject ASSISTANCE | | BAGASSE |
| Public housing ASSISTANCE | | BAGS |
| Student financial ASSISTANCE | | BAHAMAS |

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| | BAHRAIN | Winged | BEANS |
| Pest | BAITING | Women of child | BEARING age |
| Ecological | BALANCE | Sea | BEDS |
| Water | BALANCE | | BEEF |
| | BALANCE of payments | | BEEF cattle |
| | BALANCE of trade | | BEEHIVES |
| | BALKANS | | BEER |
| | BALTIC States | | BEES |
| | BAMBOO | | BEESWAX |
| | BANANA trees | Sugar | BEEETS |
| | BANANAS | Equality | BEFORE the law |
| | BANGLADESH | Animal | BEHAVIOR |
| West | BANK | Community | BEHAVIOR |
| | BANKRUPTCY | Consumer | BEHAVIOR |
| | BANKS | Family planning | BEHAVIOR |
| Agricultural | BANKS | Group | BEHAVIOR |
| Agricultural development | BANKS | Human | BEHAVIOR |
| Blood | BANKS | Human sexual | BEHAVIOR |
| Central | BANKS | Mass | BEHAVIOR |
| Commercial | BANKS | Pest | BEHAVIOR |
| Development | BANKS | Political | BEHAVIOR |
| Industrial development | BANKS | Sexual | BEHAVIOR |
| | BANKS Islands | Student | BEHAVIOR |
| | BARBADOS | | BEHAVIOR change |
| Antigua and | BARBUDA | | BEHAVIORAL methods (birth control) |
| Collective | BARGAINING | | BELARUS |
| | BARK | | BELGIUM |
| | BARLEY | | BELIEFS |
| | BARNS | | BELIZE |
| | BARRIER methods (birth control) | | BENEFICIARY targeting |
| Language | BARRIERS | Economic | BENEFIT |
| Nontariff | BARRIERS | Cost | BENEFIT analysis |
| | BARRIERS to family planning | Disability | BENEFITS |
| | BARTER | Employment | BENEFITS |
| | BASALTIC soils | Maternity | BENEFITS |
| Community | BASED delivery | Old age | BENEFITS |
| Employer | BASED delivery | Retirement | BENEFITS |
| Household | BASED delivery | Social | BENEFITS |
| | BASELINE studies | Bay of | BENGAL |
| Military | BASES | | BENIN |
| | BASIC education | | BENZENE hexachloride |
| | BASIC needs | | BERING Sea |
| | BASIC research | | BERMUDA |
| Drainage | BASINS | | BEVERAGE crops |
| River | BASINS | | BEVERAGES |
| Stilling | BASINS | Alcoholic | BEVERAGES |
| | BASS | Nonalcoholic | BEVERAGES |
| | BATS | | BHUTAN |
| Vampire | BATS | | BICOL River |
| Electric | BATTERIES | | BICYCLES |
| | BAUXITE | | BILATERAL agreements |
| | BAY of Bengal | | BILATERAL aid |
| | BAYS | | BILATERAL relations |
| | BEACH erosion | | BILINGUAL education |
| | BEACHES | | BILINGUALISM |
| | BEAN yellow mosaic virus | | BILLING systems |
| | BEANS | | BIOCHEMICAL reactions |
| Broad | BEANS | | BIOCHEMICALS |
| Kidney | BEANS | | BIOCHEMISTRY |
| Lima | BEANS | | BIOCLIMATOLOGY |
| Tepary | BEANS | | BIODEGRADABLE wastes |

| | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| | BIOGAS | | BOILING |
| | BIOGEOGRAPHY | | BOLIVIA |
| Cultures | (BIOLOGICAL) | | BONAIRE |
| Oxygen consumption | (BIOLOGICAL) | Participant | BONDING |
| | BIOLOGICAL diversity | Chemical | BONDS |
| | BIOLOGICAL experimentation | Small | BORE drilled wells |
| | BIOLOGICAL pest control | | BORERS |
| | BIOLOGY | Stem | BORERS |
| Freshwater | BIOLOGY | | BORING |
| Marine | BIOLOGY | | BORON |
| Tropical | BIOLOGY | | BOSNIA and Hercegovina |
| | BIOLOGY research | | BOTANY |
| | BIOMASS | | BOTSWANA |
| | BIOMASS conversion | | BOTTLING |
| | BIOMASS digestion | | BOTTOMLAND soils |
| | BIOMASS fermentation | | BOYS |
| | BIOMES | | BRACKISH water |
| | BIOMETRICS | | BRAIN |
| | BIOSPHERE | | BRAIN drain |
| | BIOTA | | BRAN |
| | BIOTECHNOLOGY | Rice | BRAN |
| | BIOTELEMETRY | | BRASS |
| | BIRDS | | BRAZIL |
| Quelea | BIRDS | | BREAD |
| Weaver | BIRDS | | BREAD grains |
| | BIRTH | | BREAST disease |
| Traditional | BIRTH attendants | | BREASTFEEDING |
| Barrier methods | (BIRTH control) | | BREEDING |
| Behavioral methods | (BIRTH control) | Animal | BREEDING |
| Rhythm method | (BIRTH control) | Fish | BREEDING |
| Sterilization | (BIRTH control) | Plant | BREEDING |
| | BIRTH defects | | BREEDING aims |
| | BIRTH intervals | | BREEDING methods |
| | BIRTH rate | | BRICKS |
| Registers of | BIRTHS | | BRIDGE construction |
| | BITUMENS | | BRIDGES |
| | BITUMINOUS coal | Suspension | BRIDGES |
| | BLACK markets | | BRITISH Virgin Islands |
| | BLACK Sea | | BROAD beans |
| | BLACKBIRDS | | BROADCASTING |
| | BLACKFLIES | | BROADCASTING facilities |
| | BLACKSMITHING | | BROADCASTS |
| Rice | BLAST disease | | BROWSING |
| | BLEACHING | | BRUCELLOSIS |
| | BLENDED foods | | BRUNEI |
| | BLENDING | | BUCKET privies |
| Bulk | BLENDING | | BUDDHISM |
| | BLIGHT | Educational | BUDGET |
| | BLINDNESS | | BUDGETING |
| | BLOCK grants | | BUDGETS |
| | BLOOD | Family | BUDGETS |
| | BLOOD banks | National | BUDGETS |
| | BLOOD chemistry | | BUDS |
| | BLOTCHES | | BUFFALOES |
| Axial | BLOW threshers | Water | BUFFALOES |
| | BLUE collar workers | | BUFFER zones |
| Particle | BOARD | Mealy | BUGS |
| | BODY fluids | Consensus | BUILDING |
| | BODY regions | Institution | BUILDING |
| | BOG soils | | BUILDING and loan associations |
| | BOILERS | | BUILDING components |

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| | BUILDING construction | Panama | CANAL Zone |
| | BUILDING design | | CANALS |
| | BUILDING maintenance | | CANARY Islands |
| | BUILDING renovation | | CANCERS |
| | BUILDING repairs | Sugar | CANE |
| | BUILDINGS | | CANE sugar |
| Agricultural | BUILDINGS | | CANKERS |
| Commercial | BUILDINGS | | CANNED foods |
| Office | BUILDINGS | | CANNERIES |
| Public | BUILDINGS | | CANNING |
| School | BUILDINGS | Absorptive | CAPACITY |
| | BULGARIA | Industrial | CAPACITY |
| | BULK blending | Human | CAPACITY development |
| | BULK cargo | | CAPE Verde |
| | BUREAUCRACIES | | CAPITAL |
| | BURKINA Faso | Venture | CAPITAL |
| | BURMA | | CAPITAL assistance |
| Slash and | BURN | | CAPITAL flow |
| Gas | BURNERS | | CAPITAL formation |
| | BURNS | | CAPITAL gains |
| | BURUNDI | | CAPITAL intensive technology |
| | BUS lines | | CAPITAL labor ratio |
| | BUSES | | CAPITAL labor substitution |
| | BUSINESS associations | | CAPITAL markets |
| | BUSINESS enterprises | | CAPITAL output ratio |
| | BUSINESS formation | | CAPITAL projects |
| | BUSINESS law | | CAPITAL saving technology |
| | BUSINESS schools | Technology (by | CAPITAL/LABOR ratio) |
| | BUSINESS support services | | CAPITALISM |
| | BUTANE | Spring | CAPPING |
| | BUTTER | Cervical | CAPS |
| Cocoa | BUTTER | | CARBAMATES |
| | BUTTERFLIES | | CARBOHYDRATES |
| Technology | (BY capital/labor ratio) | Dietary | CARBOHYDRATES |
| Research | (BY discipline) | | CARBON |
| Management | BY objectives | | CARBON dioxide |
| Animal | BY-PRODUCTS | Calcium | CARBONATE |
| Cereal | BY-PRODUCTS | Potassium | CARBONATE |
| Plant | BY-PRODUCTS | | CARDAMOM |
| Vitamin | C | | CARDIOVASCULAR system |
| | CABBAGE | Child | CARE |
| | CABINET | Child health | CARE |
| | CACAO trees | Community health | CARE |
| | CADASTERS | Dental | CARE |
| Fish | CAGES | Emergency medical | CARE |
| Turks and | CAICOS Islands | Eye | CARE |
| | CALCAREOUS soils | Family health | CARE |
| | CALCIUM | Gynecological | CARE |
| | CALCIUM carbonate | Health | CARE |
| | CALCIUM oxide | Infant health | CARE |
| | CALCIUM silicates | Integrated health | CARE |
| Electronic | CALCULATING machines | Maternal child health | CARE |
| New | CALEDONIA | Maternal health | CARE |
| | CALORIC deficiencies | Mental health | CARE |
| Protein | CALORIE diets | Outpatient | CARE |
| | CALORIES | Prenatal | CARE |
| | CAMBISOLS | Preventive health | CARE |
| | CAMBODIA | Primary health | CARE |
| | CAMELS | Private health | CARE |
| | CAMEROON | Public health | CARE |
| | CANADA | Health | CARE administration |

| | | |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Health | CARE costs | CENTRAL African Republic |
| Health | CARE coverage | CENTRAL America |
| | CARE of the aged | CENTRAL and Eastern Europe |
| Health | CARE planning | CENTRAL Asia |
| Day | CARE services | CENTRAL banks |
| | CAREER development | CENTRAL funding |
| | CAREER management | CENTRALIZATION |
| | CARGO | CENTRIFUGAL pumps |
| Bulk | CARGO | CERAMICS |
| | CARGO handling | CEREAL by-products |
| | CARIBBEAN | CEREAL crops |
| Eastern | CARIBBEAN | CEREAL products |
| English speaking | CARIBBEAN | CEREALS |
| | CARIBBEAN Sea | Educational |
| | CARNIVORES | Student |
| | CAROB trees | Teacher |
| | CARP | CERTIFICATES |
| Railroad | CARS | CERTIFICATION |
| | CARTOGRAPHY | CERTIFICATION of death |
| | CASE management | CERVICAL caps |
| | CASE studies | CHAD |
| | CASEIN | CHAGAS disease |
| | CASH crops | Cold |
| | CASH income | CHAIN |
| | CASH transfers | CHALK soils |
| | CASHEWS | Attitude |
| | CASPIAN Sea | Behavior |
| | CASSAVA | Social |
| | CAST iron | Technological |
| | CASTES | CHANGE |
| | CATALOGING | CHANGE agents |
| | CATALOGS | CHANNEL flow |
| Water | CATCHMENT | Open |
| | CATFISH | CHANNEL flow |
| | CATHOLICISM | CHANNELS |
| | CATTLE | Communication |
| Beef | CATTLE | CHARACTERISTICS |
| Dairy | CATTLE | Contraceptive acceptor |
| | CAUCASUS | Population |
| | CAUSE of death | CHARACTERISTICS |
| | CAVES | CHARCOAL |
| | CAYMAN Islands | CHARTS |
| | CELEBES Sea | Flow |
| Sickle | CELL anemia | CHARTS |
| | CELLS | CHECK structures |
| Fuel | CELLS | CHEESE |
| Photovoltaic | CELLS | CHEMICAL analysis |
| | CELLULAR plastics | CHEMICAL bonds |
| | CELLULOSE products | CHEMICAL equilibrium |
| | CEMENT | CHEMICAL fertilizers |
| Portland | CEMENT | CHEMICAL industry |
| Housing | CENSUS | CHEMICAL kinetics |
| School | CENSUS | CHEMICAL pollution |
| Pre | CENSUS surveys | Soil |
| Population | CENSUSES | CHEMICAL processes |
| Community | CENTERS | CHEMICAL products |
| Educational | CENTERS | CHEMICAL properties |
| Information | CENTERS | CHEMICAL reactions |
| Research | CENTERS | Soil |
| Training | CENTERS | CHEMICAL reactions |
| | CENTRAL Africa | CHEMICAL soil types |
| | | CHEMICAL technology |
| | | CHEMICALS |
| | | Inorganic |
| | | Organic |
| | | CHEMICALS |
| | | CHEMISTRY |
| | | Blood |
| | | Physical |
| | | Soil |
| | | Water |
| | | CHEMISTRY |
| | | CHEMISTRY research |

| | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| | CHERNOZEMS | | CLASSIFICATION |
| | CHERRIES | Job | CLASSIFICATION |
| | CHICKENS | | CLASSROOMS |
| | CHICKPEAS | | CLAY |
| Rights of the | CHILD | | CLAY soils |
| Women of | CHILD bearing age | | CLAYPAN soils |
| | CHILD care | | CLEANING agents |
| | CHILD delivery | Land | CLEARING |
| | CHILD feeding programs | | CLERGY |
| Maternal | CHILD feeding programs | | CLIFFS |
| | CHILD health care | | CLIMATE |
| Maternal | CHILD health care | | CLIMATIC soils |
| | CHILD labor | | CLIMATIC zones |
| | CHILD mortality | | CLIMATOLOGY |
| | CHILD nutrition | | CLINIC-BASED contraceptive |
| | CHILD survival activities | | distribution |
| | CHILD welfare services | | CLINICS |
| | CHILDREN | Family planning | CLINICS |
| Socioeconomic value of | CHILDREN | | CLONING |
| Street | CHILDREN | | CLOTHING |
| | CHILE | | CLOUDS |
| | CHINA | | CLOVES |
| East | CHINA Sea | Educational | CLUBS |
| South | CHINA Sea | Four-H | CLUBS |
| | CHLORINATION | | CO-FINANCING |
| | CHLORINE | | COAL |
| | CHLOROQUINE | Bituminous | COAL |
| | CHLOROSIS | | COAL gas |
| | CHOLERA | | COAL gasification |
| | CHRISTIANITY | | COAL liquefaction |
| | CHRISTMAS Island | | COAL mining |
| | CHROMITE | | COAL refineries |
| | CHROMIUM | Ivory | COAST |
| | CHROMOSOMES | | COASTAL fisheries |
| | CHRONIC diseases | | COASTAL pollution |
| | CHURCH land | | COASTAL soils |
| | CINNAMON | | COASTAL waters |
| Electrical | CIRCUITS | | COASTS |
| Atmospheric | CIRCULATION | | COATINGS |
| Female | CIRCUMCISION | Metal | COATINGS |
| | CISTERNS | | COBALT |
| | CITANDUY River | | COCA |
| Secondary | CITIES | | COCAINE |
| | CITIES and towns | | COCOA |
| | CITRUS fruits | | COCOA butter |
| | CITRUS trees | | COCONUT oil |
| | CIVIC action | | COCONUT palms |
| | CIVIC education | | COCONUTS |
| | CIVIL and political rights | | COFFEE |
| | CIVIL engineering | | COFFEE trees |
| | CIVIL law | | COGENERATION |
| | CIVIL servants | | COGNITIVE processes |
| | CIVIL service | | COHABITING persons |
| | CIVIL service reform | | COLD chain |
| | CIVIL society | | COLD season |
| | CIVIL war | | COLD storage |
| Lower | CLASS | | COLD war |
| Merchant | CLASS | | COLD zone |
| Middle | CLASS | | COLEOPTERA |
| Upper | CLASS | Research | COLLABORATION |
| Social | CLASSES | Blue | COLLAR workers |

| | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| White | COLLAR workers | COMMUNICATIONS | infrastructure |
| Data | COLLECTION | COMMUNICATIONS | legislation |
| Demographic data | COLLECTION | COMMUNICATIONS | management |
| Fee | COLLECTION | COMMUNICATIONS | occupations |
| Tax | COLLECTION | COMMUNICATIONS | planning |
| Waste | COLLECTION | COMMUNICATIONS | policy |
| Library | COLLECTIONS | COMMUNICATIONS | research |
| | COLLECTIVE agreements | COMMUNICATIONS | specialists |
| | COLLECTIVE bargaining | COMMUNICATIONS | surveys |
| | COLLECTIVE farming | Microwave | COMMUNICATIONS systems |
| | COLLECTIVISM | | COMMUNICATIONS technology |
| Solar | COLLECTORS | | COMMUNISM |
| University and | COLLEGE degrees | | COMMUNITIES |
| University and | COLLEGE students | Stable | COMMUNITIES |
| Agricultural | COLLEGES | | COMMUNITY based delivery |
| Community | COLLEGES | | COMMUNITY behavior |
| Land grant | COLLEGES | | COMMUNITY centers |
| Teachers' | COLLEGES | | COMMUNITY colleges |
| Universities and | COLLEGES | | COMMUNITY development |
| | COLOMBIA | | COMMUNITY facilities |
| | COLONIALISM | | COMMUNITY health care |
| | COLONIZATION programs | | COMMUNITY health workers |
| | COLOR | | COMMUNITY leadership |
| Internal | COMBUSTION engines | | COMMUNITY participation |
| | COMMAND economy | | COMMUNITY relations |
| | COMMERCIAL banks | | COMMUNITY self help |
| | COMMERCIAL buildings | | COMMUNITY services |
| | COMMERCIAL credit | | COMOROS |
| | COMMERCIAL farming | | COMPACTING |
| | COMMERCIAL food preparation | | COMPANION planting |
| | COMMERCIAL law | | COMPARATIVE advantage |
| | COMMERCIAL retail sale of | | COMPARATIVE studies |
| | contraceptives | Workmen's | COMPENSATION law |
| Health | COMMITTEES | Economic | COMPETITION |
| | COMMODITIES | | COMPETITIVE student selection |
| | COMMODITY agreements | | COMPLEX emergency |
| | COMMODITY controls | | COMPLEX fertilizers |
| | COMMODITY import programs | Building | COMPONENTS |
| | COMMODITY management | Electrical | COMPONENTS |
| | COMMON law | Electronic | COMPONENTS |
| | COMMON markets | | COMPOSITE materials |
| | COMMUNAL land | | COMPOSITION of matter |
| | COMMUNES | | COMPOST |
| | COMMUNICABLE diseases | Nitrogen inorganic | COMPOUNDS |
| | COMMUNICATION | Nitrogen organic | COMPOUNDS |
| Group | COMMUNICATION | Silicon organic | COMPOUNDS |
| Interpersonal | COMMUNICATION | Sulfur organic | COMPOUNDS |
| Mass | COMMUNICATION | | COMPREHENSIVE curriculum |
| | COMMUNICATION channels | | COMPUTATION |
| | COMMUNICATION control systems | | COMPUTER architecture |
| | COMMUNICATION media | | COMPUTER assisted instruction |
| | COMMUNICATION processes | | COMPUTER networks |
| | COMMUNICATION satellites | | COMPUTER science education |
| | COMMUNICATION skills | | COMPUTER software |
| Oral | COMMUNICATION skills | | COMPUTER technology |
| Direct | COMMUNICATION systems | | COMPUTERS |
| Recorded | COMMUNICATION systems | | CONCENTRATED foods |
| Radio | COMMUNICATIONS | | CONCENTRATION |
| Satellite | COMMUNICATIONS | | CONCEPTUALIZATION |
| | COMMUNICATIONS aspects | | CONCRETE |
| | COMMUNICATIONS development | | CONCRETE pipes |

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | CONDENSATION | CONSTRUCTION workers |
| Atmospheric | CONDENSATION | CONSULTANTS |
| | CONDITIONALITY | CONSUMER behavior |
| Air | CONDITIONING | CONSUMER education |
| Economic | CONDITIONS | CONSUMER goods |
| Housing | CONDITIONS | CONSUMER protection laws |
| Living | CONDITIONS | CONSUMERS |
| Social | CONDITIONS | Energy CONSUMPTION |
| Working | CONDITIONS | Food CONSUMPTION |
| | CONDOMINIUM housing | Oxygen CONSUMPTION (biological) |
| | CONDOMS | CONSUMPTION (economics) |
| Female | CONDOMS | CONSUMPTION patterns |
| Electrical | CONDUCTIVITY | Food CONSUMPTION patterns |
| Heat | CONDUCTIVITY | CONTAINERS |
| Water | CONDUITS | Drums (CONTAINERS) |
| | CONFECTIONS | Glass CONTAINERS |
| | CONFERENCE papers | Paper CONTAINERS |
| | CONFERENCES | Food CONTAMINATION |
| Ethnic | CONFLICT | Water CONTAMINATION |
| Internal | CONFLICT | Sewage CONTAMINATION of irrigation |
| International | CONFLICT | Soil mineral CONTENT |
| Social | CONFLICT | Soil nutrient CONTENT |
| | CONFLICT resolution | CONTINENTAL shelves |
| Post | CONFLICT societies | CONTINUING education |
| | CONGO DR | CONTINUOUS cropping |
| | CONGO PR | CONTOUR cultivation |
| | CONSENSUS building | CONTRACEPTIVE acceptor characteristics |
| Energy | CONSERVATION | CONTRACEPTIVE agents and devices |
| Ex situ | CONSERVATION | CONTRACEPTIVE creams |
| Genetic resource | CONSERVATION | CONTRACEPTIVE distribution |
| In situ | CONSERVATION | CONTRACEPTIVE distribution |
| Natural resource | CONSERVATION | CONTRACEPTIVE dosage level |
| Soil | CONSERVATION | CONTRACEPTIVE foams |
| Water | CONSERVATION | CONTRACEPTIVE implants |
| Soil | CONSERVATION agents | CONTRACEPTIVE jellies |
| Debt | CONSOLIDATION | CONTRACEPTIVE methods |
| Land | CONSOLIDATION | CONTRACEPTIVE prevalence |
| | CONSTITUTIONAL law | CONTRACEPTIVE prevalence surveys |
| | CONSTITUTIONS | CONTRACEPTIVE research |
| | CONSTRAINTS | CONTRACEPTIVE side effects |
| Aseismic | CONSTRUCTION | Commercial retail sale of CONTRACEPTIVES |
| Bridge | CONSTRUCTION | Injectable CONTRACEPTIVES |
| Building | CONSTRUCTION | Oral CONTRACEPTIVES |
| Fish pond | CONSTRUCTION | CONTRACT farming |
| Irrigation system | CONSTRUCTION | CONTRACT law |
| Prefabricated | CONSTRUCTION | CONTRACT management |
| Road | CONSTRUCTION | CONTRACTING |
| Sewage system | CONSTRUCTION | Host country CONTRACTING |
| Stormproof | CONSTRUCTION | CONTRACTORS |
| Transportation facility | CONSTRUCTION | Housing CONTRACTS |
| Transportation system | CONSTRUCTION | Labor CONTRACTS |
| Wind resistant | CONSTRUCTION | Air traffic CONTROL |
| | CONSTRUCTION costs | Atmospheric CONTROL |
| | CONSTRUCTION engineering | Biological pest CONTROL |
| | CONSTRUCTION equipment | Cost CONTROL |
| | CONSTRUCTION industry | Crop disease CONTROL |
| | CONSTRUCTION materials | Disease prevention and CONTROL |
| Wood | CONSTRUCTION materials | Erosion CONTROL |
| | CONSTRUCTION sites | Fire prevention and CONTROL |
| Underwater | CONSTRUCTION sites | Flood CONTROL |
| | CONSTRUCTION techniques | |

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Humidity | CONTROL | CORNER | crops |
| Narcotics | CONTROL | CORPORATE | farms |
| Odor | CONTROL | CORPORATIONS | |
| Pest | CONTROL | Multinational | CORPORATIONS |
| Pollution | CONTROL | | CORRECTIONAL institutions |
| Quality | CONTROL | | CORRELATIONS |
| Riot | CONTROL | | CORRESPONDENCE |
| Traffic | CONTROL | | CORRESPONDENCE education |
| Water flow | CONTROL | | CORROSION |
| Communication | CONTROL systems | | CORRUGATING |
| Barrier methods (birth | CONTROL) | Political | CORRUPTION |
| Behavioral methods (birth | CONTROL) | | COSMETICS |
| Rhythm method (birth | CONTROL) | Unit | COST |
| Sterilization (birth | CONTROL) | | COST benefit analysis |
| | CONTROLLED release fertilizers | | COST control |
| Commodity | CONTROLS | Low | COST housing |
| Foreign exchange | CONTROLS | Moderate | COST housing |
| Trade | CONTROLS | | COST of living |
| | CONVECTION | | COST overrun |
| | CONVENIENCE foods | | COST recovery |
| | CONVENTIONAL energy resources | | COST studies |
| | CONVENTIONAL energy | | COSTA Rica |
| | technology | | COSTS |
| | CONVENTIONS | Administrative | COSTS |
| Biomass | CONVERSION | Construction | COSTS |
| Energy | CONVERSION | Educational | COSTS |
| Waste | CONVERSION | Energy | COSTS |
| Currency | CONVERTIBILITY | Equipment | COSTS |
| | CONVEYORS | Health care | COSTS |
| | COOK Islands | Housing | COSTS |
| | COOKING fuels | Labor | COSTS |
| | COOKSTOVES | Operating | COSTS |
| | COOLING | Recurrent | COSTS |
| Solar | COOLING | Student | COSTS |
| | COOPERATION | | COTTAGE industries |
| Agricultural | COOPERATION | | COTTON |
| Cultural | COOPERATION | | COTTON fabrics |
| Development | COOPERATION | | COTTONSEED flour |
| Economic | COOPERATION | | COTTONSEED oil |
| Educational | COOPERATION | Infertility | COUNSELING |
| Host country | COOPERATION | | COUNSELING services |
| International | COOPERATION | | COUNTERINSURGENCY |
| Scientific | COOPERATION | | COUNTERPART fund |
| Technical | COOPERATION | Host country | COUNTERPARTS |
| | COOPERATIVE development | Advanced developing | COUNTRIES |
| | organizations | Arab | COUNTRIES |
| | COOPERATIVE management | Developed | COUNTRIES |
| | COOPERATIVE ownership | Developing | COUNTRIES |
| | COOPERATIVES | Geographical areas and | COUNTRIES |
| Agricultural | COOPERATIVES | Least developed | COUNTRIES |
| Credit | COOPERATIVES | Mediterranean | COUNTRIES |
| Housing | COOPERATIVES | Non oil producing | COUNTRIES |
| | COORDINATING | Oil producing | COUNTRIES |
| Donor | COORDINATION | Host | COUNTRY contracting |
| Host government departmental | COORDINATION | Host | COUNTRY cooperation |
| | COPPER | Host | COUNTRY counterparts |
| | COPPER ores | | COURSES |
| | COPPER pipes | | COURTS |
| | CORAL reefs | Ground | COVER |
| | CORAL Sea | Health care | COVERAGE |
| | CORN meal | | COWPEAS |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | CRABS | | CROPS |
| | CRANES (machinery) | Beverage | CROPS |
| Contraceptive | CREAMS | Cash | CROPS |
| | CREDIT | Cereal | CROPS |
| Agricultural | CREDIT | Corner | CROPS |
| Agricultural production | CREDIT | Dye | CROPS |
| Commercial | CREDIT | Essential oil | CROPS |
| Housing | CREDIT | Experimental | CROPS |
| Industrial | CREDIT | Fiber | CROPS |
| Long term | CREDIT | Flavoring | CROPS |
| Mixed | CREDIT | Food | CROPS |
| Production | CREDIT | Forage | CROPS |
| Short term | CREDIT | Fruit | CROPS |
| | CREDIT cooperatives | Industrial | CROPS |
| | CREDIT guarantees | Leguminous | CROPS |
| | CREDIT unions | Oil | CROPS |
| | CRIS | Rubber | CROPS |
| | CRIME prevention | Starch | CROPS |
| | CRIMES | Stimulant | CROPS |
| War | CRIMES | Structural | CROPS |
| | CRIMINAL investigations | Sugar | CROPS |
| | CRIMINAL law | Vegetable | CROPS |
| Energy | CRISIS | | CROSSBREEDING |
| | CRITERIA | | CRYSTALLOGRAPHY |
| Student admissions | CRITERIA | | CRYSTALS |
| | CROATIA | | CUBA |
| | CROCODILES | | CUCURBIT vegetables |
| | CROP disease control | | CULTIVARS |
| | CROP diseases | | CULTIVATED land |
| | CROP diversification | | CULTIVATION |
| | CROP driers | Contour | CULTIVATION |
| | CROP eradication programs | Shifting | CULTIVATION |
| | CROP forecasting | | CULTURAL anthropology |
| | CROP insurance | | CULTURAL cooperation |
| | CROP losses | | CULTURAL development |
| | CROP pests | | CULTURAL diffusion |
| | CROP prices | | CULTURAL diversity |
| | CROP pricing | | CULTURAL environment |
| | CROP production | | CULTURAL exchanges |
| | CROP production equipment | | CULTURAL heritage |
| | CROP protection | | CULTURAL identity |
| | CROP quality | | CULTURAL integration |
| | CROP rotation | | CULTURAL occupations |
| | CROP shielding | | CULTURAL policy |
| | CROP substitution | | CULTURAL relations |
| Environmental | CROP threats | | CULTURAL research |
| | CROP wastes | Economic, social, and | CULTURAL rights |
| | CROP weather protection | | CULTURAL soil types |
| | CROP yield | | CULTURAL surveys |
| | CROP-ANIMAL systems | | |
| Continuous | CROPPING | Fish | CULTURE |
| Double | CROPPING | Folk | CULTURE |
| Lowland | CROPPING | Oyster | CULTURE |
| Mixed | CROPPING | | CULTURE and society |
| Multiple | CROPPING | | CULTURE mediums |
| Seasonal | CROPPING | | CULTURE shock |
| Sole | CROPPING | Tissue | CULTURES |
| Strip | CROPPING | | CULTURES (biological) |
| Upland | CROPPING | | CULTURING |
| | CROPPING patterns | | CURACAO |
| | CROPPING systems | Leaf | CURL |
| | | | CURLY top virus |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | CURRENCIES | | DEBTS |
| Foreign | CURRENCIES | | DECENTRALIZATION |
| Local | CURRENCY | | DECISION making |
| | CURRENCY convertibility | | DECISION theory |
| Electric | CURRENT | Fertility | DECLINE |
| | CURRENT meters | Population | DECLINE |
| | CURRICULUM | | DECOMPOSITION reactions |
| Comprehensive | CURRICULUM | | DEEP sea fisheries |
| Interdisciplinary | CURRICULUM design | | DEER |
| | CUSTOMER service | | DEFAULTS |
| Marriage | CUSTOMS | Birth | DEFECTS |
| | CUSTOMS operations | Internal | DEFENSE |
| | CUTTHROAT flumes | National | DEFENSE |
| | CUTTING | | DEFENSE facilities |
| Animal life | CYCLE | | DEFENSE operations |
| Hydrologic | CYCLE | | DEFENSE supplies |
| Menstrual | CYCLE | Caloric | DEFICIENCIES |
| | CYCLICAL unemployment | Dietary mineral | DEFICIENCIES |
| | CYCLONES | Protein | DEFICIENCIES |
| | CYPRUS | Vitamin | DEFICIENCIES |
| | CYTOGENETICS | Iron | DEFICIENCY anemia |
| | CYTOLOGY | | DEFICIENCY diseases |
| | CZECH Republic | Trade | DEFICITS |
| Recommended | DAILY allowances | | DEFLATION |
| | DAIRIES | | DEFORESTATION |
| | DAIRY cattle | Environmental | DEGRADATION |
| | DAIRY farms | | DEGREE equivalence |
| Drought | DAMAGE | Bachelors | DEGREES |
| Frost | DAMAGE | Doctoral | DEGREES |
| Sun | DAMAGE | Masters | DEGREES |
| War | DAMAGE | University and college | DEGREES |
| Water | DAMAGE | | DEHUMIDIFICATION |
| Wind | DAMAGE | | DEHUMIDIFIED storage |
| | DAMS | | DEHYDRATION |
| | DANCE | Tierra | DEL Fuego |
| Statistical | DATA | Child | DELIVERY |
| | DATA analysis | Community based | DELIVERY |
| | DATA collection | Educational | DELIVERY |
| Demographic | DATA collection | Employer based | DELIVERY |
| Transborder | DATA flow | Health | DELIVERY |
| | DATA processing | Household based | DELIVERY |
| | DATABASES | Alternative health | DELIVERY services |
| | DATE palms | | DELIVERY systems |
| | DATES | | DELTA soils |
| Planting | DATES | | DELTAS |
| | DAY care services | | DEMAND |
| | DAYLIGHT | | DEMOBILIZATION |
| | DDT | | DEMOCRACY |
| | DDT alternatives | Representative | DEMOCRACY |
| | DEAFNESS | | DEMOCRATIZATION |
| | DEATH | | DEMOGRAPHERS |
| Cause of | DEATH | | DEMOGRAPHIC analysis |
| Certification of | DEATH | | DEMOGRAPHIC data collection |
| | DEBT consolidation | Economic | DEMOGRAPHIC interaction |
| | DEBT equity | | DEMOGRAPHIC research |
| | DEBT for development | | DEMOGRAPHIC surveys |
| | DEBT for nature | | DEMOGRAPHY |
| | DEBT management | Population and | DEMOGRAPHY |
| | DEBT repayment | Home | DEMONSTRATION |
| | DEBT servicing | | DEMONSTRATION |
| | | | DENGUE |

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | DENMARK | | Industrial | DEVELOPMENT |
| | DENSITY | | Integrated regional | DEVELOPMENT |
| Housing | DENSITY | | Integrated rural | DEVELOPMENT |
| Population | DENSITY | | Land | DEVELOPMENT |
| | DENTAL care | | Management | DEVELOPMENT |
| | DENTISTRY | | Methodology | DEVELOPMENT |
| Host government | DEPARTMENTAL coordination | | Natural resource | DEVELOPMENT |
| | DEPARTMENTAL reorganization | | Personnel | DEVELOPMENT |
| Government | DEPARTMENTS | | Physiological | DEVELOPMENT |
| Economic | DEPENDENCY | | Political | DEVELOPMENT |
| | DEPLETED land | | Procedural | DEVELOPMENT |
| Aquatic resource | DEPLETION | | Product | DEVELOPMENT |
| Forest resource | DEPLETION | | Regional | DEVELOPMENT |
| Genetic resource | DEPLETION | | Rural | DEVELOPMENT |
| Land | DEPLETION | | Social | DEVELOPMENT |
| Natural resource | DEPLETION | | Socioeconomic | DEVELOPMENT |
| Soil | DEPLETION | | Sustainable | DEVELOPMENT |
| Fossil fuel | DEPOSITS | | Technological | DEVELOPMENT |
| Mineral | DEPOSITS | | Urban | DEVELOPMENT |
| Economic | DEPRESSION | | Women in | DEVELOPMENT |
| | DESALINIZATION | | | DEVELOPMENT administration |
| | DESCRIPTION and travel | | | DEVELOPMENT assistance |
| Job | DESCRIPTIONS | | | DEVELOPMENT banks |
| | DESCRIPTIVE linguistics | | Agricultural | DEVELOPMENT banks |
| | DESERT soils | | Industrial | DEVELOPMENT banks |
| | DESERTIFICATION | | | DEVELOPMENT cooperation |
| | DESERTS | | | DEVELOPMENT economics |
| Building | DESIGN | | | DEVELOPMENT education |
| Curriculum | DESIGN | | | DEVELOPMENT finance |
| Development program | DESIGN | | | DEVELOPMENT finance institutions |
| Development project | DESIGN | | | DEVELOPMENT organizations |
| Machine | DESIGN | | Cooperative | DEVELOPMENT organizations |
| Research | DESIGN | | | DEVELOPMENT planning |
| Statistical | DESIGN | | | DEVELOPMENT policy |
| Survey | DESIGN | | | DEVELOPMENT program design |
| System | DESIGN | | | DEVELOPMENT program evaluation |
| Transportation system | DESIGN | | | DEVELOPMENT program |
| Disease | DETECTION | | | implementation |
| Measurement and | DETECTION | | | DEVELOPMENT program management |
| X-ray | DETECTION | | | DEVELOPMENT program monitoring |
| Measuring and | DETECTION instruments | | | DEVELOPMENT program planning |
| | DETERGENTS | | | DEVELOPMENT programs |
| | DETERMINANTS of fertility | | | DEVELOPMENT project design |
| | DEVALUATION | | | DEVELOPMENT project evaluation |
| | DEVELOPED countries | | | DEVELOPMENT project |
| Least | DEVELOPED countries | | | implementation |
| | DEVELOPING countries | | | DEVELOPMENT project management |
| Advanced | DEVELOPING countries | | | DEVELOPMENT project monitoring |
| Agricultural | DEVELOPMENT | | | DEVELOPMENT project planning |
| Career | DEVELOPMENT | | | DEVELOPMENT projects |
| Communications | DEVELOPMENT | | Joint | DEVELOPMENT projects |
| Community | DEVELOPMENT | | | DEVELOPMENT research |
| Cultural | DEVELOPMENT | | Animal | DEVELOPMENT stages |
| Debt for | DEVELOPMENT | | Human | DEVELOPMENT stages |
| Economic | DEVELOPMENT | | Plant | DEVELOPMENT stages |
| Education for | DEVELOPMENT | | | DEVELOPMENT strategies |
| Educational | DEVELOPMENT | | Contraceptive agents and | DEVICES |
| Energy resource | DEVELOPMENT | | Energy storage | DEVICES |
| Fishery | DEVELOPMENT | | Intrauterine | DEVICES |
| Grassroots | DEVELOPMENT | | | DIADROMOUS fish |
| Human capacity | DEVELOPMENT | | | DIALECTS |

| | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Policy | DIALOGUE | Breast | DISEASE |
| | DIAMMONIUM phosphate | Chagas | DISEASE |
| | DIAPHRAGMS | Foot and mouth | DISEASE |
| | DIARRHEA | Hansen's | DISEASE |
| | DICTATORSHIPS | Rice blast | DISEASE |
| | DICTIONARIES | Crop | DISEASE control |
| | DIESEL engines | | DISEASE detection |
| | DIET | Plant | DISEASE manifestations |
| | DIETARY carbohydrates | | DISEASE prevention and control |
| | DIETARY mineral deficiencies | | DISEASE research |
| | DIETARY minerals | | DISEASE resistance |
| | DIETARY protein | | DISEASE transmission |
| | DIETARY starches | | DISEASE treatment |
| | DIETARY substitutes | | DISEASE vectors |
| | DIETARY sugars | | DISEASES |
| | DIETARY supplements | Addictive | DISEASES |
| Animal | DIETS | Animal | DISEASES |
| Human | DIETS | Bacterial | DISEASES |
| Protein calorie | DIETS | Chronic | DISEASES |
| | DIFFUSION | Communicable | DISEASES |
| Cultural | DIFFUSION | Crop | DISEASES |
| Biomass | DIGESTION | Deficiency | DISEASES |
| | DIGESTIVE system | Ear nose and throat | DISEASES |
| Carbon | DIOXIDE | Endemic | DISEASES |
| Sulfur | DIOXIDE | Endocrine | DISEASES |
| | DIPHENADIONE | Eye | DISEASES |
| | DIPHThERIA | Fish | DISEASES |
| | DIPLOMAS | Fungal | DISEASES |
| | DIPTERA | Gastrointestinal | DISEASES |
| | DIRECT communication systems | Heart | DISEASES |
| | DIRECTIVE media | Human | DISEASES |
| | DIRECTORIES | Immunologic | DISEASES |
| | DISABILITIES | Liver | DISEASES |
| Emotional | DISABILITIES | Livestock | DISEASES |
| Mental | DISABILITIES | Mosaic | DISEASES |
| | DISABILITY benefits | Nematode | DISEASES |
| | DISADVANTAGED groups | Occupational | DISEASES |
| | DISARMAMENT | Parasitic | DISEASES |
| | DISASTER impact assessment | Poultry | DISEASES |
| | DISASTER management | Protozoan | DISEASES |
| | DISASTER mitigation | Respiratory | DISEASES |
| | DISASTER planning | Rickettsial | DISEASES |
| | DISASTER prediction | Sexually transmitted | DISEASES |
| | DISASTER preparedness | Tropical | DISEASES |
| | DISASTER prevention | Urogenital | DISEASES |
| | DISASTER reconstruction | Viral | DISEASES |
| | DISASTER recovery | Water related | DISEASES |
| | DISASTER rehabilitation | | DISINFECTANTS |
| | DISASTER relief | Metabolic | DISORDERS |
| | DISASTER response | Economic | DISPARITY |
| | DISASTER risk maps | Regional | DISPARITY |
| | DISASTER vulnerability analysis | | DISPENSARIES |
| | DISASTERS | | DISPERSIVE soils |
| Environmental | DISASTERS | Nuclear waste | DISPOSAL |
| | DISCHARGE | Ocean waste | DISPOSAL |
| Research (by | DISCIPLINE) | Waste | DISPOSAL |
| Scientific | DISCOVERIES | Waste | DISPOSAL sites |
| | DISCRIMINATION | Alternative | DISPUTE resolution |
| Racial | DISCRIMINATION | Labor | DISPUTES |
| Group | DISCUSSION | Information | DISSEMINATION |
| | DISCUSSION groups | | DISSERTATIONS |

| | | | |
|----------------|------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| | DISSOLVING | | DRILLING |
| | DISTANCE education | Oil | DRILLING |
| | DISTILLATION | | DRIP irrigation |
| | DISTRIBUTION | | DRIVEN wells |
| Clinic-based | contraceptive DISTRIBUTION | School | DROPOUTS |
| Contraceptive | DISTRIBUTION | | DROUGHT |
| Electric power | DISTRIBUTION | | DROUGHT damage |
| Emergency food | DISTRIBUTION | | DROUGHT resistance |
| Fertilizer | DISTRIBUTION | | DRUG abuse |
| Income | DISTRIBUTION | | DRUG abuse education |
| Population | DISTRIBUTION | | DRUG addiction |
| Rainfall | DISTRIBUTION | | DRUG interaction |
| | DISTRICTS | | DRUG therapy |
| Agricultural | DISTRICTS | | DRUG tolerance |
| Atmospheric | DISTURBANCES | Illicit | DRUG trade |
| Agricultural | DIVERSIFICATION | | DRUMS (containers) |
| Crop | DIVERSIFICATION | | DRY farming |
| Economic | DIVERSIFICATION | | DRY forage |
| Export | DIVERSIFICATION | | DRY season |
| Rainfall | DIVERSION | | DRY weather |
| Biological | DIVERSITY | | DRYING |
| Cultural | DIVERSITY | Freeze | DRYING |
| | DIVESTITURE | Spray | DRYING |
| | DIVISION of labor | | DRYING agents |
| | DIVORCED persons | | DUAL economy |
| | DJIBOUTI | | DUCKS |
| | DNA | | DUG wells |
| | DOCTORAL degrees | | DUNE soils |
| Economic | DOCTRINES | Sand | DUNES |
| Political | DOCTRINES | | DURUM wheat |
| Official | DOCUMENTS | | DYE crops |
| Restricted | DOCUMENTS | | DYEING |
| Unpublished | DOCUMENTS | | DYES |
| | DOMESTIC government programs | | DYNAMICS |
| | DOMESTIC ownership | Fluid | DYNAMICS |
| | DOMESTICATED animals | Population | DYNAMICS |
| | DOMINICA | | EAGLES |
| | DOMINICAN Republic | | EAR nose and throat diseases |
| | DONOR coordination | Famine | EARLY warning systems |
| | DOORS | | EARNINGS |
| | DORMITORIES | | EARS |
| Contraceptive | DOSAGE level | | EARTH (soil) |
| | DOUBLE cropping | Alkali | EARTH metals |
| | DOWNY mildew | | EARTH sciences |
| Korea | DPR | | EARTHMOVING machinery |
| | DPT immunizations | | EARTHQUAKES |
| Congo | DR | | EARTHWORMS |
| | DRACUNCULIASIS | Middle | EAST |
| | DRAFT animals | | EAST Africa |
| Brain | DRAIN | | EAST Asia |
| | DRAINAGE | | EAST China Sea |
| Land | DRAINAGE | | EASTER Island |
| Mole | DRAINAGE | | EASTERN Caribbean |
| Tile | DRAINAGE | Central and | EASTERN Europe |
| | DRAINAGE basins | | EASTERN hemisphere |
| | DRAMA | | ECOLOGICAL balance |
| | DRIED foods | | ECOLOGICAL soil types |
| | DRIED milk | | ECOLOGICAL succession |
| Crop | DRIERS | | ECOLOGY |
| | DRILLED wells | | ECONOMETRICS |
| Small bore | DRILLED wells | | ECONOMIC administration |

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| | ECONOMIC analysis | Transportation | ECONOMICS |
| | ECONOMIC and social reintegration | | ECONOMICS education |
| | ECONOMIC aspects | | ECONOMIES in transition |
| | ECONOMIC assistance | | ECONOMISTS |
| | ECONOMIC benefit | Command | ECONOMY |
| | ECONOMIC competition | Dual | ECONOMY |
| | ECONOMIC conditions | Market | ECONOMY |
| | ECONOMIC cooperation | Mixed | ECONOMY |
| | ECONOMIC demographic interaction | | ECOSYSTEMS |
| | ECONOMIC dependency | | ECOTOURISM |
| | ECONOMIC depression | | ECUADOR |
| | ECONOMIC development | | EDIBLE wild plants |
| | ECONOMIC disparity | | EDUCATION |
| | ECONOMIC diversification | Accelerated | EDUCATION |
| | ECONOMIC doctrines | Access to | EDUCATION |
| | ECONOMIC forecasting | Adult | EDUCATION |
| | ECONOMIC growth | Agricultural | EDUCATION |
| | ECONOMIC growth rate | Arts and humanities | EDUCATION |
| | ECONOMIC impact | Basic | EDUCATION |
| | ECONOMIC indicators | Bilingual | EDUCATION |
| | ECONOMIC infrastructure | Civic | EDUCATION |
| | ECONOMIC integration | Computer science | EDUCATION |
| Regional | ECONOMIC integration | Consumer | EDUCATION |
| | ECONOMIC legislation | Continuing | EDUCATION |
| | ECONOMIC models | Correspondence | EDUCATION |
| | ECONOMIC planning | Development | EDUCATION |
| | ECONOMIC policy | Distance | EDUCATION |
| | ECONOMIC recession | Drug abuse | EDUCATION |
| | ECONOMIC reconstruction | Economics | EDUCATION |
| | ECONOMIC recovery | Engineering | EDUCATION |
| | ECONOMIC reform | Environmental | EDUCATION |
| | ECONOMIC regions | Experimental | EDUCATION |
| | ECONOMIC research | Family planning | EDUCATION |
| | ECONOMIC risk | Food science | EDUCATION |
| | ECONOMIC sanctions | Formal | EDUCATION |
| | ECONOMIC sectors | Graduate | EDUCATION |
| | ECONOMIC self sufficiency | Health | EDUCATION |
| | ECONOMIC stabilization | Health professional | EDUCATION |
| | ECONOMIC stagnation | Higher | EDUCATION |
| | ECONOMIC status | Indigenous | EDUCATION |
| | ECONOMIC studies | Legal | EDUCATION |
| | ECONOMIC Support Fund | Level of | EDUCATION |
| | ECONOMIC surveys | Liberal arts | EDUCATION |
| | ECONOMIC systems | Library science | EDUCATION |
| | ECONOMIC theories | Lower secondary | EDUCATION |
| | ECONOMIC, social, and cultural rights | Management | EDUCATION |
| | ECONOMICS | Mass | EDUCATION |
| Agricultural | ECONOMICS | Medical | EDUCATION |
| Consumption | (ECONOMICS) | Nonformal | EDUCATION |
| Development | ECONOMICS | Nursing | EDUCATION |
| Educational | ECONOMICS | Nutrition | EDUCATION |
| Energy | ECONOMICS | Nutritionist | EDUCATION |
| Food | ECONOMICS | Paramedical | EDUCATION |
| Health | ECONOMICS | Pharmacology | EDUCATION |
| Housing | ECONOMICS | Physical | EDUCATION |
| Industrial | ECONOMICS | Physician | EDUCATION |
| Labor | ECONOMICS | Plant science | EDUCATION |
| Land | ECONOMICS | Political science | EDUCATION |
| Population | ECONOMICS | Population | EDUCATION |
| Research | ECONOMICS | Preschool | EDUCATION |
| Supply side | ECONOMICS | Primary | EDUCATION |

| | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Private | EDUCATION | EGYPT |
| Psychology | EDUCATION | EL Salvador |
| Public | EDUCATION | ELASTICITY |
| Safety | EDUCATION | ELECTIONS |
| Sanitation | EDUCATION | ELECTORAL systems |
| Science | EDUCATION | ELECTRIC appliances |
| Secondary | EDUCATION | ELECTRIC batteries |
| Sex | EDUCATION | ELECTRIC current |
| Social science | EDUCATION | ELECTRIC heating |
| Sociology | EDUCATION | ELECTRIC lighting |
| Teacher | EDUCATION | ELECTRIC machinery |
| Transportation | EDUCATION | ELECTRIC power |
| Undergraduate | EDUCATION | ELECTRIC power distribution |
| Upper secondary | EDUCATION | ELECTRIC power generation |
| | EDUCATION for development | ELECTRIC power generation equipment |
| | EDUCATIONAL accreditation | ELECTRIC power lines |
| | EDUCATIONAL administration | ELECTRIC power plants |
| | EDUCATIONAL administrators | ELECTRIC power substations |
| | EDUCATIONAL aspects | ELECTRIC transformers |
| | EDUCATIONAL associations | ELECTRIC utilities |
| | EDUCATIONAL budget | ELECTRIC wiring |
| | EDUCATIONAL centers | ELECTRICAL circuits |
| | EDUCATIONAL certificates | ELECTRICAL components |
| | EDUCATIONAL clubs | ELECTRICAL conductivity |
| | EDUCATIONAL cooperation | ELECTRICAL equipment |
| | EDUCATIONAL costs | ELECTRICAL properties |
| | EDUCATIONAL delivery | ELECTRICAL resistance |
| | EDUCATIONAL development | ELECTRICAL system maintenance |
| | EDUCATIONAL economics | ELECTRICAL technology |
| | EDUCATIONAL exchanges | ELECTRICIANS |
| | EDUCATIONAL extension programs | ELECTRICITY |
| | EDUCATIONAL facilities | ELECTRIFICATION |
| | EDUCATIONAL finance | ELECTROCHEMISTRY |
| | EDUCATIONAL goals | ELECTRODES |
| | EDUCATIONAL grants | ELECTROLYTES |
| | EDUCATIONAL infrastructure | ELECTROMAGNETIC waves |
| | EDUCATIONAL innovations | ELECTRONIC calculating machines |
| | EDUCATIONAL inspections | ELECTRONIC components |
| | EDUCATIONAL integration | ELECTRONIC equipment |
| | EDUCATIONAL materials | ELECTRONIC switching systems |
| Audiovisual | EDUCATIONAL materials | ELECTRONIC technology |
| | EDUCATIONAL media | ELEMENTARY particles |
| | EDUCATIONAL methods | Trace ELEMENTS |
| | EDUCATIONAL needs | ELEPHANTS |
| | EDUCATIONAL networking | Land ELEVATION |
| | EDUCATIONAL occupations | Grain ELEVATORS |
| | EDUCATIONAL planning | Plant EMASCULATION |
| | EDUCATIONAL policy | EMBARGOES |
| | EDUCATIONAL psychology | EMBRYOS |
| | EDUCATIONAL radio | Complex EMERGENCY |
| | EDUCATIONAL reform | EMERGENCY food distribution |
| | EDUCATIONAL research | EMERGENCY medical care |
| | EDUCATIONAL sessions | EMERGENCY relief |
| | EDUCATIONAL surveys | EMIGRATION |
| | EDUCATIONAL television | United Arab EMIRATES |
| | EDUCATIONAL units | EMOTIONAL disabilities |
| Pesticide | EFFECTIVENESS | EMOTIONS |
| Contraceptive side | EFFECTS | EMPLOYEE relations |
| Physiological | EFFECTS of malnutrition | EMPLOYEES |
| Industrial | EFFICIENCY | New EMPLOYEES |
| | EGGS | EMPLOYER based delivery |

| | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| | EMPLOYMENT | Genetic | ENGINEERING |
| Full | EMPLOYMENT | Human factors | ENGINEERING |
| Off farm | EMPLOYMENT | Sanitation | ENGINEERING |
| | EMPLOYMENT benefits | Water supply | ENGINEERING |
| | EMPLOYMENT policy | | ENGINEERING education |
| | EMPLOYMENT services | | ENGINEERING research |
| | EMULSIFIERS | | ENGINEERS |
| | ENAMELS | | ENGINES |
| Human | ENCROACHMENT | Diesel | ENGINES |
| | ENCYCLOPEDIAS | Gasoline | ENGINES |
| | ENDANGERED species | Internal combustion | ENGINES |
| | ENDEMIC diseases | Steam | ENGINES |
| | ENDOCRINE diseases | Stirling | ENGINES |
| | ENDOCRINE system | | ENGLISH as a second language |
| | ENDOWMENTS | | ENGLISH language |
| | ENERGY | | ENGLISH language tests |
| Geothermal | ENERGY | | ENGLISH speaking Africa |
| Nuclear | ENERGY | | ENGLISH speaking Caribbean |
| Ocean thermal | ENERGY | Flavor | ENHANCERS |
| Photochemical | ENERGY | | ENROLLMENT |
| Photovoltaic | ENERGY | | ENTENTE loan |
| Potential | ENERGY | Agricultural | ENTERPRISES |
| Solar | ENERGY | Business | ENTERPRISES |
| Solar thermal | ENERGY | Medium scale | ENTERPRISES |
| Tidal | ENERGY | Mixed | ENTERPRISES |
| Wind | ENERGY | Private | ENTERPRISES |
| | ENERGY (physics) | Public | ENTERPRISES |
| | ENERGY audits | Small scale | ENTERPRISES |
| | ENERGY conservation | | ENTOMOLOGICAL surveys |
| | ENERGY consumption | | ENTOMOLOGY |
| | ENERGY conversion | | ENTREPRENEURS |
| | ENERGY costs | | ENTREPRENEURSHIP |
| | ENERGY crisis | | ENTROPY |
| | ENERGY economics | Cultural | ENVIRONMENT |
| | ENERGY exploration | Investment | ENVIRONMENT |
| | ENERGY farming | Natural resources and the | ENVIRONMENT |
| | ENERGY loss | Protected | ENVIRONMENTAL areas |
| | ENERGY needs | | ENVIRONMENTAL aspects |
| | ENERGY planning | | ENVIRONMENTAL crop threats |
| | ENERGY policy | | ENVIRONMENTAL degradation |
| | ENERGY research | | ENVIRONMENTAL disasters |
| | ENERGY resource development | | ENVIRONMENTAL education |
| | ENERGY resources | | ENVIRONMENTAL engineering |
| Alternative | ENERGY resources | | ENVIRONMENTAL health |
| Conventional | ENERGY resources | | ENVIRONMENTAL impact |
| Nonrenewable | ENERGY resources | | ENVIRONMENTAL legislation |
| Renewable | ENERGY resources | | ENVIRONMENTAL management |
| | ENERGY storage devices | | ENVIRONMENTAL monitoring |
| | ENERGY supply | | ENVIRONMENTAL planning |
| | ENERGY surveys | | ENVIRONMENTAL policy |
| Small scale | ENERGY systems | | ENVIRONMENTAL protection |
| | ENERGY technology | | ENVIRONMENTAL quality |
| Alternative | ENERGY technology | | ENVIRONMENTAL research |
| Conventional | ENERGY technology | | ENVIRONMENTAL technologies |
| | ENERGY transfer | | ENVIRONMENTAL testing |
| Anticontraband | ENFORCEMENT | | ENZYMES |
| Law | ENFORCEMENT | | EPIDEMICS |
| Law | ENFORCEMENT occupations | | EPIDEMIOLOGY |
| Civil | ENGINEERING | | EQUALITY before the law |
| Construction | ENGINEERING | | EQUATIONS |
| Environmental | ENGINEERING | Supply | EQUATIONS |

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| | EQUATORIAL Guinea | Development program | EVALUATION |
| Chemical | EQUILIBRIUM | Development project | EVALUATION |
| | EQUIPMENT | Sector | EVALUATION |
| Agricultural | EQUIPMENT | Student | EVALUATION |
| Animal husbandry | EQUIPMENT | | EVALUATION methodology |
| Audiovisual | EQUIPMENT | | EVAPORATION |
| Construction | EQUIPMENT | Water | EVAPORATION |
| Crop production | EQUIPMENT | Tax | EVASION |
| Electric power generation | EQUIPMENT | | EVOLUTION |
| Electrical | EQUIPMENT | | EX situ conservation |
| Electronic | EQUIPMENT | Nutrient | EXCESSES |
| First aid | EQUIPMENT | Foreign | EXCHANGE |
| Fishing | EQUIPMENT | Foreign | EXCHANGE controls |
| Hospital | EQUIPMENT | Foreign | EXCHANGE rates |
| Industrial | EQUIPMENT | | EXCHANGE reactions |
| Irrigation | EQUIPMENT | Foreign | EXCHANGE reserves |
| Laboratory | EQUIPMENT | Cultural | EXCHANGES |
| Medical | EQUIPMENT | Educational | EXCHANGES |
| Medical laboratory | EQUIPMENT | Faculty | EXCHANGES |
| Mining | EQUIPMENT | Stock | EXCHANGES |
| Office | EQUIPMENT | Student | EXCHANGES |
| Portable health | EQUIPMENT | | EXCOMBATANTS |
| Radar | EQUIPMENT | | EXECUTIVE government |
| Research | EQUIPMENT | | EXHIBITS |
| Surgical | EQUIPMENT | | EXOTIC fish |
| Telecommunications | EQUIPMENT | | EXPENDITURES |
| | EQUIPMENT costs | Public | EXPENDITURES |
| | EQUIPMENT maintenance | Subjects | (EXPERIMENTAL) |
| | EQUITY | | EXPERIMENTAL crops |
| Debt | EQUITY | | EXPERIMENTAL education |
| Degree | EQUIVALENCE | | EXPERIMENTAL farms |
| Crop | ERADICATION programs | | EXPERIMENTATION |
| | ERGOT | Animal | EXPERIMENTATION |
| | ERITREA | Biological | EXPERIMENTATION |
| | ERODED soils | In vitro | EXPERIMENTATION |
| Beach | EROSION | Agglutination | EXPERIMENTS |
| Soil | EROSION | | EXPERT reports |
| | EROSION control | | EXPERTS |
| | EROSION processes | Energy | EXPLORATION |
| | ERROR analysis | | EXPLOSIVES |
| Volcanic | ERUPTIONS | | EXPORT diversification |
| | ERYTHROCYTES | | EXPORT promotion |
| | ESSENTIAL oil crops | | EXPORTS |
| Settlement | ESTABLISHMENT | Nontraditional | EXPORTS |
| | ESTATE taxes | Nontraditional agricultural | EXPORTS |
| | ESTERS | | EXPROPRIATION |
| | ESTONIA | Land | EXPROPRIATION |
| | ESTUARIES | Agricultural | EXTENSION |
| | ETHANOL | Agricultural | EXTENSION agents |
| | ETHICS | Educational | EXTENSION programs |
| Political | ETHICS | | EXTENSION services |
| | ETHIOPIA | Agricultural | EXTENSION training |
| | ETHNIC conflict | Species | EXTINCTION |
| | ETHNIC groups | | EXTRACTION |
| | EUCALYPTUS trees | Synthetic oil | EXTRACTION |
| | EUROPE | | EYE care |
| Central and Eastern | EUROPE | | EYE diseases |
| Western | EUROPE | | EYES |
| Saint | EUSTATIUS | | FABRICS |
| Rescue and | EVACUATION | Cotton | FABRICS |
| | EVALUATION | Knitted | FABRICS |

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Natural | FABRICS | | FARM to market roads |
| Silk | FABRICS | On | FARM water management |
| Synthetic | FABRICS | | FARMER participation |
| Agricultural storage | FACILITIES | | FARMER training |
| Aquaculture | FACILITIES | | FARMERS |
| Broadcasting | FACILITIES | Collective | FARMING |
| Community | FACILITIES | Commercial | FARMING |
| Defense | FACILITIES | Contract | FARMING |
| Educational | FACILITIES | Dry | FARMING |
| Food processing | FACILITIES | Energy | FARMING |
| Health | FACILITIES | Fallow | FARMING |
| Industrial | FACILITIES | Intensive | FARMING |
| Kitchen | FACILITIES | Irrigated | FARMING |
| Marketing | FACILITIES | Labor intensive | FARMING |
| Mobile health | FACILITIES | Mechanized | FARMING |
| Outdoor toilet | FACILITIES | Mixed | FARMING |
| Research | FACILITIES | Organic | FARMING |
| Storage | FACILITIES | Shrimp | FARMING |
| Toilet | FACILITIES | Subsistence | FARMING |
| Transportation | FACILITIES | Traditional | FARMING |
| Transportation | FACILITY construction | | FARMING systems |
| | FACTOR analysis | | FARMING systems research |
| | FACTORIES | | FARMS |
| Human | FACTORS engineering | Corporate | FARMS |
| | FACULTY | Dairy | FARMS |
| | FACULTY exchanges | Experimental | FARMS |
| Power | FAILURES | Family | FARMS |
| Trade | FAIRS | Small | FARMS |
| | FALKLAND Islands | State | FARMS |
| | FALLOW farming | Burkina | FASO |
| | FALLOW land | | FASTENERS |
| Marriage and the | FAMILY | | FATHERS |
| | FAMILY budgets | Animal | FATS and oils |
| | FAMILY farms | | FATTENING |
| | FAMILY health care | | FATTY acids |
| | FAMILY law | | FAUNA |
| | FAMILY planning | | FEASIBILITY studies |
| Barriers to | FAMILY planning | | FEDERATIONS |
| Incentives in | FAMILY planning | | FEE collection |
| | FAMILY planning behavior | Fish | FEED |
| | FAMILY planning clinics | Green | FEED |
| | FAMILY planning education | | FEED additives |
| | FAMILY planning occupations | | FEED supplements |
| | FAMILY planning participant surveys | | FEEDBACK |
| | FAMILY planning policy | Animal | FEEDING |
| | FAMILY planning promotion programs | Child | FEEDING programs |
| | FAMILY planning research | Infant | FEEDING programs |
| | FAMILY planning services | Maternal child | FEEDING programs |
| | FAMILY planning surveys | School | FEEDING programs |
| | FAMILY relationships | | FEEDLOTS |
| | FAMILY rights | | FEEDS |
| | FAMILY size | Processed | FEEDS |
| | FAMINE | User | FEES |
| | FAMINE early warning systems | | FELLOWSHIPS |
| World Food Program | (FAO) | | FEMALE |
| Off | FARM employment | | FEMALE circumcision |
| | FARM income | | FEMALE condoms |
| | FARM management | | FEMALE labor |
| | FARM ponds | | FENITROTHION |
| On | FARM research | | FERMENTATION |
| | FARM size | Biomass | FERMENTATION |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| | FERRALSOLS | | FINANCING |
| | FERRIES | Local | FINANCING |
| | FERROCEMENT | | FINE arts |
| | FERROUS metals | | FINLAND |
| | FERTILITY | | FIRE prevention and control |
| Determinants of | FERTILITY | | FIRE services |
| Replacement | FERTILITY | | FIREBREAKS |
| Soil | FERTILITY | | FIRES |
| | FERTILITY decline | Forest | FIRES |
| | FERTILITY surveys | Grassland | FIRES |
| | FERTILIZER alternatives | | FIREWOOD |
| | FERTILIZER distribution | | FIRING |
| | FERTILIZER granulation | | FIRST aid equipment |
| | FERTILIZER production | | FISCAL policy |
| | FERTILIZER raw materials | | FISH |
| | FERTILIZER technologies | Diadromous | FISH |
| | FERTILIZERS | Exotic | FISH |
| Chemical | FERTILIZERS | Freshwater | FISH |
| Complex | FERTILIZERS | Saltwater | FISH |
| Controlled release | FERTILIZERS | | FISH breeding |
| Liquid | FERTILIZERS | | FISH cages |
| Micronutrient | FERTILIZERS | | FISH culture |
| Nitrogen | FERTILIZERS | | FISH diseases |
| Phosphate | FERTILIZERS | | FISH feed |
| Potash | FERTILIZERS | | FISH hatcheries |
| | FETUSES | | FISH meal |
| | FEUDALISM | | FISH oil |
| Rift Valley | FEVER | | FISH pond construction |
| Yellow | FEVER | | FISH ponds |
| | FIBER crops | | FISH products |
| | FIBERS | | FISH protein |
| Animal | FIBERS | | FISH stocking |
| Hard | FIBERS | | FISHERIES |
| Plant | FIBERS | Artisanal | FISHERIES |
| Soft | FIBERS | Coastal | FISHERIES |
| Synthetic | FIBERS | Deep sea | FISHERIES |
| | FIELD work | Inland | FISHERIES |
| Oil | FIELDS | Marine | FISHERIES |
| | FIJI | | FISHERMEN |
| | FILAO trees | | FISHERY development |
| | FILARIASIS | | FISHERY management |
| | FILM strips | | FISHING |
| | FILTERS | | FISHING equipment |
| | FILTRATION | | FISHING industry |
| Water | FILTRATION | | FISHING methods |
| | FINANCE | | FISHING nets |
| Agricultural | FINANCE | | FISHING vessels |
| Development | FINANCE | Nitrogen | FIXATION |
| Educational | FINANCE | | FIXED amount reimbursement |
| Health | FINANCE | Nitrogen | FIXING algae |
| Housing | FINANCE | Nitrogen | FIXING bacteria |
| Personal | FINANCE | | FLATWORMS |
| Public | FINANCE | | FLAVOR |
| Development | FINANCE institutions | | FLAVOR enhancers |
| Student | FINANCIAL assistance | | FLAVORING crops |
| | FINANCIAL incentives | | FLAVORINGS |
| | FINANCIAL institutions | | FLAX |
| | FINANCIAL management | | FLEAS |
| | FINANCIAL needs | | FLIES |
| | FINANCIAL records systems | Fruit | FLIES |
| | FINANCIAL resources | Sand | FLIES |

| | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| Shoot | FLIES | | |
| Tsetse | FLIES | | |
| | FLOOD control | | |
| | FLOODS | | |
| | FLOORS | | |
| | FLORA | | |
| | FLOUR | | |
| Cottonseed | FLOUR | | |
| Soy | FLOUR | | |
| Wheat | FLOUR | | |
| | FLOW | | |
| Capital | FLOW | | |
| Channel | FLOW | | |
| Open channel | FLOW | | |
| Transborder data | FLOW | | |
| Water | FLOW | | |
| | FLOW charts | | |
| Water | FLOW control | | |
| | FLOW in pipes | | |
| Water | FLOW measurement | | |
| | FLOW meters | | |
| | FLOWERS | | |
| | FLUID dynamics | | |
| | FLUID mechanical properties | | |
| | FLUID mechanics | | |
| | FLUID pressure | | |
| | FLUIDS | | |
| Body | FLUIDS | | |
| | FLUKES | | |
| | FLUMES | | |
| Cutthroat | FLUMES | | |
| | FLUORESCENCE | | |
| | FLUORIDES | | |
| | FLUORINE | | |
| | FLUVISOLS | | |
| Contraceptive | FOAMS | | |
| | FOLK arts | | |
| | FOLK culture | | |
| | FOLK music | | |
| | FOLKLORE | | |
| Participant | FOLLOW ups | | |
| | FOOD | | |
| | FOOD additives | | |
| | FOOD aid programs | | |
| | FOOD allergies | | |
| | FOOD analysis | | |
| | FOOD consumption | | |
| | FOOD consumption patterns | | |
| | FOOD contamination | | |
| | FOOD crops | | |
| Emergency | FOOD distribution | | |
| | FOOD economics | | |
| | FOOD for Peace | | |
| | FOOD for Peace Title I | | |
| | FOOD for Peace Title II | | |
| | FOOD for Peace Title III | | |
| | FOOD for Progress | | |
| | FOOD for Work | | |
| | FOOD industry | | |
| | FOOD inspection standards | | |
| | FOOD irradiation | | |
| | | | FOOD losses |
| | | Post harvest | FOOD losses |
| | | | FOOD marketing |
| | | | FOOD policy |
| | | | FOOD preferences |
| | | | FOOD preparation |
| | | Commercial | FOOD preparation |
| | | Home | FOOD preparation |
| | | | FOOD preservatives |
| | | | FOOD prices |
| | | | FOOD processing |
| | | | FOOD processing facilities |
| | | | FOOD processing organisms |
| | | | FOOD processing standards |
| | | | FOOD processing technology |
| | | | FOOD production |
| | | World | FOOD Program (FAO) |
| | | | FOOD rationing |
| | | | FOOD reserves |
| | | | FOOD sanitation |
| | | | FOOD science education |
| | | | FOOD security |
| | | | FOOD shortages |
| | | | FOOD spoilage |
| | | | FOOD stamp programs |
| | | | FOOD sterilization |
| | | | FOOD storage |
| | | | FOOD subsidies |
| | | | FOOD supply |
| | | | FOOD surpluses |
| | | Animal source | FOODS |
| | | Blended | FOODS |
| | | Canned | FOODS |
| | | Concentrated | FOODS |
| | | Convenience | FOODS |
| | | Dried | FOODS |
| | | Fortified | FOODS |
| | | Frozen | FOODS |
| | | High protein | FOODS |
| | | Perishable | FOODS |
| | | Plant source | FOODS |
| | | Preserved | FOODS |
| | | Staple | FOODS |
| | | Weaning | FOODS |
| | | | FOOT and mouth disease |
| | | | FOOTWEAR |
| | | Debt | FOR development |
| | | Education | FOR development |
| | | Debt | FOR nature |
| | | Food | FOR Peace |
| | | Food | FOR Peace Title I |
| | | Food | FOR Peace Title II |
| | | Food | FOR Peace Title III |
| | | Alliance | FOR Progress |
| | | Food | FOR Progress |
| | | Managing | FOR results |
| | | Food | FOR Work |
| | | Dry | FORAGE |
| | | | FORAGE crops |
| | | | FORAGE grasses |
| | | | FORAGE legumes |

| | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Labor | FORCE | | FREEZING |
| | FORCE account | | FRENCH Guiana |
| Peace keeping | FORCES | | FRENCH Polynesia |
| | FORCES (mechanics) | | FRENCH speaking Africa |
| Crop | FORECASTING | | FRESH fruit |
| Economic | FORECASTING | | FRESHWATER |
| Labor | FORECASTING | | FRESHWATER biology |
| Population | FORECASTING | | FRESHWATER fish |
| Technological | FORECASTING | | FRESHWATER resources |
| Weather | FORECASTING | | FRIGID soils |
| | FORECASTING (administrative) | Rural urban | FRINGE |
| | FOREIGN assistance | | FROST |
| Title IX | FOREIGN Assistance Act | | FROST damage |
| Title XII | FOREIGN Assistance Act | | FROZEN foods |
| U.S. | FOREIGN Assistance Act | | FRUIT |
| | FOREIGN currencies | Fresh | FRUIT |
| | FOREIGN exchange | Passion | FRUIT |
| | FOREIGN exchange controls | | FRUIT crops |
| | FOREIGN exchange rates | | FRUIT flies |
| | FOREIGN exchange reserves | | FRUIT products |
| | FOREIGN groups | | FRUIT trees |
| | FOREIGN intervention | | FRUIT vegetables |
| | FOREIGN investment | Citrus | FRUITS |
| | FOREIGN labor | Temperate | FRUITS |
| | FOREIGN languages | Tropical | FRUITS |
| | FOREIGN ownership | Tierra del | FUEGO |
| | FOREIGN policy | | FUEL cells |
| | FOREIGN students | Fossil | FUEL deposits |
| | FOREST fires | Synthetic | FUEL production |
| | FOREST products | | FUEL refinement |
| | FOREST resource depletion | | FUEL refineries |
| | FOREST resources | | FUELS |
| | FOREST soils | Cooking | FUELS |
| | FORESTRY | Fossil | FUELS |
| Social | FORESTRY | Gaseous | FUELS |
| | FORESTS | Liquid | FUELS |
| Tropical rain | FORESTS | Nuclear | FUELS |
| | FORMAL education | Solid | FUELS |
| Business | FORMATION | Synthetic | FUELS |
| Capital | FORMATION | | FULL employment |
| | FORMING processes | | FULL time work |
| Land | FORMS | Pesticide | FUMIGATION |
| | FORTIFIED foods | | FUNCTIONAL analysis |
| | FOSSIL fuel deposits | | FUNCTIONAL literacy |
| | FOSSIL fuels | Mathematical | FUNCTIONS |
| | FOUNDATION seed | Probability | FUNCTIONS |
| | FOUNDATIONS | Counterpart | FUND |
| | FOUNDRIES | Economic Support | FUND |
| | FOUR-H Clubs | Refinancing | FUND |
| Pacific Islands | FR | Revolving | FUND |
| Sampling | FRAMES | Central | FUNDING |
| | FRANCE | | FUNDRAISING |
| | FREE trade | Matching | FUNDS |
| | FREE zones | | FUNGAL diseases |
| Academic | FREEDOM | | FUNGI |
| Religious | FREEDOM | Mycorrhizal | FUNGI |
| | FREEDOM of information | Rust | (FUNGI) |
| | FREEDOM of movement | | FUNGICIDES |
| | FREEDOM of speech | | FUR |
| | FREEDOM of the press | | FURNACES |
| | FREEZE drying | | FURNITURE |

| | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|---|
| | FUSARIUM | | GEOTHERMAL energy |
| Wallis and | FUTUNA Islands | | GERIATRICS |
| | FUTURES markets | | GERMANY |
| | GABON | | GERMINATION |
| Weight | GAIN | | GERMPLASM |
| Capital | GAINS | | GHANA |
| | GALAPAGOS Islands | | GIBBSITE |
| Plant | GALLS | | GIBRALTAR |
| | GAMBIA | | GINGER |
| | GAMES | | GIRLS |
| | GAMMA rays | | GLASS |
| | GARAGES | | GLASS containers |
| | GARDENING | | GLEYSOLS |
| | GAS | | GLOBAL warming |
| Coal | GAS | | GLUES |
| Natural | GAS | Monosodium | GLUTAMATE |
| | GAS burners | | GLYCERIDES |
| Natural | GAS pipelines | Educational | GOALS |
| | GASEOUS fuels | Management | GOALS |
| | GASEOUS wastes | | GOAT meat |
| Liquified petroleum | GASES | | GOATS |
| | GASIFICATION | | GOITER |
| Coal | GASIFICATION | | GOLD |
| | GASOHOL | Consumer | GOODS |
| | GASOLINE | | GOVERNANCE |
| | GASOLINE engines | | GOVERNMENT |
| | GASTROINTESTINAL diseases | Executive | GOVERNMENT |
| | GASTROINTESTINAL system | Self | GOVERNMENT |
| | GAZA Strip | | GOVERNMENT and law |
| | GELS | Host | GOVERNMENT departmental
coordination |
| | GENDER analysis | | GOVERNMENT departments |
| | GENEBANKS | | GOVERNMENT occupations |
| | GENERAL practice (medicine) | | GOVERNMENT planning |
| Electric power | GENERATION | | GOVERNMENT policy |
| Income | GENERATION | | GOVERNMENT programs |
| Solar power | GENERATION | Domestic | GOVERNMENT publications |
| Electric power | GENERATION equipment | | GOVERNMENT reform |
| | GENES | | GRADUATE education |
| | GENETIC engineering | | GRADUATE students |
| | GENETIC resource conservation | School | GRADUATES |
| | GENETIC resource depletion | | GRAFTING |
| | GENETIC resources | | GRAIN elevators |
| | GENETIC soil types | Bread | GRAINS |
| | GENETICS | | GRAMMAR |
| Plant | GENETICS | | GRANITE soils |
| | GENOCIDE | Land | GRANT colleges |
| | GEOCHEMICAL prospecting | | GRANTS |
| | GEOCHEMISTRY | Block | GRANTS |
| | GEOGRAPHIC information systems | Educational | GRANTS |
| | GEOGRAPHICAL areas and countries | Incentive | GRANTS |
| | GEOLOGICAL maps | Research | GRANTS |
| | GEOLOGICAL prospecting | Fertilizer | GRANULATION |
| | GEOLOGICAL research | | GRAPES |
| | GEOLOGICAL surveys | Wine | GRAPES |
| | GEOLOGISTS | | GRAPHIC arts |
| | GEOLOGY | | GRASSES |
| | GEOMETRY | Forage | GRASSES |
| | GEOPHYSICAL prospecting | | GRASSHOPPERS |
| | GEOPHYSICS | | GRASSLAND fires |
| | GEOPOLITICAL levels | | GRASSLAND soils |
| | GEORGIA | | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| | GRASSLANDS | Vocational | GUIDANCE |
| | GRASSROOTS development | | GUINEA |
| | GRAVEL | Equatorial | GUINEA |
| | GRAVITY water systems | Papua New | GUINEA |
| | GRAZING | | GUINEA-BISSAU |
| | GRAZING land | | GULF of Mexico |
| | GREATER Antilles | | GULF of Suez |
| | GREECE | Persian | GULF States |
| | GREEN feed | | GULFS |
| | GREEN manuring | | GULLIES |
| | GREEN vegetables | | GUMS and resins |
| | GREENHOUSE soils | | GUYANA |
| | GREENHOUSES | | GYNECOLOGICAL care |
| | GREENLAND | | GYNECOLOGY |
| | GRENADA | | GYPSIFEROUS soils |
| Saint Vincent and the | GRENADINES | | GYPNUM |
| | GREYZEMS | Animal | HAIR |
| | GRINDING | | HAITI |
| | GROSS national product | | HALIDES |
| | GROUND cover | | HALOGENATION |
| | GROUND water recharge | | HALOGENS |
| | GROUNDNUTS | | HAN River |
| | GROUNDWATER | Agricultural | HAND implements |
| | GROUP behavior | | HAND pumps |
| | GROUP communication | | HAND tools |
| | GROUP discussion | Manuals and | HANDBOOKS |
| | GROUP loans | | HANDICAPPED persons |
| Village | GROUP loans | Physical | HANDICAPS |
| Advantaged | GROUPS | | HANDICRAFTS |
| Age | GROUPS | Cargo | HANDLING |
| Disadvantaged | GROUPS | Materials | HANDLING operations |
| Discussion | GROUPS | | HANSEN'S disease |
| Ethnic | GROUPS | | HARD fibers |
| Foreign | GROUPS | | HARDWOOD |
| Linguistic | GROUPS | | HARMFUL insects |
| Local | GROUPS | Post | HARVEST food losses |
| Minority | GROUPS | Post | HARVEST operations |
| Population | GROUPS | | HARVESTING |
| Racial | GROUPS | | HARVESTING (aquaculture) |
| Religious | GROUPS | | HARVESTING machines |
| Tribal | GROUPS | Fish | HATCHERIES |
| Economic | GROWTH | | HAWAII |
| Physiological | GROWTH | | HAZARDOUS wastes |
| Plant | GROWTH | | HEADS of state |
| Population | GROWTH | | HEALTH |
| Urban population | GROWTH | Animal | HEALTH |
| | GROWTH monitoring | Environmental | HEALTH |
| Economic | GROWTH rate | Reproductive | HEALTH |
| | GUADELOUPE | | HEALTH aspects |
| | GUAM | | HEALTH care |
| Credit | GUARANTEES | Child | HEALTH care |
| Investment | GUARANTEES | Community | HEALTH care |
| Housing investment | GUARANTY | Family | HEALTH care |
| | GUATEMALA | Infant | HEALTH care |
| | GUAVA | Integrated | HEALTH care |
| | GUAYAS River | Maternal | HEALTH care |
| | GUAYULE | Maternal child | HEALTH care |
| | GUERRILLA warfare | Mental | HEALTH care |
| | GUERRILLAS | Preventive | HEALTH care |
| French | GUIANA | Primary | HEALTH care |
| Student | GUIDANCE | Private | HEALTH care |

| | | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Public | HEALTH care | HERDERS |
| | HEALTH care administration | HEREDITY |
| | HEALTH care costs | Cultural HERITAGE |
| | HEALTH care coverage | Benzene HEXACHLORIDE |
| | HEALTH care planning | HIDES and skins |
| | HEALTH committees | HIGH income |
| | HEALTH delivery | HIGH protein foods |
| Alternative | HEALTH delivery services | HIGH technology |
| | HEALTH economics | HIGHER education |
| | HEALTH education | HIGHER mental processes |
| Portable | HEALTH equipment | HIGHWAYS |
| | HEALTH facilities | HILL soils |
| Mobile | HEALTH facilities | HILLS |
| | HEALTH finance | HINDUISM |
| | HEALTH insurance | HISTORICAL research |
| | HEALTH maintenance organizations | HISTORY |
| | HEALTH occupations | HISTOSOLS |
| | HEALTH outreach services | HIV/AIDS |
| | HEALTH policy | HOLIDAYS |
| Adverse | HEALTH practices | HOLISTIC medicine |
| | HEALTH professional education | HOME demonstration |
| | HEALTH professionals | HOME food preparation |
| | HEALTH records | HOME health visits |
| | HEALTH research | HOME heating |
| Mobile | HEALTH services | HOME improvement |
| | HEALTH surveys | HOME instruction |
| | HEALTH vehicles | HOME owners |
| Home | HEALTH visits | HOME residents |
| | HEALTH workers | HOME study |
| Community | HEALTH workers | HOMELESS |
| Traditional | HEALTH workers | HOMOPTERA |
| | HEART | HONDURAS |
| | HEART diseases | HONEY |
| | HEAT | HONG Kong |
| | HEAT conductivity | Plant HOPPERS |
| | HEAT resistance | HORMONES |
| | HEAT transfer | Thyroid HORMONES |
| | HEAT treating | HORSES |
| Water | HEATERS | HORTICULTURAL soils |
| | HEATING | HORTICULTURE |
| Electric | HEATING | HOSPITAL equipment |
| Home | HEATING | HOSPITALS |
| Solar | HEATING | Mental HOSPITALS |
| | HEAVY industries | HOST country contracting |
| | HEIGHT | HOST country cooperation |
| Saint | HELENA | HOST country counterparts |
| | HELICOPTERS | HOST government departmental
coordination |
| | HELMINTHIASIS | HOTELS |
| Community self | HELP | HOURS of work |
| | HEMIPTERA | HOUSEHOLD based delivery |
| Eastern | HEMISPHERE | HOUSEHOLD management |
| Northern | HEMISPHERE | HOUSEHOLD surveys |
| Southern | HEMISPHERE | HOUSEHOLDS |
| Western | HEMISPHERE | HOUSES |
| | HEMISPHERES | HOUSING |
| | HEMOGLOBIN | Condominium HOUSING |
| | HEPATITIS | Livestock HOUSING |
| | HERBICIDES | Low cost HOUSING |
| | HERBIVORES | Minimum shelter HOUSING |
| | HERBS | Moderate cost HOUSING |
| Bosnia and | HERCEGOVINA | |

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Poultry | HOUSING | | HYDROGEOLOGY |
| Public | HOUSING | | HYDROGRAPHY |
| Rental | HOUSING | | HYDROLOGIC cycle |
| Temporary | HOUSING | | HYDROLOGICAL surveys |
| Titles to | HOUSING | | HYDROLOGY |
| Traditional | HOUSING | Water loss | (HYDROLOGY) |
| | HOUSING administration | | HYDROLOGY research |
| Public | HOUSING assistance | | HYDROLYSIS |
| | HOUSING census | | HYDROMECHANICS |
| | HOUSING conditions | | HYDROPOWER |
| | HOUSING contracts | | HYDROSTATICS |
| | HOUSING cooperatives | | HYGIENE |
| | HOUSING costs | | HYMENOPTERA |
| | HOUSING credit | | HYPNOTICS and sedatives |
| | HOUSING density | Food for Peace Title | I |
| | HOUSING economics | | ICE |
| | HOUSING finance | | ICELAND |
| | HOUSING investment guaranty | Problem | IDENTIFICATION |
| | HOUSING markets | Cultural | IDENTITY |
| | HOUSING needs | | IEC |
| | HOUSING planning | | IGNEOUS rocks |
| | HOUSING policy | Food for Peace Title | II |
| | HOUSING prototypes | Food for Peace Title | III |
| | HOUSING research | | ILLICIT drug trade |
| | HOUSING shortages | | ILLITERATES |
| | HOUSING sites | | ILLUSTRATIONS |
| | HOUSING surveys | | IMIDOCARB |
| | HOUSING tenants | | IMMIGRANTS |
| Lord | HOWE Island | | IMMIGRATION |
| | HUMAN adaptability | | IMMUNITY |
| | HUMAN behavior | | IMMUNIZATIONS |
| | HUMAN capacity development | DPT | IMMUNIZATIONS |
| | HUMAN development stages | | IMMUNOLOGIC diseases |
| | HUMAN diets | | IMMUNOLOGY |
| | HUMAN diseases | Economic | IMPACT |
| | HUMAN encroachment | Environmental | IMPACT |
| | HUMAN factors engineering | Population | IMPACT |
| | HUMAN nutrition | Social | IMPACT |
| | HUMAN rights | | IMPACT assessment |
| | HUMAN settlements | Disaster | IMPACT assessment |
| | HUMAN sexual behavior | | IMPERIALISM |
| | HUMANITARIAN assistance | Contraceptive | IMPLANTS |
| Arts and | HUMANITIES education | | IMPLEMENTATION |
| | HUMID zone | Development program | IMPLEMENTATION |
| | HUMIDITY control | Development project | IMPLEMENTATION |
| | HUMUS | Agricultural hand | IMPLEMENTS |
| | HUNGARY | Commodity | IMPORT programs |
| Wildlife | HUNTING | | IMPORT substitution |
| Animal | HUSBANDRY | | IMPORTS |
| Animal | HUSBANDRY equipment | Home | IMPROVEMENT |
| Rice | HUSKS | Land | IMPROVEMENT |
| Water | HYACINTHS | Nutrient | IMPROVEMENT |
| | HYBRIDIZATION | Nutrition | IMPROVEMENT |
| | HYDRANTS | Women | IN development |
| | HYDRATION | Incentives | IN family planning |
| | HYDROBIOLOGY | Aid | IN kind |
| | HYDROCARBONS | Payment | IN kind |
| | HYDRODYNAMICS | Flow | IN pipes |
| | HYDROELECTRIC power | | IN plant training |
| | HYDROELECTRIC power plants | | IN situ conservation |
| | HYDROGEN | Economies | IN transition |

| | | |
|-------------------|--|---|
| Political systems | IN transition | INDUSTRIAL research |
| Societies | IN transition | INDUSTRIAL security |
| | IN vitro experimentation | INDUSTRIAL surveys |
| | INCENTIVE grants | INDUSTRIAL technology |
| | INCENTIVES | INDUSTRIAL treatment plants |
| Financial | INCENTIVES | INDUSTRIAL wastes |
| Tax | INCENTIVES | INDUSTRIALIZED societies |
| | INCENTIVES in family planning | Cottage INDUSTRIES |
| | INCOME | Heavy INDUSTRIES |
| Agricultural | INCOME | Light INDUSTRIES |
| Cash | INCOME | Service INDUSTRIES |
| Farm | INCOME | INDUSTRY |
| High | INCOME | Chemical INDUSTRY |
| Low | INCOME | Construction INDUSTRY |
| Middle | INCOME | Fishing INDUSTRY |
| | INCOME distribution | Food INDUSTRY |
| | INCOME generation | Information INDUSTRY |
| | INCOME level | Insurance INDUSTRY |
| | INCOME redistribution | Location of INDUSTRY |
| | INCOME taxes | Metalworking INDUSTRY |
| Yield | INCREASE | Mining INDUSTRY |
| Production | INCREASES | Paper INDUSTRY |
| | INDEPENDENCE | Petroleum INDUSTRY |
| New | INDEPENDENT States | Printing INDUSTRY |
| | INDEXES | Publishing INDUSTRY |
| Price | INDEXES | Rubber INDUSTRY |
| | INDEXING | Textile INDUSTRY |
| | INDIA | Tourist INDUSTRY |
| | INDIAN Ocean | Transportation INDUSTRY |
| Economic | INDICATORS | Wood INDUSTRY |
| Performance | INDICATORS | INDUSTRY and technology |
| West | INDIES | INDUSTRY reorganization |
| West | INDIES Associated States | Social INEQUALITY |
| | INDIGENIZATION | INFANT feeding programs |
| | INDIGENOUS education | INFANT health care |
| | INDIGENOUS populations | INFANT mortality |
| | INDIGENOUS private voluntary organizations | INFANT nutrition |
| | INDIVIDUALIZED teaching | INFANTS |
| | INDONESIA | INFERTILITY counseling |
| | INDUCED abortion | INFLATION |
| | INDUCED mutations | INFORMAL sector |
| | INDUS River | INFORMATION |
| | INDUSTRIAL areas | Freedom of INFORMATION |
| | INDUSTRIAL capacity | Persuasive INFORMATION |
| | INDUSTRIAL credit | Scientific INFORMATION |
| | INDUSTRIAL crops | Technical INFORMATION |
| | INDUSTRIAL development | INFORMATION and referral services |
| | INDUSTRIAL development banks | INFORMATION centers |
| | INDUSTRIAL economics | INFORMATION dissemination |
| | INDUSTRIAL efficiency | INFORMATION industry |
| | INDUSTRIAL equipment | INFORMATION management |
| | INDUSTRIAL facilities | INFORMATION needs |
| | INDUSTRIAL machinery | INFORMATION networking |
| | INDUSTRIAL management | INFORMATION services |
| | INDUSTRIAL mills | INFORMATION specialists |
| | INDUSTRIAL occupations | INFORMATION storage and retrieval systems |
| | INDUSTRIAL planning | INFORMATION systems |
| | INDUSTRIAL policy | Geographic INFORMATION systems |
| | INDUSTRIAL processes | Management INFORMATION systems |
| | INDUSTRIAL productivity | INFORMATION technology |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| | INFORMATION theory | Cultural | INTEGRATION |
| Communications | INFRASTRUCTURE | Economic | INTEGRATION |
| Economic | INFRASTRUCTURE | Educational | INTEGRATION |
| Educational | INFRASTRUCTURE | Regional economic | INTEGRATION |
| Transportation | INFRASTRUCTURE | | INTEGRITY of the person |
| | INJECTABLE contraceptives | | INTELLECTUAL property |
| Wounds and | INJURIES | | INTELLIGENCE |
| | INLAND fisheries | Rainfall | INTENSITY |
| | INLAND water transportation | | INTENSIVE farming |
| | INLAND waters | Labor | INTENSIVE farming |
| | INLAND waterways | Capital | INTENSIVE technology |
| Educational | INNOVATIONS | Labor | INTENSIVE technology |
| Technological | INNOVATIONS | | INTER-AMERICAN relations |
| Soil | INOCULATION | Drug | INTERACTION |
| Oxides | (INORGANIC) | Economic demographic | INTERACTION |
| | INORGANIC acids | Plant light | INTERCEPTION |
| | INORGANIC chemicals | | INTERCEPTOR sewers |
| Nitrogen | INORGANIC compounds | | INTERCROPPING |
| | INORGANIC nitrites | | INTERDISCIPLINARY curriculum |
| | INORGANIC phosphates | | INTERDISCIPLINARY research |
| | INORGANIC silicates | | INTEREST rates |
| | INORGANIC sulfates | | INTERMEDIATE technology |
| | INPUT output analysis | | INTERNAL audits |
| Agricultural | INPUTS | | INTERNAL combustion engines |
| | INSECTICIDES | | INTERNAL conflict |
| | INSECTS | | INTERNAL defense |
| Harmful | INSECTS | | INTERNAL migrations |
| Useful | INSECTS | | INTERNATIONAL agreements |
| Artificial | INSEMINATION | | INTERNATIONAL conflict |
| Food | INSPECTION standards | | INTERNATIONAL cooperation |
| Educational | INSPECTIONS | | INTERNATIONAL law |
| | INSTITUTION building | | INTERNATIONAL level |
| | INSTITUTIONAL aspects | | INTERNATIONAL maritime law |
| | INSTITUTIONAL linkages | | INTERNATIONAL migrations |
| USAID | INSTITUTIONAL memory | | INTERNATIONAL monetary agreements |
| Correctional | INSTITUTIONS | | INTERNATIONAL monetary reforms |
| Development finance | INSTITUTIONS | | INTERNATIONAL monetary relations |
| Financial | INSTITUTIONS | | INTERNATIONAL monetary system |
| Political | INSTITUTIONS | | INTERNATIONAL negotiations |
| Arithmetic | INSTRUCTION | | INTERNATIONAL organizations |
| Computer assisted | INSTRUCTION | | INTERNATIONAL politics |
| Home | INSTRUCTION | | INTERNATIONAL relations |
| Literacy | INSTRUCTION | | INTERNATIONAL trade |
| Programmed | INSTRUCTION | | INTERNATIONAL trade agreements |
| Reading | INSTRUCTION | | INTERNATIONAL trade promotion organizations |
| Self | INSTRUCTION | | INTERNATIONAL war |
| Writing | INSTRUCTION | | INTERNATIONAL waterways |
| Measuring and detection | INSTRUMENTS | | INTERNATIONALISM |
| | INSULATING materials | | INTERPERSONAL communication |
| | INSULATION | | INTERPERSONAL relations |
| Agricultural | INSURANCE | Birth | INTERVALS |
| Crop | INSURANCE | Foreign | INTERVENTION |
| Health | INSURANCE | | INTERVIEWS |
| | INSURANCE industry | Lactose | INTOLERANCE |
| | INSURGENCY | | INTRAUTERINE devices |
| | INTAKE systems | Salt water | INTRUSION |
| | INTEGRATED agricultural production | | INVENTORIES |
| | INTEGRATED health care | Natural resource | INVENTORIES |
| | INTEGRATED pest management | | INVERTEBRATES |
| | INTEGRATED regional development | | |
| | INTEGRATED rural development | | |

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Criminal | INVESTIGATIONS | Tuamotu | ISLANDS |
| | INVESTMENT | Tubuai | ISLANDS |
| Foreign | INVESTMENT | Turks and Caicos | ISLANDS |
| | INVESTMENT environment | United States Virgin | ISLANDS |
| | INVESTMENT guarantees | Wallis and Futuna | ISLANDS |
| Housing | INVESTMENT guaranty | Windward | ISLANDS |
| | INVESTMENT promotion | Pacific | ISLANDS AUS |
| Pre | INVESTMENT surveys | Pacific | ISLANDS FR |
| Agricultural | INVESTMENTS | Pacific | ISLANDS NZ |
| Return on | INVESTMENTS | Pacific | ISLANDS UK |
| | INVESTORS | Pacific | ISLANDS USA |
| | IODINE | | ISOPTERA |
| | IODIZED salt | | ISOTOPES |
| | IONS | | ISRAEL |
| | IRAN | | ITALY |
| | IRAQ | | IVORY Coast |
| | IRELAND | Title IX | Foreign Assistance Act |
| | IRON | Lake | IZABAL |
| Cast | IRON | | JAMAICA |
| | IRON deficiency anemia | | JAPAN |
| | IRON ores | Sea of | JAPAN |
| Food | IRRADIATION | Contraceptive | JELLIES |
| | IRRIGATED farming | | JEWELRY |
| | IRRIGATED land | | JOB classification |
| | IRRIGATED soils | | JOB descriptions |
| | IRRIGATING | | JOB satisfaction |
| | IRRIGATION | On the | JOB training |
| Drip | IRRIGATION | | JOHNSTON Atoll |
| Sewage contamination of | IRRIGATION | | JOINT development projects |
| Sprinkler | IRRIGATION | | JOINT ventures |
| Subsurface | IRRIGATION | | JOJOBA |
| Surface | IRRIGATION | | JOJOBA oil |
| Wick | IRRIGATION | | JORDAN |
| | IRRIGATION equipment | | JOURNALISM |
| | IRRIGATION sewage | | JOURNALS |
| | IRRIGATION sites | | JUDGES |
| | IRRIGATION system construction | | JUDICIAL reform |
| | ISLAM | | JUDICIARY |
| Christmas | ISLAND | | JUNGLES |
| Easter | ISLAND | Social | JUSTICE |
| Lord Howe | ISLAND | | JUSTICES of the peace |
| Nauru | ISLAND | | JUTE |
| Niue | ISLAND | | KAP surveys |
| Norfolk | ISLAND | | KAZAKHSTAN |
| Wake | ISLAND | Peace | KEEPING |
| | ISLANDS | Peace | KEEPING forces |
| Banks | ISLANDS | | KENAF |
| British Virgin | ISLANDS | | KENYA |
| Canary | ISLANDS | | KEROSENE |
| Cayman | ISLANDS | | KIDNAPPING |
| Cook | ISLANDS | | KIDNEY beans |
| Falkland | ISLANDS | | KILNS |
| Galapagos | ISLANDS | Aid in | KIND |
| Leeward | ISLANDS | Payment in | KIND |
| Manihiki | ISLANDS | | KINETICS |
| Marianas | ISLANDS | Chemical | KINETICS |
| Marshall | ISLANDS | United | KINGDOM |
| Midway | ISLANDS | | KINSHIP systems |
| Pitcairn | ISLANDS | | KIRIBATI |
| Saint Pierre and Miquelon | ISLANDS | | KITCHEN facilities |
| Solomon | ISLANDS | | KITCHENWARE |

| | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Saint | KITTS-NEVIS | LAKE | Victoria |
| Lake | KIVU | LAKE | Volta |
| | KNITTED fabrics | LAKES | |
| Root | KNOT | Agricultural | LAND |
| | KNOWLEDGE | Arable | LAND |
| Hong | KONG | Church | LAND |
| | KOREA DPR | Communal | LAND |
| | KOREA R | Cultivated | LAND |
| | KUWAIT | Depleted | LAND |
| | KWASHIORKOR | Fallow | LAND |
| | KYRGYZSTAN | Grazing | LAND |
| | LABOR | Irrigated | LAND |
| Child | LABOR | Private | LAND |
| Division of | LABOR | Public | LAND |
| Female | LABOR | Virgin | LAND |
| Foreign | LABOR | | LAND clearing |
| | LABOR contracts | | LAND consolidation |
| | LABOR costs | | LAND depletion |
| | LABOR disputes | | LAND development |
| | LABOR economics | | LAND drainage |
| | LABOR force | | LAND economics |
| | LABOR forecasting | | LAND elevation |
| | LABOR intensive farming | | LAND expropriation |
| | LABOR intensive technology | | LAND forms |
| | LABOR laws and legislation | | LAND grant colleges |
| | LABOR management | | LAND improvement |
| | LABOR market | | LAND leveling |
| | LABOR migration | | LAND management |
| | LABOR mobility | | LAND mapping |
| | LABOR planning | | LAND mines |
| | LABOR policy | | LAND nationalization |
| | LABOR productivity | | LAND ownership |
| Capital | LABOR ratio | | LAND reclamation |
| | LABOR relations | Public | LAND records |
| | LABOR research | | LAND reform |
| | LABOR shortages | | LAND rents |
| | LABOR statistics | | LAND resources |
| Capital | LABOR substitution | Agricultural | LAND settlement |
| | LABOR supply | | LAND surveys |
| | LABOR surveys | | LAND taxes |
| | LABOR turnover | | LAND tenancy |
| | LABOR unions | | LAND tenure |
| | LABORATORIES | | LAND titling |
| Medical | LABORATORIES | | LAND transportation |
| Population | LABORATORIES | | LAND use |
| School | LABORATORIES | | LANDLESS laborers |
| | LABORATORY animals | | LANDLESSNESS |
| | LABORATORY equipment | | LANDLOCKED areas |
| Medical | LABORATORY equipment | | LANDSLIDES |
| | LABORERS | | LANDSLOPES |
| Agricultural | LABORERS | English | LANGUAGE |
| Landless | LABORERS | English as a second | LANGUAGE |
| Prolonged | LACTATION | Official | LANGUAGE |
| | LACTOSE | | LANGUAGE barriers |
| | LACTOSE intolerance | English | LANGUAGE tests |
| Time | LAG | | LANGUAGE training |
| | LAGOONS | | LANGUAGES |
| | LAKE Izabal | Foreign | LANGUAGES |
| | LAKE Kivu | Local | LANGUAGES |
| | LAKE Nicaragua | Native | LANGUAGES |
| | LAKE Tanganyika | Sri | LANKA |

| | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| | LAOS | | LEGAL publications |
| | LAPAROSCOPY | | LEGAL punishment |
| | LARGE | | LEGAL reform |
| | LATEX | | LEGAL research |
| | LATIN America | | LEGAL systems |
| | LATVIA | Communications | LEGISLATION |
| Administration of | LAW | Economic | LEGISLATION |
| Administrative | LAW | Environmental | LEGISLATION |
| Business | LAW | Labor laws and | LEGISLATION |
| Civil | LAW | Laws and | LEGISLATION |
| Commercial | LAW | Social | LEGISLATION |
| Common | LAW | | LEGISLATURE |
| Constitutional | LAW | | LEGUMES |
| Contract | LAW | Forage | LEGUMES |
| Criminal | LAW | | LEGUMINOUS crops |
| Equality before the | LAW | | LEISHMANIASIS |
| Family | LAW | | LEISURE time |
| Government and | LAW | | LENTILS |
| International | LAW | Sierra | LEONE |
| International maritime | LAW | | LEPIDOPTERA |
| Maritime | LAW | | LESOTHO |
| Minimum wage | LAW | | LESSER Antilles |
| Property | LAW | | LEUCAENA trees |
| Public | LAW | Contraceptive dosage | LEVEL |
| Rule of | LAW | Income | LEVEL |
| Water | LAW | International | LEVEL |
| Workmen's compensation | LAW | Local | LEVEL |
| | LAW enforcement | Multinational | LEVEL |
| | LAW enforcement occupations | Municipal | LEVEL |
| Consumer protection | LAWS | National | LEVEL |
| | LAWS and legislation | Pollution | LEVEL |
| Labor | LAWS and legislation | Regional | LEVEL |
| | LAWYERS | Mid | LEVEL managers |
| | LAYERED soils | Top | LEVEL managers |
| | LAYERING | | LEVEL of education |
| | LAYOFFS | Land | LEVELING |
| | LEACHING | Geopolitical | LEVELS |
| | LEAD | Occupational skill | LEVELS |
| Community | LEADERSHIP | | LIBERAL arts education |
| Political | LEADERSHIP | Trade | LIBERALIZATION |
| | LEADERSHIP training | | LIBERATION movements |
| | LEAF curl | | LIBERIA |
| Pea | LEAF roll virus | | LIBRARIANS |
| | LEAF spot | | LIBRARIES |
| Water | LEAKAGE | Reference | LIBRARIES |
| | LEARNING motivation | School | LIBRARIES |
| | LEARNING readiness | | LIBRARY acquisitions |
| | LEARNING theories | | LIBRARY collections |
| | LEASING | | LIBRARY networking |
| | LEAST developed countries | | LIBRARY science education |
| | LEATHER | | LIBRARY services |
| | LEAVE | | LIBYA |
| Maternity | LEAVE | | LICE |
| Sick | LEAVE | | LIECHTENSTEIN |
| | LEAVES | Quality of | LIFE |
| | LEBANON | Animal | LIFE cycle |
| | LEEWARD Islands | Tubal | LIGATIONS |
| | LEGAL aid | | LIGHT |
| | LEGAL aspects | | LIGHT industries |
| | LEGAL education | Plant | LIGHT interception |
| | LEGAL occupations | | LIGHTING |

| | | |
|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Electric | LIGHTING | LOBSTERS |
| Street | LIGHTING | LOCAL currency |
| | LIGHTNING | LOCAL financing |
| | LIGNITE | LOCAL groups |
| | LIMA beans | LOCAL languages |
| | LIMBS | LOCAL level |
| | LIMESTONE | LOCAL materials |
| | LIMING | LOCATION of industry |
| Assembly | LINE production | LOCOMOTIVES |
| | LINEAR programming | LOCOMOTORY system |
| Bus | LINES | LOCUSTS |
| Electric power | LINES | LOESS soils |
| Shipping | LINES | LOGGING |
| Transmission | LINES | Mathematical LOGIC |
| | LINGUISTIC groups | LOGISTICS |
| | LINGUISTICS | LONG term credit |
| Descriptive | LINGUISTICS | LORD Howe Island |
| Institutional | LINKAGES | Energy LOSS |
| Rural urban | LINKAGES | Water LOSS (hydrology) |
| | LIPIDS | Crop LOSSES |
| | LIQUEFACTION | Food LOSSES |
| Coal | LIQUEFACTION | Post harvest food LOSSES |
| | LIQUID fertilizers | LOW cost housing |
| | LIQUID fuels | LOW income |
| | LIQUID nutrients | LOW volume roads |
| | LIQUIDS | LOWER class |
| | LIQUIFIED petroleum gases | LOWER secondary education |
| | LISTENING skills | LOWLAND cropping |
| | LITERACY | LUBRICANTS |
| Functional | LITERACY | Saint LUCIA |
| Pre | LITERACY | LUMBER |
| | LITERACY instruction | LUXEMBURG |
| New | LITERATES | LYMPHATIC system |
| | LITERATURE | LYSINE |
| Popular | LITERATURE | MACADAMIA nuts |
| | LITHOLOGICAL soil types | MACAU |
| | LITHOSOLS | MACEDONIA |
| | LITHUANIA | MACHINE design |
| | LITIGATION | MACHINE parts |
| | LITTORAL zones | MACHINE shops |
| | LIVER | MACHINE tools |
| | LIVER diseases | Cranes (MACHINERY) |
| | LIVESTOCK | Earthmoving MACHINERY |
| | LIVESTOCK diseases | Electric MACHINERY |
| | LIVESTOCK housing | Industrial MACHINERY |
| Cost of | LIVING | Electronic calculating MACHINES |
| Standard of | LIVING | Harvesting MACHINES |
| | LIVING conditions | Seeding MACHINES |
| | LLAMAS | Simple MACHINES |
| Work | LOAD | Small MACHINES |
| | LOAM soils | Threshing MACHINES |
| Entente | LOAN | Washing MACHINES |
| | LOAN administration | MACKEREL |
| Building and | LOAN associations | MADAGASCAR |
| Savings and | LOAN associations | MAGISTRATES |
| | LOANS | MAGNESIUM |
| Group | LOANS | MAGNETISM |
| Personal | LOANS | MAINTENANCE |
| Sector | LOANS | Building MAINTENANCE |
| Student | LOANS | Electrical system MAINTENANCE |
| Village group | LOANS | Equipment MAINTENANCE |

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Road | MAINTENANCE | Water | MANAGEMENT |
| Sewage system | MAINTENANCE | | MANAGEMENT aspects |
| Transportation system | MAINTENANCE | | MANAGEMENT by objectives |
| Water supply structure | MAINTENANCE | | MANAGEMENT development |
| Health | MAINTENANCE organizations | | MANAGEMENT education |
| | MAIZE | | MANAGEMENT goals |
| Decision | MAKING | | MANAGEMENT information systems |
| Policy | MAKING | | MANAGEMENT methods |
| | MALABSORPTION | | MANAGEMENT operations |
| | MALARIA | | MANAGEMENT reform |
| | MALATHION | | MANAGEMENT research |
| | MALAWI | | MANAGEMENT training |
| | MALAYSIA | | MANAGERS |
| | MALDIVES | Mid level | MANAGERS |
| | MALE | Top level | MANAGERS |
| | MALI | | MANAGING for results |
| | MALNUTRITION | | MANATEES |
| Physiological effects of | MALNUTRITION | | MANGOES |
| | MALTA | | MANGROVES |
| | MAMMALS | Plant disease | MANIFESTATIONS |
| Aquatic | MAMMALS | | MANIHIKI Islands |
| | MANAGEMENT | Teachers' | MANUALS |
| Agricultural | MANAGEMENT | | MANUALS and handbooks |
| Agricultural production | MANAGEMENT | | MANUFACTURED products |
| Agricultural water | MANAGEMENT | | MANUFACTURING |
| Aquatic resource | MANAGEMENT | | MANURES |
| Career | MANAGEMENT | Green | MANURING |
| Case | MANAGEMENT | Land | MAPPING |
| Commodity | MANAGEMENT | | MAPS |
| Communications | MANAGEMENT | Disaster risk | MAPS |
| Contract | MANAGEMENT | Geological | MAPS |
| Cooperative | MANAGEMENT | | MARASMUS |
| Debt | MANAGEMENT | | MARIANAS Islands |
| Development program | MANAGEMENT | | MARINE areas |
| Development project | MANAGEMENT | | MARINE biology |
| Disaster | MANAGEMENT | | MARINE fisheries |
| Environmental | MANAGEMENT | | MARINE resources |
| Farm | MANAGEMENT | | MARINE sediments |
| Financial | MANAGEMENT | | MARINE transportation |
| Fishery | MANAGEMENT | San | MARINO |
| Household | MANAGEMENT | | MARITIME law |
| Industrial | MANAGEMENT | International | MARITIME law |
| Information | MANAGEMENT | Labor | MARKET |
| Integrated pest | MANAGEMENT | | MARKET economy |
| Labor | MANAGEMENT | Farm to | MARKET roads |
| Land | MANAGEMENT | | MARKET structure |
| Natural resource | MANAGEMENT | | MARKET towns |
| Office | MANAGEMENT | | MARKETING |
| On farm water | MANAGEMENT | Agricultural product | MARKETING |
| Personnel | MANAGEMENT | Food | MARKETING |
| Production | MANAGEMENT | Retail | MARKETING |
| Range | MANAGEMENT | Social | MARKETING |
| Records | MANAGEMENT | Wholesale | MARKETING |
| Research | MANAGEMENT | | MARKETING facilities |
| Sales | MANAGEMENT | | MARKETING research |
| Self | MANAGEMENT | | MARKETS |
| Soil | MANAGEMENT | Agricultural | MARKETS |
| Stress | MANAGEMENT | Black | MARKETS |
| Supply | MANAGEMENT | Capital | MARKETS |
| Time | MANAGEMENT | Common | MARKETS |
| Total quality | MANAGEMENT | Futures | MARKETS |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Housing | MARKETS | Pressure | MEASUREMENT |
| | MARRIAGE age | Stream | MEASUREMENT |
| | MARRIAGE and the family | Time | MEASUREMENT |
| | MARRIAGE customs | Water flow | MEASUREMENT |
| | MARRIAGE rate | | MEASUREMENT and detection |
| | MARRIED persons | | MEASURING and detection instruments |
| | MARSHALL Islands | | MEAT |
| | MARSHALL Plan | Goat | MEAT |
| Saint | MARTIN | Poultry | MEAT |
| | MARTINIQUE | Rabbit | MEAT |
| | MASONRY | | MEAT processing |
| | MASS | | MEAT products |
| | MASS behavior | Springs | (MECHANICAL) |
| | MASS communication | Stress | (MECHANICAL) |
| | MASS education | | MECHANICAL processes |
| | MASS media | | MECHANICAL properties |
| | MASS production | Fluid | MECHANICAL properties |
| | MASTERS degrees | | MECHANICAL structure |
| | MATCHING funds | | MECHANICAL technology |
| | MATERIALS | | MECHANICS |
| Audiovisual | MATERIALS | Fluid | MECHANICS |
| educational | MATERIALS | Forces | (MECHANICS) |
| Composite | MATERIALS | Soil | MECHANICS |
| Construction | MATERIALS | | MECHANIZATION |
| Educational | MATERIALS | | MECHANIZED farming |
| Fertilizer raw | MATERIALS | Communication | MEDIA |
| Insulating | MATERIALS | Directive | MEDIA |
| Local | MATERIALS | Educational | MEDIA |
| Paving | MATERIALS | Mass | MEDIA |
| Raw | MATERIALS | Nonprint | MEDIA |
| Reference | MATERIALS | Print | MEDIA |
| Road | MATERIALS | Emergency | MEDICAL care |
| Roofing | MATERIALS | | MEDICAL education |
| Wood construction | MATERIALS | | MEDICAL equipment |
| | MATERIALS handling operations | | MEDICAL laboratories |
| | MATERNAL child feeding programs | | MEDICAL laboratory equipment |
| | MATERNAL child health care | | MEDICAL schools |
| | MATERNAL health care | | MEDICAL sciences |
| | MATERNAL nutrition | | MEDICINAL plants |
| | MATERNITY benefits | General practice | (MEDICINE) |
| | MATERNITY leave | Holistic | MEDICINE |
| | MATHEMATICAL analysis | Preventive | MEDICINE |
| | MATHEMATICAL functions | Rehabilitative | MEDICINE |
| | MATHEMATICAL logic | Traditional | MEDICINE |
| | MATHEMATICAL models | Tropical | MEDICINE |
| | MATHEMATICAL programming | Veterinary | MEDICINE |
| | MATHEMATICAL sciences | | MEDITERRANEAN countries |
| | MATHEMATICIANS | | MEDITERRANEAN Sea |
| | MATHEMATICS | | MEDIUM |
| Composition of | MATTER | | MEDIUM scale enterprises |
| Soil organic | MATTER | Culture | MEDIUMS |
| States of | MATTER | | MEETINGS |
| | MATTER (physics) | | MEKONG River |
| | MATURE plants | | MELANESIA |
| | MAURITANIA | Structural | MEMBERS |
| | MAURITIUS | | MEMORY |
| Corn | MEAL | USAID institutional | MEMORY |
| Fish | MEAL | | MEN |
| Soybean | MEAL | | MENINGITIS |
| | MEALY bugs | | MENSTRUAL cycle |
| | MEASLES | | MENSTRUATION |
| Performance | MEASUREMENT | | |

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| | MENTAL disabilities | | MICROORGANISMS |
| | MENTAL health care | Soil | MICROORGANISMS |
| | MENTAL hospitals | | MICROSCOPE slides |
| Higher | MENTAL processes | | MICROSCOPES |
| | MENTAL retardation | | MICROSCOPY |
| | MENTORING | | MICROWAVE communications systems |
| | MERCHANT class | | MICROWAVES |
| | MERCHANT ships | | MID level managers |
| | MERCURY | | MIDDLE class |
| | MERGERS | | MIDDLE East |
| | METABOLIC disorders | | MIDDLE income |
| | METABOLISM | | MIDGES |
| | METAL coatings | | MIDWAY Islands |
| | METAL products | Nurse | MIDWIVES |
| | METAL scrap | Paramedical | MIDWIVES |
| | METAL sheets | | MIGRANT workers |
| | METALLIFEROUS minerals | | MIGRATION |
| | METALLURGICAL processes | Labor | MIGRATION |
| | METALS | Internal | MIGRATIONS |
| Alkali | METALS | International | MIGRATIONS |
| Alkali earth | METALS | Return | MIGRATIONS |
| Ferrous | METALS | Rural urban | MIGRATIONS |
| | METALWORKING | Seasonal | MIGRATIONS |
| | METALWORKING industry | | MILDEW |
| | METAMORPHIC rocks | Downy | MILDEW |
| | METEOROLOGY | | MILITARY |
| Precipitation | (METEOROLOGY) | | MILITARY assistance |
| | METERS | | MILITARY bases |
| Current | METERS | | MILITARY service |
| Flow | METERS | | MILK |
| Moisture | METERS | Dried | MILK |
| Water | METERS | Soy | MILK |
| | METHANE | | MILK processing |
| | METHANOL | | MILK products |
| | METHIONINE | | MILK protein |
| Rhythm | METHOD (birth control) | | MILKFISH |
| Evaluation | METHODOLOGY | | MILLET |
| Monitoring | METHODOLOGY | Industrial | MILLS |
| Research | METHODOLOGY | Textile | MILLS |
| Survey | METHODOLOGY | Soil | MINERAL content |
| | METHODOLOGY development | Dietary | MINERAL deficiencies |
| Breeding | METHODS | | MINERAL deposits |
| Contraceptive | METHODS | | MINERAL oils |
| Educational | METHODS | | MINERAL resources |
| Fishing | METHODS | | MINERAL soils |
| Management | METHODS | | MINERALOGY |
| Production | METHODS | | MINERALS |
| Barrier | METHODS (birth control) | Dietary | MINERALS |
| Behavioral | METHODS (birth control) | Metalliferous | MINERALS |
| | METRIC system | Nitrate | MINERALS |
| | MEXICO | Nonmetalliferous | MINERALS |
| Gulf of | MEXICO | Phosphate | MINERALS |
| | MICE | Silicate | MINERALS |
| | MICROBIAL processes | | MINES |
| | MICROBIAL resources | Land | MINES |
| | MICROBIOLOGY | | MINIMUM shelter housing |
| | MICROENTERPRISES | | MINIMUM wage |
| | MICROGRAPHICS | | MINIMUM wage law |
| | MICRONESIA | | MINING |
| | MICRONUTRIENT fertilizers | Coal | MINING |
| | MICRONUTRIENTS | | MINING equipment |

| | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| | MINING industry | Child | MORTALITY |
| | MINISTERS | Infant | MORTALITY |
| | MINORITY groups | | MORTALITY rate |
| Saint Pierre and | MIQUELON Islands | | MORTGAGES |
| | MISSIONS (religious) | | MOSAIC diseases |
| | MITES | Alfalfa | MOSAIC virus |
| Disaster | MITIGATION | Bean yellow | MOSAIC virus |
| | MIXED credit | | MOSQUITOES |
| | MIXED cropping | Aedes aegypti | MOSQUITOES |
| | MIXED economy | Anopheles | MOSQUITOES |
| | MIXED enterprises | | MOTHERS |
| | MIXED farming | Adolescent | MOTHERS |
| | MIXING | | MOTION |
| | MOBILE health facilities | | MOTION pictures |
| | MOBILE health services | Learning | MOTIVATION |
| | MOBILE units | | MOTOR vehicles |
| Labor | MOBILITY | | MOTORCYCLES |
| Social | MOBILITY | | MOUNTAIN soils |
| Economic | MODELS | | MOUNTAINS |
| Mathematical | MODELS | Foot and | MOUTH disease |
| | MODERATE cost housing | Freedom of | MOVEMENT |
| Weather | MODIFICATION | Liberation | MOVEMENTS |
| | MOISTURE | Student | MOVEMENTS |
| Soil | MOISTURE | | MOZAMBIQUE |
| | MOISTURE meters | | MULBERRIES |
| | MOLD | | MULCH |
| | MOLDOVA | | MULLET |
| | MOLE drainage | | MULTILATERAL agreements |
| | MOLLUSCICIDES | | MULTILATERAL aid |
| | MOLLUSCS | | MULTILATERAL organizations |
| | MOLYBDENUM | | MULTILATERAL relations |
| | MONACO | | MULTINATIONAL corporations |
| | MONARCHY | | MULTINATIONAL level |
| International | MONETARY agreements | | MULTIPLE cropping |
| | MONETARY policy | | MULTIPLE use |
| International | MONETARY reforms | | MUNGBEANS |
| International | MONETARY relations | | MUNICIPAL level |
| International | MONETARY system | | MUSCULOSKELETAL system |
| | MONETARY systems | | MUSHROOMS |
| | MONEY supply | | MUSIC |
| | MONGOLIA | Folk | MUSIC |
| | MONITORING | | MUSSELS |
| Development program | MONITORING | | MUTATIONS |
| Development project | MONITORING | Induced | MUTATIONS |
| Environmental | MONITORING | | MUTTON |
| Growth | MONITORING | | MYCORRHIZAL fungi |
| Participant | MONITORING | | NAMIBIA |
| Seismic | MONITORING | | NARCOTICS |
| | MONITORING methodology | | NARCOTICS control |
| | MONKEYS | | NATIONAL accounting |
| | MONOCULTURE | | NATIONAL budgets |
| | MONOPOLIES | | NATIONAL defense |
| | MONOSODIUM glutamate | | NATIONAL level |
| | MONTSERRAT | Gross | NATIONAL product |
| | MORaine soils | | NATIONALISM |
| | MORBIDITY | | NATIONALIZATION |
| | MOROCCO | Land | NATIONALIZATION |
| | MORPHOLOGY | | NATIONS |
| Animal | MORPHOLOGY | | NATIVE languages |
| Plant | MORPHOLOGY | | NATURAL fabrics |
| | MORTALITY | | NATURAL gas |

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| | NATURAL gas pipelines | Ammonium | NITRATE |
| | NATURAL resource accounting | | NITRATE minerals |
| | NATURAL resource conservation | Organic | NITRATES |
| | NATURAL resource depletion | | NITRIFICATION |
| | NATURAL resource development | Inorganic | NITRITES |
| | NATURAL resource inventories | | NITROGEN |
| | NATURAL resource management | | NITROGEN fertilizers |
| | NATURAL resource rehabilitation | | NITROGEN fixation |
| | NATURAL resource utilization | | NITROGEN fixing algae |
| | NATURAL resources | | NITROGEN fixing bacteria |
| Nonrenewable | NATURAL resources | | NITROGEN inorganic compounds |
| Renewable | NATURAL resources | | NITROGEN organic compounds |
| | NATURAL resources and the environment | | NIUE Island |
| Debt for | NATURE | | NOISE pollution |
| | NAURU Island | | NOMADIC populations |
| | NAVIGATION | | NON oil producing countries |
| | NECROSIS | | NONALCOHOLIC beverages |
| Basic | NEEDS | | NONBIODEGRADABLE wastes |
| Educational | NEEDS | | NONFORMAL education |
| Energy | NEEDS | | NONLINEAR programming |
| Financial | NEEDS | | NONMETALLIFEROUS minerals |
| Housing | NEEDS | | NONMOTORIZED vehicles |
| Information | NEEDS | | NONPRINT media |
| Psychological | NEEDS | | NONPROFIT organizations |
| | NEGOTIATIONS | | NONPROJECT assistance |
| International | NEGOTIATIONS | | NONRENEWABLE energy resources |
| Trade | NEGOTIATIONS | | NONRENEWABLE natural resources |
| | NEMATOCIDES | | NONSKILLED workers |
| | NEMATODE diseases | | NONTARIFF barriers |
| | NEMATODES | | NONTRADITIONAL agricultural exports |
| | NEONATAL tetanus | | NONTRADITIONAL exports |
| | NEPAL | | NORFOLK Island |
| | NERVOUS system | | NORTH Africa |
| | NETHERLANDS | | NORTH America |
| | NETHERLANDS Antilles | | NORTH Atlantic Ocean |
| Fishing | NETS | | NORTH Pacific Ocean |
| Educational | NETWORKING | | NORTHERN hemisphere |
| Information | NETWORKING | | NORWAY |
| Library | NETWORKING | Ear | NOSE and throat diseases |
| | NETWORKS | | NUCLEAR accidents |
| Computer | NETWORKS | | NUCLEAR energy |
| Railway | NETWORKS | | NUCLEAR fuels |
| | NEW Caledonia | | NUCLEAR physics |
| | NEW employees | | NUCLEAR power plants |
| Papua | NEW Guinea | | NUCLEAR reactors |
| | NEW Independent States | | NUCLEAR technology |
| | NEW literates | | NUCLEAR waste disposal |
| | NEW Zealand | | NUCLEIC acids |
| | NEWSLETTERS | | NUCLIDES |
| | NEWSPAPERS | | NUMBER theory |
| | NEWSPRINT | | NUMERICAL analysis |
| | NICARAGUA | | NURSE midwives |
| Lake | NICARAGUA | | NURSE practitioners |
| | NICKEL | | NURSERIES |
| | NIGER | | NURSES |
| | NIGER River | | NURSING education |
| | NIGERIA | | NUTMEG |
| | NIGHT work | Assimilation | (NUTRIENT) |
| | NILE River | Soil | NUTRIENT content |
| | NITOSOLS | | NUTRIENT excesses |

| | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | NUTRIENT improvement | South Pacific | OCEAN |
| | NUTRIENTS | | OCEAN thermal energy |
| Liquid | NUTRIENTS | | OCEAN tides |
| | NUTRITION | | OCEAN waste disposal |
| Animal | NUTRITION | | OCEANIA |
| Child | NUTRITION | | OCEANOGRAPHY |
| Human | NUTRITION | | OCEANOGRAPHY research |
| Infant | NUTRITION | | OCEANS and seas |
| Maternal | NUTRITION | | ODOR control |
| Plant | NUTRITION | Units | OF analysis |
| Postnatal | NUTRITION | Pests | OF animals |
| Prenatal | NUTRITION | Right | OF assembly |
| | NUTRITION education | Bay | OF Bengal |
| | NUTRITION improvement | Registers | OF births |
| | NUTRITION research | Women | OF child bearing age |
| | NUTRITION surveillance | Socioeconomic value | OF children |
| | NUTRITIONAL analysis | Commercial retail sale | OF contraceptives |
| | NUTRITIONAL status | Cause | OF death |
| | NUTRITIONAL value analysis | Certification | OF death |
| | NUTRITIONIST education | Level | OF education |
| | NUTRITIOUS recipes | Determinants | OF fertility |
| | NUTS | Location | OF industry |
| Macadamia | NUTS | Freedom | OF information |
| Pacific Islands | NZ | Sewage contamination | OF irrigation |
| | OASES | Sea | OF Japan |
| | OATS | Division | OF labor |
| Management by | OBJECTIVES | Administration | OF law |
| Political | OBJECTIVES | Rule | OF law |
| Strategic | OBJECTIVES | Quality | OF life |
| | OBSERVATION | Cost | OF living |
| | OBSERVATION stations | Standard | OF living |
| | OBSOLETE technology | Physiological effects | OF malnutrition |
| | OBSTETRICS | Composition | OF matter |
| | OCCUPATIONAL diseases | States | OF matter |
| | OCCUPATIONAL opportunities | Gulf | OF Mexico |
| | OCCUPATIONAL planning | Freedom | OF movement |
| | OCCUPATIONAL qualifications | Balance | OF payments |
| | OCCUPATIONAL safety | Africa south | OF Sahara |
| | OCCUPATIONAL skill levels | Out | OF school youth |
| | OCCUPATIONS | Privatization | OF services |
| Administrative | OCCUPATIONS | Physics | OF solids |
| Agricultural | OCCUPATIONS | Freedom | OF speech |
| Communications | OCCUPATIONS | Heads | OF state |
| Cultural | OCCUPATIONS | Gulf | OF Suez |
| Educational | OCCUPATIONS | Care | OF the aged |
| Family planning | OCCUPATIONS | Rights | OF the child |
| Government | OCCUPATIONS | Justices | OF the peace |
| Health | OCCUPATIONS | Integrity | OF the person |
| Industrial | OCCUPATIONS | Freedom | OF the press |
| Law enforcement | OCCUPATIONS | Balance | OF trade |
| Legal | OCCUPATIONS | Terms | OF trade |
| Scientific | OCCUPATIONS | Hours | OF work |
| Social science | OCCUPATIONS | | OFF farm employment |
| Antarctic | OCEAN | | OFFAL |
| Arctic | OCEAN | | OFFENDERS |
| Atlantic | OCEAN | | OFFICE buildings |
| Indian | OCEAN | | OFFICE equipment |
| North Atlantic | OCEAN | | OFFICE management |
| North Pacific | OCEAN | | OFFICIAL documents |
| Pacific | OCEAN | | OFFICIAL language |
| South Atlantic | OCEAN | Coconut | OIL |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Cottonseed | OIL | Sulfur | ORGANIC compounds |
| Fish | OIL | | ORGANIC farming |
| Jojoba | OIL | Soil | ORGANIC matter |
| Palm | OIL | | ORGANIC nitrates |
| Peanut | OIL | | ORGANIC phosphates |
| Rice | OIL | | ORGANIC salts |
| Sesame | OIL | | ORGANIC sulfates |
| Shale | OIL | Food processing | ORGANISMS |
| Soybean | OIL | | ORGANIZATION theory |
| Sunflower | OIL | | ORGANIZATIONAL structure |
| Synthetic | OIL | | ORGANIZATIONS |
| | OIL crops | Cooperative development | ORGANIZATIONS |
| Essential | OIL crops | Development | ORGANIZATIONS |
| | OIL drilling | Health maintenance | ORGANIZATIONS |
| Synthetic | OIL extraction | Indigenous private voluntary | ORGANIZATIONS |
| | OIL fields | International | ORGANIZATIONS |
| | OIL palms | International trade promotion | ORGANIZATIONS |
| | OIL pipelines | Multilateral | ORGANIZATIONS |
| | OIL pollution | Nonprofit | ORGANIZATIONS |
| | OIL prices | Private | ORGANIZATIONS |
| | OIL producing countries | Private voluntary | ORGANIZATIONS |
| Non | OIL producing countries | Research | ORGANIZATIONS |
| | OIL wells | Voluntary | ORGANIZATIONS |
| Animal fats and | OILS | Plant storage | ORGANS |
| Mineral | OILS | Sense | ORGANS |
| Vegetable | OILS | | ORPHANAGES |
| | OLD age benefits | | ORPHANS |
| | OLIGOPOLIES | | ORTHOPTERA |
| | OLIVES | | OUT of school youth |
| | OMAN | | OUTDOOR toilet facilities |
| | OMNIVORES | Sewage | OUTFALL |
| | ON farm research | | OUTPATIENT care |
| | ON farm water management | Input | OUTPUT analysis |
| Return | ON investments | Capital | OUTPUT ratio |
| | ON the job training | Health | OUTREACH services |
| | ONCHOCERCIASIS | | OVERFISHING |
| | ONIONS | | OVERHEAD |
| | OPEN admissions | | OVERPOPULATION |
| | OPEN channel flow | | OVERPRODUCTION |
| | OPERATING costs | Cost | OVERRUN |
| Customs | OPERATIONS | | OVERTIME work |
| Defense | OPERATIONS | Home | OWNERS |
| Management | OPERATIONS | | OWNERSHIP |
| Materials handling | OPERATIONS | Cooperative | OWNERSHIP |
| Post harvest | OPERATIONS | Domestic | OWNERSHIP |
| | OPERATIONS research | Foreign | OWNERSHIP |
| | OPHTHALMOLOGISTS | Land | OWNERSHIP |
| | OPHTHALMOLOGY | Private | OWNERSHIP |
| Occupational | OPPORTUNITIES | Public | OWNERSHIP |
| | OPTICAL properties | | OXEN |
| | OPTICS | Calcium | OXIDE |
| | OPTIMIZATION | | OXIDES (inorganic) |
| | ORAL communication skills | | OXYGEN |
| | ORAL contraceptives | | OXYGEN consumption (biological) |
| | ORAL rehydration therapy | | OXYTETRACYCLINE |
| Copper | ORES | | OYSTER culture |
| Iron | ORES | | OYSTERS |
| | ORGANIC acids | | PACIFIC Islands AUS |
| | ORGANIC chemicals | | PACIFIC Islands FR |
| Nitrogen | ORGANIC compounds | | PACIFIC Islands NZ |
| Silicon | ORGANIC compounds | | PACIFIC Islands UK |

| | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| | PACIFIC Islands USA | | PASTA |
| | PACIFIC Ocean | | PASTEURIZATION |
| North | PACIFIC Ocean | | PATENTS |
| South | PACIFIC Ocean | | PATHOLOGY |
| | PACIFICATION | | Consumption PATTERNS |
| | PACKAGING | | Cropping PATTERNS |
| | PACKING paper | Food consumption | PATTERNS |
| | PADDY soils | | PAVING materials |
| | PAINTS | | PAYMENT |
| | PAKISTAN | | PAYMENT in kind |
| | PALM oil | | PAYMENT systems |
| | PALM trees | Balance of | PAYMENTS |
| Coconut | PALMS | | PEA leaf roll virus |
| Date | PALMS | | PEACE |
| Oil | PALMS | Food for | PEACE |
| | PAMPAS | Justices of the | PEACE |
| | PAMPHLETS | | PEACE keeping |
| | PANAMA | | PEACE keeping forces |
| | PANAMA Canal Zone | Food for | PEACE Title I |
| | PAP smear | Food for | PEACE Title II |
| | PAPAYA | Food for | PEACE Title III |
| | PAPER | | PEACE treaties |
| Packing | PAPER | | PEACHES |
| | PAPER containers | | PEANUT oil |
| | PAPER industry | | PEANUTS |
| | PAPER products | | PEARS |
| Conference | PAPERS | | PEAS |
| | PAPUA New Guinea | Pigeon | PEAS |
| | PARAGUAY | | PEASANT uprisings |
| | PARAKEETS | | PEASANTS |
| | PARAMEDICAL education | | PEAT |
| | PARAMEDICAL midwives | | PEAT soils |
| | PARAMEDICALS | | PEDIATRICS |
| | PARASITES | | PEER teaching |
| | PARASITIC diseases | | PELLETING |
| | PARASITOLOGY | | PENETRATION roads |
| | PARASTATALS | | PENINSULAS |
| | PARLIAMENTARY systems | | PEPPER (spice) |
| | PART time work | | PEPPERS |
| | PARTICIPANT bonding | | PEPTIDES |
| | PARTICIPANT follow ups | | PERCEPTION |
| | PARTICIPANT monitoring | | PERCOLATION |
| | PARTICIPANT preparation | Student | PERFORMANCE |
| | PARTICIPANT program administration | | PERFORMANCE indicators |
| Family planning | PARTICIPANT surveys | | PERFORMANCE measurement |
| | PARTICIPANTS | | PERFORMERS |
| Community | PARTICIPATION | | PERFORMING arts |
| Farmer | PARTICIPATION | | PERIODICALS |
| Political | PARTICIPATION | | PERISHABLE foods |
| Popular | PARTICIPATION | | PERSIAN Gulf States |
| Regional | PARTICIPATION | | PERSON |
| Worker | PARTICIPATION | Integrity of the | PERSONAL finance |
| | PARTICLE board | | PERSONAL loans |
| Elementary | PARTICLES | | PERSONALITY |
| Political | PARTIES | | PERSONNEL |
| | PARTNERSHIP status | Training | PERSONNEL |
| | PARTNERSHIPS | | PERSONNEL development |
| Machine | PARTS | | PERSONNEL management |
| Spare | PARTS | | PERSONNEL records |
| | PASSENGERS | | PERSONNEL testing |
| | PASSION fruit | Cohabiting | PERSONS |

| | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|--|
| Divorced | PERSONS | PHOTOVOLTAIC cells |
| Handicapped | PERSONS | PHOTOVOLTAIC energy |
| Married | PERSONS | PHYSICAL analysis |
| | PERSUASIVE information | PHYSICAL chemistry |
| | PERTUSSIS | PHYSICAL education |
| | PERU | PHYSICAL handicaps |
| | PEST baiting | PHYSICAL processes |
| | PEST behavior | PHYSICAL properties |
| | PEST control | PHYSICAL sciences |
| Biological | PEST control | PHYSICAL therapists |
| Integrated | PEST management | PHYSICAL therapy |
| | PEST repellents | PHYSICIAN education |
| | PEST resistance | PHYSICIANS |
| | PEST sterilization | PHYSICS |
| | PESTICIDE application | Atmospheric PHYSICS |
| | PESTICIDE effectiveness | Energy (PHYSICS) |
| | PESTICIDE fumigation | Matter (PHYSICS) |
| | PESTICIDE residues | Nuclear PHYSICS |
| | PESTICIDE resistance | Radiation PHYSICS |
| | PESTICIDE spraying | Wave PHYSICS |
| | PESTICIDES | PHYSICS of solids |
| Crop | PESTS | PHYSICS research |
| Plagues | (PESTS) | Soil PHYSIOCHEMICAL properties |
| | PESTS of animals | PHYSIOGRAPHIC soil types |
| | PETROCHEMICALS | PHYSIOLOGICAL development |
| | PETROLEUM | PHYSIOLOGICAL effects of
malnutrition |
| Liquified | PETROLEUM gases | PHYSIOLOGICAL growth |
| | PETROLEUM industry | PHYSIOLOGY |
| | PETROLEUM products | Animal PHYSIOLOGY |
| | PETROLEUM refineries | Plant PHYSIOLOGY |
| | PH | Motion PICTURES |
| | PHAEZEMS | Saint PIERRE and Miquelon Islands |
| | PHARMACEUTICALS | PIGEON peas |
| | PHARMACIES | PILOT projects |
| | PHARMACISTS | PINE trees |
| | PHARMACOLOGY | PINEAPPLES |
| | PHARMACOLOGY education | PIPELINES |
| | PHASE transformations | Natural gas PIPELINES |
| | PHEASANTS | Oil PIPELINES |
| | PHILANTHROPIES | Water PIPELINES |
| | PHILIPPINE Sea | PIPES |
| | PHILIPPINES | Concrete PIPES |
| | PHILOSOPHY | Copper PIPES |
| Political | PHILOSOPHY | Flow in PIPES |
| Diammonium | PHOSPHATE | Plastic PIPES |
| | PHOSPHATE fertilizers | PISTACHIOS |
| | PHOSPHATE minerals | PITCAIRN Islands |
| | PHOSPHATE rock | Student PLACEMENT |
| Inorganic | PHOSPHATES | PLACENTA |
| Organic | PHOSPHATES | PLAGUES (pests) |
| | PHOSPHORIC acid | PLAINS |
| | PHOSPHORUS | Marshall PLAN |
| | PHOTOCHEMICAL energy | PLANNERS |
| | PHOTOCHEMICAL reactions | PLANNING |
| | PHOTOGRAMMETRY | PLANNING |
| | PHOTOGRAPHS | Agricultural PLANNING |
| | PHOTOGRAPHY | Barriers to family PLANNING |
| Aerial | PHOTOGRAPHY | Communications PLANNING |
| | PHOTOPERIODISM | Development PLANNING |
| | PHOTOSENSITIVITY | Development program PLANNING |
| | PHOTOSYNTHESIS | Development project PLANNING |

| | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Disaster | PLANNING | PLANTS |
| Economic | PLANNING | Aquatic PLANTS |
| Educational | PLANNING | Edible wild PLANTS |
| Energy | PLANNING | Electric power PLANTS |
| Environmental | PLANNING | Hydroelectric power PLANTS |
| Family | PLANNING | Industrial treatment PLANTS |
| Government | PLANNING | Mature PLANTS |
| Health care | PLANNING | Medicinal PLANTS |
| Housing | PLANNING | Nuclear power PLANTS |
| Incentives in family | PLANNING | Wild PLANTS |
| Industrial | PLANNING | PLASMA |
| Labor | PLANNING | PLASTIC arts |
| Occupational | PLANNING | PLASTIC pipes |
| Population | PLANNING | PLASTICS |
| Research | PLANNING | Cellular PLASTICS |
| Sector | PLANNING | PLATEAUS |
| Social | PLANNING | PLATING |
| Strategic | PLANNING | Role PLAYING |
| Transportation | PLANNING | PLOWING |
| Urban | PLANNING | PLOWS |
| Family | PLANNING behavior | PLUMBING |
| Family | PLANNING clinics | PLUTONIUM |
| Family | PLANNING education | PLYWOOD |
| Family | PLANNING occupations | PODZOLS |
| Family | PLANNING participant surveys | POLAND |
| Family | PLANNING policy | POLAR regions |
| Family | PLANNING promotion programs | POLDER soils |
| Family | PLANNING research | POLDERS |
| Family | PLANNING services | POLICE |
| Family | PLANNING surveys | POLICE services |
| | PLANOSOLS | Agricultural POLICY |
| | PLANT anatomy | Communications POLICY |
| | PLANT breeding | Cultural POLICY |
| | PLANT by-products | Development POLICY |
| | PLANT development stages | Economic POLICY |
| | PLANT disease manifestations | Educational POLICY |
| | PLANT emasculation | Employment POLICY |
| | PLANT fibers | Energy POLICY |
| | PLANT galls | Environmental POLICY |
| | PLANT genetics | Family planning POLICY |
| | PLANT growth | Fiscal POLICY |
| | PLANT hoppers | Food POLICY |
| | PLANT light interception | Foreign POLICY |
| | PLANT morphology | Government POLICY |
| | PLANT nutrition | Health POLICY |
| | PLANT physiology | Housing POLICY |
| | PLANT products | Industrial POLICY |
| | PLANT propagation | Labor POLICY |
| | PLANT protein | Monetary POLICY |
| | PLANT quarantines | Population POLICY |
| | PLANT reproduction | Research POLICY |
| | PLANT resources | Science POLICY |
| | PLANT science education | Sector POLICY |
| | PLANT source foods | Transportation POLICY |
| | PLANT storage organs | POLICY analysis |
| In | PLANT training | POLICY dialogue |
| | PLANTAINS | POLICY making |
| | PLANTATIONS | POLICY reform |
| | PLANTING | POLIOMYELITIS |
| Companion | PLANTING | POLITICAL affiliations |
| | PLANTING dates | POLITICAL aspects |

| | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| | POLITICAL behavior | | POPULATION growth |
| | POLITICAL corruption | Urban | POPULATION growth |
| | POLITICAL development | | POPULATION impact |
| | POLITICAL doctrines | | POPULATION laboratories |
| | POLITICAL ethics | | POPULATION planning |
| | POLITICAL institutions | | POPULATION policy |
| | POLITICAL leadership | | POPULATION programs |
| | POLITICAL objectives | | POPULATION resettlement |
| | POLITICAL participation | | POPULATION surveys |
| | POLITICAL parties | Agricultural | POPULATIONS |
| | POLITICAL philosophy | Indigenous | POPULATIONS |
| | POLITICAL power | Nomadic | POPULATIONS |
| | POLITICAL reconciliation | Regional | POPULATIONS |
| Civil and | POLITICAL rights | Rural | POPULATIONS |
| | POLITICAL science | Stationary | POPULATIONS |
| | POLITICAL science education | Urban | POPULATIONS |
| | POLITICAL science research | | PORK |
| | POLITICAL sociology | | POROSITY |
| | POLITICAL stances | Soil | POROSITY |
| | POLITICAL systems | | PORTABLE health equipment |
| | POLITICAL systems in transition | | PORTLAND cement |
| International | POLITICS | | PORTS |
| | POLLUTED areas | | PORTUGAL |
| | POLLUTION | | PORTUGUESE speaking Africa |
| Air | POLLUTION | | POST conflict societies |
| Chemical | POLLUTION | | POST harvest food losses |
| Coastal | POLLUTION | | POST harvest operations |
| Noise | POLLUTION | | POSTNATAL nutrition |
| Oil | POLLUTION | | POTABLE water |
| Radioactive | POLLUTION | | POTASH fertilizers |
| Soil | POLLUTION | | POTASSIUM |
| Thermal | POLLUTION | | POTASSIUM carbonate |
| Urban | POLLUTION | | POTATOES |
| Water | POLLUTION | Sweet | POTATOES |
| | POLLUTION control | | POTENTIAL energy |
| | POLLUTION level | | POTTERY |
| | POLYMERS | | POTTING |
| | POLYNESIA | | POULTRY |
| French | POLYNESIA | | POULTRY diseases |
| | POLYVALENT vaccines | | POULTRY housing |
| Fish | POND construction | | POULTRY meat |
| | PONDS | | POVERTY |
| Farm | PONDS | Electric | POWER |
| Fish | PONDS | Hydroelectric | POWER |
| Sewage stabilization | PONDS | Political | POWER |
| | POOR | Electric | POWER distribution |
| | POPPIES | | POWER failures |
| | POPULAR literature | Electric | POWER generation |
| | POPULAR participation | Solar | POWER generation |
| School age | POPULATION | Electric | POWER generation equipment |
| | POPULATION and demography | Electric | POWER lines |
| | POPULATION censuses | Electric | POWER plants |
| | POPULATION characteristics | Hydroelectric | POWER plants |
| | POPULATION decline | Nuclear | POWER plants |
| | POPULATION density | Electric | POWER substations |
| | POPULATION distribution | | POWER tillers |
| | POPULATION dynamics | Congo | PR |
| | POPULATION economics | General | PRACTICE (medicine) |
| | POPULATION education | Adverse health | PRACTICES |
| | POPULATION forecasting | Religious | PRACTICES |
| | POPULATION groups | Weaning | PRACTICES |

| | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Nurse | PRACTITIONERS | | PRINTING industry |
| | PRAWNS | | PRINTING presses |
| | PRE census surveys | Research | PRIORITIES |
| | PRE investment surveys | | PRISONERS |
| | PRE literacy | | PRISONS |
| | PRECIPITATION (meteorology) | Right to | PRIVACY |
| Disaster | PREDICTION | | PRIVATE education |
| | PREFABRICATED construction | | PRIVATE enterprises |
| Food | PREFERENCES | | PRIVATE health care |
| | PREFERENTIAL tariffs | | PRIVATE land |
| | PREGNANCY | | PRIVATE organizations |
| | PREGNANCY rate | | PRIVATE ownership |
| | PRENATAL care | | PRIVATE sector |
| | PRENATAL nutrition | | PRIVATE voluntary organizations |
| Commercial food | PREPARATION | Indigenous | PRIVATE voluntary organizations |
| Food | PREPARATION | | PRIVATIZATION |
| Home food | PREPARATION | | PRIVATIZATION of services |
| Participant | PREPARATION | | PRIVATIZATION techniques |
| Seedbed | PREPARATION | Aqua | PRIVIES |
| Disaster | PREPAREDNESS | Bucket | PRIVIES |
| | PRESCHOOL education | | PROBABILITY functions |
| Food | PRESERVATIVES | | PROBABILITY theory |
| | PRESERVED foods | | PROBLEM identification |
| | PRESS | | PROBLEM solving |
| Freedom of the | PRESS | Social | PROBLEMS |
| Printing | PRESSES | | PROCEDURAL development |
| | PRESSURE | | PROCESSED feeds |
| Atmospheric | PRESSURE | Cognitive | PROCESSES |
| Fluid | PRESSURE | Communication | PROCESSES |
| Water | PRESSURE | Erosion | PROCESSES |
| | PRESSURE measurement | Forming | PROCESSES |
| Contraceptive | PREVALENCE | Higher mental | PROCESSES |
| Contraceptive | PREVALENCE surveys | Industrial | PROCESSES |
| Accident | PREVENTION | Mechanical | PROCESSES |
| Crime | PREVENTION | Metallurgical | PROCESSES |
| Disaster | PREVENTION | Microbial | PROCESSES |
| Disease | PREVENTION and control | Physical | PROCESSES |
| Fire | PREVENTION and control | Random | PROCESSES |
| | PREVENTIVE health care | Soil chemical | PROCESSES |
| | PREVENTIVE medicine | Textile | PROCESSES |
| | PRICE indexes | Thermal | PROCESSES |
| | PRICE regulation | Thermodynamic | PROCESSES |
| | PRICE stabilization | Transport | PROCESSES |
| | PRICE supports | Data | PROCESSING |
| | PRICES | Food | PROCESSING |
| Agricultural | PRICES | Meat | PROCESSING |
| Crop | PRICES | Milk | PROCESSING |
| Food | PRICES | Food | PROCESSING facilities |
| Oil | PRICES | Food | PROCESSING organisms |
| Retail | PRICES | Food | PROCESSING standards |
| Shadow | PRICES | Food | PROCESSING technology |
| Wholesale | PRICES | | PROCUREMENT |
| | PRICING | Non oil | PRODUCING countries |
| Crop | PRICING | Oil | PRODUCING countries |
| | PRIMARY education | Gross national | PRODUCT |
| | PRIMARY health care | | PRODUCT development |
| | PRIMARY schools | Agricultural | PRODUCT marketing |
| | PRIMATES | | PRODUCT standards |
| | PRIMERS | Agricultural | PRODUCTION |
| Sao Tome and | PRINCIPE | Assembly line | PRODUCTION |
| | PRINT media | Crop | PRODUCTION |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Fertilizer | PRODUCTION | Educational extension | PROGRAMS |
| Food | PRODUCTION | Family planning promotion | PROGRAMS |
| Integrated agricultural | PRODUCTION | Food aid | PROGRAMS |
| Mass | PRODUCTION | Food stamp | PROGRAMS |
| Seed | PRODUCTION | Infant feeding | PROGRAMS |
| Synthetic fuel | PRODUCTION | Maternal child feeding | PROGRAMS |
| | PRODUCTION credit | Population | PROGRAMS |
| Agricultural | PRODUCTION credit | School feeding | PROGRAMS |
| Crop | PRODUCTION equipment | Alliance for | PROGRESS |
| | PRODUCTION increases | Food for | PROGRESS |
| | PRODUCTION management | Scientific | PROGRESS |
| Agricultural | PRODUCTION management | | PROJECT acceptance |
| | PRODUCTION methods | Development | PROJECT design |
| | PRODUCTION quotas | Development | PROJECT evaluation |
| Agricultural | PRODUCTIVITY | Development | PROJECT implementation |
| Industrial | PRODUCTIVITY | Development | PROJECT management |
| Labor | PRODUCTIVITY | Development | PROJECT monitoring |
| Research | PRODUCTIVITY | Development | PROJECT planning |
| Agricultural | PRODUCTS | | PROJECT replication |
| Animal | PRODUCTS | | PROJECT sustainability |
| Cellulose | PRODUCTS | Capital | PROJECTS |
| Cereal | PRODUCTS | Development | PROJECTS |
| Chemical | PRODUCTS | Joint development | PROJECTS |
| Fish | PRODUCTS | Pilot | PROJECTS |
| Forest | PRODUCTS | | PROLONGED lactation |
| Fruit | PRODUCTS | Export | PROMOTION |
| Manufactured | PRODUCTS | Investment | PROMOTION |
| Meat | PRODUCTS | Sales | PROMOTION |
| Metal | PRODUCTS | Trade | PROMOTION |
| Milk | PRODUCTS | International trade | PROMOTION organizations |
| Paper | PRODUCTS | Family planning | PROMOTION programs |
| Petroleum | PRODUCTS | Plant | PROPAGATION |
| Plant | PRODUCTS | | PROPANE |
| Rubber | PRODUCTS | Chemical | PROPERTIES |
| Sugar | PRODUCTS | Electrical | PROPERTIES |
| Wood | PRODUCTS | Fluid mechanical | PROPERTIES |
| Health | PROFESSIONAL education | Mechanical | PROPERTIES |
| | PROFESSIONALS | Optical | PROPERTIES |
| Health | PROFESSIONALS | Physical | PROPERTIES |
| Soil | PROFILES | Soil physiochemical | PROPERTIES |
| | PROFITS | Surface | PROPERTIES |
| | PROGENY testing | Thermodynamic | PROPERTIES |
| World Food | PROGRAM (FAO) | Wave | PROPERTIES |
| Participant | PROGRAM administration | | PROPERTY |
| Development | PROGRAM design | Intellectual | PROPERTY |
| Development | PROGRAM evaluation | Real | PROPERTY |
| Development | PROGRAM implementation | | PROPERTY law |
| Development | PROGRAM management | Real | PROPERTY taxes |
| Development | PROGRAM monitoring | Geochemical | PROSPECTING |
| Development | PROGRAM planning | Geological | PROSPECTING |
| | PROGRAMMED instruction | Geophysical | PROSPECTING |
| | PROGRAMMED texts | | PROSTAGLANDINS |
| Linear | PROGRAMMING | | PROSTHESES |
| Mathematical | PROGRAMMING | | PROSTITUTION |
| Nonlinear | PROGRAMMING | | PROTECTED environmental areas |
| Child feeding | PROGRAMS | | PROTECTED species |
| Colonization | PROGRAMS | | PROTECTED wildlife areas |
| Commodity import | PROGRAMS | Crop | PROTECTION |
| Crop eradication | PROGRAMS | Crop weather | PROTECTION |
| Development | PROGRAMS | Environmental | PROTECTION |
| Domestic government | PROGRAMS | Consumer | PROTECTION laws |

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| | PROTECTIONISM | | PUMPS |
| Animal | PROTEIN | Centrifugal | PUMPS |
| Dietary | PROTEIN | Hand | PUMPS |
| Fish | PROTEIN | Water | PUMPS |
| Milk | PROTEIN | Legal | PUNISHMENT |
| Plant | PROTEIN | | PUPPETRY (theater) |
| Vegetable | PROTEIN | | PURCHASING |
| | PROTEIN calorie diets | | PURIFICATION |
| | PROTEIN deficiencies | Water | PURIFICATION |
| High | PROTEIN foods | | PYROLYSIS |
| | PROTEINS | | QATAR |
| Housing | PROTOTYPES | | QUAIL |
| | PROTOZOA | Occupational | QUALIFICATIONS |
| | PROTOZOAN diseases | Crop | QUALITY |
| | PROVINCES | Environmental | QUALITY |
| | PRUNING | Water | QUALITY |
| | PSEUDOMONAS | | QUALITY control |
| | PSYCHIATRISTS | Total | QUALITY management |
| | PSYCHIATRY | | QUALITY of life |
| | PSYCHOLOGICAL needs | Plant | QUARANTINES |
| | PSYCHOLOGISTS | | QUARRIES |
| | PSYCHOLOGY | | QUARTZ |
| Affective | PSYCHOLOGY | | QUELEA birds |
| Educational | PSYCHOLOGY | | QUESTIONNAIRES |
| Social | PSYCHOLOGY | | QUIBOR River |
| Sociology and | PSYCHOLOGY | | QUININE |
| | PSYCHOLOGY education | Production | QUINUA |
| | PSYCHOLOGY research | Trade | QUOTAS |
| | PSYCHOSES | Korea | R |
| | PUBERTY | | RABBIT meat |
| | PUBLIC administration | | RABBITS |
| | PUBLIC awareness | | RABIES |
| | PUBLIC buildings | | RACIAL discrimination |
| | PUBLIC education | | RACIAL groups |
| | PUBLIC enterprises | | RADAR equipment |
| | PUBLIC expenditures | Atmospheric | RADIATION |
| | PUBLIC finance | Solar | RADIATION |
| | PUBLIC health care | | RADIATION physics |
| | PUBLIC housing | | RADIO |
| | PUBLIC housing assistance | Educational | RADIO |
| | PUBLIC land | | RADIO communications |
| | PUBLIC land records | | RADIO waves |
| | PUBLIC law | | RADIOACTIVE pollution |
| | PUBLIC ownership | | RADIOACTIVE wastes |
| | PUBLIC records | | RADIOACTIVITY |
| | PUBLIC relations | | RADIOTELEPHONES |
| | PUBLIC safety | | RAIL transportation |
| | PUBLIC sector | | RAILROAD cars |
| | PUBLIC services | | RAILROADS |
| | PUBLIC transportation | | RAILWAY networks |
| | PUBLIC works | | RAILWAY stations |
| Government | PUBLICATIONS | | RAIN |
| Legal | PUBLICATIONS | Tropical | RAIN forests |
| Scientific | PUBLICATIONS | | RAIN water |
| Technical | PUBLICATIONS | | RAINFALL distribution |
| | PUBLISHING industry | | RAINFALL diversion |
| | PUERTO Rico | | RAINFALL intensity |
| | PULP | | RAINY season |
| | PULPING | | RANDOM processes |
| | PULPWOOD | | |

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | RANGE management | Student | RECRUITMENT |
| | RANGELAND | | RECURRENT costs |
| | RANGELAND soils | Waste | RECYCLING |
| | RANKERS | | RED Sea |
| | RAPESEED | Income | REDISTRIBUTION |
| Birth | RATE | | REEFS |
| Economic growth | RATE | Artificial | REEFS |
| Marriage | RATE | Coral | REEFS |
| Mortality | RATE | | REENGINEERING |
| Pregnancy | RATE | | REFERENCE libraries |
| Foreign exchange | RATES | | REFERENCE materials |
| Interest | RATES | | REFERENCE services |
| Tax | RATES | Information and | REFERRAL services |
| Capital labor | RATIO | | REFINANCING fund |
| Capital output | RATIO | Fuel | REFINEMENT |
| Technology (by capital/labor | RATIO) | Coal | REFINERIES |
| | RATIONING | Fuel | REFINERIES |
| Food | RATIONING | Petroleum | REFINERIES |
| | RATS | | REFLECTION |
| | RAW materials | | REFORESTATION |
| Fertilizer | RAW materials | Agrarian | REFORM |
| Gamma | RAYS | Civil service | REFORM |
| | REACTION time | Economic | REFORM |
| Biochemical | REACTIONS | Educational | REFORM |
| Chemical | REACTIONS | Government | REFORM |
| Decomposition | REACTIONS | Judicial | REFORM |
| Exchange | REACTIONS | Land | REFORM |
| Photochemical | REACTIONS | Legal | REFORM |
| Soil chemical | REACTIONS | Management | REFORM |
| Nuclear | REACTORS | Policy | REFORM |
| Learning | READINESS | Regulatory | REFORM |
| | READING instruction | Social | REFORM |
| | READING skills | International monetary | REFORMS |
| | REAL property | Tax | REFORMS |
| | REAL property taxes | | REFRACTION |
| | RECEIVERS | | REFRIGERATION |
| Economic | RECESSION | | REFRIGERATORS |
| Ground water | RECHARGE | | REFUGEE relief |
| Nutritious | RECIPES | | REFUGEE relocation |
| | RECLAIMED soils | | REFUGEES |
| Land | RECLAMATION | Andean | REGION |
| | RECOMBINATION | | REGIONAL development |
| | RECOMMENDED daily allowances | Integrated | REGIONAL development |
| Political | RECONCILIATION | | REGIONAL disparity |
| Disaster | RECONSTRUCTION | | REGIONAL economic integration |
| Economic | RECONSTRUCTION | | REGIONAL level |
| | RECORDED communication systems | | REGIONAL participation |
| Video tape | RECORDERS | | REGIONAL populations |
| Health | RECORDS | | REGIONAL relationships |
| Personnel | RECORDS | | REGIONAL trade |
| Public | RECORDS | | REGIONALISM |
| Public land | RECORDS | Administrative | REGIONS |
| | RECORDS management | Arctic | REGIONS |
| Financial | RECORDS systems | Body | REGIONS |
| Cost | RECOVERY | Economic | REGIONS |
| Disaster | RECOVERY | Polar | REGIONS |
| Economic | RECOVERY | Settlement | REGIONS |
| War | RECOVERY | | REGISTERS of births |
| | RECREATION | Vital statistics | REGISTRATION |
| | RECREATIONAL services | | REGOSOLS |
| | RECRUITMENT | | REGRESSION analysis |

| | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Price | REGULATION | State-of-the-art | REPORTS |
| Trade | REGULATION | | REPRESENTATIVE democracy |
| | REGULATIONS | | REPRODUCTION |
| | REGULATORY reform | Animal | REPRODUCTION |
| Disaster | REHABILITATION | Plant | REPRODUCTION |
| Natural resource | REHABILITATION | | REPRODUCTIVE health |
| | REHABILITATIVE medicine | | REPRODUCTIVE system |
| Oral | REHYDRATION therapy | | REPTILES |
| Fixed amount | REIMBURSEMENT | Central African | REPUBLIC |
| Economic and social | REINTEGRATION | Czech | REPUBLIC |
| | REINVESTMENT | Dominican | REPUBLIC |
| Water | RELATED diseases | | RESCUE and evacuation |
| Bilateral | RELATIONS | | RESEARCH |
| Community | RELATIONS | Agricultural | RESEARCH |
| Cultural | RELATIONS | Anthropology | RESEARCH |
| Employee | RELATIONS | Applied | RESEARCH |
| Inter-American | RELATIONS | Basic | RESEARCH |
| International | RELATIONS | Biology | RESEARCH |
| International monetary | RELATIONS | Chemistry | RESEARCH |
| Interpersonal | RELATIONS | Communications | RESEARCH |
| Labor | RELATIONS | Contraceptive | RESEARCH |
| Multilateral | RELATIONS | Cultural | RESEARCH |
| Public | RELATIONS | Demographic | RESEARCH |
| Family | RELATIONSHIPS | Development | RESEARCH |
| Regional | RELATIONSHIPS | Disease | RESEARCH |
| Controlled | RELEASE fertilizers | Economic | RESEARCH |
| Disaster | RELIEF | Educational | RESEARCH |
| Emergency | RELIEF | Energy | RESEARCH |
| Refugee | RELIEF | Engineering | RESEARCH |
| War | RELIEF | Environmental | RESEARCH |
| | RELIGION | Family planning | RESEARCH |
| Missions | (RELIGIOUS) | Farming systems | RESEARCH |
| | RELIGIOUS aspects | Geological | RESEARCH |
| | RELIGIOUS freedom | Health | RESEARCH |
| | RELIGIOUS groups | Historical | RESEARCH |
| | RELIGIOUS practices | Housing | RESEARCH |
| Refugee | RELOCATION | Hydrology | RESEARCH |
| Urban | RELOCATION | Industrial | RESEARCH |
| | REMITTANCES | Interdisciplinary | RESEARCH |
| | REMOTE sensing | Labor | RESEARCH |
| | RENDZINAS | Legal | RESEARCH |
| | RENEWABLE energy resources | Management | RESEARCH |
| | RENEWABLE natural resources | Marketing | RESEARCH |
| Urban | RENEWAL | Nutrition | RESEARCH |
| Building | RENOVATION | Oceanography | RESEARCH |
| | RENTAL housing | On farm | RESEARCH |
| Land | RENTS | Operations | RESEARCH |
| Departmental | REORGANIZATION | Physics | RESEARCH |
| Industry | REORGANIZATION | Political science | RESEARCH |
| Transportation system | REPAIR | Psychology | RESEARCH |
| Vehicle | REPAIR | Sociology | RESEARCH |
| | REPAIR shops | Soil | RESEARCH |
| Building | REPAIRS | Transportation | RESEARCH |
| Debt | REPAYMENT | Varietal | RESEARCH |
| Pest | REPELLENTS | | RESEARCH (by discipline) |
| | REPLACEMENT fertility | | RESEARCH centers |
| Project | REPLICATION | | RESEARCH collaboration |
| | REPORTING | | RESEARCH design |
| | REPORTING systems | | RESEARCH economics |
| | REPORTS | | RESEARCH equipment |
| Expert | REPORTS | | RESEARCH facilities |

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | RESEARCH grants | Renewable natural | RESOURCES |
| | RESEARCH management | Soil | RESOURCES |
| | RESEARCH methodology | Terrestrial | RESOURCES |
| | RESEARCH organizations | Water | RESOURCES |
| | RESEARCH planning | Wildlife | RESOURCES |
| | RESEARCH policy | Natural | RESOURCES and the environment |
| | RESEARCH priorities | | RESPIRATION |
| | RESEARCH productivity | | RESPIRATORY diseases |
| | RESEARCH utilization | | RESPIRATORY system |
| | RESEARCH verification | Disaster | RESPONSE |
| Food | RESERVES | Archaeological | RESTORATION |
| Foreign exchange | RESERVES | | RESTRICTED documents |
| | RESERVOIRS | Sector | RESTRUCTURING |
| Population | RESETTLEMENT | Managing for | RESULTS |
| Home | RESIDENTS | Stores | (RETAIL) |
| | RESIDUES | | RETAIL marketing |
| Pesticide | RESIDUES | | RETAIL prices |
| Gums and | RESINS | Commercial | RETAIL sale of contraceptives |
| Disease | RESISTANCE | Mental | RETARDATION |
| Drought | RESISTANCE | | RETIREMENT benefits |
| Electrical | RESISTANCE | Information storage and | RETRIEVAL systems |
| Heat | RESISTANCE | | RETURN migrations |
| Pest | RESISTANCE | | RETURN on investments |
| Pesticide | RESISTANCE | | REUNION |
| Varietal | RESISTANCE | | REVENUES |
| Wind | RESISTANT construction | | REVOLUTIONS |
| Alternative dispute | RESOLUTION | | REVOLVING fund |
| Conflict | RESOLUTION | | RHIZOBIUM |
| Natural | RESOURCE accounting | | RHYTHM method (birth control) |
| | RESOURCE allocation | Costa | RICA |
| Genetic | RESOURCE conservation | | RICE |
| Natural | RESOURCE conservation | | RICE blast disease |
| Aquatic | RESOURCE depletion | | RICE bran |
| Forest | RESOURCE depletion | | RICE husks |
| Genetic | RESOURCE depletion | | RICE oil |
| Natural | RESOURCE depletion | | RICKETTSIAL diseases |
| Energy | RESOURCE development | Puerto | RICO |
| Natural | RESOURCE development | | RIFT Valley fever |
| Natural | RESOURCE inventories | | RIGHT of assembly |
| Aquatic | RESOURCE management | | RIGHT to privacy |
| Natural | RESOURCE management | | RIGHT to work |
| Natural | RESOURCE rehabilitation | Civil and political | RIGHTS |
| Natural | RESOURCE utilization | Economic, social, and cultural | RIGHTS |
| Alternative energy | RESOURCES | Family | RIGHTS |
| Animal | RESOURCES | Human | RIGHTS |
| Aquatic | RESOURCES | Water | RIGHTS |
| Conventional energy | RESOURCES | Women's | RIGHTS |
| Energy | RESOURCES | | RIGHTS of the child |
| Financial | RESOURCES | | RINDERPEST |
| Forest | RESOURCES | | RIOT control |
| Freshwater | RESOURCES | | RIOTS |
| Genetic | RESOURCES | | RISK |
| Land | RESOURCES | Economic | RISK |
| Marine | RESOURCES | | RISK aversion |
| Microbial | RESOURCES | Disaster | RISK maps |
| Mineral | RESOURCES | Amazon | RIVER |
| Natural | RESOURCES | Bicol | RIVER |
| Nonrenewable energy | RESOURCES | Citanduy | RIVER |
| Nonrenewable natural | RESOURCES | Guayas | RIVER |
| Plant | RESOURCES | Han | RIVER |
| Renewable energy | RESOURCES | Indus | RIVER |

| | | |
|----------------|------------------------|--|
| Mekong | RIVER | RUST (fungi) |
| Niger | RIVER | RUSTS |
| Nile | RIVER | RWANDA |
| Quibor | RIVER | RYE |
| Senegal | RIVER | SABA |
| | RIVER basins | SABAH |
| | RIVERS | SAFETY |
| | RNA | Occupational SAFETY |
| | ROAD construction | Public SAFETY |
| | ROAD maintenance | Traffic SAFETY |
| | ROAD materials | Transportation SAFETY |
| | ROAD transportation | Traveler SAFETY |
| | ROAD vehicles | SAFETY education |
| | ROADS | SAFETY technology |
| Access | ROADS | SAFFRON |
| Farm to market | ROADS | Africa south of SAHARA |
| Low volume | ROADS | Western SAHARA |
| Penetration | ROADS | SAHEL |
| | ROADSIDE soils | SAINT Eustatius |
| | ROADSIDE stands | SAINT Helena |
| Phosphate | ROCK | SAINT Kitts-Nevis |
| | ROCKS | SAINT Lucia |
| Igneous | ROCKS | SAINT Martin |
| Metamorphic | ROCKS | SAINT Pierre and Miquelon Islands |
| Sedimentary | ROCKS | SAINT Vincent and the Grenadines |
| | RODENTICIDES | Commercial retail SALE of contraceptives |
| Anticoagulants | (RODENTICIDES) | SALES management |
| | RODENTS | SALES promotion |
| | ROLE playing | SALES taxes |
| Sex | ROLES | SALESPEOPLE |
| Pea leaf | ROLL virus | SALINE soils |
| | ROMANIA | SALINE water |
| | ROOFING materials | SALINITY |
| | ROOFS | Soil SALINITY |
| | ROOT knot | SALMON |
| | ROOT rot | SALT |
| | ROOT vegetables | Iodized SALT |
| | ROOTING | SALT water intrusion |
| | ROOTS | Organic SALTS |
| Root | ROT | SALTWATER fish |
| Stem | ROT | El SALVADOR |
| Crop | ROTATION | American SAMOA |
| | ROTS | Western SAMOA |
| | RUBBER | SAMPLES |
| Synthetic | RUBBER | SAMPLING |
| | RUBBER crops | SAMPLING frames |
| | RUBBER industry | SAN Marino |
| | RUBBER products | Economic SANCTIONS |
| | RUBBER trees | SAND |
| | RULE of law | SAND dunes |
| | RUMINANTS | SAND flies |
| Small | RUMINANTS | SANDY soils |
| | RUNOFF | SANITATION |
| | RURAL areas | Food SANITATION |
| | RURAL development | Water SANITATION |
| Integrated | RURAL development | SANITATION education |
| | RURAL populations | SANITATION engineering |
| | RURAL urban fringe | SAO Tome and Principe |
| | RURAL urban linkages | SAP |
| | RURAL urban migrations | SARAWAK |
| | RUSSIA | SARDINES |

| | | |
|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | SATELLITE communications | SCIENTIFIC theories |
| | SATELLITES | SCIENTISTS |
| Communication | SATELLITES | Soil SCIENTISTS |
| Job | SATISFACTION | SCOURING |
| | SATURATED soils | Metal SCRAP |
| Soil | SATURATION | SCRUBLAND |
| | SAUDI Arabia | SCRUBLAND soils |
| | SAVANNAS | Adriatic SEA |
| Capital | SAVING technology | Aegean SEA |
| | SAVINGS | Arabian SEA |
| | SAVINGS and loan associations | Arafura SEA |
| | SAWMILLS | Aral SEA |
| | SAWWOOD | Bering SEA |
| Small | SCALE energy systems | Black SEA |
| Medium | SCALE enterprises | Caribbean SEA |
| Small | SCALE enterprises | Caspian SEA |
| Wage | SCALES | Celebes SEA |
| | SCANDINAVIA | Coral SEA |
| | SCHIST soils | East China SEA |
| | SCHISTOSOMIASIS | Mediterranean SEA |
| | SCHOLARSHIPS | Philippine SEA |
| | SCHOOL age population | Red SEA |
| | SCHOOL attendance | South China SEA |
| | SCHOOL buildings | Tasman SEA |
| | SCHOOL census | Tyrrhenian SEA |
| | SCHOOL dropouts | SEA beds |
| | SCHOOL feeding programs | Deep SEA fisheries |
| | SCHOOL graduates | SEA of Japan |
| | SCHOOL laboratories | SEA water |
| | SCHOOL libraries | Oceans and SEAS |
| Out of | SCHOOL youth | Cold SEASON |
| Agricultural | SCHOOLS | Dry SEASON |
| Business | SCHOOLS | Rainy SEASON |
| Medical | SCHOOLS | Warm SEASON |
| Primary | SCHOOLS | SEASONAL cropping |
| Secondary | SCHOOLS | SEASONAL migrations |
| | SCIENCE | SEASONAL variations |
| Political | SCIENCE | SEASONS |
| | SCIENCE education | English as a SECOND language |
| Computer | SCIENCE education | SECONDARY cities |
| Food | SCIENCE education | SECONDARY education |
| Library | SCIENCE education | Lower SECONDARY education |
| Plant | SCIENCE education | Upper SECONDARY education |
| Political | SCIENCE education | SECONDARY schools |
| Social | SCIENCE education | SECRETION |
| Social | SCIENCE occupations | Informal SECTOR |
| | SCIENCE policy | Private SECTOR |
| Political | SCIENCE research | Public SECTOR |
| Earth | SCIENCES | SECTOR evaluation |
| Mathematical | SCIENCES | SECTOR loans |
| Medical | SCIENCES | SECTOR planning |
| Physical | SCIENCES | SECTOR policy |
| Social | SCIENCES | SECTOR restructuring |
| Soil | SCIENCES | Economic SECTORS |
| Space | SCIENCES | SECULARISM |
| | SCIENTIFIC cooperation | SECURITIES |
| | SCIENTIFIC discoveries | SECURITY |
| | SCIENTIFIC information | Food SECURITY |
| | SCIENTIFIC occupations | Industrial SECURITY |
| | SCIENTIFIC progress | Social SECURITY |
| | SCIENTIFIC publications | State SECURITY |

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Hypnotics and | SEDATIVES | Fire | SERVICES |
| | SEDIMENTARY rocks | Health outreach | SERVICES |
| | SEDIMENTOLOGY | Information | SERVICES |
| Marine | SEDIMENTS | Information and referral | SERVICES |
| Foundation | SEED | Library | SERVICES |
| | SEED production | Mobile health | SERVICES |
| | SEED testing | Police | SERVICES |
| | SEEDBED preparation | Privatization of | SERVICES |
| | SEEDING machines | Public | SERVICES |
| | SEEDLINGS | Recreational | SERVICES |
| | SEEDS | Reference | SERVICES |
| Water | SEEPAGE | Social | SERVICES |
| | SEGMENTED worms | Translation | SERVICES |
| | SEGREGATION | Debt | SERVICING |
| | SEISMIC monitoring | | SESAME |
| | SEISMOLOGY | | SESAME oil |
| | SELECTION | Educational | SESSIONS |
| Competitive student | SELECTION | Agricultural land | SETTLEMENT |
| Site | SELECTION | | SETTLEMENT abandonment |
| | SELECTIVE student admissions | | SETTLEMENT establishment |
| | SELF actualization | | SETTLEMENT regions |
| Community | SELF government | Human | SETTLEMENTS |
| | SELF help | | SEWAGE |
| | SELF instruction | Irrigation | SEWAGE |
| | SELF management | | SEWAGE contamination of irrigation |
| | SELF sufficiency | | SEWAGE outfall |
| Economic | SELF sufficiency | | SEWAGE stabilization ponds |
| | SEMANTICS | | SEWAGE system construction |
| | SEMEN | | SEWAGE system maintenance |
| | SEMIARID zone | | SEWAGE systems |
| | SEMICARBAZONES | | SEWAGE treatment |
| | SEMICONDUCTORS | | SEWERS |
| | SEMINARS | Interceptor | SEWERS |
| | SENEGAL | | SEWING |
| | SENEGAL River | | SEX |
| | SENSE organs | | SEX education |
| Remote | SENSING | | SEX roles |
| | SEPARATION | | SEXES |
| | SEPTIC tanks | | SEXUAL abstinence |
| | SEPTICEMIA | | SEXUAL behavior |
| | SERIALS | Human | SEXUAL behavior |
| | SERICULTURE | | SEXUALLY transmitted diseases |
| Time | SERIES analysis | | SEYCHELLES |
| | SERODIAGNOSIS | | SHADING |
| Civil | SERVANTS | | SHADOW prices |
| Civil | SERVICE | | SHALE |
| Customer | SERVICE | | SHALE oil |
| Military | SERVICE | | SHALE soils |
| | SERVICE industries | Stocks and | SHARES |
| Civil | SERVICE reform | | SHEEP |
| Access to | SERVICES | Metal | SHEETS |
| Adoption | SERVICES | | SHELLFISH |
| Alternative health delivery | SERVICES | Minimum | SHELTER housing |
| Business support | SERVICES | Continental | SHELVES |
| Child welfare | SERVICES | Crop | SHIELDING |
| Community | SERVICES | | SHIFT work |
| Counseling | SERVICES | | SHIFTING cultivation |
| Day care | SERVICES | | SHIPPING lines |
| Employment | SERVICES | | SHIPS |
| Extension | SERVICES | Merchant | SHIPS |
| Family planning | SERVICES | | SHIPYARDS |

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Culture | SHOCK | SLASH and burn |
| | SHOOT flies | SLATE |
| Machine | SHOPS | SLAUGHTERHOUSES |
| Repair | SHOPS | Animal SLAUGHTERING |
| | SHORT term credit | SLIDES |
| Agricultural | SHORTAGES | Microscope SLIDES |
| Food | SHORTAGES | SLOVAKIA |
| Housing | SHORTAGES | SLOVENIA |
| Labor | SHORTAGES | SLUM areas |
| | SHRIMP | SMALL |
| | SHRIMP farming | SMALL bore drilled wells |
| | SHRUBS | SMALL farms |
| | SICK leave | SMALL machines |
| | SICKLE cell anemia | SMALL ruminants |
| Supply | SIDE economics | SMALL scale energy systems |
| Contraceptive | SIDE effects | SMALL scale enterprises |
| | SIERRA Leone | SMALLEST space analysis |
| | SILAGE | SMALLPOX |
| | SILICATE minerals | Pap SMEAR |
| | SILICATES | SMELTING |
| Calcium | SILICATES | SMUGGLING |
| Inorganic | SILICATES | SNAILS |
| | SILICON | SNAKES |
| | SILICON organic compounds | SNOW |
| | SILICONES | SNOWMELT |
| | SILK | SOAPS |
| | SILK fabrics | SOCIAL aspects |
| | SILKWORMS | SOCIAL benefits |
| | SILOS | SOCIAL change |
| | SILTY soils | SOCIAL classes |
| | SILVER | SOCIAL conditions |
| | SILVICULTURE | SOCIAL conflict |
| | SIMPLE machines | SOCIAL development |
| | SIMULATIONS | SOCIAL forestry |
| | SINGAPORE | SOCIAL impact |
| | SIPHONAPTERA | SOCIAL inequality |
| | SIPHONS | SOCIAL justice |
| | SISAL | SOCIAL legislation |
| | SITE selection | SOCIAL marketing |
| Archaeological | SITES | SOCIAL mobility |
| Construction | SITES | SOCIAL planning |
| Housing | SITES | SOCIAL problems |
| Irrigation | SITES | SOCIAL psychology |
| Underwater construction | SITES | SOCIAL reform |
| Waste disposal | SITES | Economic and SOCIAL reintegration |
| Ex | SITU conservation | SOCIAL science education |
| In | SITU conservation | SOCIAL science occupations |
| | SIZE | SOCIAL sciences |
| Family | SIZE | SOCIAL security |
| Farm | SIZE | SOCIAL services |
| Occupational | SKILL levels | SOCIAL status |
| | SKILLED workers | SOCIAL stratification |
| Communication | SKILLS | SOCIAL structure |
| Listening | SKILLS | SOCIAL systems |
| Oral communication | SKILLS | SOCIAL values |
| Reading | SKILLS | SOCIAL workers |
| Translating | SKILLS | Economic, SOCIAL, and cultural rights |
| Writing | SKILLS | SOCIALISM |
| Water | SKIMMING | SOCIALIZATION |
| | SKIN | Affluent SOCIETIES |
| Hides and | SKINS | Agricultural SOCIETIES |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| Industrialized | SOCIETIES | Physiographic | SOIL types |
| Post conflict | SOCIETIES | Structural | SOIL types |
| Traditional | SOCIETIES | Textural | SOIL types |
| | SOCIETIES in transition | Acid | SOILS |
| Civil | SOCIETY | Alkaline | SOILS |
| Culture and | SOCIETY | Alluvial | SOILS |
| | SOCIOECONOMIC aspects | Arable | SOILS |
| | SOCIOECONOMIC development | Arid | SOILS |
| | SOCIOECONOMIC status | Basaltic | SOILS |
| | SOCIOECONOMIC value of children | Bog | SOILS |
| | SOCIOLOGICAL surveys | Bottomland | SOILS |
| | SOCIOLOGISTS | Calcareous | SOILS |
| | SOCIOLOGY | Chalk | SOILS |
| Political | SOCIOLOGY | Clay | SOILS |
| | SOCIOLOGY and psychology | Claypan | SOILS |
| | SOCIOLOGY education | Climatic | SOILS |
| | SOCIOLOGY research | Coastal | SOILS |
| | SODIC soils | Delta | SOILS |
| | SODIUM | Desert | SOILS |
| | SOFT fibers | Dispersive | SOILS |
| Computer | SOFTWARE | Dune | SOILS |
| Earth | (SOIL) | Eroded | SOILS |
| | SOIL acidity | Forest | SOILS |
| | SOIL analysis | Frigid | SOILS |
| | SOIL chemical processes | Granite | SOILS |
| | SOIL chemical reactions | Grassland | SOILS |
| | SOIL chemistry | Greenhouse | SOILS |
| | SOIL conservation | Gypsiferous | SOILS |
| | SOIL conservation agents | Hill | SOILS |
| | SOIL depletion | Horticultural | SOILS |
| | SOIL erosion | Irrigated | SOILS |
| | SOIL fertility | Layered | SOILS |
| | SOIL inoculation | Loam | SOILS |
| | SOIL management | Loess | SOILS |
| | SOIL mechanics | Mineral | SOILS |
| | SOIL microorganisms | Moraine | SOILS |
| | SOIL mineral content | Mountain | SOILS |
| | SOIL moisture | Paddy | SOILS |
| | SOIL nutrient content | Peat | SOILS |
| | SOIL organic matter | Polder | SOILS |
| | SOIL physiochemical properties | Rangeland | SOILS |
| | SOIL pollution | Reclaimed | SOILS |
| | SOIL porosity | Roadside | SOILS |
| | SOIL profiles | Saline | SOILS |
| | SOIL research | Sandy | SOILS |
| | SOIL resources | Saturated | SOILS |
| | SOIL salinity | Schist | SOILS |
| | SOIL saturation | Scrubland | SOILS |
| | SOIL sciences | Shale | SOILS |
| | SOIL scientists | Silty | SOILS |
| | SOIL stabilization | Sodic | SOILS |
| | SOIL structure | Stony | SOILS |
| | SOIL surveys | Swamp | SOILS |
| | SOIL texture | Tropical | SOILS |
| | SOIL types | Upland | SOILS |
| Anthropogenic | SOIL types | Volcanic | SOILS |
| Chemical | SOIL types | Wetland | SOILS |
| Cultural | SOIL types | | SOLAR collectors |
| Ecological | SOIL types | | SOLAR cooling |
| Genetic | SOIL types | | SOLAR energy |
| Lithological | SOIL types | | SOLAR heating |

| | | | |
|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| | SOLAR power generation | Food | SPOILAGE |
| | SOLAR radiation | | SPONGES |
| | SOLAR thermal energy | Vaginal | SPONGES |
| | SOLE cropping | | SPONTANEOUS abortion |
| | SOLID fuels | | SPORES |
| | SOLID wastes | Leaf | SPOT |
| | SOLIDS | | SPOTS |
| Physics of | SOLIDS | | SPRAY drying |
| | SOLOMON Islands | Pesticide | SPRAYING |
| | SOLONCHAKS | | SPRING capping |
| | SOLONETZ | | SPRING wheat |
| | SOLUBILITY | | SPRINGS (mechanical) |
| | SOLVENTS | | SPRINGS (water) |
| Problem | SOLVING | | SPRINKLER irrigation |
| | SOMALIA | | SQUATTERS |
| | SORGHUM | | SRI Lanka |
| Animal | SOURCE foods | | STABILITY |
| Plant | SOURCE foods | Economic | STABILIZATION |
| Water | SOURCES | Price | STABILIZATION |
| | SOUTH Africa | Soil | STABILIZATION |
| | SOUTH America | Sewage | STABILIZATION ponds |
| | SOUTH Asia | | STABLE communities |
| | SOUTH Atlantic Ocean | Support | STAFF |
| | SOUTH China Sea | Animal development | STAGES |
| Africa | SOUTH of Sahara | Human development | STAGES |
| | SOUTH Pacific Ocean | Plant development | STAGES |
| | SOUTHEAST Asia | Economic | STAGNATION |
| | SOUTHERN Africa | Food | STAMP programs |
| | SOUTHERN hemisphere | Political | STANCES |
| | SOVEREIGNTY | | STANDARD of living |
| | SOWING | | STANDARDIZATION |
| | SOY flour | Food inspection | STANDARDS |
| | SOY milk | Food processing | STANDARDS |
| | SOYBEAN meal | Product | STANDARDS |
| | SOYBEAN oil | Roadside | STANDS |
| | SOYBEANS | | STAPLE foods |
| | SPACE | | STARCH crops |
| Smallest | SPACE analysis | | STARCHES |
| | SPACE sciences | Dietary | STARCHES |
| | SPACING | Heads of | STATE |
| | SPAIN | The | STATE |
| | SPARE parts | | STATE farms |
| | SPARROWS | | STATE security |
| English | SPEAKING Africa | | STATE-OF-THE-ART reports |
| French | SPEAKING Africa | | STATES |
| Portuguese | SPEAKING Africa | Baltic | STATES |
| English | SPEAKING Caribbean | New Independent | STATES |
| Communications | SPECIALISTS | Persian Gulf | STATES |
| Information | SPECIALISTS | West Indies Associated | STATES |
| Endangered | SPECIES | | STATES of matter |
| Protected | SPECIES | United | STATES Virgin Islands |
| | SPECIES extinction | | STATICS |
| | SPECIMENS | | STATIONARY populations |
| | SPECTROSCOPY | Observation | STATIONS |
| | SPECULATION | Railway | STATIONS |
| Freedom of | SPEECH | | STATISTICAL analysis |
| | SPERMICIDES | | STATISTICAL data |
| Pepper | (SPICE) | | STATISTICAL design |
| | SPICES | | STATISTICIANS |
| | SPIDERS | | STATISTICS |
| | SPINNING | Labor | STATISTICS |

| | | | |
|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Vital | STATISTICS | Gaza | STRIP |
| Vital | STATISTICS registration | | STRIP cropping |
| Economic | STATUS | Film | STRIPS |
| Nutritional | STATUS | | STRUCTURAL adjustment |
| Partnership | STATUS | | STRUCTURAL crops |
| Social | STATUS | | STRUCTURAL members |
| Socioeconomic | STATUS | | STRUCTURAL soil types |
| | STATUTES | Agrarian | STRUCTURE |
| | STEAM engines | Market | STRUCTURE |
| | STEEL | Mechanical | STRUCTURE |
| | STEELMAKING | Organizational | STRUCTURE |
| | STEM borers | Social | STRUCTURE |
| | STEM rot | Soil | STRUCTURE |
| | STEMS | Water supply | STRUCTURE maintenance |
| | STEPPEs | Check | STRUCTURES |
| | STERILITY | Water supply | STRUCTURES |
| Food | STERILIZATION | | STUDENT admissions |
| Pest | STERILIZATION | Selective | STUDENT admissions |
| | STERILIZATION (birth control) | | STUDENT admissions criteria |
| | STERILIZING | | STUDENT behavior |
| | STEROIDS | | STUDENT certification |
| | STILLING basins | | STUDENT costs |
| | STIMULANT crops | | STUDENT evaluation |
| | STIMULANTS | | STUDENT exchanges |
| | STIRLING engines | | STUDENT financial assistance |
| | STOCK exchanges | | STUDENT guidance |
| Fish | STOCKING | | STUDENT loans |
| | STOCKING (aquaculture) | | STUDENT movements |
| | STOCKS and shares | | STUDENT performance |
| | STOMACH | | STUDENT placement |
| | STONES | | STUDENT recruitment |
| | STONY soils | Competitive | STUDENT selection |
| Cold | STORAGE | | STUDENT teachers |
| Dehumidified | STORAGE | | STUDENT testing |
| Food | STORAGE | | STUDENTS |
| Water | STORAGE | Foreign | STUDENTS |
| Information | STORAGE and retrieval systems | Graduate | STUDENTS |
| Energy | STORAGE devices | University and college | STUDENTS |
| | STORAGE facilities | Baseline | STUDIES |
| Agricultural | STORAGE facilities | Case | STUDIES |
| Plant | STORAGE organs | Comparative | STUDIES |
| | STORES (retail) | Cost | STUDIES |
| | STORING | Economic | STUDIES |
| | STORMPROOF construction | Feasibility | STUDIES |
| | STORMS | Home | STUDY |
| | STOVES | | STUDY tours |
| | STRAITS | | SUBJECTS (experimental) |
| | STRATEGIC objectives | | SUBSIDIES |
| | STRATEGIC planning | Food | SUBSIDIES |
| Development | STRATEGIES | | SUBSISTENCE farming |
| Social | STRATIFICATION | | SUBSOIL |
| | STRATIGRAPHY | Toxic | SUBSTANCES |
| | STRAW | Electric power | SUBSTATIONS |
| | STREAM measurement | Dietary | SUBSTITUTES |
| | STREAMS | Capital labor | SUBSTITUTION |
| | STREET children | Crop | SUBSTITUTION |
| | STREET lighting | Import | SUBSTITUTION |
| | STREET vendors | | SUBSURFACE irrigation |
| | STRESS (mechanical) | | SUBTROPICAL zone |
| | STRESS management | | SUBURBAN areas |
| | STRIKES | Ecological | SUCCESSION |

| | | | |
|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | SUDAN | | SURVEYING |
| Gulf of | SUEZ | | SURVEYS |
| Economic self | SUFFICIENCY | Aerial | SURVEYS |
| Self | SUFFICIENCY | Agricultural | SURVEYS |
| | SUGAR | Communications | SURVEYS |
| Cane | SUGAR | Contraceptive prevalence | SURVEYS |
| | SUGAR beets | Cultural | SURVEYS |
| | SUGAR cane | Demographic | SURVEYS |
| | SUGAR crops | Economic | SURVEYS |
| | SUGAR products | Educational | SURVEYS |
| Dietary | SUGARS | Energy | SURVEYS |
| Ammonium | SULFATE | Entomological | SURVEYS |
| Inorganic | SULFATES | Family planning | SURVEYS |
| Organic | SULFATES | Family planning participant | SURVEYS |
| | SULFIDES | Fertility | SURVEYS |
| | SULFONAMIDES | Geological | SURVEYS |
| | SULFUR | Health | SURVEYS |
| | SULFUR dioxide | Household | SURVEYS |
| | SULFUR organic compounds | Housing | SURVEYS |
| | SULFURIC acid | Hydrological | SURVEYS |
| | SUN damage | Industrial | SURVEYS |
| | SUNFLOWER oil | KAP | SURVEYS |
| | SUNFLOWERS | Labor | SURVEYS |
| | SUNLIGHT | Land | SURVEYS |
| | SUPERMARKETS | Population | SURVEYS |
| | SUPERPHOSPHATE | Pre census | SURVEYS |
| Triple | SUPERPHOSPHATE | Pre investment | SURVEYS |
| | SUPERSTITIONS | Sociological | SURVEYS |
| | SUPERVISION | Soil | SURVEYS |
| | SUPERVISORS | Transportation | SURVEYS |
| Dietary | SUPPLEMENTS | Child | SURVIVAL activities |
| Feed | SUPPLEMENTS | | SUSPENSION bridges |
| Defense | SUPPLIES | Project | SUSTAINABILITY |
| | SUPPLY | | SUSTAINABLE agriculture |
| Energy | SUPPLY | | SUSTAINABLE development |
| Food | SUPPLY | | SWAMP soils |
| Labor | SUPPLY | | SWAMPS |
| Money | SUPPLY | | SWAZILAND |
| Water | SUPPLY | | SWEDEN |
| Water | SUPPLY engineering | | SWEET potatoes |
| | SUPPLY equations | | SWINE |
| | SUPPLY management | Electronic | SWITCHING systems |
| | SUPPLY side economics | | SWITZERLAND |
| Water | SUPPLY structure maintenance | | SYMBIOSIS |
| Water | SUPPLY structures | | SYNTAX |
| Economic | SUPPORT Fund | | SYNTHETIC fabrics |
| Business | SUPPORT services | | SYNTHETIC fibers |
| | SUPPORT staff | | SYNTHETIC fuel production |
| Price | SUPPORTS | | SYNTHETIC fuels |
| | SURFACE irrigation | | SYNTHETIC oil |
| | SURFACE properties | | SYNTHETIC oil extraction |
| | SURFACE water | | SYNTHETIC rubber |
| | SURGERY | | SYRIA |
| | SURGICAL equipment | Cardiovascular | SYSTEM |
| | SURINAME | Digestive | SYSTEM |
| | SURPLUSES | Endocrine | SYSTEM |
| Agricultural | SURPLUSES | Gastrointestinal | SYSTEM |
| Food | SURPLUSES | International monetary | SYSTEM |
| Nutrition | SURVEILLANCE | Locomotory | SYSTEM |
| | SURVEY design | Lymphatic | SYSTEM |
| | SURVEY methodology | Metric | SYSTEM |

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Musculoskeletal | SYSTEM | | TANZANIA |
| Nervous | SYSTEM | Video | TAPE recorders |
| Reproductive | SYSTEM | Video | TAPES |
| Respiratory | SYSTEM | Beneficiary | TARGETING |
| Urinary | SYSTEM | | TARIFFS |
| Irrigation | SYSTEM construction | Preferential | TARIFFS |
| Sewage | SYSTEM construction | | TARO |
| Transportation | SYSTEM construction | | TASMAN Sea |
| | SYSTEM design | | TAX assessments |
| Transportation | SYSTEM design | | TAX audits |
| Electrical | SYSTEM maintenance | | TAX collection |
| Sewage | SYSTEM maintenance | | TAX evasion |
| Transportation | SYSTEM maintenance | | TAX incentives |
| Transportation | SYSTEM repair | | TAX rates |
| Billing | SYSTEMS | | TAX reforms |
| Communication control | SYSTEMS | | TAXATION |
| Crop-animal | SYSTEMS | | TAXES |
| Cropping | SYSTEMS | Estate | TAXES |
| Delivery | SYSTEMS | Income | TAXES |
| Direct communication | SYSTEMS | Land | TAXES |
| Economic | SYSTEMS | Real property | TAXES |
| Electoral | SYSTEMS | Sales | TAXES |
| Electronic switching | SYSTEMS | Value added | TAXES |
| Famine early warning | SYSTEMS | | TAXIS |
| Farming | SYSTEMS | | TEA |
| Financial records | SYSTEMS | | TEACHER certification |
| Geographic information | SYSTEMS | | TEACHER education |
| Gravity water | SYSTEMS | | TEACHER training |
| Information | SYSTEMS | | TEACHERS |
| Information storage and retrieval | SYSTEMS | Student | TEACHERS |
| Intake | SYSTEMS | | TEACHERS' colleges |
| Kinship | SYSTEMS | | TEACHERS' manuals |
| Legal | SYSTEMS | Individualized | TEACHING |
| Management information | SYSTEMS | Peer | TEACHING |
| Microwave communications | SYSTEMS | Team | TEACHING |
| Monetary | SYSTEMS | | TEAK trees |
| Parliamentary | SYSTEMS | | TEAM teaching |
| Payment | SYSTEMS | | TEAMWORK |
| Political | SYSTEMS | | TECHNICAL assistance |
| Recorded communication | SYSTEMS | | TECHNICAL cooperation |
| Reporting | SYSTEMS | | TECHNICAL information |
| Sewage | SYSTEMS | | TECHNICAL publications |
| Small scale energy | SYSTEMS | | TECHNICAL training |
| Social | SYSTEMS | | TECHNICIANS |
| Telegraph | SYSTEMS | Agricultural | TECHNICIANS |
| Telephone | SYSTEMS | Construction | TECHNIQUES |
| Warning | SYSTEMS | Privatization | TECHNIQUES |
| Writing | SYSTEMS | | TECHNOLOGICAL aspects |
| | SYSTEMS analysis | | TECHNOLOGICAL change |
| | SYSTEMS approach | | TECHNOLOGICAL development |
| Political | SYSTEMS in transition | | TECHNOLOGICAL forecasting |
| Farming | SYSTEMS research | | TECHNOLOGICAL innovations |
| Water | TABLE | Environmental | TECHNOLOGIES |
| | TAILORING | Fertilizer | TECHNOLOGIES |
| | TAIWAN | | TECHNOLOGY |
| | TAJKISTAN | Aerospace | TECHNOLOGY |
| | TALLOW | Agricultural | TECHNOLOGY |
| Lake | TANGANYIKA | Alternative | TECHNOLOGY |
| Septic | TANKS | Alternative energy | TECHNOLOGY |
| | TANNIN | Appropriate | TECHNOLOGY |
| | TANNING | Audio | TECHNOLOGY |

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Audiovisual | TECHNOLOGY | Ultrasonic | TESTING |
| Capital intensive | TECHNOLOGY | English language | TESTS |
| Capital saving | TECHNOLOGY | | TETANUS |
| Chemical | TECHNOLOGY | Neonatal | TETANUS |
| Communications | TECHNOLOGY | | TETRACYCLINE |
| Computer | TECHNOLOGY | | TEXTBOOKS |
| Conventional energy | TECHNOLOGY | | TEXTILE industry |
| Electrical | TECHNOLOGY | | TEXTILE mills |
| Electronic | TECHNOLOGY | | TEXTILE processes |
| Energy | TECHNOLOGY | | TEXTILES |
| Food processing | TECHNOLOGY | Programmed | TEXTS |
| High | TECHNOLOGY | | TEXTURAL soil types |
| Industrial | TECHNOLOGY | | TEXTURE |
| Industry and | TECHNOLOGY | Soil | TEXTURE |
| Information | TECHNOLOGY | | THAILAND |
| Intermediate | TECHNOLOGY | Care of | THE aged |
| Labor intensive | TECHNOLOGY | Rights of | THE child |
| Mechanical | TECHNOLOGY | Natural resources and | THE environment |
| Nuclear | TECHNOLOGY | Marriage and | THE family |
| Obsolete | TECHNOLOGY | Saint Vincent and | THE Grenadines |
| Safety | TECHNOLOGY | On | THE job training |
| Telecommunications | TECHNOLOGY | Equality before | THE law |
| Traditional | TECHNOLOGY | Justices of | THE peace |
| Visual | TECHNOLOGY | Integrity of | THE person |
| Weapons | TECHNOLOGY | Freedom of | THE press |
| | TECHNOLOGY (by capital/labor ratio) | | THE state |
| | TECHNOLOGY adoption | | THEATER |
| | TECHNOLOGY applications | Puppetry | (THEATER) |
| | TECHNOLOGY assessment | | THEILERIASIS |
| | TECHNOLOGY transfer | Economic | THEORIES |
| | TEETH | Learning | THEORIES |
| | TELECOMMUNICATIONS authority | Scientific | THEORIES |
| | TELECOMMUNICATIONS equipment | Decision | THEORY |
| | TELECOMMUNICATIONS technology | Information | THEORY |
| | TELEGRAPH systems | Number | THEORY |
| | TELEPHONE systems | Organization | THEORY |
| | TELEPHONES | Probability | THEORY |
| | TELETYPEWRITERS | Physical | THERAPISTS |
| | TELEVISION | Drug | THERAPY |
| Educational | TELEVISION | Oral rehydration | THERAPY |
| | TEMPERATE fruits | Physical | THERAPY |
| | TEMPERATE zone | Ocean | THERMAL energy |
| | TEMPERATURE | Solar | THERMAL energy |
| | TEMPORARY housing | | THERMAL pollution |
| Land | TENANCY | | THERMAL processes |
| Housing | TENANTS | | THERMOCHEMISTRY |
| Land | TENURE | | THERMODYNAMIC processes |
| | TEPARY beans | | THERMODYNAMIC properties |
| Long | TERM credit | | THERMODYNAMICS |
| Short | TERM credit | | THERMOELECTRICITY |
| Water transportation | TERMINALS | | THESES |
| | TERMITES | | THINKING |
| | TERMS of trade | Environmental crop | THREATS |
| | TERRACING | | THREONINE |
| | TERRESTRIAL resources | Axial blow | THRESHERS |
| | TERRORISM | | THRASHING |
| Environmental | TESTING | | THRASHING machines |
| Personnel | TESTING | Ear nose and | THROAT diseases |
| Progeny | TESTING | | THUNDERSTORMS |
| Seed | TESTING | | THYROID hormones |
| Student | TESTING | | TICKS |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | TIDAL energy | | TOXIC tolerances |
| | TIDAL waves | Vitamin | TOXICITY |
| Ocean | TIDES | | TOXICOLOGY |
| | TIED aid | | TRACE elements |
| | TIERRA del Fuego | | TRACHOMA |
| | TILAPIA | Animal | TRACTION |
| | TILE drainage | | TRACTORS |
| | TILES | | TRADE |
| | TILLERINGS | Balance of | TRADE |
| Power | TILLERS | Free | TRADE |
| | TILLING | Illicit drug | TRADE |
| | TIMBER | International | TRADE |
| | TIME | Regional | TRADE |
| Leisure | TIME | Terms of | TRADE |
| Reaction | TIME | | TRADE agreements |
| | TIME lag | International | TRADE agreements |
| | TIME management | | TRADE controls |
| | TIME measurement | | TRADE deficits |
| | TIME series analysis | | TRADE fairs |
| Full | TIME work | | TRADE liberalization |
| Part | TIME work | | TRADE negotiations |
| | TIN | | TRADE promotion |
| | TISSUE cultures | International | TRADE promotion organizations |
| | TISSUES | | TRADE quotas |
| Food for Peace | TITLE I | | TRADE regulation |
| Food for Peace | TITLE II | | TRADE unions |
| Food for Peace | TITLE III | | TRADEMARKS |
| | TITLE IX Foreign Assistance Act | | TRADERS |
| | TITLE XII Foreign Assistance Act | | TRADITIONAL birth attendants |
| | TITLES to housing | | TRADITIONAL farming |
| Land | TITLING | | TRADITIONAL health workers |
| Access | TO education | | TRADITIONAL housing |
| Barriers | TO family planning | | TRADITIONAL medicine |
| Titles | TO housing | | TRADITIONAL societies |
| Farm | TO market roads | | TRADITIONAL technology |
| Right | TO privacy | | TRAFFIC |
| Access | TO services | | TRAFFIC control |
| Right | TO work | Air | TRAFFIC control |
| | TOBACCO | | TRAFFIC safety |
| Trinidad and | TOBAGO | | TRAILS |
| | TOGO | | TRAINEES |
| | TOILET facilities | | TRAINING |
| Outdoor | TOILET facilities | Agricultural | TRAINING |
| | TOKELAU | Agricultural extension | TRAINING |
| Drug | TOLERANCE | Farmer | TRAINING |
| Toxic | TOLERANCES | In plant | TRAINING |
| | TOMATOES | Language | TRAINING |
| Sao | TOME and Principe | Leadership | TRAINING |
| | TONGA | Management | TRAINING |
| Hand | TOOLS | On the job | TRAINING |
| Machine | TOOLS | Teacher | TRAINING |
| | TOP level managers | Technical | TRAINING |
| Curly | TOP virus | Vocational | TRAINING |
| | TOPOGRAPHY | | TRAINING allowances |
| | TOPSOIL | | TRAINING centers |
| | TOTAL quality management | | TRAINING personnel |
| | TOURIST industry | | TRAINS |
| Study | TOURS | | TRANSBORDER data flow |
| Cities and | TOWNS | Energy | TRANSFER |
| Market | TOWNS | Heat | TRANSFER |
| | TOXIC substances | Technology | TRANSFER |

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| Cash | TRANSFERS | Coffee | TREES |
| Phase | TRANSFORMATIONS | Eucalyptus | TREES |
| Electric | TRANSFORMERS | Filao | TREES |
| Economies in | TRANSITION | Fruit | TREES |
| Political systems in | TRANSITION | Leucaena | TREES |
| Societies in | TRANSITION | Palm | TREES |
| | TRANSLATING skills | Pine | TREES |
| | TRANSLATION services | Rubber | TREES |
| Disease | TRANSMISSION | Teak | TREES |
| | TRANSMISSION lines | | TRIBAL groups |
| Sexually | TRANSMITTED diseases | | TRICHURIASIS |
| | TRANSMITTERS | | TRINIDAD and Tobago |
| | TRANSPIRATION | | TRIPLE superphosphate |
| | TRANSPLANTING | | TRITICALE |
| | TRANSPORT processes | | TROPICAL biology |
| | TRANSPORTATION | | TROPICAL diseases |
| Air | TRANSPORTATION | | TROPICAL fruits |
| Inland water | TRANSPORTATION | | TROPICAL medicine |
| Land | TRANSPORTATION | | TROPICAL rain forests |
| Marine | TRANSPORTATION | | TROPICAL soils |
| Public | TRANSPORTATION | | TROPICAL zone |
| Rail | TRANSPORTATION | | TROUT |
| Road | TRANSPORTATION | | TRUCKS |
| Water | TRANSPORTATION | | TRUSTS |
| | TRANSPORTATION aspects | | TRYPANOSOMIASIS |
| | TRANSPORTATION economics | | TRYPTOPHAN |
| | TRANSPORTATION education | | TSETSE flies |
| | TRANSPORTATION facilities | | TUAMOTU Islands |
| | TRANSPORTATION facility | | TUBAL ligations |
| | construction | | TUBE wells |
| | TRANSPORTATION industry | | TUBERCULOSIS |
| | TRANSPORTATION infrastructure | | TUBES |
| | TRANSPORTATION planning | | TUBUAI Islands |
| | TRANSPORTATION policy | | TUITION |
| | TRANSPORTATION research | | TUNA |
| | TRANSPORTATION safety | | TUNGSTEN |
| | TRANSPORTATION surveys | | TUNISIA |
| | TRANSPORTATION system | | TURBINES |
| | construction | | TURKEY |
| | TRANSPORTATION system design | | TURKMENISTAN |
| | TRANSPORTATION system | | TURKS and Caicos Islands |
| | maintenance | | TURNOUTS |
| | TRANSPORTATION system repair | Labor | TURNOVER |
| Water | TRANSPORTATION terminals | | TUTORS |
| Description and | TRAVEL | | TUVALU |
| | TRAVELER safety | Anthropogenic soil | TYPES |
| | TREATIES | Chemical soil | TYPES |
| Peace | TREATIES | Cultural soil | TYPES |
| Heat | TREATING | Ecological soil | TYPES |
| Disease | TREATMENT | Genetic soil | TYPES |
| Sewage | TREATMENT | Lithological soil | TYPES |
| Waste | TREATMENT | Physiographic soil | TYPES |
| Water | TREATMENT | Soil | TYPES |
| Industrial | TREATMENT plants | Structural soil | TYPES |
| | TREES | Textural soil | TYPES |
| Acacia albida | TREES | | TYPHOID |
| Achiote | TREES | | TYPHUS |
| Banana | TREES | | TYRRHENIAN Sea |
| Cacao | TREES | | U.S. Foreign Assistance Act |
| Carob | TREES | | UGANDA |
| Citrus | TREES | Pacific Islands | UK |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| | UKRAINE | Rift | VALLEY fever |
| | ULTRASONIC testing | | VALLEYS |
| | UNDEREMPLOYMENT | | VALUE added taxes |
| | UNDERGRADUATE education | Nutritional | VALUE analysis |
| | UNDERWATER construction sites | Socioeconomic | VALUE of children |
| | UNEMPLOYMENT | Social | VALUES |
| Cyclical | UNEMPLOYMENT | | VAMPIRE bats |
| Credit | UNIONS | | VANILLA |
| Labor | UNIONS | | VANUATU |
| Trade | UNIONS | | VAPORIZATION |
| | UNIT cost | | VAPORS |
| | UNITED Arab Emirates | | VARIABILITY |
| | UNITED Kingdom | Seasonal | VARIATIONS |
| | UNITED States Virgin Islands | | VARIETAL research |
| Educational | UNITS | | VARIETAL resistance |
| Mobile | UNITS | | VARNISHES |
| | UNITS of analysis | | VASECTOMIES |
| | UNIVERSITIES and colleges | | VEAL |
| | UNIVERSITY and college degrees | Disease | VECTORS |
| | UNIVERSITY and college students | | VEGETABLE crops |
| | UNPUBLISHED documents | | VEGETABLE oils |
| | UPLAND cropping | | VEGETABLE protein |
| | UPLAND soils | | VEGETABLES |
| | UPPER class | Cucurbit | VEGETABLES |
| | UPPER secondary education | Fruit | VEGETABLES |
| Peasant | UPRISINGS | Green | VEGETABLES |
| Participant follow | UPS | Root | VEGETABLES |
| | URANIUM | | VEGETATION zones |
| | URBAN areas | | VEHICLE accidents |
| | URBAN development | | VEHICLE repair |
| Rural | URBAN fringe | | VEHICLES |
| Rural | URBAN linkages | Health | VEHICLES |
| Rural | URBAN migrations | Motor | VEHICLES |
| | URBAN planning | Nonmotorized | VEHICLES |
| | URBAN pollution | Road | VEHICLES |
| | URBAN population growth | | VELOCITY |
| | URBAN populations | Wind | VELOCITY |
| | URBAN relocation | Street | VENDORS |
| | URBAN renewal | | VENEZUELA |
| | UREA | | VENTILATION |
| | URINARY system | | VENTURE capital |
| | UROGENITAL diseases | Joint | VENTURES |
| | URUGUAY | Cape | VERDE |
| | USA | Research | VERIFICATION |
| Pacific Islands | USA | | VERMOSOLS |
| | USAID | | VERTEBRATES |
| | USAID institutional memory | | VERTISOLS |
| Land | USE | Fishing | VESSELS |
| Multiple | USE | | VETERINARIANS |
| Water | USE | | VETERINARY medicine |
| | USEFUL insects | War | VICTIMS |
| Water | USER associations | Lake | VICTORIA |
| | USER fees | | VIDEO tape recorders |
| Electric | UTILITIES | | VIDEO tapes |
| Natural resource | UTILIZATION | | VIETNAM |
| Research | UTILIZATION | | VILLAGE group loans |
| | UZBEKISTAN | | VILLAGES |
| | VACCINATIONS | Saint | VINCENT and the Grenadines |
| | VACCINES | | VIOLENCE |
| Polyvalent | VACCINES | | VIRAL diseases |
| | VAGINAL sponges | British | VIRGIN Islands |

| | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| United States | VIRGIN Islands | WASTE disposal sites |
| | VIRGIN land | WASTE recycling |
| Alfalfa mosaic | VIRUS | WASTE treatment |
| Bean yellow mosaic | VIRUS | WASTES |
| Curly top | VIRUS | Agricultural WASTES |
| Pea leaf roll | VIRUS | Animal WASTES |
| | VIRUSES | Biodegradable WASTES |
| | VISCOSITY | Crop WASTES |
| Home health | VISITS | Gaseous WASTES |
| | VISUAL arts | Hazardous WASTES |
| | VISUAL technology | Industrial WASTES |
| | VITAL statistics | Nonbiodegradable WASTES |
| | VITAL statistics registration | Radioactive WASTES |
| | VITAMIN A | Solid WASTES |
| | VITAMIN C | Wood WASTES |
| | VITAMIN deficiencies | WASTEWATER |
| | VITAMIN toxicity | WATER |
| | VITAMINS | Brackish WATER |
| In | VITRO experimentation | Potable WATER |
| | VOCATIONAL guidance | Rain WATER |
| | VOCATIONAL training | Saline WATER |
| | VOLCANIC eruptions | Sea WATER |
| | VOLCANIC soils | Springs (WATER) |
| | VOLCANOES | Surface WATER |
| Lake | VOLTA | WATER analysis |
| | VOLTAGE | WATER areas |
| Low | VOLUME roads | WATER balance |
| | VOLUNTARY organizations | WATER buffaloes |
| Indigenous private | VOLUNTARY organizations | WATER catchment |
| Private | VOLUNTARY organizations | WATER chemistry |
| | VOLUNTEERS | WATER conduits |
| | VOTING | WATER conservation |
| Disaster | VULNERABILITY analysis | WATER contamination |
| Minimum | WAGE | WATER damage |
| Minimum | WAGE law | WATER evaporation |
| | WAGE scales | WATER filtration |
| | WAGES | WATER flow |
| | WAKE Island | WATER flow control |
| | WALLIS and Futuna Islands | WATER flow measurement |
| | WALLS | WATER heaters |
| | WAR | WATER hyacinths |
| Civil | WAR | Salt WATER intrusion |
| Cold | WAR | WATER law |
| International | WAR | WATER leakage |
| | WAR crimes | WATER loss (hydrology) |
| | WAR damage | WATER management |
| | WAR recovery | Agricultural WATER management |
| | WAR relief | On farm WATER management |
| | WAR victims | WATER meters |
| | WAREHOUSES | WATER pipelines |
| Guerrilla | WARFARE | WATER pollution |
| | WARM season | WATER pressure |
| Global | WARMING | WATER pumps |
| | WARNING systems | WATER purification |
| Famine early | WARNING systems | WATER quality |
| | WASHING machines | Ground WATER recharge |
| | WASTE collection | WATER related diseases |
| | WASTE conversion | WATER resources |
| | WASTE disposal | WATER rights |
| Nuclear | WASTE disposal | WATER sanitation |
| Ocean | WASTE disposal | WATER seepage |

| | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| | WATER skimming | | WESTERN Sahara |
| | WATER sources | | WESTERN Samoa |
| | WATER storage | | WETLAND soils |
| | WATER supply | | WETLANDS |
| | WATER supply engineering | | WHARVES |
| | WATER supply structure maintenance | | WHEAT |
| | WATER supply structures | | Durum WHEAT |
| Gravity | WATER systems | Spring | WHEAT |
| | WATER table | Winter | WHEAT |
| | WATER transportation | | WHEAT flour |
| Inland | WATER transportation | | WHITE collar workers |
| | WATER transportation terminals | | WHOLESALE marketing |
| | WATER treatment | | WHOLESALE prices |
| | WATER use | | WICK irrigation |
| | WATER user associations | | WIDTH |
| | WATERPROOFING | | WILD animals |
| Coastal | WATERS | | WILD plants |
| Inland | WATERS | Edible | WILD plants |
| | WATERSHEDS | | WILDLANDS |
| Inland | WATERWAYS | Protected | WILDLIFE areas |
| International | WATERWAYS | | WILDLIFE hunting |
| | WATERWHEELS | | WILDLIFE resources |
| | WAVE physics | | WILT |
| | WAVE properties | | WIND |
| Electromagnetic | WAVES | | WIND damage |
| Radio | WAVES | | WIND energy |
| Tidal | WAVES | | WIND resistant construction |
| | WEALTH | | WIND velocity |
| | WEANING | | WINDBREAKS |
| | WEANING foods | | WINDMILLS |
| | WEANING practices | | WINDOWS |
| | WEAPONS | | WINDWARD Islands |
| | WEAPONS technology | | WINE |
| | WEATHER | | WINE grapes |
| Dry | WEATHER | | WINGED beans |
| | WEATHER forecasting | | WINTER wheat |
| | WEATHER modification | | WIRE |
| Crop | WEATHER protection | Electric | WIRING |
| | WEAVER birds | | WOMEN |
| | WEAVERS | | WOMEN in development |
| | WEAVING | | WOMEN of child bearing age |
| | WEEDING | | WOMEN'S rights |
| | WEEDS | | WOOD |
| Aquatic | WEEDS | | WOOD construction materials |
| | WEIGHT | | WOOD industry |
| | WEIGHT gain | | WOOD products |
| | WELDING | | WOOD wastes |
| Child | WELFARE services | | WOODPULP |
| | WELLS | | WOODSTOVES |
| Drilled | WELLS | | WOODWORKING |
| Driven | WELLS | | WOOL |
| Dug | WELLS | Field | WORK |
| Oil | WELLS | Food for | WORK |
| Small bore drilled | WELLS | Full time | WORK |
| Tube | WELLS | Hours of | WORK |
| | WEST Africa | Night | WORK |
| | WEST Bank | Overtime | WORK |
| | WEST Indies | Part time | WORK |
| | WEST Indies Associated States | Right to | WORK |
| | WESTERN Europe | Shift | WORK |
| | WESTERN hemisphere | | WORK load |

WORKER participation
 Blue collar WORKERS
 Community health WORKERS
 Construction WORKERS
 Health WORKERS
 Migrant WORKERS
 Nonskilled WORKERS
 Skilled WORKERS
 Social WORKERS
 Traditional health WORKERS
 White collar WORKERS
 WORKING conditions
 WORKMEN'S compensation law
 Public WORKS
 WORKSHOPS
 WORLD Food Program (FAO)
 WORMS
 Segmented WORMS
 WOUNDS and injuries
 WRITERS
 WRITING instruction
 WRITING skills
 WRITING systems
 X-RAY detection
 X-RAYS
 XEROPHTHALMIA
 XEROSOLS
 Title XII Foreign Assistance Act
 YAMS
 YARN
 YAWS
 YEAST
 YELLOW fever
 Bean YELLOW mosaic virus
 YEMEN
 Crop YIELD
 YIELD increase
 YOUTH
 Out of school YOUTH
 YUCCA
 YUGOSLAVIA
 ZAMBIA
 New ZEALAND
 ZIMBABWE
 ZINC
 Arid ZONE
 Cold ZONE
 Humid ZONE
 Panama Canal ZONE
 Semiarid ZONE
 Subtropical ZONE
 Temperate ZONE
 Tropical ZONE
 Buffer ZONES
 Climatic ZONES
 Free ZONES
 Littoral ZONES
 Vegetation ZONES
 ZOOLOGY
 ZOOS